

Robert A. High
and Elizabeth E. High his wife
of the County of Madison and Alexander Brandon of the County of Madison

This Indenture made and entered into this twentieth day of May 1860 between Robert A. High and Elizabeth E. High his wife of the County of Madison of the first part, Alexander Brandon of the County of Madison and Alexander Brandon of the County of Madison of the second part, Nathaniel Terry of said County of Madison of the third part, John F. Mills of the fourth part, James H. Anderson of the fifth part, Henry W. Rhoads of the sixth part, Robert and Samuel White of the seventh part - Witnesseth that whereas the said Nathaniel Terry is the accommodation acceptor for the said Robert A. High on a Bill of Exchange for Five thousand eight hundred and ninety six dollars and thirty four Cents dated 14th August 1839 due 17 May 1840 drawn in favor of William A. Gillespie, and now owned by the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Ureton. Whereas the said Nathaniel Terry is the accommodation acceptor of a bill of exchange for Five thousand four hundred and thirty six dollars thirty eight Cents drawn by High & Francis dated about the 13th Nov 1839 due about 18 July 1840 in favor of W. Crook and now owned by said Branch Bank at Ureton. And whereas the said Nathaniel Terry is the accommodation acceptor of a Bill for Five thousand three hundred and seventy three dollars drawn by High & Francis dated about 13th Nov 1839 due about the month July 1840 in favor of R. Gorch and now owned by said Branch Bank at Ureton. And whereas the said Nathaniel Terry is the accommodation acceptor of a Bill of Exchange drawn by High & Francis for six thousand four hundred and thirty three dollars and ninety five Cents dated about the 17th August 1839 and payable about the 17 February 1840 in favor of William A. Gillespie, and now owned by said Branch Bank at Ureton. And whereas the said John F. Mills is the accommodation indorser of a promissory note made by the said Robert A. High for three thousand seven hundred and eighty dollars dated 1 Nov 1837 due 30th Jan 1840, or rather security on the face of said note or bond due to said Branch Bank at Ureton. And whereas the said Henry W. Rhoads is the accommodation indorser of a bill of exchange drawn by the said Robert A. High on Gamble & Munah for Four thousand and eighty dollars dated 23 Feb 1837 due 26 May 1839 in favor of John H. Davis, indorsed by him and by the said Henry W. Rhoads and now owned by said Branch Bank at Ureton. And whereas the said James H. Anderson about the year 1837 or 1838 accounted his promissory note to said Branch Bank at Ureton for about the sum of Two thousand dollars which went to the benefit of the said Robert A. High, and on which debt there is a balance of about fourteen hundred dollars still due and unpaid - And whereas the said W. Crook and Samuel White are the accommodation indorsers on a promissory note accounted by the said Robert A. High for seven thousand and twelve dollars dated 2d Apr 1840 and due one hundred and twenty days after date, payable and negotiable at the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Ureton, also due at said Branch Bank - And whereas the said Robert A. High is desirous of indemnifying his said creditors and accommodation indorsers and acceptors - Now in consideration of the premises, and for the further consideration of Five dollars to the said Robert A. High in cash paid by the said Brandon and Hanson, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, they the said Robert A. High and Elizabeth E. his wife, have this day granted, bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their presents do

grant bargain sell alien refuse and convey unto the said Logan D Brandon and Alexander Hawkins all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in Simons County Alabama wherein the said Robert A High now lives on which his dwelling house and other home are situated, containing fifty acres more or less. Also the land purchased by the said Robert A High in said County from Henry M Rhodes (except the forty square) situate the west end of the lot tract section in Township Range four West containing twenty two acres. The west part of Fractional section one township five Range five West containing two hundred and seven acres and forty hundredths of an acre. Also the south west quarter of fractional section six and township five Range four West containing one hundred and twenty six acres and two. Also fractional section seven and township five Range four West containing twenty six acres and two. Also the north west quarter and south half of Fractional section eight in township five Range four West containing three hundred and two acres and two. To have and to hold the said Tracts of land with in in appurtenances thereto belonging to them the said Logan D Brandon and Alexander Hawkins their heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert A High doth for and in consideration as above bargain sell and convey to the said Logan D Brandon and Alexander Hawkins the following negroes to wit: Big William about twenty five years old - Little William about 18 - Jack 30 - Maria 25 - Tom 25 - Washington 30 - Frederick 35 - George 15 - Benton 13 - John 14 - Polly 14 - Millett 19 - Lucy and her Child Caroline 20 - Her son John 5 and an infant son 12 - Milla 8 - Nancy 30 - Thursday 30 - Richard Ann 10 - Esau 6 - Stephen 5 - Clay 15 - Emeline 18 and her Child Mary Louisa 2 - Charlotte 13 - Fanny 35 - Thelma 5. Also all my stock of horses consisting of fifty head - One mule my stock of cattle consisting of fifty head - Three hundred head of hogs, twelve head of sheep, twenty head of goats, twenty of hounds, twenty two of geese - One spinning jenny, two waggon and gear - All my kitchen furniture - Also one sofa, one center table, one sideboard, one bed room chair, one side board, six beds beds and furniture, six pair of and iron four pair candlesticks, three oil glass decanters, six pictures, one set of tea China, six Cherry stands, twelve window curtains. Also my crop of Corn Cotton now in Cultivation in the County of Simons. To have and to hold the said Robert A High shall will and truly pay and satisfy said debt above described as they respectively become due then the above said to be paid. But if the said Robert A High shall fail to pay and satisfy the same as they respectively become due then the said Logan D Brandon and Alexander Hawkins or either of them is hereby authorized and required on giving such notice of time and place as they may think proper to sell said property above conveyed or such part thereof as may be necessary either for Cash or on such Credit as will be necessary to pay said debt or any of them in Bank. And for the purpose of more effectually protecting the interests of all parties said Logan D Brandon and Alexander Hawkins are hereby empowered to sell any of said property above conveyed either real or personal, on such Credit as they may deem advisable corresponding with the time when payments are required in Bank. No sale however to take place in Credit without the concurrence of both said Trustees, and such security to be taken as the said Trustees may approve - such sale or credit to be made either publicly or privately as said Trustees may think best. And should any of said

debt above mentioned be or be due in said Bank, then said new note given in lieu of a Bill or note above intended to be secured, shall be entitled to the benefit of this trust intended for said Bill or note above specified. And when said note or bills shall be made pursuant to the provisions of this deed, the same shall be first applied to satisfying all costs charges and expenses incurred in executing this deed. Next for the payment and extinguishment of the said debt on which the said Nathaniel Terry is bound. Next for the protection of the said John F. Mills and for the payment of the debt on which he is bound. The balance to be appropriated equally and ratably for the payment and extinguishment of the other securities hereby intended to be secured. Together with one half of said certain debts due by Hugh Davis to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Mobile on which John F. Mills is securities. Said debts amounting in the aggregate to the sum of fifty nine hundred and thirty four dollars or thereabouts which said debt shall be placed on an equal footing with the balance of the debt above secured next after that on which said John F. Mills is security. The security for said Nathaniel Terry to be full on all the debts on which he is bound, except said debt of six thousand four hundred thirty three dollars and twenty five cents, one half of which is only intended to be secured. For testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and year first above written.

The Words "when payment" being first introduced	R. A. High	(Sd)
Attest as to R. A. Brandon Secretary	E. B. High	(Sd)
N. Terry	Logan D. Brandon	(Sd)
J. M. McChung	A. Hawkins	(Sd)
Lafayette Hancock	Nathl. Terry	(Sd)

State of Alabama Simons County. This day came before me William M. Donaldson a Justice of the peace in and for said County Edgitha E. High whose name is signed to the foregoing deed of trust and acknowledged the said deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified and that she relinquishes her dower voluntarily to the lands specified in said deed of trust. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of May 1840.

The State of Alabama Simons County. Personally appeared before me Robert A. Smith Clerk of the County Court of said County Lafayette Hancock who being first duly sworn depose and swear that he heard Robert A. High Logan D. Brandon A. Hawkins and Nathaniel Terry whose names are signed to the foregoing deed in trust acknowledge that they severally signed said deed and delivered the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date. And said deponent further deposes and swears that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of the said Robert A. High Logan D. Brandon A. Hawkins and Nathaniel Terry and also in the presence of James M. McChung the other subscribing witness thereto. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of May 1840.

The State of Alabama Simons County. I Robert A. Smith Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Robert A. High to Logan D. Brandon A. Hawkins for the benefit of Nathaniel Terry & others was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 18th day of May 1840 which is duly done in Record Book No 6 pages 12 & 3

Test Robert A. Smith Ck

4
Thomas Travis, *His Indenture* made and entered into this sixteenth day of May 1840.
do & said Trust between Thomas Travis and Mary T Travis his wife of the County of Limestone and
J M McLung State of Alabama of the first part James M McLung of the County of Madison
and State of said of the second part, George A Sykes of Carroll County Mississippi
of the third part William A Sykes of Morgan County Alabama also of the third
part. Nathaniel Terry and James C Malcom of Limestone County Alabama of the
fourth part. The said Nathaniel Terry of the fifth part. Roland Gorch and
William A Goe of Madison County Alabama of the sixth part. William Sanders
and William M Donaldson of the seventh part. Roland Gorch and Alexander
Rupple of the eighth part. Achilles Whitlock of the ninth part James M Blair
of the tenth part. Witnesseth. That whereas the said George A Sykes and
William A Sykes became security for James T Sykes and the said Mary T
Travis formerly Mary T Mitchell, as Executor and Executrix of the estate of late
Cullen Mitchell by bond in the penalty of perhaps Twenty five thousand
dollars which however will more fully appear by reference to the same on file
in the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County Alabama, and
whereas the said Thomas Travis by virtue of his intermarriage with the said
Mary T became the acting agent in said Executorship, and the said Office
having been filled by the said Thomas and wife without the agency of the said
James T Sykes and whereas the said Thomas Travis and wife will probably
be a settlement of their accounts as Executors of said estate fall in debt to the
amount of about the sum of four thousand dollars more or less. And whereas
the said Thomas Travis is about to become the Guardian of Thomas Mitchell
infant son of the said Cullen and one of the Legatus under the will of the said
Cullen, and the said Nathaniel Terry and James C Malcom are about to become
his securities for said Guardianship. And whereas the said Nathaniel Terry
is the accommodation acceptor of High T Travis, the said Thomas Travis
being a Member of said firm, for the sum of six thousand four hundred
and thirty three dollars and twenty five cents on a bill of Exchange drawn
by the said High T Travis dated about the 17th August 1839 due 17th
Febry 1840. in favor of William A Gillespie, and now owned by the Branch
of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur. And whereas the said
Roland Gorch and William A Goe are endorse for the said High T Travis
on a promissory note for Five thousand two hundred and twenty five dollars
owned by the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Huntsville
dated about the 16th day of April last and due one hundred and twenty
days after date. And whereas the said William Sanders and William M
Donaldson are indorse for the said Thomas Travis on a promissory note
for about the sum of three hundred and fifty seven dollars owned by said
Branch Bank at Huntsville dated about the second day of April last
and due one hundred and twenty days after date. And whereas the said
Achilles Whitlock is security for the said Thomas Travis on a note due
the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur, the last
instalment of which is the sum of one thousand and sixty six dollars
due 30th June 1840. And whereas the said Roland Gorch and Alexander
Rupple are securities for the said Thomas Travis for the sum of one

5
thousand and sixty four dollars by note due the Branch of the Bank of the State of
Alabama at Decatur dated 29th April 1840 due about six months thereafter. And whereas
the said James M Blair (under the firm of Gillespie & Blair) is the security for High
T Travis in the aggregate sum of Four thousand nine hundred and thirty five dollars
due the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur on two notes due
30th June 1840. And whereas James Bailey is security for the said Thomas Travis on a
note or bond for Three hundred and forty one dollars due to Thomas Gray on the first day
of January last. And whereas the said Thomas Travis executed his note to James M
McLung and Edmund Juby about the twenty fourth day of March last for the sum
of Three hundred and seventy five dollars payable twelve months after date with Nathan
Davis and Nathaniel Terry securities thereto. And whereas the said Thomas Travis
is desirous of indemnifying all of his said securities. Now in consideration of the
premises and for the further consideration of five dollars to them in hand paid
by the said James M McLung the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, they the
said Thomas Travis and wife have this day granted, bargained, sold aliened release
afford and conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell alien release and
convey unto the said James M McLung all the right title interest claim or demand
which they have or may hereafter have in and to the real estate of the said Cullen
Mitchell by virtue of his last will and testament, to have and to hold the same
to him the said James M McLung and his heirs and assigns forever. And the
said Thomas Travis doth also further sell and convey to the said James M McLung
all his right and interest which he has or may hereafter have in and to the per
sonal property belonging to the estate of the said Cullen Mitchell, in right of
his said wife as legatee under the will of the said Cullen. And the said Thomas
Travis doth further sell and convey to the said James M McLung the following
personal property to wit. One huge brown mare named Jenny, called Jenny Hamilton
aged about thirty. Robert son of said Jenny about eight years old. Ned son
of Jenny aged five years. One brown mare called Polly Hamilton by Virginian
her blacking belt by Imported dog trough. One bay mare by Bertrand eight years
old her blacking belt or filly by American Eclipse. One sorrel mare by Wild Bill
four years old, and the produce of said mare next season. One sorrel filly one
year old by Imported Lincro, dam by Virginian. One Durham heifer one year
old. One Durham Cow five years old. One brown horse eight years old. One black
mare seven years old. One sorrel filly two years old. One sorrel mule two years
old. One brown mule three years old. One bay mule three years old. One brown
mule four years old. One Mahogany bedstead. One sofa. One dozen cane seated
Chairs One pair Mahogany table. One Mahogany Bureau & One Mahogany
Writing Desk. Said property above described to be held by the said James M
McLung on the following trusts, to wit. First to indemnify the said George A
Sykes and William A Sykes against their said Securityship above described.
Next to indemnify the said Securities on said debt above described, and lastly
to indemnify the said Terry and Malcom against said Securityship about to
be incurred as above. And if the said Thomas Travis shall will and truly
pay and satisfy whatever amount may be due from himself and the said Mary
Travis Executors of said Estate and shall pay all said debt above described
and indemnify the said Terry and Malcom against their contemplated Securityship

them thus due to be sold. But at any time when default may be made in not releasing said securities against their respective liabilities then this said James M. McLung is hereby authorized and required after giving such notice of the time and place of sale as he may think advisable to sell said property above described or so much thereof as may be necessary to pay off and discharge any of the said debts or liabilities that may be due and unpaid. And should a sale take place this said James M. McLung is (after first paying off the charges and expenses incident to this trust) to appropriate the proceeds thereof first to the indemnity of the said George A. Lykes, next to the indemnity of said other securities and lastly to the indemnity of the said Nathaniel Terry and James C. Malone for their said security above contemplated. One half however of said debt of six thousand four hundred and thirty three dollars and ninety five Cents to be paid out of this trust, and one half of said debt on which said James M. McLain is security. Said two debts being secured as part by Robert A. High. And if any of said debts due in Bank shall be removed, the securities from time to time thereon are to stand in the same situation as the present securities thereon, and entitled to like indemnity. And the said James M. McLung is hereby authorized to sell any of said property at private sale and on a reasonable credit if deemed most advisable and necessary to the indemnity of said securities. Given under our hands and seal the day and year first above written.

The Words "next to the indemnity of said other securities" intended before signing
Robert E. Linnier

The^s Travis (Seal)
Mary J. Travis (Seal)
J. M. McLung (Seal)
Nathl Terry (Seal)
W. A. Lykes (Seal)

James C. Malone (Seal)

State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me, J. D. Nelson, Judge of the County Court of said County, the above named Thomas Travis and his wife Mary J. Travis, and acknowledged that they signed said and delivered the foregoing and on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid James M. McLung as trustee whose name is specified in the said foregoing deed. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of May 1840.

J. D. Nelson, J. C. C. (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, Robert E. Linnier who being first duly sworn, deposed and say that he heard Thomas Travis, Mary J. Travis, James M. McLung, Nathaniel Terry, William A. Lykes and James C. Malone whose names are signed to the foregoing deed in trust acknowledge that they severally signed said and delivered the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein named and that he said deponent signed his name thereto as a Witness in their presence, and that the words "next to the indemnity of said other securities" were intended before the same was signed (on the sixth page given under my hand and seal this 18th day of May 1840.

Robert Austin, Clerk (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County

Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Thomas Travis and wife to James M. McLung for the benefit of Nathaniel Terry and others was deposited in my office on the 18th day of May 1840 which is duly done in Book No. 6, pages 4-5-6-7.
Robert Austin, Clerk

This Indenture made and entered into this twentieth day of May Eighteen hundred and forty between Robert A. High and Thomas Travis who are partners trading under the firm of High & Travis of Limestone County Alabama of the first part. Logan Brandon of Madison County and Alexander Hawthorn of Limestone of the second part. Nathaniel Terry of Limestone County of the third part. George and William A. Lee of Madison County of the fourth part. Witness that whereas the said Nathaniel Terry is bound as an accommodation acceptor of an inland Bill of Exchange drawn by the said High & Travis on him for six thousand four hundred and thirty three dollars and ninety five Cents in favour of Mrs. William A. Lykes dated about the twentieth day of August 1839, and due about the twentieth day of February 1840. And also another Bill for about Five thousand four hundred and thirty six dollars and thirty eight Cents drawn by said High & Travis in favour of R. Gorch dated about the twentieth November 1839, due about the 18th July 1840. And also another Bill drawn by said High & Travis for about Five thousand three hundred and seventy three dollars in favour of R. Gorch dated about the 13th November 1839, due about the ninth July 1840. All of which Bills were accepted by the said Nathaniel Terry for the accommodation solely of said High & Travis, and are now owned by the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur. And whereas the said Lee and Gorch are indorsers of a promissory note made by said High & Travis for Five thousand two hundred and twenty five dollars dated about the first of April last payable one hundred and twenty days after date payable and negotiable at the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Huntsville and owned by said Bank. And whereas the said High & Travis are desirous of securing said Nathaniel Terry and said Lee and Gorch against loss by reason of said acceptances and indorsements. Now in Consideration of the premises, and for the further Consideration of Three dollars to the said High & Travis in hand paid by the said Logan Brandon and Alexander Hawthorn the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged they the said High & Travis have this day bargained and sold by their presents do bargain and sell to the said Brandon Hawthorn the stock of goods now on hand at their Store house in Limestone County, Consisting of dry goods, hardware, cloth, and Cutlery. And also for the same Consideration the said High & Travis do hereby assign and transfer to the said Brandon Hawthorn all the notes and accounts due to the said firm of High & Travis a Schedule of which is hereto annexed and made part of this deed. Now trust however for the following purpose that is to say the said Brandon Hawthorn or either of them shall as soon as convenient after the date hereof, after having given ten days previous notice of the time and place of sale at two public places in the neighborhood of said Store proceeds to sell said goods to the highest bidder at public auction.

On a credit for all sums above the sum of ten dollars until the first day of January next taking bond with security for the payment. Said sums when collected to be paid ratably towards the satisfaction of said debt above intended to be secured. And the said Brandon and Hawkins or either of them shall as soon as convenient proceed to collect as they may think best the said debt and accounts fairly transferred that are now due, and such as may hereafter become due, and appropriate the proceeds of such collections to the payment ratably of the debt herein above specified and intended to be secured. First paying however all charges and expenses incident to this trust and to the execution thereof. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this day and year first above written.

R. A. High *Chair*
Thos. Travis *Chair*
L. H. Brandon *Chair*
A. H. Hawkins *Chair*
Nathl. Terry *Chair*

List of Balances due High & Travis the first of January 1820.

Est. L. H. Brandon	111 11	Rev. S. H. Milliken	78 67 21
James Barnatt	1 51	Am't Car? forward	985 61
John W. Blackwell	90 32	Amount Prot forward	985 61
Wm Evans Bates	1 58	Doct. Am. Sykes	1 6
Amos Willard	25	Henry H. Bent	28 31
James A. Bingham	16 67	James S. Burt	102 68
Richd. B. Smith	11 60	Rev. Sykes	2 81
Miss Sally Morley	3 10	Joseph E. May	86 79
Rev. H. Gorde	16 25	Rev. H. Smith	15 16
Jas. Harris	20 66	Mitchell High	38 68
A. E. Miller Esq	1 51	Jos. McCallum	32 89
Thos. B. C. Bay	3 46	James McCallum	4 15
Wm. W. Wadsworth	22 16	Wm. J. Maxwell	100 31
James Dublin	12 44	Ezekiel Miller	37 99
Wm. E. Deane	366 94	William J. North	1 75
James C. Finnie	57 32	Chap. Norcross	366 19
Wm. E. Glover	655 14	Rev. H. Adams	17 16
Est. Mrs. Glover	30 00	Jos. Payne	29 887 73
Rev. Grady	1 18	Rev. Joshua Butcher	6 63
John A. Wood	1 63	Doct. Alexander Taylor	25 58
Jos. Paine	17 25	Benjamin Rogers Senr	1 38
Rev. Davis	7 50	Rev. Scott	37 92
Jos. H. Tucker	2 00	Jos. Trindle	17 35
Christen Hathcock	16 13	Miss Caroline Moore	40 58
Rev. R. Hatchette	2 1	Rev. Henry Turner	2 20
James Brown of Mass.	1 58	Stephen Trindle	18 82
Robert Smith	9 31	James Vaughan	29 13
Rev. Lewis	1 25	Rev. B. Williams	1 31
Rev. G. Loggins	14 1	Milton Morris	1 19

Saml Wood	4 11	Est. Wm. Morley	93 67
Jos. B. Woodworth	27 13	A. W. Bradley	8 63
Miss Glover	37 09	Mr. Francis Looby	9 50
Capt. Nic. Davis	1 25	Mr. W. Blairland	58 07
James E. H. Parbles	25 35	Charles Bette	37 1
Miss Eliza Hanks	7 00	Nat. Glover	61 91
Am't Car? up		Robert Jones	1 1
Amount Prot forward		Alexander Lewis	48 20
Rev. Phillips	26 69	Jos. Morris	2 90
Rev. Willard	4 50	James Pike	91 19
Charles Dickinson	70 89	Wm. E. Phillips	1 1
Rev. B. Bent	8 1	Wm. Davis	14 68
Saml Morley	3 50	Joseph Richards	6 18
Lewis B. Morley	29 12	Doct. Conrad	1 1
Jos. Mott Senr	1 18	Jos. Allison	1 57
James Burtcher	23 88	Jos. H. Teague	55 41
Rev. B. Davis	89 03	James Mithell Sr	10 48
Wm. Williams	19 57	Rebecca Mabley	7 16
Barry Jones	369 73	Burwell Tucker	1 07
Milner F. Moses	17 12	Logan D. Brandon	1 25
Rev. Morris of Henry	7 10	Rev. Bent	4 63
Edw. B. Bette	37 52	Henry Jones	1 58
Milner Bette	35 50	Harvey Bailey	75 1
Rev. H. H. H. H.	5 07	Shirley Dublin	58 88
Rev. Vaughan	10 13	Jos. Gorch	1 65
Rev. Payne	84 44	Bradley Leathright	1 26
Jos. Taylor	8 17	Jos. Maxwell Senr	138 38
Branch Blankenship	4 25	P. G. Purgear	20 70
Rev. H. Gillespie	77 13	Am't Car? up	45 19 80
Stephen B. Dickinson	5 21	Amount Prot forward	45 19 80
Miss Ann Bent	10 38	Miss Harris	53 31
Est. Carter Bette	43 29	Jos. Harrison	34 96
Rev. H. H. H. H.	18 75	Jos. Fick	6 42
Jos. G. H. H. H.	105 95	Alfred P. Martin	170 23
Jos. Grady	58 11	Mary Parker	4 25
Jos. Hanks	84 79	John Ragland	1 50
James (S. Ford)	31 11	Rev. Hinkley	1 50
Nat. H. H. H.	3 69	Rev. Rogers	12 92
Saml. H. H.	4 89	Edw. M. Rogers	17 34
Jeff. H. H.	4 50	Rev. H. H. H.	76 82
Am't Car? up		Bruce Robinson	24 81
Am't Prot forward		Benjamin Wood	158 67
Surgeon H. Bent	4 80	Wm. B. H. H.	37 1
Gillespie H. H.	25 57	Walter H. Gray	28 26
Jos. Blankenship	84 24	David H. H.	40 07
Jos. P. Turner	1 1	Wm. Gregory	180 48

Reel Gordon	44 75	Thos. Gray (1 Ford)	1 75		
Robt M Rogers	4 16	Thos. Tucker	1 15		
High & Davis	110 25	Reuben W. Woodruff	1 50		
Jos. Spitzer & Sons	40 57	Wm. Wood Jr	11 .	240	10
Mary Mathews	15 11	Ant. Car? up		65 11	75
Thos. & Co. Sons	5 07	Ant. Car? down		65 61	75
Thos. Jones	20 12	Mat. Gresh	8 35		
David Lee	16 46	James H. Sturdy	11 24		
Miss Sarah Morris	47 48	Robert Whitworth	16 14		
Est. Joel M. Jones	89 75	Jos. A. Fox	1 11		
Wm. McDermott	19 62	Wm. E. Logan Bell	14 17		
Jos. A. Bates	2 11	Richd. Bardsdale	35 23		
James Fiddle Jr	2 12	E. H. English	1 13		
Abner H. Robinson	14 50	Wm. Bell	1 13		
Wm. McDermott	7 90	Lisa. Donaldson	1 88		
Julia Ann Williams	62 98	Mary Guerin	8 .		
Ant. Car? over	5892 00	Edgar F. Fiddle	1 63		
Ant. Car? down	5892 .	John Gray	1 69		
James Winick	173 42	Robert Maxwell	53 53		
Simon P. Lykes	2 40	James Selous	20 .		
James Mitchell	7 68	Edw. Granite	2 78	187	16
John Blackwell	1 78	Thos. (Annie) Sanders	9 88		
Jos. McVinton	20 27	Miss Ann Sprague	35 12		
Green Bennett	81 68	Ben. Marshak	5 01		
Jos. J. Fletcher	1 90	Henry French	1 13		
Wm. Crutcher M.B.	50 .	Wm. Fitch	2 50		
Mat. Oliver	5 03	Jos. Donaldson	52 .		
Wm. McVinton	40 33	Thos. Bates	1 13		
James Webb	6 10	Thos. Maloma. Davis	13 72		
Valley Corporation	1 .	Nathan Fletcher	10 47		
Henry Wank	9 26	Lisa. Johnson	22 79		
Jos. Vaughan	18 83	Green L. Johnson	23 11		
Sam. Sloan	11 10	Wm. Eliza Brinkley	78 28		
Wm. Mott & Co.	24 48	Wm. E. Smith	65 31		
Miss Mary Bates	18 49	Wm. Howard of R.	17 48		
Anthony Davis	4 38	James Brown	25 77		
Abner H. Burford	75 03	Miss Mary Jones	35 07		
Sarah Fitch	1 93	Robt. H. Rogers of R.	79 93	4 82	13
James Gray & Sons	4 26	Ant. Car? over		7225	00
Mary Banks	6 .	Ant. Car? down		7225	04
Frank Hollingsworth	10 .	John H. Davis	64 .		
Sham Johnson	3 20	Horace Green	10 50		
Jonathan Lane	36 67	Robt. Johnson	3 44		
Esperance Smith	5 58	Wm. L. Brown	11 .		
Jos. Horath	13 59	Miss Selma Fiddle	14 32		
Wm. Brown	25 13	Caroline Petty	14 05		

Lloyd W. Vinbrook	7 57	Jos. Lockhart	139 32		
Edw. Truitt	19 24	Mrs. Kitty Mathews	11 62		
Philomena Williams	70 13	Perry Bell	74 12		
Wm. Brownell Bee	13 63	Jos. Brown	84 84		
Jos. L. Jones	1 75	Francis H. Lykes	17 50		
Thos. Cole	1 75	Jos. B. Fiddle	143 01		
Caroline Green	1 12	Thos. Jones of R.	12 00		
Archy Smith	81 94	Mrs. James Lewis	19 50		
Jos. B. Fox	43 53	Est. Jos. Fox	438 00	358	93
James T. Lykes	7 75	Lois Sugar	4 37		
Thos. Perry	1 50	Angus E. Evans	6 50		
Wm. L. Howard	2 .	Jos. M. Jones	1 .		
Sarah McDermott	6 .	Jos. T. Maxwell	15 43	993	57
Mat. Sprague	18 82	Ant. Car? over		1137	84
Est. Jos. E. Morris	76 38	Ant. Car? down		1137	84
F. L. Granite	99 46	Robt. E. M. Parker	1 88		
Wm. M. C. Bates	349 19	Miss Sarah Mosely	1 57		
Edwin Barham	1 07	Benjamin Lykes	20 45		
Martha Glover	16 55	William H. Smith	218 43		
Est. Jos. B. Fox	705 15	Jos. P. Mosely	10 .		
Robt. Morris	1 75	James H. Standford	17 47		
Wm. Sanford	99 38	Jos. Cartwright	575 95		
James Hooper	102 22	C. Wood	37 40		
David Bailey	6 24	Henry Fiddle	41 97		
Miss Martha Bates	18 77	Robt. Smith. Malone	20 57		
Miss Augusta Bates	15 27	Jos. Vinbrook	805 88		
Ant. Car? up		Richd. Henry Fox	17 44		
Ant. Car? down		David M. Gray	15 45		
Robt. H. Crutcher	1 87	Henry Mosely	1 75		
Wm. J. Gladish	262 57	A. V. Harris. M.D.	7 16	1810	11
Capt. Paul Jordan	122 33	David Lewis	1 19		
Eliza Bates	34 88	James Perry	8 52		
Miss Virginia Bates	9 67	Benjamin L. Brown	33 24		
Capt. Geo. Mason	8 .	Wm. M. Sanders	502 05		
Jos. R. Harris	67 81	Wm. H. Robinson	49 .		
Wm. P. Haughton	7 92	Wm. H. Walker	599 57		
Miss E. L. Bates	12 .	Thos. R. Williams	91 63		
Wm. L. Jones	26 83	David Blackburn	12 83		
Jos. Brown	3 07	Robt. L. Harper	32 61		
Wm. Pitt of G.	12 13	William H. Jones	1 38		
Geo. Lane	7 44	A. B. Jones	167 08		
Wm. H. H. H. H.	2 81	Wm. Wood Jr	25 27		
Wm. Bailey	7 97	Sandy Russell	78 12		
Thos. L. H. H.	12 09	Pat. Lewis	99 80		
J. H. H.	1 25	A. H. H.	143 13		
Wm. H. H.	5 10	Wm. C. Crutcher	21 15		

Thos Marshall	113.97	1708.45	Mr Nancy Waddell	30.62
Ant. Can? up		1686.43	Chasmy Bantcher	25.90
Ant. Can? down		1686.43	James Harrison	8.50
Mr. J. S. Scales	2.50		Est. Jno. Bantcher	17.58
James Mass. Man	2.20		Henry Moore jr	4.89
Mr. Fisher	2.50		David Williams	4.75
Edmunds Man	18.91		Silas Scales	49.97
Nathl. M. Benson	18.11		Jno. Raring	1.00
Mr. James Gray	5.85		Est. A. Jeffries	2.59
J. H. Cramsey	7.75		Lewis Sanders	48.68
Dist. McDonald	5.00		James H. Lytle	1.00
Est. Henry Brown	7.31		Capt. McWhorter	77.50
Nathl. Howard	160.41		Alber. Loring	8.25
Madly Tate M.D.	73.21		O. M. Wanders	15.00 2007.02
W. H. Gordon	17.55		Ant. Can? over	\$17010.95
W. H. Bates	1.63		Amount Port over	\$17010.95
W. H. Bates	1.63		Amount of notes due High 1st Jan 1840	12072.90
Henry Scales	21.84	369.50	Ant. of stock on hand and sales of 1840	1000.00
W. H. Taylor	9.88		Due from Robert Banks & Co.	1200.00
Major W. T. Terry	167.00		Ant. due on Est. H. S. Scales	2000.00
J. H. Williams	85.74			\$33283.25
1 Note on James Bury due 21st Feb 1839				\$208.43
Credited by J. S. Scales the 6th March 1839				
1 Note on Nancy Bailey due 1st Jan 1840				\$75.00
1 Note on Eliza Bantcher " " 1840				83.48
1 Note on Oliver L. Cox " " 1839				70.23
1 Note on Perry Bell due 1st Jan 1839				10.30
1 Receipt on H. H. Bunt for a note of J. C. Walker due 1st day of Jan 1839				39.33
1 Note on H. H. Bunt due 7th Feb 1839				14.50
1 Note on W. Bell due 1st Jan 1839				12.64
Credited by this sum \$23.36 Cuts dated 10th March 1840				
1 Note on Peter G. Bryant due 1st Jan 1840				\$52.28
1 Note on M. G. Buller due 3rd Jan 1837				3.50
1 Note " " " 6th Jan 1837				12.96
1 Note on Elizabeth Bell due 1st Jan 1840				14.19
1 Note on Mrs. Blankenship due 19th April 1837				76.21
1 " " " " " 29th Dec 1835				28.40
1 Note on Est. Bantcher due 11th April 1837				24.28
1 Note on Thos. Carter due 1 Jan 1839				114.38
1 " " " " " 8 March 1837				209.50
Credited on this sum for this sum \$55 paid 31st Apr 1837				
1 Note on Robert Collins due 9th Jan 1840				62.34
1 Note on J. C. Chasmy due 19th Apr 1837				20.95
1 Note on Paul Gordon due the 23rd Dec 1837				2.00
1 Note on J. C. Bantcher due 1st Jan 1840				57.18
1 Note " " " " " 1st May 1837				113.41

1 Note " Elizabeth Hawks due 2nd Apr 1839				7.39
1 Note on J. C. Griffin due 1st Jan 1838				43.53
1 Note on Wm. M. Gray due 1st Jan 1839				37.18
1 Note on William Millard due 1st Jan 1840				69.97
1 Note on James Harper due 1st Jan 1840				\$179.00
1 Note on W. Jones due 1st Jan 1839				14.58
1 Note on J. H. Jones due " " 1840				15.14
1 Note on J. H. Jones due 28 Dec 1833				3.95
1 Note on J. H. Jones due 25th Dec 1838				157.00
1 Note on J. H. Jones due 1st Jan 1840				22.15
1 Note on Eli Sander due 1st Jan 1839				75.95
1 Note on Rebecca McWhorter due 7th Jan 1838				\$278.00
1 Note on J. C. McWhorter due the 16th Jan 1839				21.59
1 Note on J. C. Moore due 1st Jan 1838				12.91
1 Note on Lewis Sanders due 1st Jan 1840				48.37
1 Note on E. J. McWhorter due 3rd Jan 1839				22.01
1 " " " " " 30th Dec 1838				282.50
1 Note on H. Moore jr due 1 Jan 1840				51.28
1 Note on J. Matthews due 1 " 1838				10.34
1 Note on H. McWhorter due 6th Apr 1837				18.70
Credited by this sum \$8.00 12th April 1837				
1 Note on Alex. Lewis due 8 April 1840				71.18
1 Note on Thos. Marshall " 1 Jan 1840				137.69
1 Note on J. H. Steward due 1 Jan 1840				174.42
1 Note on C. G. Purgear due 1 Jan 1840				23.74
1 Receipt on W. H. Robinson 25th March 1839				11.73
1 " " " " " 15 Feb 1837				60.00
Credited by this sum February 20th 1839				\$30.00
1 Note on J. H. Purgear due 25th April 1839				67.00
1 Note on W. Russell due 11th Oct 1839				429.20
Credited by this sum 28 March 1840				110.00
1 Note on R. A. Pearson due the 30th April 1839				111.47
1 Note on J. Pearson due 1st Jan 1840				9.45
1 Note on Stephen Pickett due 11th April 1840				\$110.53
1 Note on John Peto due 1 Jan 1840				357.73
1 Note on Wiley Peto due 1 Jan 1840				18.63
1 Note on J. C. Purgear due 28 Dec 1839				244.90
The State of Alabama, Sherriff's Office. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, Lafayette, Thomas, who being first duly sworn depose and say that he has Robert Austin, High Thomas, Travis Logan, Brandon, Alexander, S. Hawkins and Nathaniel Terry whose names are signed to the foregoing Act of Trust acknowledged that they signed said and delivered the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date, and said defendant further deposes and says that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of the said Robert Austin, High Thomas, Travis Logan, Brandon, Alexander, S. Hawkins and				

11
I, Nathaniel Terry, Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of May 1840 -
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama, Simons County, I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Robert Austin Jr. and Thomas Lewis to Legrand Stranahan & Alexander & Harbison for the benefit of Nathaniel Terry & others was deposited in my office to be recorded this 18th day of May 1840 which is duly done in Book No. 6, pages 78, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 & 14.
I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

I, M. Sandordale, This Indenture made this 1st day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty between Josiah M. Sandordale of the first part & J. D. Malone of the second part and J. D. Malone of the third part all of Simons County in the State of Alabama. Witnesseth that whereas the said Sandordale is justly indebted to the said Malone in the sum of Five hundred and ninety four dollars to be paid on or before the first day of January One thousand eight hundred and forty one as by a note with apprais and bearing date the 1st day of May 1840 and signed by the said Sandordale and secured by the said Malone which debt the said Sandordale is willing and desirous to secure to the said Malone now for and in consideration of the sum of Five hundred and ninety four dollars to the said Sandordale in hand paid by the said Malone at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by this said Josiah M. Sandordale both given granted bargained and sold and by these presents do give grant bargain and sell to the said Malone his heirs and assigns forever the following negro slaves, to wit: for a male about sixty years old and a female about fifty years old and the said Sandordale for himself his heirs Executors Administrators do hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said Malone his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns forever in manner and form following (to wit) The said Sandordale doth warrant and will forever defend to the said Malone his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns the right of the above described and hereby granted slaves by these presents. Upon Trust (to wit) that the said Malone shall permit the said Sandordale to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of said slaves and have the profits thereof to his own use till default be made in the payment of the said sum of five hundred and ninety four dollars either in whole or in part. And then upon this further trust that the said Malone his Executors Administrators or assigns as soon thereafter as he or they may think proper or the said Malone his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns may request sell said slaves at public auction to the highest bidder for ready money after having given the time and place of sale at their own discretion giving thirty days notice of the time and place by advertisement or by selling the first Monday in March 1841 at the Court house in the town of Athens shall wear the majority of administering and out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said J. D. Malone his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns the said sum of Five hundred and ninety four dollars or so much as may be due and unpaid with interest that may have lawfully accrued and the balance

if any shall pay to the said Sandordale his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns. But if the whole of said sum of five hundred and ninety four dollars shall be fully paid off on or before the first day of January 1841 when the same shall be due and payable so that no default is made then this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

Sealed and delivered in presence of
Witnesses
James H. Adams
John McComb

J. M. Sandordale
Thomas Lewis
J. D. Malone

The State of Alabama, Simons County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Josiah M. Sandordale Thomas Lewis and John D. Malone and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed in trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of May 1840.

The State of Alabama, Simons County, I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Josiah M. Sandordale to Thomas Lewis for the benefit of John D. Malone was deposited in my office to be recorded this 23rd day of May 1840 which is duly done in Book No. 6, pages 14 & 15.
I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

I, William McBray, This Indenture made this 1st day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between William McBray and Jane McBray wife of the said William McBray of the County of Simons and State of Alabama of the one part and John McBray of the other part. Witnesseth that the said William McBray and Jane McBray for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and fifteen dollars and fifty cents to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and do convey unto the said John McBray all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Simons and State of Ala. known as the north half of the East half South West quarter Section Six Township One and Range Six West containing thirty nine acres and four (more or less) to have and to hold the above described lands with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said John McBray his heirs and assigns forever. The said William McBray and Jane McBray for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John McBray his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said William McBray and Jane McBray and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William McBray and

James Murren has hereto set their hands and affix to their seals this day and date above written.

William Murren *Witness*
 James Murren *Witness*

The State of Ala. Sumner County Personally appeared before me this day William Price an acting justice of the peace in and for said County James Murren wife of said William Murren and acknowledged the signing and of conveyance to be her act and deed without fear or persuasion of her husband as given under my hand and seal this September the first 1838.

William Price Jp. *Witness*

The State of Alabama Sumner County Personally appeared before me William Price an acting justice of the peace in and for said County William Murren and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to John McCrory - Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of September 1838.

William Price Jp. *Witness*

The State of Alabama Sumner County I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William Murren wife to John McCrory was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 23rd day of May 1840 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 15 & 16.

Robt Austin St. Clerk.

Walter Butler
 Co & David
 Jas & Fletcher

This Indenture made this the twenty eighth day of January one thousand eight hundred & forty between Walter Butler and Nancy G. his wife of Madison County State of Alabama of the one part and James A. Fletcher of Sumner County State of Alabama of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Butler wife for and in consideration of the sum of six thousand dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, aliened, released and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain sell alien release & convey unto the said James A. Fletcher all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumner and State of Alabama, to wit, the West half of Fractional Section thirty six township two Range three west containing three hundred and twenty acres also the East half of the North east quarter, Section thirty five Township two Range three west containing seventy nine acres & forty eight hundredths of an acre all thirty acres purchased by said Butler of James Craig lying East of the above described land extending to the road leading from Beem's Store to Crabbs Ferry, also eighty nine acres lying in the South west half of the North East quarter of Section thirty six township two Range three west (also one hundred & fifty nine acres & twenty eight hundredths of an acre in Section thirty five township two Range three west) also thirty nine acres designated as the South East Corner of fractional Section twenty five in township two Range three west - also thirty acres designated as the South East Corner of fractional Section twenty five township two Range three west it being a parcel land purchased by said Butler of Levi Cummings - also eighty acres of land lying in Madison County State of Alabama designated as the South West half of the North west quarter of Section thirty township two Range three west amounting in all to Eight hundred & eighty six acres.

more or less to have and to hold the above described tracts or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said James A. Fletcher his heirs and assigns forever and the said Walter Butler and his wife for their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James A. Fletcher his heirs and assigns from & against them and all and every person claiming or holding by them or under the Government of the United States.

Now Testimony whereof the said Walter Butler & Nancy G. his wife have hereunto set their hands & seals this day and year above written -

Walter Butler *Witness*
 Nancy G. Butler *Witness*

in the presence of State of Alabama Sumner County Personally appeared before me John D. Belser an acting justice of the peace of the County & State aforesaid the within named Walter Butler and Nancy G. Butler and acknowledged the signing sealing & delivery of the within deed to the said Walter Butler on the day of its date and for the purposes therein named, and on the said day I exhibited the same to the said Nancy G. Butler wife of the said Walter Butler who in separate or amicable separation and apart from her said husband, acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date freely and voluntarily and without any fear threat compulsion of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this twenty eighth day of January Eighteen hundred & forty.

John D. Belser Jp. *Witness*

The State of Alabama Sumner County I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Walter Butler wife to James A. Fletcher was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 30th day of May 1840 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 16 & 17.

Robt Austin St. Clerk.

James Barite
 Co & David
 Elizabeth Barite

This Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the good will and affection which I bear towards my wife Elizabeth Barite, I give unto her the whole of the following negro Slaves with their increase and future increase already deeded to Rowel Pugh of Macon County State of Georgia on the second day of March one thousand eight hundred thirty seven in trust for her reserving to myself a life estate in the same which said deed is on record in said County State aforesaid (to wit, Simon, Lewis, Anthony, Albin, King, Suckey, Amy, Dicky Sam, Nancy & Martha, to her & her heirs forever - And this indenture further Witnesseth that for the good will & affection which I bear towards my son in Law Dick, William A. Sykes of Morgan County State of Alabama, I give unto him one negro Slave by the name of Joe - And this indenture further Witnesseth that for the good will and affection which I bear towards my son in Law John St. Pierre of Franklin County State of Alabama, I give unto him one negro Slave by the name of Shadrac; and the residue of my negro Slaves (to wit, Fred, Phillis, Sam, Napa, Hannah, Louisa, Betty, Polly, Henry, Mary, Mogg, Sam & Peter and their future increase I give to my said son in Law as above named to be equally divided betwixt them having if practicable an eye to the accommodation of said negroes as respects their family connections.

Conditions. Now this is that I reserve unto myself the full & undisturbed use of all and singular the above enumerated & divided slaves together with their increase during my lifetime, the same being subject to the payment of my debts & other contracts. And furthermore that in the event of my dying before my wife Sherry survive me but the use of Ned, Phillis, Saml & Liza during her life time & no longer the same not to be subject to the payment of his debts or contracts but at her death to revert to the said Sykes & Prids. And this Indenture further witnesseth that for & in consideration of the good & affection which I bear towards my son in Law Joseph D. Prids of Hinds County State of Mississippi I hereby give unto him and delivery is hereby acknowledged to have been made the following negro Slaves, to wit: Hampton, Miley, Hardy, Jacob, Aug, Jack & Anne, with their increase & future increase from the time of his intermarriage with my daughter Martha & Barretto & the same to have & to hold to the sole use of him the said Joseph D. Prids & his heirs forever. This indenture further witnesseth that I hereby give to the said Sykes and delivery is hereby acknowledged to have been made the following negroes, to wit: Sandy, Poxton, Migg (old), Albest, Mariah, Estlin, Miley, Mary, Catharine & Charles with their increase & future increase from the time of his intermarriage with my daughter Rebecca & Barretto and the same to have & to hold to the sole use of him the said Sykes & his heirs forever. This indenture further witnesseth that I hereby give unto the said Prids and delivery is hereby acknowledged to have been made the following negroes, to wit: Lucy, Saml & Ann, with their future increase from the time of his intermarriage with my daughter Susan & Barretto and the same to have & to hold to the sole use of him the said Prids and his heirs forever. And lastly this indenture further witnesseth that I give unto the said Prids the whole of the increase & future increase of the following negroes always due to his said wife previous to his intermarriage with her, which said due is recorded in the County Court of N. Carolina State of N. Carolina (to wit) Charlotte, Matilda, Adeline, Gustus, Allen, Bet, Aggy, Rebecca & Lazarus to her & her heirs forever. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this first day of June One thousand eight hundred and fifty -

John Barretto *Test*

The State of Alabama Limstone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County James Barretto and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purpose therein named to the aforesaid Elizabeth Barretto & others. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of June 1846.

Robert Austin Jr. *Test*

The State of Alabama Limstone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Barretto to Elizabeth Barretto & others, was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of June 1846 which is duly done in Book No. 6 pages 17 & 18.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Wm. H. Mosely
to & for

This Indenture made this 31st day of May One thousand Eight hundred & Fifty between William H. Mosely of the first part and Nicholas Davis of the County of Limstone State of Alabama of the second part. That whereas by virtue of a deed in trust bearing date the 4th day of March 1833 made

by James B. Wilkinson to the said William H. Mosely as trustee for the purpose of securing a certain sum of money therein named to Donald Campbell which deed is duly recorded in the Clerk's Office of said County I did as trustee for the purpose of satisfying the claim in said deed mentioned all at public auction according to the terms of said deed to the said Nicholas Davis all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being the County of Limstone State of Alabama and known and designated as the North East quarter of Section fourteen in Township four and Range three for the sum of five hundred dollars & eighty Cents being the highest bid for said lot or parcel of land. Now know ye that the said William H. Mosely trustee as aforesaid by virtue of the said deed in trust and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars & eighty Cents to him in hand paid by the said Nicholas Davis the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said Nicholas Davis his heirs and assigns forever all and singular the above described lot or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining and all the right title and interest which the said James B. Wilkinson had in said lot or parcel of land on the 4th day of March 1833 or at any time since had. He have and to hold said lot or parcel of land and premises and every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining to the said Nicholas Davis his heirs and assigns forever as fully and absolutely as the said William H. Mosely as Trustee as aforesaid and under the authority aforesaid might hold and ought to sell and convey the same. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this day and year before mentioned -

James Craig
Attest. E. Edmondson

Wm. H. Mosely Trustee *Test*

The State of Alabama Limstone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County James Craig who being duly sworn deposes and saith that he heard William H. Mosely whose name is signed to the foregoing deed acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purpose therein named to the within named Nicholas Davis, and said deponent further deposes and saith that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said William H. Mosely and also in the presence of Andrew J. Edmondson the other subscribing Witness. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of June 1846.

Robert Austin Jr. *Test*

The State of Alabama Limstone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Wm. H. Mosely Trustee to Nicholas Davis was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of June 1846 which is duly done in Book No. 6 pages 18 & 19.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Oliver B. Bee of the County of Limstone and State of Alabama of the first part and Nicholas Davis of the State & County aforesaid of the second part. Whereas I being of the County of Madison and State aforesaid of the fourth part Thomas Davis of the County of Limstone and State aforesaid of the fourth

part and Logan Brandon of the County of Madison and State of said said
 Alexander Hawkins of the County of Sumter and State of said said
 Travis of the fifth part. Witness that whereas the said Oliver C. Bee is indebted
 to the said Stephen & Ewing by note dated the 2^d day of June 1840 in the sum of
 One hundred and sixteen and six-tenths Cents due one day after date. Also the amount
 of the Bond of the State of Alabama at Huntsville in the sum of Two hundred and
 forty dollars by note dated about the 2^d day of April 1840 with said Thomas Travis
 as his endorser. And whereas the said Oliver C. Bee is indebted to the said Logan B.
 Brandon and Alexander S. Hawkins in the sum of Ninety seven dollars and
 fifty eight Cents. due by note, dated the 2^d day of June 1840 due one day after date.
 And whereas the said Oliver C. Bee is desirous of paying and securing the said debts
 and of indemnifying his said security. Now in consideration of the premises and for
 and in consideration of the further sum of One dollar to the said Oliver C. Bee in hand
 paid by the said Nathaniel Davis, before the sealing and delivery of these presents
 the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Oliver C. Bee and his wife Jane
 doth hereby bargain sell assign enjoin and convey to the said Nathaniel Davis the tract
 of land on which he now resides in said County of Sumter known as the East half
 of the North west quarter of Section 27 in Township 3 of Range 3 west in the district
 of lands subject to sale in Huntsville Alabama containing Eighty acres more or less
 all the now growing crops. One bay Colt 12 months old ten head of hogs all of said
 property however is on the following trust (to wit) the same is to remain in the possession
 of the said Oliver C. Bee until a sale may become necessary for the payment of the said
 debts secured to be secured. If the said debts should all be paid over before the first
 day of January 1841 then this indenture to be void and the said Nathaniel Davis
 is then bound to convey the said property herein conveyed, but if the said debts are
 unpaid on the first day of January 1841 then the said Nathaniel Davis is hereby
 authorized empowered and required to sell the same for cash after having given twenty
 days public notice, to the highest bidder at public auction, the sale to be at the private
 residence of the said Oliver C. Bee provided however that the said Nathaniel Davis at any
 time at the request of the said Oliver C. Bee sell said property or any part thereof at private
 sale for a fair price in his own discretion the proceeds of sale whether public or private
 to be applied by the said Nathaniel Davis to the payment and satisfaction of said debts
 to the indemnifying of said security, said Ewing debt is first to be paid, after which
 the said note in Bank with the said Thomas Travis as endorser is next to be paid.
 It is agreed by the parties that any note given in renewal of the said note of Two
 hundred and forty dollars is to have the same rank or benefit as the original. And the
 said Nathaniel Davis doth hereby covenant with the said Oliver C. Bee and Stephen
 & Ewing Thomas Travis Logan Brandon and Alexander S. Hawkins that he will well
 and truly execute this trust and Conveyance hereby conferred to him. His testimony
 he hath hereunto set his hands and seals this day and date first above
 written.

The said Anderson on the 3rd page 1st line and the
 word said on the 3rd page and 2nd line, and the words
 "his wife Jane" on the 2nd page interlined between
 first and second line removed and corrected
 before signing
 Test La. Vanhook A. W. Treacy

Oliver C. Bee (Sd)
 Jane C. Bee (Sd)
 Nathl. Davis (Sd)
 Stephen & Ewing (Sd)
 Thos. Travis (Sd)
 A. S. Hawkins (Sd)

The State of Alabama Sumter County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq.
 Clerk of the County Court of said County Arthur McSherry who being duly sworn deposes
 and saith that he heard Oliver C. Bee, Jane Bee, Nathaniel Davis Stephen & Ewing
 Thomas Travis and Alexander S. Hawkins whose names are signed to the foregoing
 said indenture acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day
 of its date for the purposes therein named, and said deponent further deposes and
 saith that he signed his name thereto as a Witness in the presence of the said Oliver
 C. Bee, Jane Bee, Nathaniel Davis Stephen & Ewing Thomas Travis and Alexander S.
 Hawkins and also in the presence of Lafayette Vanderhook the other subscribing Witness
 Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of June 1840.

Robert Austin Esq. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Sumter County I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court
 of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing said indenture from Oliver C. Bee wife
 to Nathaniel Davis for the benefit of Stephen & Ewing & others was deposited in my
 office to be recorded this 8th day of June 1840 which is duly done in said Book
 at 6 pages 19, 20 & 21.
 Test Robert Austin Esq. (Sd)

Nathl. Davis
 to & Mrs
 Henry Morris

This Indenture made this twenty first day of January 1841 between Nathaniel
 Davis & Rhoda Davis his wife of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the
 one part and Henry Morris of Madison Co. of the other part. Witnesseth that the said
 Nathaniel Davis Rhoda Davis wife for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred
 dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day
 bargained sold assign enjoin and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell
 assign enjoin and convey unto the said Henry Morris all that certain tract or lot of land
 lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama and known as all
 that part of the East half of the South west quarter of Section 27 lying on the west
 side of Sumter Creek to be governed by the survey heretofore made of Township 3
 of Range 3 west of Huntsville supposed to contain fifty acres or thereabouts
 more or less being the land that Richard B. Rogers now lives on. So have said to hold
 the above described tract or lot of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging
 or in any wise appertaining unto the said Henry Morris his heirs and assigns forever.
 And the said Nathl. Davis and Rhoda Davis for themselves heirs executors and
 administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described
 and hereby granted premises unto the said Henry Morris his heirs and assigns
 from and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said
 Nathl. Davis & Rhoda Davis and also against the lawful title or claim or demand
 of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by former under the
 the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Nathl.
 Davis and Rhoda Davis his wife has hereunto set their hand and seal the
 day and date above written.

Nathaniel Davis (Sd)
 Rhoda Davis (Sd)

Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of June 1840.
 The presence of
 State of Ala. Sumter County This day personally appeared before me William
 McDonald a Justice of the peace in and for the County of Sumter Nathaniel
 Davis and his wife Rhoda Davis who acknowledge that they jointly signed

made and delivered the within deed on the day and year therein recited to the
 appraised H. Moore. And the said Rhoda Davis being privately examined apart
 from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered this said deed free
 without any fear or threats or compulsion of her said husband - Given under my
 hand and seal this 20 day of May 1840.

Mr. McDonald
 The State of Alabama Simons County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court
 of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Nathaniel Davis wife
 to Henry Moore was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 9th day of June
 1840 which is duly done in Old Book No 6 pages 21 & 22.

Test Robert Austin Clk.

Stirling Smith
 to 3. W. C. do
 W. C. Martin

W. C. Martin
 This Indenture made and entered into this 1st day of May in the year of our Lord
 One thousand eight hundred and forty between Stirling Smith of the County of Simons
 State of Alabama of the first part and Thomas Martin of the town of Selah County
 of Giles and State of Tennessee Witnesseth that for and in consideration of
 the sum of Three hundred and twenty dollars to Stirling Smith this day paid in hand
 the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given granted bargained and sold
 and do by these presents give grant bargain & sell unto said Stirling Smith and confirm unto
 the said Thomas Martin his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land
 situate lying and being in the County of Simons State of Alabama on the waters of
 Little Shoal Creek containing forty acres being the south east 1/4 of north east 1/4 of
 Section No. 1 Township No. 1 Range No. 6 West with all and singular the appurtenances
 to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining. To have and to hold the above said
 land and premises to the said Thomas Martin his heirs and assigns forever to his heirs
 and assigns and their assigns forever use and behoof and the said Stirling Smith for
 himself his heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby covenant to and with the
 said Thomas Martin his heirs and assigns that the above said land and premises he
 will defend and forever defend against the claim or claims of all and every person
 claiming the same either in Law or Equity. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set
 my hand and seal this day and date first above written.

Test John Smith

John S. Simpson

The State of Alabama Simons County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin
 Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named Stirling Smith and acknowledged
 to the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the
 purpose therein named to the within named Thomas Martin - Given under my
 hand and seal this 9th day of June 1840.

The State of Alabama Simons County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court
 of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Stirling Smith to Thomas
 Martin was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 9th day of June 1840 which is
 duly done in Old Book No 6 page 22.

Test Robert Austin Clk.

Stirling Smith
 This Indenture made and entered into this 1st day of May in the year
 of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and forty between Samuel Smith
 of the County of Simons in the State of Alabama of the first part and Thomas

Martin of the town of Selah County of Giles and State of Tennessee of the second part Witnesseth
 that for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred and eighty dollars in hand
 paid to the said Samuel Smith the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given
 granted bargained sold and assigns conveyed and confirmed and do by these presents
 give grant bargain & sell unto said Stirling Smith and confirm unto the said Thomas Martin
 his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land situate lying and being
 in the County of and State of Alabama appraised on the waters of Little Shoal Creek contain-
 ing One hundred and twenty acres being the same on which the said Smith and wife
 and which has been granted to him by the United States for a more particular description
 of said land and premises reference is made to the grants issued in favor of said Smith
 by the United States. To have and to hold the above said land and premises to the said
 Thomas Martin his heirs and assigns forever and the said Samuel Smith for himself
 his heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby covenant to and with the said Thomas
 Martin his heirs and assigns that the above said land and premises he will
 defend and forever defend against the claim or claims of all and every person claim-
 ing the same in Law or Equity. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand
 and seal this day and year first above written.

Test John S. Simpson

John S. Simpson

The State of Alabama Simons County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin
 Clerk of the County Court of said County John S. Simpson who being duly sworn
 deposes and saith that he heard Samuel Smith whose name is signed to the foregoing
 deed acknowledge that he signed sealed and delivered the same on the day of its date
 for the purpose therein named to Thomas Martin and said deponent further deposes
 and saith that he signed his name thereto as a Witness in the presence of said
 Samuel Smith and also in the presence of John Smith the other subscribing Witness
 given under my hand and seal this 9th day of June 1840.

Robert Austin Clk.

The State of Alabama Simons County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court
 of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Smith to Thomas
 Martin was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 9th day of June 1840 which
 is duly done in Old Book No 6 pages 22 & 23.

Test Robert Austin Clk.

Madge Tate

To 3. W. C. do

Nath. Davis

John S. Simpson

John S. Simpson

John S. Simpson

John S. Simpson

John S. Simpson

John S. Simpson

John S. Simpson

John S. Simpson

John S. Simpson

John S. Simpson

John S. Simpson

John S. Simpson

John S. Simpson

John S. Simpson

This Indenture made this 1st day of June 1840 between Madge Tate of the first
 part Nathaniel Davis of the second part and Clinton Jones and Harry Jones William
 Nathan Davis John S. Simpson Madge Tate all of Simons County Alabama and Robert Simon of
 Pontotoc Mississippi the last five of the third part Witnesseth that the party of the
 first part has borrowed the moneys and moneys of and indebted to the party
 of the third part as herein after shown to wit to Clinton Jones and Harry
 Jones as sureties for the party of the first part on a note due to the Branch of the
 Bank of the State of Alabama at Wetumpka on the 17th November 1840 for
 thirty six hundred and four dollars. Clinton Jones and Harry Jones are
 indorsers on said Madge Tate note for thirty five hundred dollars dated
 Sanders Post Office Simons County 27th February 1840 and due one
 hundred and twenty days after date to the Branch of the Bank of the

State of Alabama at Huntsville, Clinton Jones Hardy Jones are also endorses on a bill of Exchange drawn by Waddy Tate on Lockhart Firm & Morgan New Orleans dated 17th October 1839 discounted or purchased by the last above named Branch Bank, due 7th June 1840 for three thousand dollars, Clinton Jones and Hardy Jones are endorses on a bill of Exchange drawn by Waddy Tate on Tate Stephens New Orleans dated in August 1839 and due at eight months for thirty hundred and seventy one dollars 55 Cents purchased by the Planters Bank of Tennessee at Nashville, Clinton Jones and Hardy Jones are endorses on a note of said Waddy Tate dated in August 1839 & due 15th August 1840 for twenty eight hundred and thirty dollars, now owned by the Planters Bank of Tennessee at Nashville, Robert Tinnin and Waddy Tate Jr. are sureties for said Waddy Tate on his note due to this Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur dated 14th May 1840 and due at six months for thirty six hundred and four dollars Clinton Jones and Hardy Jones are endorses on Waddy Tate's Bill of Exchange dated 12th June 1840 due at four months on Le. Abbot, Firm & Morgan for four thousand dollars purchased by the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Huntsville, Waddy Tate borrowed the name of Clinton Jones as drawer of a Bill of Exchange on Lockhart Firm & Morgan New Orleans dated in October 1839 & due at eight months for twenty five hundred dollars purchased by the branch of the bank last above named he also borrowed the name of Hardy Jones on a bill of the same date for the same amount, on the same house & date at the same time as the one last named above, Waddy Tate borrowed the name of Robert Tinnin in a note of said Tinnin to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur dated 14th May 1840 & due at four months for fifteen hundred dollars, Clinton Jones and Hardy Jones are endorses on a bill of Exchange drawn by said Waddy Tate on Lockhart Firm & Morgan New Orleans dated in October or November 1839 & due in June or July 1840 for five thousand dollars, Clinton Jones and Hardy Jones are endorses on Waddy Tate on his bill of Exchange drawn on Tate Stephens New Orleans for two thousand dollars dated in October or November 1839 & due in June or July 1840 Waddy Tate is justly indebted to the said William Saunders in the sum of Twenty seven hundred and twelve 9/100 dollars by note dated 9th day of March 1840 & due one day after date & now on suit in the County Court of Winston County Alabama and the said party of the first part being willing and desirous to secure the parties of the third part, against their endorsements & the case in which their names have been borrowed by him & the payment of the debts due to be secured, all of which matters are herein above set forth, and it is expressly agreed upon & provided that if New paper should be substituted for any of the debts & certificates or bills above named in pursuance of the regulation or acquisition of any of the Banks above named that the New paper notes & certificates be substituted shall stand in the place or stead of the claim or debt for which it was substituted in this deed and shall be respectively retitled under this deed to the share or proportion to which the paper or certificate for which it was substituted (of the property or the proceeds thereof) herein after conveyed would have been retitled upon producing to the trustee or party of the second part the Certificate of the Cashier of the Bank proving to setting forth such substitution Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of five dollars

to the said party of the first part in hand paid by the party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said party of the first part hath given granted sold bargained, aliened conveyed & conveyed & by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien convey & convey to the said party of the second part the following lots or pieces of land lying & being in Winston County State of Alabama to wit the North E. q. of Sec. 3, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111th, 1112th, 1113th, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213rd, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313rd, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413rd, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513rd, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613rd, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713rd, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th, 1765th, 1766th, 1767th, 1768th, 1769th, 1770th, 1771st,

published in the town of Athens or the Huntsville Democrat and two other public places in this County by posting up advertisements of the time & place of said sale he having previously filed that at his own discretion and out of the proceeds of said sale he shall first pay off the expenses incident to the preparing & executing this trust & effectuating its provisions & out of the residue of them he enough he shall pay off & fully satisfy such default & interest that may have accrued thereon, but if there be not enough then each claim making up the entire amount in this deed or what may then be due under it shall be entitled to share of the proceeds according to their respective amounts each one getting an equal proportion of his debt to claim. It is also expressly understood & agreed upon that the debts above named may be extended a reasonable time or times under a rule of the Courts coming or holding them without crossing or in any way forfeiting any right or interest under or in this deed. It is also understood & expressly agreed upon that the trustee shall have power to sell any portion of the property in this deed named at private sale for a fair price provided he obtain before said sale the assent in writing of the party of the first part and any two of the parties of the third part & apply the proceeds of said sale to the payment of the liabilities or claims in this deed according to the mode of division above prescribed. It is also further stipulated by this deed and by & between the parties hereto that the party of the first part is justly indebted to Waddy Tate Jr. in the sum of twelve thousand three hundred and sixty three dollars & being the amount due him by the party of the first part as the Guardian said portion was received by said Guardian from the Estate of Robert Thompson dec'd which was left to and inherited by said Waddy Tate Jr. this item was unintentionally omitted in the first part of this deed and is inserted here & it is expressly agreed upon & understood that this debt or claim stands upon the same footing with those first in this deed & that the party of the second part in making distribution of the proceeds that may be realized under this deed shall appertain to this claim the equal proportion according to its amount with the other debts in this deed, interest on the same has been calculated up to this date but if no default be made in the premises then this deed is to be void otherwise to remain in full force. In testimony whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & seals this day & year above written.

Waddy Tate (Seal)
 Nathaniel Davis (Seal)
 Clinton Jones (Seal)
 Waddy Tate Jr (Seal)

The State of Alabama
 Sumter County
 Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County Waddy Tate Nathaniel Davis and Clinton Jones and they acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed in trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein named - Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of June 1840.
 Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)
 The State of Alabama Sumter County, Personally appeared before me

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County Waddy Tate Jr. and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed in trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein named - Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of June 1840.
 Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)
 The State of Alabama Sumter County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Waddy Tate to Nathaniel Davis Trustee for the benefit of Clinton Jones & others was deposited in my office to be recorded the 19th day of June 1840. which is duly done in deed Book No. 6 pages 23, 24, 25, 26 & 27.
 Attest Robert Austin Jr. Clk.

This Indenture made this 25th day of June 1840 between Thomas R. Williams of the first part George S. Houston of the second part and Samuel B. White of the third part all of Sumter County State of Alabama Witnesseth that whereas Samuel B. White has become the security and endorser for Thomas R. Williams as herein after shown the said Williams is justly indebted to the said White as herein after shown, the said White is his security on a note given by him (Williams) to John Mott for seven hundred and eighty two dollars dated day of May 1840 & due 1st January 1841 said White is also Williams security on a note to Charles Wood Adam of Cape May N.J. for about one hundred and eighty dollars dated day of & due 1st August 1840 said White is the endorser for R. Williams on his bill drawn by him on Lockhart & Seaman & Morgan New Orleans dated 10th November on which there is a balance due of about two hundred and thirty dollars, said White is also security for said Williams on a note due to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur dated Sumter County 30th June 1840 for three thousand five hundred and sixty three dollars due six months after date which debt last named is due & to be paid in five annual installments from the date of said note in pursuance of and under a law of the Legislature of the State of Alabama passed at the last Session of said State held in 1839 & 1840 preventing said Banks from collecting more than twenty per cent per annum on certain debts therein named, said debt under any extension that may be given by the Bank aforesaid shall hold its lien & interest & be entitled to its proper share or proportion under this deed which shall be paid for by the trustee upon the party interested producing to him the Certificate of the Cashier of said Bank of the identity of said debts, also the said Williams is indebted to the said White in the sum herein after shown, this note dated 25th June 1840 one for three hundred two dollars & 25 Cents due 1st Jan'y 1842. One for three hundred thirty four dollars & 25 Cents due 1st January 1843. One for three hundred fifty five dollars & 25 Cents due 1st January 1844. And the said Williams being willing to leave the said White against the endorserments & the cases in which White is his security as above set forth also to secure to him the payment of the debts due by him to the said White as above stated. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises & for the further consideration of five dollars in hand paid by the said Houston to the said Williams the except of which is hereby acknowledged the said Thomas R. Williams hath given granted sold conveyed & set over & by these presents doth give grant sell convey & set over to the said Houston his heirs Executors Admins & assigns forever the following described Slaves & other

personal property (viz) Red, Tabby, Jimmy & Child Mary, Rhoda, Bob, Stephen Sandy
 Lily, Brandon, James, Susan & Malinda. Also one four horse Wagon, one big man
 & a dog, one Colt and four other horses 2 or 3 dogs together with all of his (William
 & his wife's) tools household furniture, two hundred barrels of Corn, Stock
 of Cattle, together with all of my Crop of Corn & Cotton to be by me (William)
 raised until said debt & liabilities are fully paid off & satisfied. To have and to
 hold the above described property & the income of the female of the slaves to the
 said Houston his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever. Upon the following terms
 & conditions that Houston will permit William to remain in possession of the above
 named property until default be made in the same either in whole or in part
 & then as soon after said default as the said Houston may think proper or the
 said William may order or request (ie that at any time when he has to be raised to pay
 any portion of the above debt it must be raised by sale under this deed if said
 William requires it to be done & not by said William or his property) said Houston shall
 sell all or enough of the property above described to pay said default at public
 sale after having given the kind of place of sale at his own discretion & given twenty
 days notice thereof in some newspaper published in North Alabama or by
 posting advertisement at the Court house door in Citron County State of Alabama
 & out of the proceeds he shall first pay the expenses incident to this deed & then
 if there be enough left he shall pay off said default & interest & if there be not enough
 he shall pay the above debt pro rata according to the amount of each debt
 each one getting a just proportion. It is expressly agreed upon & understood that
 the party of the second part may at any time he may think proper upon obtaining
 the written consent of the said William & his heirs sell all or any portion of the above
 property at private sale for a fair price he applying the proceeds of said sale to the
 payment of the debt herein named, he may also authorize & empower the said
 William to contract said property away he confirming the contract & applying the
 proceeds to the purpose of this deed. If on default be made then this deed to be
 void otherwise to remain in force forever. In testimony whereof the parties
 have hereunto set their hands & seals date above written.

Wm. Williams (Seal)
 Geo. Houston (Seal)
 Samuel D. White (Seal)

The State of Alabama

Citron County, Ala. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the
 County Court of said County Thomas W. Williams, George Houston and Samuel D. White
 and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed in trust on the
 day of the date for the purpose therein named. Given under my hand and seal this
 25th day of June 1840.

Robert Austin (Seal)

The State of Alabama Citron County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court
 of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Thomas Williams
 to George Houston and Samuel D. White was deposited in my
 office to be recorded the 25th day of June 1840 which is duly done in said
 Book No. 6 page 27 & 28.

Test Robert Austin Clerk

David Houston made this the seventh day of May in the year of our
 Lord One thousand Eight hundred and forty between David H. Friend and
 William C. Rice

Amanda M. Friend his wife of the County of Citron and State of Alabama of the first
 part and Wm C Rice of the second part Witnesseth that the said David H. Friend and
 Amanda M. Friend his wife for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and
 fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged
 have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents doth bargain
 sell alien convey and convey unto the said Wm C Rice a certain lot or piece of ground
 in the town of Citron Citron County and State of Alabama known in the general
 plan of said town as being part of lot No. thirty seven, situated and bounded as follows
 to wit Beginning at a point on the line of the public square of said town and on said
 lot numbered thirty seven twenty feet front, the South West Corner of said lot known
 now as the Doctor Shop of Thomas & Malone and John C. Spotswood, running with the
 line of said lot and said public square North sixteen feet thence East thirty two feet
 thence South sixteen feet thence West to the beginning Containing sixteen feet front
 on the square by the right of feet each. To have and to hold the above described lot of
 ground thirty seven with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging unto
 the said Wm C Rice his heirs and assigns forever And the said David H. Friend and
 Amanda M. Friend his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators
 doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described part of lot
 numbered thirty seven unto the said Wm C Rice his heirs and assigns forever against
 themselves And all and every person claiming or holding under them and also against
 the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claim-
 ing from by or under the Government of the United States of America. In testimony
 whereof the said David H. Friend and Amanda M. his wife have hereunto set their
 hands and seals the day and year above written.

David Friend (Seal)
 A. M. Friend (Seal)

The State of Alabama Citron County I Personally appeared before me James Simpson an acting
 justice of the peace in and for said County David H. Friend his wife Amanda M. Friend
 who acknowledged that the several signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on
 the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid William C. Rice the said
 Amanda M. Friend being by me privately examined apart from her said husband
 acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the said deed freely without any fear
 threat or Compulsion of her said husband Given under my hand and seal this 23rd
 day of June 1840.

James Simpson Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Citron County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court
 of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from David H. Friend and wife
 to Wm C Rice was deposited in my office to be recorded the 26th day of June
 1840 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 28 & 29.

Test Robert Austin Clerk

Witnesses I order
 to be
 John Snowden

State of Alabama Citron County Now all men by these presents that we John
 Nester and Jeremiah Nester formerly of the County of Citron for and in consideration
 of the sum of Eighty dollars to us in hand paid to have this day granted bargain
 and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell in fee simple unto John Nester
 all our right title and claim it being the one half part of the North half of the
 North East Quarter of Section seventeen in Township five of Range three west
 it being the said Jeremiah Nester part of said land which fell to his brother
 John at the death of their father John Nester dead and we had our share

B Purdon Clerk &c as aforesaid this day personally appeared Mary M. Lewis wife of said John M. Lewis who being by me examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she had signed sealed and delivered the said deed to the said Elizabeth Asher on the day of its date fully voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband -

(Seal)

In testimony whereof I have subscribed my name and affix the seal of said County Court at Office in Huntsville this seventh day of December A.D. eighteen hundred and thirty eight and of American Independence the sixty third.

Rich^d B. Purdon, C.C.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John M. Lewis wife to Elizabeth Asher was deposited in my office to be recorded the 19th day of August 1840, which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 33 & 34.

Test Robert Austin C. Clerk

J. Echeberger &c
to
Wm Richardson

This Indenture made this 20th day of August in the year eighteen hundred & thirty between Samuel Echeberger and Ann Echeberger his wife of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the first part, William Richardson of the second part and Hiram H. Higgins and Philip Blesing of the third part; Whereas the said Hiram H. Higgins and Philip Blesing at the special instance and request of him the said Samuel Echeberger have become bound together with him the said Samuel Echeberger unto the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur by note bearing date the fifteenth day of April in the year 1840 in the sum of five hundred & thirty one dollars & forty three Cents which debt falls due & payable on the 15th and 18th day of October in year 1840, and which money being the proper debt of him the said Samuel Echeberger and the said Hiram H. Higgins and Philip Blesing in the said note being only as security for the said Samuel Echeberger and at his request as aforesaid he the said Samuel Echeberger to Robert Austin then the said Hiram H. Higgins and Philip Blesing against the same hath agreed to convey his Tangard lot and stock of leather and all the appurtenances thereto belonging herein after mentioned to him the said William Richardson his heirs and assigns forever in manner & form hereinafter expressed. Now the Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Samuel Echeberger in hand paid by the said William Richardson at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Samuel Echeberger and Ann his wife have given granted bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell and convey to the said William Richardson his heirs and assigns forever ~~two~~ ^{one} & a half of land lying between the female Academy lot and Reddish forgers land including the Tangard of said Saml. Echeberger as inclosed by him in paper & according to a survey made by James M. Drake and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama with all and singular the appurtenances to the said Tangard belonging together with all the stock of leather. To have and to hold the said hereby granted land premises with its appurtenances together with the stock of leather unto the said Wm Richardson

his heirs and assigns forever to the only proper use of the said Wm Richardson his heirs and assigns forever. Upon trust nevertheless and upon this condition that if the said Samuel Echeberger his heirs &c shall will and truly pay or come to be paid unto the before named Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur the said sum of five hundred & thirty one dollar & forty three Cents with interest and discharge of the before recited note and also from time to time and at all times hereafter shall save harmless the aforesaid Hiram H. Higgins and Philip Blesing their heirs &c from all manner of suits charges judgments executions damages and demands whatsoever that shall or may at any time accrue or be brought against the said Hiram H. Higgins and Philip Blesing their heirs &c or either of them upon the before recited note or by reason of their the said Hiram H. Higgins and Philip Blesing becoming bound in the said note that then this Indenture and every Covenant and Condition in the same contained shall be void; and then upon this further trust if the said Samuel Echeberger shall make default in the payment of said sum of five hundred and thirty one dollar & forty three Cents or any part thereof and shall fail from time to time and at all times to save harmless the said Hiram H. Higgins and Philip Blesing their heirs from suit charges judgments executions damages and demands that shall at any time accrue or be brought against them the said Hiram H. Higgins & Philip Blesing their heirs &c upon the said note by reason of their becoming bound as aforesaid in said note then the said Wm Richardson shall and will be soon after the happening of such default as requested sell the said land Tangard and premises with the appurtenances together with all the stock of leather or such part as may be sufficient for the purpose for cash at public auction after having fixed the time & place of sale at his own discretion and given thirty days notice at the Court house door in Limestone County previous to the day of sale and out of the in any arising from such sale after satisfying all charges and expenses attending the execution of this deed pay to the said Bank or to said Hiram H. Higgins & Philip Blesing said sum of five hundred & thirty one dollar & forty three Cents with interest and the balance if any shall pay to the said Saml. Echeberger his heirs &c. It is understood and agreed that said Samuel Echeberger shall have the privilege of renewing said note according to the rules & regulations of said Bank and the payment of any new note so given for said debt with said Hiram H. Higgins and Philip Blesing as security is intended to be secured by this deed in Trust. Given under our hands and seals the day and date above written.

Saml. Echeberger (Seal)

Ann Echeberger (Seal)

Wm Richardson (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Samuel Echeberger Ann Echeberger and William Richardson whose names are signed to the foregoing deed of Trust and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 20th day of August 1840.

Robert Austin C. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in Trust from Samuel Echeberger &c to Wm Richardson (Trustee) was deposited in my office to

is recorded the 20th day of August 1840 which is duly done in Said Book
 N^o 6 pages 34, 35 & 36
 Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John M. Richardson
 & Mary Richardson
 & Elizabeth Fields

This Indenture made the fifteenth day of May 1840 between John M. Richardson and Mary Richardson his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and James Richardson of the other part Witnesseth that the said John M. & Mary Richardson for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred & fifty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said James Richardson all that certain lots or parcels of land lying and being in the town of Athens in the County of Limestone and known in the plan of said town as lots numbered forty three and forty six and now in the occupancy and John M. & Mary Richardson as a residence. To have and to hold the above described lots N^o 43 & 46 of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James Richardson her heirs and assigns forever and the said John M. & Mary Richardson for themselves and their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James Richardson her heirs and assigns from and against themselves all and every person claiming or holding by force under them the said John M. & Mary Richardson and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John M. Richardson his wife Mary Richardson has hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of

John M. Richardson (Seal)
 Mary Richardson (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me F. B. Nelson Judge of the County Court of said County John M. Richardson and Mary Richardson his wife and acknowledged their signatures to the within and Given under my hand and seal this the 16th day of May 1840.

F. B. Nelson (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from James Richardson wife to Elizabeth Fields was deposited in my office to be recorded the 20th day of August 1840 which is duly done in Said Book N^o 6 page 36.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

James Berry
 & Elizabeth Fields

This Indenture made this the 29th day of January one thousand eight hundred and forty between James Berry of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Elizabeth Fields of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Berry for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Elizabeth Fields all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known and designated as the north west quarter of the north east quarter of Section N^o 21 Township N^o 3 Range N^o 3 containing thirty six acres to have and to hold the above described parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Elizabeth Fields her heirs and assigns forever and the said James Berry for himself his heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Elizabeth Fields her heirs and assigns from and against the claim of all and every person claiming or holding under him the said James Berry has hereunto set his hand and seal this day and year above written.

James Berry (Seal)
 Temperance B. Berry (Seal)

37
 unto the said Elizabeth Fields all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known and designated as the north west quarter of the north east quarter of Section N^o 21 Township N^o 3 Range N^o 3 containing thirty six acres to have and to hold the above described parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Elizabeth Fields her heirs and assigns forever and the said James Berry for himself his heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Elizabeth Fields her heirs and assigns from and against the claim of all and every person claiming or holding under him the said James Berry has hereunto set his hand and seal this day and year above written.

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Simpson B. Flanagan an acting justice of the peace of the County of said James Berry and acknowledged the signing sealing & delivering of the within and foregoing and for the purpose therein specified on the day of its date to the within mentioned Elizabeth Fields; and also on the same day I wrote said and to Temperance B. Berry wife of said James Berry who upon separate examination separate & apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the said and for the purpose therein specified on the day of its date to the within named Elizabeth Fields freely voluntarily without any threats fear or persuasion of her said husband the said James Berry and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in said and specified Given under my hand and seal this 29th day of January 1840.

The State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from James Berry wife to Elizabeth Fields was deposited in my office to be recorded the 27th day of August 1840 which is duly done in Said Book N^o 6 page 36 & 7.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

William D. Allison
 & Thomas H. Thach

This Indenture made this the 27th day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty between William D. Allison (Debtor) of the first part and Dr. William D. Allison (Creditor) of the second part and Thomas H. Thach Jonathan Fisher Fisher Wood and Tate, Public & Woodroff John J. Parlier and Benjamin Wood (Creditors) of the third part and all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama. Whereas the said William D. Allison is justly indebted to the said Thomas H. Thach in the sum of Four hundred and eight dollars and eighty one Cents as by a bond bearing date on the 26th day of August 1840 more fully appears and whereas the said Jonathan Fisher is his security to a bond made payable to John Taylor for one hundred dollars for the hire of Negro Girl and dated the 7th of January A.D. 1840 and due first day of January 1841 and whereas the said William D. Allison is justly indebted to Jonathan Fisher James Wood and Michael Tate partners in trade under the firm and name and style of Fisher Wood & Tate in the sum of one hundred and nineteen dollars and sixty nine Cents as by a bond bearing date on the 26th day of August A.D. 1840 more fully appears and whereas the

said William D. Allison is justly indebted to Robert D. Peltus and James Woodruff partners in trade under the style and firm of Peltus & Woodruff in the sum of Eight hundred and twenty eight dollars and fifty five Cents as by a bond bearing date on the 24th day of August A.D. 1840 more fully appears and whereas the said William D. Allison is justly indebted to John T. Peltus in the sum of One hundred dollars as by a bond bearing date on the 25th day of February 1839 more fully appears. And whereas the said William D. Allison is justly indebted to James W. Rankin & James Wood partners in trade under the name style & firm of Rankin & Wood in the sum of Thirty five dollars and fifty six Cents as by a bond bearing date on the 26th day of August A.D. 1840 more fully appears which debt (with the legal interest thereon accruing) the said William D. Allison is willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further sum or consideration of one dollar to the said William D. Allison (the Debtor) in hand paid by the said Dr. William W. Adams (the Trustee) at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said William D. Allison hath given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien convey release and confirm to the said Dr. William W. Adams his heirs and assigns forever, all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama containing Twenty four by the same more or less known as the lot division No. 7 of North East quarter Section 18 Township 5 Range 3 west adjoining M. W. Adams lot division & corner on the N. E. q. of said q. Section. Also one Town lot lying and being in the town of Morrisville County of Livingston and State of Alabama known and designated in the plan of said town as lot No. 13 (number thirteen) also one lot in said town known in the plan of said town and designated as lot No. 14 (number fourteen) also one lot in said town known in the plan of said town and designated as lot No. 19 (number nineteen) also one lot in said town known and designated in the plan of said town as lot No. 20 (number twenty) and also the following Slaves and other personal property to wit One Negro Man named David about twenty four years old six feet high and dark complexion. Also One hundred barrels of Corn Two thousand pounds of fodder One Bed and furniture 1 Mahogany bed Board One Cherry Secretary for Windsor Chair Three Bedsteads Two half round Tables Two Mahogany frames looking glass One bay horse five years old last spring One entire head of Cattle including Cows Calves &c. and One Gold pocket watch with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tract or parcel of land and the said Town lots belonging or in any wise appertaining and all the Estate right and title and interest of the said William D. Allison in and to the said granted or intended to be hereby granted tract or parcel of land and town lots and premises. To have and to hold the said hereby granted or intended to be hereby granted tract or parcel of land and town lots and premises with their appurtenances together with the aforesaid Slaves and the other personal property hereby conveyed unto the said Dr. William W. Adams his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said Dr. William W. Adams his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever and the said

William D. Allison for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth hereby Covenant and promise and agree to and with the said Dr. William W. Adams his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following that is to say that the said William D. Allison his heirs executors and administrators the aforesaid tract or parcel of land and town lots and premises with their appurtenances together with the aforesaid Slaves and all the other personal property hereby conveyed unto the said Dr. William W. Adams his heirs executors administrators and assigns against all persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by their persons Upon trust nevertheless that the said Dr. William W. Adams (Trustee) his heirs executors administrators and assigns shall permit the said William D. Allison to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the aforesaid tract or parcel of land and the town lots and premises with their appurtenances together with the aforesaid Slaves and the other personal property hereby conveyed and take the profits thereof to his own use until the first day of September A.D. 1843 at which time if default be made either in the whole or in part of the aforesaid claims or debts and then upon this further trust that he the said Dr. William W. Adams his heirs executors administrators or assigns shall and will so soon after the happening of such default as he may think proper or the said Thomas H. Thack Jonathan Fisher Fisher Wood & Tate Peltus & Woodruff John T. Peltus & Rankin & Wood or either of them their heirs executors administrators or assigns shall request sell the said tract or parcel of land and town lots and premises with their appurtenances together with the aforesaid Slaves and all the other personal property hereby conveyed or such part of the hereby granted premises as the trustee or his representatives hereby authorized to do shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at their own discretion and given thirty days notice thereof in one or more of the News papers printed in the town of Huntsville Madison County State of Alabama and also notified the same by advertisement to be set up at the door of the Court house in the town of Adams Livingston County State of Alabama thirty days previous to the day of sale and out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all expenses attending the premises pay the said Thomas H. Thack Jonathan Fisher Fisher Wood & Tate Peltus & Woodruff John T. Peltus and Rankin & Wood their heirs executors administrators or assigns the amount of their several claims as herein set forth with the legal interest thereon and the balance of any shall pay to the said William D. Allison his heirs executors administrators or assigns but if the whole of the aforesaid claims or debts or claims shall be fully paid off or discharged to the said Thomas H. Thack Jonathan Fisher Fisher Wood & Tate Peltus & Woodruff John T. Peltus and Rankin & Wood their heirs executors administrators or assigns on or before the 1st day of September A.D. 1843 so that no default of payment be made then this Indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

Wm D. Allison (Seal)
 Wm W. Adams Trustee (Seal)
 Thos H. Thack (Seal)
 Jonathan Fisher (Seal)
 Fisher Wood & Tate (Seal)
 Peltus & Woodruff (Seal)

in the presence of
 Wm Woodruff
 Joshua Collier
 Washington Peltus

State of Alabama

Lincoln County. Personally appeared before me Julius Beaman acting justice of the peace in & for said County, William Murray and Joshua Collier both of said County and made oath that they were present at the signing sealing & delivery of the within deed of Trust and that the signatures thereto are all genuine. I have subscribed this

27th day of August 1840

J. Beaman J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Lincoln County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust from William & Latha to William W. Adams (trustee) for the benefit of Thomas & Leahy Word has been deposited in my office to be recorded the 28th day of August 1840 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 37-8, 9 1840.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

John T. Perkins (Seal)

William Word (Seal)

Wm Murray

Joshua Collier

Washington Public

Thos Word
To & Leahy
J. Landersdale

This Indenture made and entered into this 24th day of August 1840 between Thomas Word and Leahy Word his wife of the County of Lincoln State of Alabama of the one part and John G. Landersdale of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas Word and Leahy Word his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said John G. Landersdale all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in said County of Lincoln and known and designated as follows viz The South East quarter of Section No. 16 of Township four and Range four West also the north East quarter of Section of Section No. 16 in the same Township and also the East half of the north West quarter of Section of the same Township with an Exception of 40 poles South and 28 poles West in the north Corner of the north East quarter of Section No. 6 as aforesaid. Three hundred and ninety three acres is the same more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John G. Landersdale his heirs and assigns forever and the said Thomas Word and Leahy Word his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John G. Landersdale his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Thomas Word and Leahy Word his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons to whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Thomas Word and Leahy Word his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date first above written.

Thomas Word (Seal)

Leahy Word (Seal)

State of Alabama Lincoln County. Personally appeared Thomas Word and Leahy Word his wife whose names are to the foregoing deed and acknowledged that they personally signed sealed and delivered the same on the day therein mentioned to the said John G. Landersdale. And the said Leahy Word being by me privately examined apart from her husband acknowledged she signed sealed and delivered the same freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. I have subscribed my hand and seal this 31st day of August 1840.

Joseph M. Landersdale J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Lincoln County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Word his wife to John G. Landersdale is deposited in my office to be recorded the 31st day of August 1840 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 40 & 41.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Silas Lathrop
To & Leahy
Mary Ann Hooper

State of Alabama Lincoln County. Now all men by these presents that Silas Lathrop of the County of Lincoln State of Alabama for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which I bear to Mary Ann Hooper of Lincoln County and State of Alabama as well as for the further consideration of One dollar to me in hand paid by the said Mary Ann Hooper at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Mary Ann Hooper her Executors Administrators and assigns One Mahogany Bureau One wooden Clock and One Cherry Cupboard To have and to hold the said Bureau Clock and Cupboard unto her the said Mary Ann Hooper her Executors Administrators and assigns forever. And the said Silas Lathrop for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators and assigns the said Bureau Clock and Cupboard unto the said Mary Ann Hooper her Executors Administrators and assigns against the claim of whom the said Silas Lathrop his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns and against the claim or claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend them by these presents. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and official seal this 29th day of July 1840.

Silas Lathrop (Seal)

Witness

Signed sealed & delivered and acknowledged by Silas Lathrop Aug. 18th 1840

J. Beaman J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Lincoln County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County Silas Lathrop and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the within deed on the day and year of date aforesaid for the purposes therein named to Mary Ann Hooper - Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of September 1840.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Lincoln County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Silas Lathrop to Mary Ann Hooper was deposited in my office to be recorded the 7th day of September 1840 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 41.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

John Cunningham
 Co. & Wm. T. Tust
 James Harrison

This Indenture made and entered into this 5th day of September in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and forty between James Cunningham of the first part James Harrison of the second part and Arthur M. Surany Robert M. Rogers and James Allison of the third part Witnesseth that whereas the said James Cunningham is indebted to James Allison and Robert M. Rogers for the rent of eighty five acres of land more or less for the present year (1840) at two dollars fifty cents per acre which rent will be due on the 1st day of January next (1841) and whereas furthermore the said Robert M. Rogers and the said Arthur M. Surany are bound as the secures of the said Cunningham on a note due the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur for three hundred dollars which note was due on the 6th day of June 1838 on which one Cent amount has been paid; and whereas the said Rogers and Surany are further bound as the secures of the said Cunningham on a note due Samuel Tamm & Sons for One hundred and eight dollars and 47 Cents dated 29th March 1839 and due on the 1st day of January 1840 on which a pay ment of Seventeen dollars and 77 Cents has been made on the 13th November 1839 and whereas the said Surany and Allison are bound as the secures of the said Cunningham on a note due Robinson Wells for One hundred dollars dated on the 28th day of January and due on the 28th day of November next after the date of said note and whereas the said Cunningham is further indebted to the said Allison the amount of a note given by said Cunningham to said Allison on the fifth day of January 1839 for fifty seven dollars (for land rent) and due on the 1st day of January 1840 and whereas the said Cunningham is willing and desirous to secure the final payment of each and all of the above named debts and save from loss or injury the said Surany, Rogers and Allison. Now therefore this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the above premises and of the further consideration of the sum of five dollars in hand paid to said Cunningham by said James Harrison the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Cunningham this day bargained granted sold and conveyed and by this indenture doth bargain grant sell and convey unto the said James Harrison the following personal property, to wit, two bay horses, one bay filly and one breeding Colt, forty head of Hogs, twelve head of Cattle, all of his household and kitchen furniture, all of his farming implements of any and every description and his present growing crop of Corn Cotton Ford do, State &c. To have and to hold this above described, and hereby conveyed property unto the said his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever; And the said Cunningham doth warrant and will defend whosoever to the above described and hereby conveyed property unto the said Harrison from and against himself his heirs Executors Administrators or any and all other persons whatsoever claiming under him the said Cunningham or any other person to whomsoever. Upon Trust (Placed) that the said Cunningham be permitted to remain in peaceable and quiet possession of the above described property until default be made by him in the payment of the above named debts or any part thereof; And upon further trust that if the said Cunningham shall will and truly meet and discharge each and all of his several liabilities as above described so that the said Surany, Rogers and Allison

sustain no loss harm or injury by his default in meeting and discharging all the above described debts and liabilities according to the tenor and effect thereof and in that event this indenture to be void and of no effect; But if the said Cunningham shall fail to meet and discharge all of the above described debts and liabilities in due time, it shall be the duty of the said James Harrison as soon as the said Surany Allison and Rogers or either of them shall request to take the above property hereby conveyed into his possession and after giving ten days notice by public advertisement put up in the town of Movensville in the County of Limestone of the time and place of sale, shall sell at the residence of the said Cunningham at public auction for cash or on such credit as the said Surany, Allison and Rogers may direct, said property above conveyed and after paying all expenses arising from and incurred by said sale, shall appropriate the proceeds of said sale to the payment of the above described obligations of said Cunningham or so much of them as he shall have failed to meet and discharge, in due and fair proportion according to the liabilities and claims of the said Surany, Allison and Rogers, and the remainder should there be any, shall pay forthwith to the said Cunningham. And it is further agreed between the parties to this Indenture that if any note be put into the Bank in lieu of the one above described due the Decatur Bank it shall stand in the same attitude and be entitled to the same protection and security under this deed that the one above described has in the terms of this Indenture. In testimony whereof the parties to this Indenture have subscribed their names and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

Test E. H. English
 R. B. Brickell

The State of Alabama
 Limestone County } Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County James Cunningham James Harrison Arthur M. Surany Robert M. Rogers and James Allison and severally acknowledged that they signed seals and delivered the within deed in truth on the day of its date for the purposes therein named - Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of September 1840.

The State of Alabama Limestone County } I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from James Cunningham to James Harrison & others was deposited in my office to be recorded this 7th day of September 1840 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 42 W3

Test Robert Austin C. Clerk

James Simpson
 Co. & Wm. T. Tust
 Wm. Redus
 This Indenture made this 11th day of September 1840 between James Simpson of the first part Wm. Redus of the second part & Thomas Redus of the third part Whereas the said James Simpson is justly indebted to the said Thomas Redus in the sum of One hundred & twenty six dollars due the 1st day of January 1841 as by bond of this date more fully appears Now therefore this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises aforesaid

I hereby acknowledge to have received full payment and satisfaction of the within said in
said and release the property therein conveyed. Witness my hand and seal this 5th April 1841.
David R. Scott

44

for the further consideration of our dollar to him the said James Simpson in
hand paid by the said David R. Scott the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
that said James Simpson hath granted bargained sold & conveyed together with
both grant bargain sell & convey unto the said David R. Scott his heirs and
assigns forever the following property viz One Negro Woman & child then child
to have and to hold the above property unto the said David R. Scott his heirs & assigns
forever & the said James Simpson hereby binds himself his heirs & assigns to warrant
& defend the title forever to the above described Negro Woman & child unto him the
said David R. Scott his heirs & assigns forever against the lawful claim & demands
of all & every person whatsoever. Notwithstanding that the said David R. Scott
his heirs & assigns & administrators shall permit the said James Simpson to remain
in the quiet & peaceable possession of said Negro Woman & Child & to take the
same to their own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum
of money above mentioned either in the whole or in part & then upon the
further trust that the said David R. Scott his Executors or administrators shall
well so soon after the happening of such default of payment as the said
Thomas Riden shall request sell the said property to the highest bidder for cash
money at public auction after giving the time & place of sale at his own
discretion & giving ten days notice thereof by advertisement put up in three public
places & of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charge
thereof & all other expenses attend the premises pay to the said Thomas Riden the
said debt so due as aforesaid & the balance if any pay to the said James Simpson
or his assigns but if the said sum of One hundred and ninety six dollars be paid
to the said Thomas Riden as aforesaid on or before the first day of January 1841
so that no default be made of the payment of said sum or any part thereof then
this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force & virtue. In Witness
whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands & seals this 11th day of Sept
1840.

James Simpson
David R. Scott
Thos. Riden

The State of Alabama
Linnets County

Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of
the County Court of said County James Simpson David R. Scott and Thomas Riden
and severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed
in trust on the day and year therein named for the purposes therein expressed
Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of September 1840.

Robert Austin

The State of Alabama Linnets County. I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County
Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust from James
Simpson to David R. Scott & was deposited in my Office to be recorded the
11th day of September 1840 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages
43 & 44.

Test Robert Austin

Noted, James Simpson made this 21st day of June in the year one
Thousand eight hundred and forty between Nathaniel Terry and Elizabeth E
Terry his wife of the County of Linnets in the State of Alabama of the one
part and William Sanders trustee of his wife Sarah Sanders according to the

45

provisions of the last Will and testament of John R. Fox deceased of the other part
Notwithstanding that the said Nathaniel Terry and Elizabeth E. Terry his wife for and
in consideration of the sum of One hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day given granted bargained
sold aliened conveyed released confirmed and by their presents do
give grant bargain sell alien release convey and confirm unto the said
William Sanders trustee to all that Certain tract of land lying and being in the
County and State aforesaid and known and described as follows to wit bounded
on the East by the Lands of Capt. Benjamin Harrison, on the South by the Lands
Philip Whitlock, on the West by the Lands of Root Alfred Morris and on the
North by the Tennessee road and the same whereon the said William Sanders
now resides containing One hundred and fifty acres of land be the same
more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the
tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining
unto the said William Sanders trustee his heirs and assigns. And the said Nathaniel
Terry and Elizabeth E. his wife for themselves their heirs executors and
administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and will
forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises
unto the said William Sanders trustee & his heirs and assigns from and
against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding
under them the said Nathaniel Terry and Elizabeth E. Terry his wife and
also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons
whomever. In testimony whereof the said Nathaniel Terry and Elizabeth E.
Terry his wife hereunto subscribe their names and affix their seals the
day and year first above written.

Nathl Terry
Elizabeth E. Terry

Witness of
the Deed

W. D. Pitt

State of Alabama Linnets County This day came before me William M.
McKen a Justice of the peace in and for said County Nathaniel Terry and
acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of conveyance
to William Sanders Trustee On the day of its date. I also exhibited
said deed of conveyance to Elizabeth E. Terry wife of the said Nath Terry who
on a separate examination from her husband acknowledged that she signed
said deed of conveyance and relinquished her dower to the lands contained
therein on the day of its date freely & voluntarily. Given under my hand
and seal this 27th day of June 1840.

Wm. M. McKen

The State of Alabama Linnets County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County
Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Nathaniel
Terry wife to William Sanders Trustee was deposited in my Office to
be recorded the 15th day of September 1840 which is duly done in Book
No 6 pages 44 & 45.

Test Robert Austin

Wm. Gladish
To: Dred
Sunday

This Indenture made this 27th day of June in the year our thousand eight hundred and forty between William Gladish and Nancy M. Gladish his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and William Sanders Trustee of Sarah Sanders his wife according to the persons of the last Will and Testament of John B. Fox decedent of the other part. Witnesseth that the said William Gladish and Nancy M. his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Five hundred and twenty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day given granted bargained sold aliened released and confirmed and by their presents do give grant bargain sell alien release convey and confirm unto the said William Sanders Trustee to all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama aforesaid and known and described as follows to-wit: The East half of the South West quarter of Section thirty six in Township three of Range three West in the District of Lands subject to Sale at Huntsville Alabama containing Twenty two acres and twenty nine hundredths of an acre by the same more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William Sanders Trustee to his heirs and assigns forever. And the said William Gladish and Nancy M. his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises Warrant and Will forever assign the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William Sanders Trustee to his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said William Gladish and Nancy M. his wife: And also against the lawful title, claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said William Gladish and Nancy M. his wife humbly subscribe their names and affix their seals this day and year first above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

William Gladish (Seal)
Nancy M. Gladish (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County. This day came before me William McDonald a Justice of the peace in and for said County William Gladish whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed of Conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to William Sanders Trustee for the purposes therein specified on this day of its date. I also exhibited said deed of Conveyance to Nancy M. Gladish whose name is also subscribed to the same who on a separate examination apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without fear or coercion of her husband and that she relinquished her dower to the land specified in said deed on this day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 27th day of June 1840.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from William Gladish & wife to William Sanders Trustee was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of September 1840 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 46.

Test Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

Sarah McKinney
To: Dred
Sunday

Albany 25th Sept 1837. Now all men by their presents that I Sarah McKinney of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama for and in consideration of the natural love and affection I bear to and for my son Alexander McKinney and for the further consideration of one dollar to me in hand paid by my son Alexander McKinney and for the further consideration of one dollar to me in hand paid by my son Alexander McKinney have this day and do by their presents transfer give release and confirm to my said son Alexander McKinney all of my right title interest and property which I have in any way or manner to a negro man slave for life named Jos. aged about 25 years which said negro I hereby give to my said son as above said Warranting to him the title to said Jos. fully & perfectly Given under my hand & seal this 25th Sept 1837.

Test Wm. Sanders
The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County George B. Houston to be being duly sworn deposes and says that he heard Sarah McKinney whose name is signed to the foregoing deed of release acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same on this day and year of its date for the purposes therein specified to the within named Alex and L. McKinney & said respondent further deposes and says that he signed his name thereto as a Witness in the presence of said Sarah McKinney. Given under my hand and seal this 17th day of September 1840.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Release from Sarah McKinney to Alex and L. McKinney was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 17th day of September 1840 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 47.

Test Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

Francis C. Martin
To: Dred
Sunday

This Indenture made this 8th day of September in the year eighteen hundred and forty between Francis C. Martin of the first part and Samuel Tamm of the second part and Willis Rana and William Davis of the third part Whereas the said Willis Rana and William Davis has become bound for said Francis C. Martin as surety on a note made payable to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Mobile for Twelve hundred & seventy two \$72.00 dollars dated about the 13th day of May 1840 payable six months after date, as by said note more fully appears which debt the said Francis C. Martin is willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises, and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Francis C. Martin in hand paid by the said Samuel Tamm at and before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Francis C. Martin have given granted bargained sold aliened released and confirmed, and by their presents do give grant bargain sell alien release convey and confirm to the said Samuel Tamm his heirs and assigns forever all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama to-wit: Sixty acres off of the East side of Section Twenty Township No. One Range No. four West. It being the remaining part of said quarter after selling Richard D. Williams one hundred acres off of the West side, also one other tract known as the West half of the South West quarter of Section No. twenty One Township One Range No. four West. Also the following Negro Slaves and other punishable property to-wit: One negro Woman Jay aged about twenty five years also Negro Girl Nelly aged about four years, one bay horse, one Colt, one Saddle, one

year of Corn six head of Cattle fifty head of hogs, present growing crop of Corn & Cotton with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tracts or parcels of land belonging and the future increase of said negro slaves and all the estate right title and interest of the said Francis B. Martin in and to the said granted tracts or parcels of land and premises To have and to hold the said hereby granted land and premises together with the aforesaid slaves and future increase of the same together with the other perishable property unto the said Samuel Tammor his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use of the said Samuel Tammor his heirs and assigns. Upon Trust that the said Samuel Tammor his heirs & assigns shall permit the said Francis B. Martin to remain in the quiet possession of the said land and premises together with the aforesaid slaves & other property and take the profits thereof to his own use until default is made in the payment of said sum or until the said Anna & Davis are likely to become sufferers in consequence of their becoming security as above, and then upon this further trust that his heirs or assigns shall as soon after the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper or the said Miller Dana and William Davis shall request sell the said land and premises together with the slaves and other property above mentioned to the highest bidder for Cash, having fixed the time and place of sale at his own discretion and given ten days previous notice thereof by advertisement set up at the Court house door of Livingston County and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur the said sum as above with the interest thereon, but if the whole of said sum of money shall be fully paid off to the said Bank at the time when the same shall be due so that no default of payment be made then this Indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and effect. In testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and date above written.

Francis B. Martin *(Sd)*

Samuel Tammor *(Sd)*

Miller Dana *(Sd)*

(Sd)

The State of Alabama
Livingston County
Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County Francis B. Martin Samuel Tammor and Miller Dana and severally acknowledged that they signed seals and delivered the foregoing and in trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein named - Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of September 1840.

Robert Austin Esq. *(Sd)*

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Francis B. Martin to Samuel Tammor & others was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 18th day of September 1840 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 47 & 48.

Test Robert Austin Esq. *(Sd)*

The Sheriff
To 3 Dea
Whereas I Thomas Rader Sheriff of Livingston County State of Alabama have this day by virtue of an Execution issued from the Court of said County Court

of Madison against William Miles in favour of the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Huntsville & did lay on the following described land as the property of said Miles to wit: The South West quarter of Section four Township 2 of Range 6 West also E 1/4 of N. E. q. of Section 3 Township 2 of Range 6 West also E 1/4 of the E 1/4 of the South E. q. of Section 3 Township 2 Range 6 West also E 1/4 of the E 1/4 of the South E. q. of Section 3 Township 2 Range 5 West also E 1/4 of the South part of the W 1/4 N. E. q. of Section 3 T. 2. R. 6 West also the S 1/4 E 1/4 N. W. 1/4 of Section 4 T. 2. R. 6 West a single said Execution have sold the above described lands to Jonathan Horn for the sum of thirteen hundred and fifty dollars he being the highest bidder for the same. And in consideration of the said sum of thirteen hundred and fifty dollars to me in hand paid by the said Horn I hereby sell & transfer all the right title interest & claim of him in the said William Miles in & to said lands which I as Sheriff as aforesaid could & ought to sell by virtue of said Execution having in no wise bound to warrant or defend the title to the same. Given under my hand & seal this 18th day of September 1840.

Thomas Rader Sheriff of Livingston County Alabama

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County Thomas Rader and acknowledged the signing & sealing and delivery of the within deed on the day and year therein named for the purposes therein expressed to Jonathan Horn - Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of September 1840.

Robert Austin Esq. *(Sd)*

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Rader Sheriff to Jonathan Horn was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 18th day of September 1840 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 48 & 49.

Test Robert Austin Esq. *(Sd)*

James P. Mingo & John Hillaris
This Indenture made this fifth day of September one thousand eight hundred and forty between James P. Mingo and Matilda Mingo his wife of the County of Mississippi of the one part and John Hillaris of the other part Witnesseth that the said James P. Mingo & his wife for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and thirty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said John Hillaris all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama being the South half of the West half of the West 1/4 of Section One township 3 Range 5 West also the South half of the East half of the N. E. q. of Section No 2 T. 3. R. 5 West containing 80 acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described parcel or tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said John Hillaris his heirs and assigns forever. The said James P. Mingo and Matilda Mingo his wife for their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Hillaris his heirs and assigns from and against them and all and every person claiming holding under them the said James P. Mingo & Matilda Mingo his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons

Whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States
In testimony whereof this said James P. King and Matilda King have hereunto
set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Test: Charles A. McKinney

John McKinney

James P. King (Sd)

Matilda King (Sd)

The State of Alabama Summerton County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County John McKinney who being duly sworn deposes and says that he has seen James P. King and Matilda King whose names are signed to the within said several documents that they signed said and delivered the same to John H. David on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. And said document further deposes and says that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said James P. King and Matilda King and also in the presence of Charles A. McKinney the other subscribing Witness. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of September 1840.

Robert Austin Clk. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Summerton County, I Robert Austin Clk. of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from James P. King and wife to John H. David has deposited in my Office to be recorded the 21st day of September 1840 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 49 & 50.

Test Robert Austin Clk. 6th

Henry Smith
do Mrs. Trust
John G. Russell

This Indenture made this 8th day of September 1840 between Henry Smith of the first part and John G. Russell of the second part and George Fort & Samuel Tanner of the third part Whereas this said Henry Smith is justly indebted to the said George Fort in the sum of Ninety One dollars and 92 Cents due on the first day of January 1842 to the said Samuel Tanner in the sum of Seventy three dollars & 23 Cents due on the 1st day of May 1840 as by his bonds of this date more fully appears which debts the said Henry Smith is willing and desirous to pay. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of One dollar to the said Henry Smith in hand paid by the said John G. Russell at and before the sealing & delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Henry Smith have given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey release and confirm to the said John G. Russell his heirs & assigns forever the East half of the South East quarter of Section No. thirty Township No. 3 Range four West Containing Seventy seven Acres also East half of South half S. W. quarter of Section No. 20 Township No. 3 Range No. 5 West also S. E. 1/4 S. W. 1/4 Section No. 20 Township No. 3 Range No. 5 West also One Bay Ferry with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tracts or parcels of land belonging to have and to hold the hereby granted premises and other perishable property unto the said John G. Russell his heirs & assigns administrators and assigns forever to the only purchaser of the said John G. Russell his heirs and assigns before said that the said John G. Russell his heirs & assigns shall permit the said Henry Smith to remain in the peaceable possession of the said property and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of said sum of money either in the future or in part. And then upon the further trust

that his heirs or assigns shall do soon after the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper or the said George Fort & Samuel Tanner shall request sell the said lands & other property to the highest bidder for Cash having paid the time & place of sale at his own discretion and give the days notice thereof by advertisement set up at the Court house door of Summerton County and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said George Fort & Samuel Tanner the sums due as above but if the whole of said sum of money shall be fully paid off to the said Fort & Tanner at the time the same become due so that no default be made then this Indenture to be void & of no effect in full force & effect. In Witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day & date above written.

Henry Smith (Sd)

John G. Russell (Sd)

Samuel Tanner (Sd)

The State of Alabama Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of Summerton County the County Court of said County Henry Smith & Samuel Tanner and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing and in trust on the day and year of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of September 1840.

Robert Austin Clk. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Summerton County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clk. of the County Court of said County John G. Russell and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing and in trust on the day and year of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of September 1840.

Robert Austin Clk. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Summerton County, I Robert Austin Clk. of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and in trust from Henry Smith to Samuel Tanner & others has deposited in my Office to be recorded the 21st day of September 1840 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 50 & 51.

Test Robert Austin Clk. 6th

Now all Men by these presents that Dr. Josiah W. Marshall of Summerton County and State of Alabama and Nancy J. Marshall the wife of said Josiah W. Marshall in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to us in hand paid by James T. Sykes Executor and Mary T. Mitchell Executrix of the Estate of Cullum Mitchell died of Summerton County State of Alabama the receipt whereof we do hereby acknowledge have bargained sold quit Claimed and by these presents do bargain sell and quit Claim unto the said James T. Sykes Executor and Mary T. Mitchell Executrix of the Estate of Cullum Mitchell died and to their assigns forever all our and each of our right title interest Estate Claim and Demand both at law and in equity and as well in possession as in expectancy of in and to all that contain farm or piece of land situate the North East quarter of Section twenty four Township four and Range four West Containing One hundred and Eighty two and 6/100 Acres agreeable to Patent with all and singular the hereditaments & appurtenances thereto belonging and for do hereby forever warrant and defend the title hereby conveyed against the Claims of all and every person or persons claiming by through or under us having our selves our heirs Executors and Administrators jointly by these presents as Witness Our hands and seals this 12th day of February 1839.

Josiah W. Marshall (Sd)

Nancy J. Marshall (Sd)

I do hereby release from the premises of the within and in trust of necessary and the 5th day of January 1842 the following amount of money viz \$454.10 to \$520.75 & 25 Cts. to the said Henry Smith & his heirs & assigns forever in full and in satisfaction of the said debt and interest 22 days of January 1842
John G. Russell (Sd)
Robert Austin Clk. (Sd)

State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before us F. B. Nelson and John Murphy two acting justices of the peace for said County Josiah M. Marshall and his wife Nancy T. Marshall and acknowledged their signatures to the within and for further Certify that Mrs. Nancy T. Marshall acknowledged her departing and apart from her husband Given under our hands and seals this 12th day of Sept. 1833.

F. B. Nelson J.P.

John Murphy J.P.

State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Josiah M. Marshall wife to the Execution of William Mitchell died was deposited in my office to be recorded the 23rd day of September 1840 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 57 & 58.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Thomas Gray depts
to be
Thomas Travis

This 2nd day of November one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven between Thomas Gray and his wife Mary Ann Gray of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama of the one part and Mrs. Travis of the County and State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas Gray and his wife Mary Ann Gray for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed also by their presents doth bargain sell alien and convey and convey to the said Mrs. Travis all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid described and designated as follows (to-wit) N. E. part of the N. E. q. of Section No 12 Township Sec 16 and Range No 3 N. W. Beginning at the N. E. Corner running thence west eighty eight poles to a stake thence South thence poles to a stake thence East thirty six poles to a stake thence South eighty nine poles and six feet to a stake thence East fifty one poles to the East boundary line thence North to the beginning Containing forty four acres more or less Also one other tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Madison and State aforesaid described and designated as follows (to-wit) The N. W. q. of Section No 7 Township 14 and Range No 2 West Containing One hundred and sixty four acres and two fourths more or less from said two tracts or parcels jointly I promise to give and to hold the above described tracts of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging to the heirs of William Mitchell decd. their heirs and assigns forever. And the said Thomas Gray and his wife Mary Ann Gray for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators doth Warrant and Will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Mrs. Travis her heirs and assigns from and against the said Thomas Gray and his wife Mary Ann Gray and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Thomas Gray and his wife Mary Ann Gray hath hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Test James H. Erwin

David Maxwell

Thomas Crutcher

State of Alabama Livingston County, This day personally appeared before me James H. Erwin an acting Justice of the peace for the County and State aforesaid the within named Thomas Gray and his wife Mary Ann Gray who acknowledged they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year

Thomas Gray
Mary Ann Gray

therein mentioned, to the within named Mrs. Travis, and the said Mary Ann Gray being by and privately examined apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her husband, Given under our hands and seals this 29th day of November 1837.

James H. Erwin J.P.

State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of homestead from Thomas Gray wife to Thomas Travis was deposited in my office to be recorded the 23rd day of September 1840 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 52 & 53.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Thomas Travis depts
to be
William Mitchell heirs

This Adventure made and entered into on the eleventh day of Sept. one thousand eight hundred and forty between Mrs. Travis and his wife Mary T. Travis of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama of the first part and the heirs of William Mitchell decd of the second part, all of the County and State aforesaid, Witnesseth that the said Mrs. Travis and his wife Mary T. Travis have for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand and twenty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained, sold aliened conveyed and conveyed also by their presents doth bargain sell alien and convey and convey to the said heirs of William Mitchell decd. all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid, described and designated as follows (to-wit) The N. E. part of the N. E. q. of Section No 12 and Township No 14 and Range No 3 West beginning at the N. E. Corner running thence west eighty eight poles to a stake thence South thence poles to a stake thence East thirty six poles to a stake thence South eighty nine poles and six feet to a stake thence East fifty one poles to the East boundary line thence North to the beginning Containing forty four acres more or less Also one other tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Madison and State aforesaid described and designated as follows (to-wit) The N. W. q. of Section No 7 Township 14 and Range No 2 West Containing One hundred and sixty four acres and two fourths more or less from said two tracts or parcels jointly I promise to give and to hold the above described tracts of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging to the heirs of William Mitchell decd. their heirs and assigns forever. And the said Mrs. Travis and his wife Mary T. Travis for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators doth Warrant and Will forever defend the title of the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said heirs of William Mitchell decd. their heirs and assigns from and against the said Mrs. Travis and his wife Mary Travis, also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Thomas Travis and his wife Mary T. Travis have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

James Vaughan
Jas. Mcintosh

State of Ala, Livingston County, This day personally appeared before me William M.

Mrs. Travis
Mary T. Travis

Donaldson a justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid the within Thomas Travis and his wife Mary J. Travis who acknowledge that they severally signed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid him Culling Mitchell dec'd and the said Mary J. Travis being severally examined apart from her husband acknowledge that she sign said and delivered the said deed fully without any fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of September 1840.

Wm. M. Donaldson J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Cl. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Travis wife to Culling Mitchell dec'd was deposited in my office to be recorded the 23rd day of September 1840 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 53 & 54.

Test Robert Austin Cl. Clerk.

James Simpson & Rebecca J. Simpson of the first part and Henry Stanley of the second part & Henry J. Rains of the third part. Whereas the said James Simpson is justly indebted to the said Henry J. Rains in the sum of Seven hundred twenty seven dollars & 71 Cents due on the 1st day of February 1842 - 43 & 44 - as by their bonds of this date more fully appears. Now this Indenture made this day Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises & also for the further consideration of one dollar to them the said James & Rebecca J. Simpson in hand paid by the said Henry Stanley the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said James & Rebecca J. Simpson have granted bargained sold & conveyed & by their parents doth grant bargain sell & convey unto the said Henry Stanley his heirs & assigns forever the following property to wit: The North West quarter of section 33 Township 2 Range 4 West the East half of the North East quarter of section 33 Township 2 Range 4 West. One hundred barrel Corn Nine stacks of Rye 2 stacks of Rye Twenty head of Hogs 8 head of Cattle One Roan filly One Cherry filly of furniture One Bureau 3 Tables 8 Chairs 2 Looking Glasses 3 Candelsticks 2 Beds One man Saddle & One woman Saddle, two Trunks 2 pair Breasts One Silver Watch & One Negro Woman Lydia this Child or the proceeds of her after satisfying this trust deed to Thomas Rader given on said Lydia & Child to secure the Rader in the sum of One hundred & 96 dollars. To have and to hold the above property unto the said Henry Stanley his heirs & assigns forever & the said James Simpson hereby binds himself his heirs & assigns to warrant & defend the title to the above described property unto the said Henry Stanley his heirs & assigns forever against the lawful claims & demands of all & every person what soever. Upon trust nevertheless that the said Henry Stanley his heirs Executors & Administrators shall permit the said James Simpson to remain in quiet & peaceable possession of all said property & take the same to their own use until default be made in the payment of said sum of money as above mentioned either in part or in the whole & then upon the further trust that the said Henry Stanley his heirs Executors or Administrators shall still as soon after the happening of such default of the first payment of said sum due on the 1st day of February 1842 as the said Henry J. Rains shall request sell apart of said property

sufficient to raise the sum of \$100.00 to the highest bidder after giving twenty days notice by advertisement set up in three or more public places & so on if default be made in the 2nd payment due the 1st day of February 1843 for \$176.57 & the last payment due the 1st day of February 1844 for \$388.56 to sell the same upon the premises or so much thereof as will be sufficient to pay each installment as the same become due & of the moneys arising from such sale after satisfying the charges thereof & all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Henry J. Rains the said debt so due as aforesaid from Blackwood One hundred dollars the balance of any pay to said James Simpson or his assigns but if the said sum of Seven hundred twenty seven dollars & 71 Cents be paid to the said Henry J. Rains as aforesaid on or before the 1st day of February 1846 so that no default be made of the whole of said sum or any part thereof then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force & effect Witness the hands of the said parties hereunto at their hands & seals this 1st day of October 1840.

James Simpson (Seal)

Rebecca J. Simpson (Seal)

Henry Stanley (Seal)

H. J. Rains (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County ss Before me William M. Jones an acting justice of the peace in & for the County of Limestone aforesaid this day personally appeared James Simpson Rebecca J. Simpson Henry Stanley & Henry J. Rains & severally acknowledged the signing making & delivery of the within & foregoing deed of Trust for the several purposes therein expressed & the said Rebecca J. Simpson being by me examined separately & apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed said & delivered the same for the purposes therein contained of her own free will and accord without the fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand & seal this 1st day of October 1840.

Wm. M. Jones J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Cl. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust from James Simpson wife to Henry Stanley & Henry J. Rains was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of October 1840 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 54 & 55.

Test Robert Austin Cl. Clerk.

James Holt & Mary Holt of the first part and David Johnston of the second part. Whereas the said James Holt and Mary Holt for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and twenty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their parents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said David Johnston all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama the South East fourth of the North West quarter of section No. 6 Township three and Range three West of the Meridian of Huntsville Alabama To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances belonging thereto or in any way appertaining unto the said David Johnston his heirs and assigns forever and the said James Holt and Mary Holt for

themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said David Johnston his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James Holt and Mary Holt and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said James Holt and Mary Holt his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

James Holt (Sd)

Mary Holt (Sd)

The State of Alabama
Simmons County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County James Holt and Mary Holt wife of said James Holt and personally acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed of Conveyance to David Johnston on this day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of October 1840.

Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Simmons County I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of Conveyance from James Holt to David Johnston was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 12th day of October 1840 which is duly done in said Book No 6 Page 55 1b.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Thos. Rades
to Sd
Prop. Grunham

Whereas I Thomas Rades Sheriff of the County of Simmons State of Alabama have this day by virtue of an Execution issued from the Circuit Court of Morgan County Alabama on the 20th April 1839 in favor of the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur against John Allison & George Hamback I did levy & sell as the property of George Hamback the South East qr of Section 36 of Township 3 of Range 2 and the West half of the South West qr of 2.30 To 3. of Range 2 West to satisfy the payment & costs specified in said Execution sold the above described tract of land to John S. Grunham for the sum of four hundred dollars he being the highest bidder for the same. Now in consideration of the said sum of four hundred dollars to me in hand paid by the said Grunham I hereby sell transfer all the right title interest & claim of him the said George Hamback in the said land which I as Sheriff as aforesaid could & ought to sell by virtue of said Execution being in no wise bound to warrant or defend the title to the same. Given under my hand & seal this 16th Oct 1840.

Thos. Rades Sheriff (Sd)

The State of Alabama Simmons County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County Thomas Rades Sheriff as aforesaid is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein set forth as aforesaid John S. Grunham on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 16th day of October 1840.

Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Simmons County I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Rades to John S. Grunham was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 16th day of October 1840 which is duly done in said Book No 6 Page 56.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John Craig
to Sd
Wilson McKinney

This Indenture made this 29 day of August 1840 between John Craig & Jane Craig of the County of Simmons in the State of Alabama of the one part and Wilson McKinney of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Craig & Jane Craig for and in consideration of the sum of Seven hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their heirs do bargain sell alien suffice and convey unto the said Wilson McKinney all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Simmons the North half of the South West quarter of Section One of Township three of Range five West in the district of lands subject to sale at Huntsville Alabama containing Eighty acres and ten hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Wilson McKinney his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Craig & Jane Craig for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Wilson McKinney his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming under them the said John Craig & Jane Craig and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Craig & Jane Craig have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
Daniel C. Brumham (Sd)

John Craig (Sd)
Jane Craig (Sd)

The State of Alabama Simmons County Personally appeared before me Daniel C. Brumham an acting Justice of the peace in and for said County John Craig & Jane Craig who acknowledged the signing sealing and delivering of the said deed to Wilson McKinney & Jane Craig being by me privately examined apart from her husband and acknowledged the signing sealing & delivering the said deed without any fear threat or compulsion from her husband. Given under my hand and seal this the 29th of August 1840.

Daniel C. Brumham JP (Sd)

The State of Alabama Simmons County I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John Craig wife to Wilson McKinney was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 16th day of October 1840 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 57.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Malcom Gilchrist
to Sd
John H. H. H.

This Indenture made this twentieth day of October 1840 between Malcom Gilchrist of the County of Graham in the State of Mississippi of the one part and the heirs of Calvin Hines deceased of the other part Witnesseth that the said Malcom Gilchrist for and in consideration of the sum of Ninety hundred and twenty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their heirs do bargain sell alien suffice and convey unto the said heirs of Calvin Hines deceased all that certain tract of land

of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and being and designated as the North East quarter of Section twenty eight Township three and Range six West. Also the South East quarter of Section twenty one Township three and Range six West in the district of lands sold at Huntsville Alabama. To have and to hold the above described tracts or parcels of land with the appurtenances, then and thereunto belonging to and lawfully appertaining unto the said heirs of Calvin Hines deceased their heirs and assigns forever, and the said Malcom Gilchrist for himself his heirs executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said heirs of Calvin Hines and their heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Malcom Gilchrist and also against the lawful title or claim or demands of all and every person or persons whatsoever, claiming or holding by from under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Malcom Gilchrist hath hereunto set his hand and seal this day and date above written.

signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Malcom Gilchrist (seal)
by his attorney in fact
Daniel Gilchrist

The within deed is made in accordance with an obligation made by Malcom Gilchrist to Calvin Hines dated the 12th day of August 1834 for the title to the within described lands. Given under my hands and seal this 17th day of October 1840.

Daniel Gilchrist (seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County Daniel Gilchrist whose name is signed to the within deed and Memorandum thereon, induced as attorney in fact for Malcom Gilchrist and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of said deed & Memorandum thereon to the heirs of Calvin Hines died for the purpose therein named on this day of its date. Given under my hands and seal this 17th day of October 1840.

Robert Austin Jr. (seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Malcom Gilchrist to the heirs of Calvin Hines died was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of October 1840, which is duly done in Book No 6 page 57 & 8.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Geo Ford & Co. This Indenture made this seventh day of October 1840 between George Ford and John P. Harrison of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the first part George P. Beirns of the County of Madison in said State of the second part & Thomas Lockhart, Thomas Fisher & James S. Kerrigan partners trading under the firm name of Lockhart, Fisher & Kerrigan of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the third part. Whereas at the request of the first part for the purpose of enabling the parties of the first part to raise a certain sum of money. The parties of the third part have accepted a bill of exchange, dated Huntsville Alabama October 1840 drawn by the said George Ford & John P. Harrison in favour of the said John P. Harrison, by him indorsed and also endorsed by one Thomas Fisher, payable nine months after the date thereof for the sum of Five thousand one hundred dollars and added to the said Lockhart, Fisher & Kerrigan,

New Orleans and whereas the parties of the first part are desirous of securing to themselves the said parties of the third part against their liability as a co-morator in the said bill of exchange as aforesaid for & on account of the said parties of the first part. It is the intention of the parties of the first part that for & in consideration of the premises for the further consideration of our debtors the said parties of the first part have paid by the said G. P. Beirns the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said parties of the first part have this day bargained sold conveyed & by their parents do bargain sell & convey unto the said party of the second part the following described property Slaves for life As wit Peter aged between 30 & 40 years Aaron about fifteen years old Buck about 14 years old Sophia between 25 & 30 years. Sucky between 25 & 30 years Hannah between 20 & 25 years Ann about 18 years Nancy between 13 & 14 years Daphny between 12 & 13 years Sally between 12 & 13 years Sarah between 10 & 12 years Patrick between 10 & 12 years Angeline about 10 years Jackson about 10 years Henry about 6 years Lucy about 5 years & Mary about two years all of which property is located in the County of Limestone aforesaid. In the Plantation in the possession of the said John P. Harrison. To have to hold the property the slaves aforesaid unto the said George P. Beirns this heirs forever. And the said parties of the first part to the said party of the second part do warrant the title to the aforesaid slaves unto the said party of the second part. Upon trust nevertheless to be paid by the said parties of the first part. Shall pay or cause to be paid at its maturity the bill of exchange as aforesaid so that the said parties of the first part shall not be called upon for payment of the same, or anywise be required to discharge the same. Then this Indenture to be null void. But if the said parties of the first part shall fail to perform the hands of the said parties of the third part thirty days prior to the maturity of said bill of exchange. Money or means to meet the same. Then the said party of the second part upon notice of such default & at the request of the said parties of the third part shall proceed to sell the slaves aforesaid or as many as may be necessary at Public Auction to the highest bidder & apply the proceeds thereof to the payment of said bill, first giving thirty days notice of the time & place of such sale by Publication in either the Democrat or Advertiser of Huntsville. But if the said parties of the third part shall not choose to enforce the Condition last aforesaid according to the terms, I shall wait until the maturity of said bill. Then if the said parties of the third part shall be compelled to pay satisfy & discharge the said bill of exchange out of their own funds. The said parties of the first part shall be wholly in default & shall not have provided the said parties of the third part with the means of paying said bill at maturity. Then the said party of the second part shall as soon as required by the said parties of the third part after the payment by them of their own funds of the bill aforesaid proceed to sell the slaves aforesaid or as many as may be necessary giving such notice of time time & place of sale as herein before required. Out of the proceeds thereof pay to the said parties of the third part the sum they shall have advanced. Upon said bill, their reasonable charges for such advances upon the said bill. The expenses attending the execution of this deed, the remainder to the said parties of the first part. It is however distinctly understood

by the several parties hereto that the said John P. Harrison is to have the several portions of the slaves aforesaid until they shall be required by the said party of the second part for the purposes within trust aforesaid.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have affixed their hands this day of September first above written.

Geo. Ford (Seal)
Geo P Harrison (Seal)
Geo P Burns (Seal)
David S. Donagan (Seal)

Before me Richard C. Chandon, Clerk of the County Court of Madison County and State of Alabama personally appeared George Ford and John P. Harrison whose names are subscribed to the above deed of trust and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of said deed on the day of its date to George P. Burns for the purposes therein named.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of Office at Office in Huntsville this twentieth day of October Eighth Hundred Forty, and of American Independence 65 year.

Rich. C. Chandon C.C.O.

The State of Alabama, Sumner County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from George Ford and John P. Harrison to George P. Burns trustee for the use of Lechman Farm & Donagan was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 20th day of October 1840 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 58, 59, 60.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

David Bishop and Polly Bishop his wife both of the State of Alabama and County of Sumner of the one part and Oliver Bishop of the County and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth, that for and in consideration of the sum of One Hundred dollars in hand the receipt is hereby fully acknowledged that the said David Bishop and Polly Bishop his wife hath granted bargained and sold and by their presents do give grant bargain and sell unto the said Oliver Bishop the following described lot or parcel of land lying and being in the said State of Alabama and County of Sumner (viz) The North West part of the South West part of Fractional West of Chickasaw Section Twenty One in Township two of Range six West in the district of lands subject to sale at Huntsville Alabama containing forty six acres and thirteenth hundredth of an acre to have and to hold unto the said Oliver Bishop his heirs or assigns or their legal representatives forever and the said David Bishop and Polly Bishop his wife do warrant and enjoin and forever defend from their heirs and executors and every of them and from all person or persons claiming in anywise whatsoever. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this day and date first above written.

Attest September the 24 1840

Signed before Benjamin Lutz J.P.

State of Alabama Sumner County Personally appeared before me Benjamin

David Bishop (Seal)
Polly Bishop (Seal)

Lutz an acting justice of the peace of the County aforesaid. David Bishop and acknowledged the signed seals and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date written unto the said Oliver Bishop and also I examined Polly Bishop the wife of the said David Bishop who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed seals and delivered the said deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named Oliver Bishop freely and voluntarily without any threats of her said husband the said David Bishop and that she voluntarily relinquished her dower in the said land and premises in the said deed specified. Given under my hands and seal this the twenty fourth day of September 1840.

Benjamin Lutz J.P.

The State of Alabama Sumner County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from David Bishop and wife to Oliver Bishop was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 21st day of October 1840 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 60 61.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

Pro English to Bill Sale. Rec'd of Robt Pidmore four hundred fifty dollars in full payment for a negro girl named Lida supposed to be sixteen years of age which said Robt Pidmore says said I warrant to be sound & healthy & allow for life. Given under my hand & seal this 1st day of Feb'y 1833.

Test James McManah.

John English (Seal)

State of Alabama Sumner County This day personally appeared John English before me A.W. Crawford one of the justices peace in and for the County aforesaid and acknowledged that he has rec'd the full amount of \$450 specified in the within receipt. Given under my hand and seal this 28th day Oct 1840.

A.W. Crawford J.P.

The State of Alabama Sumner County I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do certify that the foregoing Bill of sale from John English to Robert Pidmore was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 28th day of October 1840 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 62.

Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

Thomas Hill Malon and Elizabeth F. Malon his wife of the first part, Allison C. Cain of the second part, and James C. Malon Jonathan McDonald, Thomas C. Malon, James C. Cook, and Silas Hines and Russell Hines, merchants and partners, trading under the firm and style of J. Hines & Co. of the third part. Whereas the said Thomas Hill Malon is justly indebted to the said James C. Malon in the sum of Twenty One hundred and sixty four dollars to be paid by or before the 25th day of December 1840, as by a note bearing date on the 31st day of December of the year 1839, now fully apprais, and whereas the said Thomas Hill Malon is indebted to the said Jonathan McDonald in the sum of One hundred and seventy seven dollars and fifty cents

to be paid on or before the 1st day of January 1841, as by a note bearing date on the 19th day of October 1840, more fully appears; and whereas furthermore the said Jonathan McDonald is security for the said Thomas Hill Maloni on a note given by said Thomas Hill Maloni to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur, bearing date on the 19th day of October in the year 1840 and due six months after the date thereof, for the sum of three thousand six hundred and sixty five dollars; and whereas the said Jonathan McDonald is further liable as security for said Thomas Hill Maloni on a note, executed to Nicholas Abernathy, Hanna Merchants and partners under the above style of New Orleans, for the sum of eleven hundred and twenty five dollars and 94 cents, which note is dated about the 1st of September 1839, and due the 1st of December 1840, and whereas the said Jonathan McDonald is further liable as security for said Thomas Hill Maloni on two other notes for about the sum of one thousand and forty dollars each, executed to the said Nicholas Abernathy, Hanna of New Orleans as aforesaid by said Thomas Hill Maloni sometime in the fall of 1838, and due about the first of the year 1840, and whereas the said Jonathan McDonald is further liable as security of the said Thomas Hill Maloni on two notes in the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Huntsville, one of which is dated about the 1st of May 1840, and due four months from the date thereof, for about the sum of six hundred and twenty five dollars; the other of said notes is dated about the month of April 1840, and due four months thereafter, for the sum of about six hundred dollars, and whereas the said Thomas Hill Maloni is indebted to the said Thomas C. Maloni in the sum of one thousand dollars due on or before the 1st day of January 1841 as by a bond bearing date on the 1st day of January 1840, more fully appears; and whereas the said James M. Crook is liable as security for said Thomas Hill Maloni on three several notes, executed to Samuel Smoot, Jacob Fisher and John Richardson Commissioners, the first of said notes is dated about the 1st of December 1839, and due the 1st of January 1841, and for the sum of two hundred and eighty five dollars, thirty three cents; the other two for the same amount each, are due one and two years after the first; and whereas the said Thomas Hill Maloni is indebted to the said J. Hine & Co. Merchants and partners as aforesaid, in the sum of four hundred and sixty five dollars, due on the 1st day of January 1840, as by a note of that date more fully appears; and whereas the said Thomas Hill Maloni and wife Elizabeth T. Maloni after first part are willing and desirous to have the payment of each and all of the above described debts, and liabilities with the legal interest thereon accruing, now therefore this indenture witnesseth, that for and in consideration of the premises, and also for the further consideration of five dollars to the said Thomas Hill Maloni and wife Elizabeth T. Maloni in hand paid by the said Allison C. Cain at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt, whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Thomas Hill Maloni and wife Elizabeth T. Maloni, have granted given bargained sold aliened enfeoffed, released and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien, enfeoff, release and confirm to the said Allison C. Cain his heirs and assigns forever, all of the following tracts and parcels of land

lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama, to wit: All that tract of land upon which the said Thomas Hill Maloni now resides containing one hundred acres, and bought by said Thos Hill Maloni of the estate of George Hayes dec'd. Also the whole of the plantation of the said Thomas H. Maloni at the Cross roads in said County, composed of the ~~west~~ east quarter of Section 3, Township 4 Range 4 west, and the south east quarter of Section 4 of Township 4 Range 4, also the east half of the south west quarter of Section 4 Range 4 Township 4, also the north east quarter Section 4 Township 4 Range 4, also the east half of the south east quarter of Section 5 Township 4 Range 4, also the east half of the north west quarter Section 4 Township 4 Range 4 west. Also 40 acres of land lying on the south boundary of the south west quarter of Section 23 Township 3 Range 4, also the east half of the south east quarter of Section 31 Township 3 Range 4 west; also the south west quarter of Section 32 Township 3 Range 4. Amounting to one thousand acres more or less; Also the following Slaves and other personal property (to wit) Ephraim aged about 33 years, Simon aged 25 years, Peter aged about 30 years, George about 12 years, James 27 years old, Polly 19 years, Taylor 12 years, Amos 30 years, John 22 years, Mary 15 years, Jerry 10 years, Joshua 8 years, Rosetta 5 years, Pleasant 2 years, Green 37 years, Alter 30 years, Eliza 25 years and her child young, Becha 16 years, Rhoda 11 years, Henry 23 years, Charles 16 years, Smith 14 years, Richardson 9 years, Caroline 7 years, John 1 year, Francis 1 year, amounting in all to twenty seven Slaves, and being all owned by the said Thomas Hill Maloni at the date of this indenture. Also fifty head of cattle, two hundred head of hogs, fifty head of sheep, three yokes of Oxen, ten head of horses, to wit, 1 black, two grays, 4 sorrels, 2 bays, and one bay mule. Also one carriage and harness, eighty nine pork hogs, his present crop of Cotton, one horse Wagon, 7 feather beds with their furniture and stands, two Writing Desks 8 pair bed rooms, one scutcheon, one China Pipe three sets of China Ware, 12 dishes, 5 sets of silver forks, one Sugar Chest, 4 brass Candle sticks, one spinning frame, six spinning wheels, one side board one Bureau and book Case, 100 sitting Chairs of rush bottoms and Windsor, 2 sets of Silver table spoons, 3 sets of tea spoons do, 4 looking Glasses 1 Mistle Clock 4 Tables, 5 large Mirrors, 3 Candle stands, 13 pair of Wagon and plough gears, all his farming implements of every description, 1 set of plow and Blacksmith tools 1 side saddle, one Cotton Gin, and 1 Fan Mill, one Wheat Thrasher, one Bark Mill. Also all the debts notes and accounts now due or becoming due the said Thomas Hill Maloni, or in any way accruing or belonging to him, with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tracts or parcels of lands belonging, or in any way appertaining, and the future increase of the females of said Slaves above described as well as the increase of the above described stock, and all the estate, right title and interest of the said Thomas Hill Maloni and wife Elizabeth T. Maloni in and to the said granted or intended to be hereby granted, tracts or parcels of land and premises, to have and to hold the said hereby granted or intended to be granted tracts or parcels of land and premises, with all the appurtenances belonging thereto, together with the aforesaid Slaves, and the future increase of the females thereof, and all the other personal property hereby conveyed with the increase thereof, together with all the notes, accounts and other evidences of debt hereby conveyed, unto the said Allison C. Cain his heirs Executors,

Done & acknowledged given under my hand and seal this 16th day of October 1841
 Allison C. Cain
 Robert Smith Clerk

to the only proper use and behoof of the said Allison C. Cain his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever. And the said Thomas Hill Malone and wife Elizabeth T. Malone for themselves their heirs executors and administrators doth hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said Allison C. Cain his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following that is to say That the said Thomas Hill Malone and wife Elizabeth T. Malone their heirs executors and administrators the aforesaid tracts or parcels of lands and premises with their appurtenances together with the aforesaid Slaves and the increase of the females thereof, and all the other personal property and its increase above described and hereby conveyed, as well as the note bonds accounts &c. above described and hereby conveyed, unto the said Allison C. Cain, his heirs executors administrators and assigns against all persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and defend by their persons; Upon Trust nevertheless That the said Allison C. Cain his heirs executors administrators and assigns shall permit the said Thomas Hill Malone to remain in peaceable and quiet possession of all the above lands, and all the other personal property hereby conveyed and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of money and other liabilities as above set forth, either in whole or in part, and then upon their further Trust that the said Allison C. Cain his heirs executors administrators and assigns on the happening of such default, shall on the 1st day of January 1845, or as soon thereafter as the said Allison C. Cain may think proper, or as soon as any one of the above Creditors of the third part to this indenture, shall direct, sell the said tracts of land and premises with the appurtenances, together with the aforesaid Slaves, and their increase and all the other personal property with its increase above described and hereby conveyed or such part of the above described and hereby conveyed lands, Slaves and other personal property, as the said Allison C. Cain may think necessary, and shall think proper to sell, at public sale after fixing the time and place of sale, and giving public Notice thirty days previous thereto. And out of the monies arising from said sale after paying all expenses arising for and about said sale, shall pay to the said James C. Malone, Jonathan McDonald, Thomas C. Malone, James M. Crook and J. Hines & Co. as aforesaid their heirs executors administrators or assigns the above amounts as set forth to be due to each of them, or such part thereof as the said Thos. Hill Malone may have failed to pay according to his undertakings as above described, and such other sums as either of them may have had to pay for said Thos. Hill Malone on any of the above described debts upon which they, or any or each of them are secured unless for the said Thomas Hill Malone as above described, and the balance if any remains shall pay over to the said Thomas Hill Malone his heirs or assigns. But if the said Thomas Hill Malone shall neglect, will, and truly, all the above debts and liabilities, and make no default in the payment of them or any part of them, as they severally shall owe so that the said several Creditors of the third part to this indenture sustain no loss or injury, by his the said Thos. Hill Malone's default, then and in that case this indenture to be void and of no effect, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. And it is agreed furthermore between all the parties to this indenture that if the said Thos. Hill Malone shall receive either of the notes due the Branch Bank at Decatur as aforesaid or the Branch Bank at Huntsville as aforesaid by giving

new notes in their stead, those new notes shall have the same security and indemnity in this deed, as that given to the notes described above, as also said Banks, and the endorser or securitors to said new notes, should any be given, to said Banks in place of the old ones as above described, shall have the same security in this deed, as those responsible in the notes described, and who are secured in this deed, provided the endorser be the same to the new notes that may be given, that are endorser on the old, and hereby secured as aforesaid. In Witness Whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and date first above written.

Signed and sealed in presence of
 E. H. English
 H. C. Featherston
 Allords

Thos. H. Malone (Seal)
 Eliza T. Malone (Seal)
 Allison C. Cain (Seal)
 James C. Malone (Seal)
 Jonathan McDonald (Seal)
 Thomas Malone (Seal)
 James M. Crook (Seal)
 J. Hines (Seal)
 Silas Hines (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me Daniel C. Bruham an acting justice of the peace in and for said County and State Thomas H. Malone and Elizabeth T. Malone who severally signed sealed and delivered the within deed unto Allison C. Cain as trustee, and Elizabeth T. being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband, firm under my hands and seal this 20th of October 1840.

Daniel C. Bruham (J.P.)

The State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named Thomas H. Malone Allison C. Cain Jonathan McDonald Thomas Malone Resol. Hines and Silas Hines and severally acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed in trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein named, and that the following alterations were made previous to the signing of the same, to wit On 1st page 21 line from the top the word "the" erased On 2nd page line the 8th from top the word "one" erased, on 22nd line same page the word "seventy" interlined on 23rd line the figure "1840" interlined, on 3rd page between 10th & 11th line from top the words "and wife Elizabeth T. Malone" interlined, on 18th line same page the words "Allison C. Cain" erased, on 14th page 5th line from bottom the words "The days 22 years" erased on 5th page 12 line from top the words "must there" erased, on 15 line same page the word "Beaureau" erased and interlined, on 17th line same page the word "sets of" interlined, 19th line same page the word "during" erased on 13th line from top the word "after" erased, on 25th line same page the word "my" interlined and on the 26th line same page the word "under" interlined - Given under my hands and seal this 27th day of October 1840.

Robert Austin Esq. (Clerk)

The State of Alabama Limestone County; I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Thomas H. Malone & wife to Allison C. Cain trustee was deposited in my office to be

Recorded the 27th day of October 1840 which is duly done in said Book No. 6
pages 64 2 3 4 5 6 7
Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

To
Mr. W. Robinson

This Indenture made this twentieth day of October eighteen hundred and forty, between H. B. Cartwright and Martha H. Cartwright his wife of the County of Limestone State of Alabama, of the first part, and William W. Robinson of the second part, witnesseth that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty two hundred dollars in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever all that tract and parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama and bounded as follows: The North East quarter of Section twenty seven Township three Range three West containing about One hundred and thirty acres together with that portion of the South East quarter of Section twenty seven Township three Range three West which is contained within the following bounds: to wit, beginning at the North West corner of said last mentioned quarter section running South along its Western line to where said line crosses Limestone Creek thence running up said Creek to where a line running North & South dividing said last mentioned quarter section into two equal halves, thence up said Creek thence North along said line unto the Northern boundary of said last mentioned quarter section thence West to the beginning containing thirty acres less or more, and all of said South East quarter not divided by Cartwright to Odom on a former occasion, together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any way appertaining and also all the estate right title interest claim or demand whatsoever of them the said parties of the first part either in law or equity of in or to the above bargained premises and every part or parcel thereof. To have and to hold unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever. And the said parties of the first part do hereby for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do Covenant promise and agree with the said party of the second part to the intent and well woe defend unto the said party of the second part, the premises herein before granted with all appurtenances or appertaining in any wise appertaining against all and every person claiming by form or under them and also against all and every person claiming right title or interest by means of any gift grant devise or any conveyance whatsoever by form or under the ancestors of the said parties of the first part whose estate they have. In witness whereof they have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Test H. B. Cartwright

Nicholas Parkman

as to H. B. Cartwright

State of Ala Limestone County. This day personally appeared before me William M. Donaldson a justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid the within named H. B. Cartwright and his wife Martha H. Cartwright who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing and on this day and year therein mentioned to the said William W. Robinson and the said Mr. H.

Cartwright. Cartwright being privately examined apart from his husband acknowledged that the signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of his said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 16th day October 1840-

Wm. M. Donaldson J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from H. B. Cartwright wife to William W. Robinson was deposited in my office to be recorded the 27th day of October 1840 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 66 67

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Shiller Whitlock
Deeds Trust
John Webb

This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of October eighteen hundred & forty, between Achilles Whitlock of the first part Benjamin Harrison of the second part John Webb of the third part and Robinson Webb and Alexander Russell all of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the fourth part. Witnesseth that whereas the said Achilles Whitlock is indebted to the said John Webb in the sum of nine hundred and twenty dollars, by note bearing even date herewith payable to the said John Webb in four equal annual installments with interest from the date. And whereas the said Robinson Webb and the said Alex. Russell are Securities for the said Whitlock for the sum of One thousand dollars by note dated 1st Dec 1840 for that amount payable to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur due six months after date. And whereas the said Whitlock is desirous of securing the said John Webb the payment of said debt due him as above, and is also desirous of indemnifying the said Securities against their said liability. Now in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of Five dollars to the said Whitlock in hand paid by the said Benjamin Harrison before the sealing hereof, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged by the said Achilles Whitlock this day granted, bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents doth grant bargain sell alien, convey and convey unto the said Benjamin Harrison the tract of land situated in said County of Limestone on which he resides known as "The Oaks" containing two hundred & seven acres more or less. To have and to hold the said tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to him the said Benjamin Harrison his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Achilles Whitlock for the consideration aforesaid doth hereby bargain sell and convey to the said Benjamin Harrison the following property to wit: One Negro Woman named Polly about twenty one years old, One gray mare named Richarda seven years old and her product a gray filly one year old by Lexington, Also her colt now at her foot by Lexington, and her future increase, One Chestnut Mare by Trump the dealer eighteen years old and her future increase, four Mules, Cows and Calves, One Durham Bull, One yearling of Oxen, One Cow, One patient Steer, One bay horse five years old thirty head of hogs thirty head of sheep, Two goats, four grating beds two Mahogany One Mahogany dining table, One pair Mahogany Card tables, One Mahogany side board, One Mahogany sofa with spring seat, two Scotch Carpets four Mahogany framed pictures, One pair cut glass chandeliers, One pair tripplers gilt Candel sticks, two dozen silver table spoons, One silver ladle, One eight day Metal Clock, four brotreads, two small Mahogany tables, four pair of pins, One set dining Churn (152) pieces One set Cut glass 120 pieces One set the China

four China pictures, One dozen Mahogany Chairs, One rocking Chair, One dozen Windsor Chairs, One dozen Windsor Chair gilt with rush bottoms, One dozen Common Chairs four pair and iron, two Mahogany Chests of drawers, two toilet glasses with Mahogany frames four pots and four Orms. Said property above described both real and personal to be held on the following trust, to wit, If at any time a judgment shall be obtained against either of said securities on account of their default, then the said Benjamin Harrison is hereby fully authorized and required to sell said personal property or so much thereof as may be necessary for cash for the purpose of paying off said Bank debt, or any balance due thereon. And if said bank debt should at any time be renewed, with the same or other securities, then said sale to be made for the benefit of the securities on such renewal or renewals, on the same contingency as above. And if the whole of said debt with the accruing interest thereon shall not be paid to the said John Webb, when the last amount is due & payable then the said Benjamin Harrison is hereby authorized to sell said tract of land for cash for the satisfaction thereof. Said trustee in either case having first given thirty days notice of the time & place of sale. I should advise his receipt, the same is to take place on the said premises. The whole of said property above described to be converted to the payment of the two debts above mentioned - the personal property however, first to the redemption of said securities, and the land first to secure said John Webb. In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands & seals the day & year first above written.

Achilles Whitlocke (Sd)
John Webb (Sd)
Robert Webb (Sd)
Alex. Russell (Sd)
Augustus Lilly (Sd)
Jas. Calhoun (Sd)
Joseph Vincent (Sd)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, Augustus Lilly who being first duly sworn depose and say that he has seen Achilles Whitlocke, John Webb, Robert Webb and Alexander Russell, whose names are signed to the within deed in trust acknowledge that they severally signed, sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein named on the day and year of its date, and said deponent further deposes and says that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of said Achilles Whitlocke, John Webb, Robert Webb and Alexander Russell, and also in the presence of Jas. Calhoun and Joseph Vincent the other subscribing witnesses. Given under my hand and seal the day of November 1840.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Achilles Whitlocke to John Webb and Robert Webb is deposited in my office to be recorded the day of November 1840 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 67 & 68.

This Indenture made this third day of May Eighteen hundred and thirty and between William P. Walker of the County of Halifax, State of North Carolina of the first part, and Nathaniel Terry of the County of Limestone, State of Alabama of the second part. Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of Twelve hundred dollars to the said William P. Walker in hand paid the receipt whereof

is hereby acknowledged by the said William P. Walker that this day granted bargain and sold unto the said Nathaniel Terry one undivided third part of all the lands within the State of Alabama of which John B. Fox late of Limestone County, Alabama died seized and possessed, the said William P. Walker being one of the heirs at law of the said John B. Fox. To have and to hold to the said undivided share or third part of said lands to him the said Nathaniel Terry his heirs and assigns forever. Henry Conroy testifies that Nathaniel Terry such title only to said lands as is vested in him by the death of said John B. Fox. Given under my hand and seal the day and year first above written.

William P. Walker (Sd)
by his Attorney in fact James M. McChung (Sd)
The State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, James M. McChung who being first duly sworn depose and say that he has seen James P. Walker whose name is signed to the foregoing deed as attorney in fact for William P. Walker acknowledge the signing, sealing and delivery of the same to Nathaniel Terry on the day and year therein named for the purposes therein expressed. And said deponent further deposes and says that he signed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of the said James P. Walker. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of November 1840.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William P. Walker to Nathaniel Terry was deposited in my office to be recorded the 4th day of November 1840 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 68 & 69.

This Indenture made and returned into this 17th Oct 1840 between Wilson Robinson and Susannah W. Robinson of the first part and A. B. Gillent of the second part all of Limestone County and State of Alabama. Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of Five hundred dollars in hand paid by the said Gillent the above Wilson Robinson has bargained and sold and by their presents doth sell and convey unto the said A. B. Gillent his heirs and assigns forever all of the North East quarter Section of land Section twenty three Township three Range six except a lot of about five acres that William Whitlocke deeded to trustees for the use of the Baptist Meeting house together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever that the said Wilson Robinson and Susannah W. his wife has in and to the above bargained premises with every part and parcel appertaining or in any wise belonging therunto. To have and to hold to the said A. B. Gillent his heirs and assigns forever. In witness whereof the said Wilson Robinson and Susannah his wife have hereunto set their hands and feet this day and date above written.

Wilson Robinson (Sd)
Susannah W. Robinson (Sd)
State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me acting justice of the peace in and for the County of Limestone, Wilson Robinson and Susannah W. Robinson his wife and did sign the within and do acknowledge the same for the purposes therein contained the said Susannah W. Robinson being examined separately and apart from her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 17th Oct. 1840.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from William Robertson wife to Logan Stephenson was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of November 1840 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 69 & 70.

Test Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk.

My Wife, Mrs. Andrew made this twenty eighth day of August one thousand eight hundred and forty between William S. Minckley and Lucinda Minckley his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the One part, and Logan Stephenson of said County of the other part Witnesseth that the said William S. Minckley and Lucinda his wife for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and sixty five dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed; and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Logan Stephenson the East half of the South West quarter of Section Number fourteen in Township Number three and Range five West containing Eighty ²⁴/₁₀₀ Acres (known as the place where John S. Minckley now lives) and also one acre lying in the South East Corner of the South West fourth, of the South West quarter of Section Number eleven in Township three Range five West. To have and to hold the above described tracts of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining, unto the said Logan Stephenson his heirs and assigns forever and the said William S. Minckley and Lucinda his wife their heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby grants purveys unto the said Logan Stephenson his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William S. Minckley and Lucinda his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date as above mentioned.

Wm S. Minckley (Seal)
Lucinda J. Minckley (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered
in presence of:

State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me John S. Mitchell an acting justice of the peace in and for said County, Wm S. Minckley Lucinda his wife and acknowledged their signing sealing and delivering of the within deed for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the within named Logan Stephenson the said Lucinda Minckley before first examined apart from her husband acknowledged that she said sealed and delivered said deed freely voluntarily without any fear or threats or persuasions of her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of November 1840.

John S. Mitchell J.P.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from William S. Minckley to Logan Stephenson was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 9th day of November 1840 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 71.

Test Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk.

mon of the
Patent
Brown apu

Arthur I. Bagby, Governor of the State of Alabama. To all to whom these presents may come greeting. Know ye, that William Brown apu of the County of Limestone having made complete payment for fractional Section No. 2 East of Section No. 1 of Township No. One Range No. five West, containing one hundred thirty four ¹/₁₀₀ acres in pursuance of the Act entitled "An act to enable the State of Alabama to sell and dispose of certain lands therein named." There is therefore granted by the State of Alabama unto the said William Brown apu the lot of land above described, with the appurtenances unto the said William Brown apu his heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof I have caused these presents to be made Patent, and the seal of the State to be affixed.

Given under my hand and Seal of the State at Tuscaloosa this 8th day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine and of the Independence of the United States of America, the sixty fourth.

By the Governor

A. I. Bagby

J. B. Timmell Secretary of State

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby Certify that the foregoing Patent from the Governor of the State of Alabama to William Brown apu was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 9th day of November 1840 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 71.

Test Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

mon of the
Patent
Brown apu

Arthur I. Bagby, Governor of the State of Alabama. To all to whom these presents may come greeting. Know ye, that William Brown apu of the County of Limestone having made complete payment for West half of such West quarter of Section No. 10 Six of Township No. One Range No. four West, containing Eighty acres ¹/₁₀₀ acres in pursuance of the Act entitled "An act to enable the State of Alabama to sell and dispose of certain lands therein named." There is therefore granted by the State of Alabama unto the said William Brown apu the Eighty acres ¹/₁₀₀ of land above described with the appurtenances unto the said William Brown apu his heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof I have caused these presents to be made Patent, and the seal of the State to be affixed.

Given under my hand and the seal of the State at Tuscaloosa this 6 day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine and of the Independence of the United States of America, the sixty fourth.

By the Governor

A. I. Bagby

J. B. Timmell Secretary of State

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby Certify that the foregoing Patent from the Governor of the State of Alabama to William Brown apu was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 9th day of November 1840 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 71.

Test Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

Mr Locklayer
Clerk

We the undersigned Citizens of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama do hereby Certify that we have been acquainted with Lucy Locklayer wife of Thomas Locklayer a few years ago for many years, and from our long acquaintance with her believe her to be a woman of a good moral and honest character. We also know her when a slave belonging to James Sims and know of our own knowledge that Thomas Locklayer her husband during said James Sims lifetime paid full value for her for which the said James Sims gave a bill of sale for said woman which was lodged in the Clerk's Office of the County Court of said County which has been stolen or lost by the Clerk of said Court.

Sandy W. Farrow
W. M. Sims
David R. Scott
John Maples

State of Alabama
Limestone County 3 This day Sandy W. Farrow personally appeared before me the undersigned acting Justice of the Peace for said County and made oath that the above Certificate contains the truth to the best of his knowledge and belief and that he the said Farrow deposited said Bill of Sale in the Clerk's Office for record some time about the year 1827 this the 12 Nov. 1840.

Morgan Lambert J. P.

We the State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing Certificate and affidavit was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of November 1840 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 72.

Robert Austin Clerk.

Wm Robinson
Martha Robinson
Morgan E. Huxey
Jezekiah B. Cartwright

This Indenture made this 16th day of October 1840 between William M. Robinson and Martha Robinson his wife of the first part, Morgan E. Huxey of the second part and Jezekiah B. Cartwright of the third part all of Limestone County and State of Alabama. Whereas the said William M. Robinson is justly indebted to the said Jezekiah B. Cartwright in the sum of twenty two hundred dollars for the land herein after described sold by Cartwright to Robinson on this day which indebtedness will now fully appear by reference to the promissory notes executed by said Robinson to said Cartwright dated this day for two hundred dollars each & due the first one the 1st January 1842 and annually thereafter on the 1st January's 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 375

73
John D. Guiser
to
Wm. G. Garbrough

This Indenture made this 3 day of Oct. 1840 between John D. Guiser of the County & State of Alabama of the one part & Henry Garbrough of the State of Maine of the other part Witnesseth that the said John D. Guiser for & in consideration of One hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed & conveyed & by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff & convey unto the said Henry Garbrough all that certain tract or parcel of land lying & being in the County of Limestone & State of Ala. & known as the North half of E. half N.W. quarter Section 13 T. 3 R. 7 N. it & have & to hold the above described tract or parcel of land the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Henry Garbrough his heirs & assigns forever & the said John D. Guiser for himself his heirs Executors & Administrators doth warrant & will well forever defend the title to the above described & hereby granted premises unto the said Henry Garbrough his heirs & assigns from & against himself & all & every person claiming or holding under him the said John D. Guiser & also against the lawful title claim or demands of all & every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Guiser hereunto set his hands & seal this day & date above written.

John D. Guiser Seal

State of Alabama Limestone County, personally appears before me Abner J. Petty an acting justice of the peace in and for said County John D. Guiser and acknowledges the above signature to the above deed to be true. This 3rd October 1840.

Abner J. Petty J.P.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John D. Guiser to Henry Garbrough was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of November 1840 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 73.

Robt Austin Clerk

John R. Deady
to
William C. Rice

This Indenture made this eighteenth day of November 1840 between John R. Deady of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and William C. Rice of the other part Witnesseth that the said John R. Deady for and in consideration of the sum of thirty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien and convey unto the said William C. Rice all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama & known in the plan of Athens as part of lot No. Eighteen beginning on the South boundary line of said lot at the North West Corner of lot No. Eighteen and running East to the Corner of lot No. Eighteen thence South to the North East Corner of lot No. Eighteen thence South & West to a place directly north of the place of beginning thence South to the place of beginning so as to include the Eastern part of lot No. Eighteen. To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William C. Rice his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John R. Deady for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend

74

the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William C. Rice his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said John R. Deady and also against the lawful title claim or demands of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John R. Deady has hereunto set his hands and seal the day and date above written.

signed seals and delivered in the presence of

John R. Deady Seal

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appears before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the within named John R. Deady whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledges the signing sealing and delivery of the same to William C. Rice on the day of the date for the purpose therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of November 1840.

Robert Austin Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John R. Deady to William C. Rice was deposited in my office to be recorded this 18th day of November 1840 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 73 & 74.

Robt Austin Clerk

John Stephenson
to
Gray Dunn

This Indenture made this 21st day of November 1840 between John Stephenson & Setha Stephenson of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama of the one part and Gray Dunn of the County & State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Stephenson & Setha Stephenson his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Gray Dunn all that certain tract or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known and designated as the South East quarter of Section three Township three Range four West of the base Meridian of Huntsville with the following exception, to wit: Commenced at a stake just between Simms Spring thence South to the South boundary line of said quarter thence East with said line to the Corner of said quarter thence North until the same strikes the Spring branch to the place of beginning. Also the North East quarter of section four in township three of Range four West containing One hundred & sixty three acres and eighty two hundredths of an acre to have and to hold the above described tracts of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Gray Dunn his heirs and assigns forever and the said John Stephenson & Setha Stephenson his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Gray Dunn his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John Stephenson & Setha Stephenson his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demands of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Stephenson & Setha Stephenson

his wife hath hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written
Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of
Samuel Turner
Mrs. Thomas Turner

John Stephenson (Seal)
Lettie Stephenson (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, I, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Stephenson and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the above deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the within named Emily Ann given under my hand and seal this 24th day of October 1840.

Robert Austin, Clerk of the County

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, I, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Stephenson and wife to Emily Ann was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 24th day of November 1840, which is duly done in Book No. 6 pages 74 & 75.

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk.

James H. Muck
to & Llew
Thomas J. Muck

This Indenture made this 9th day of Nov. One thousand eight hundred forty between James H. Muck of Monroe County, Mississippi State of the one part and Thomas J. Muck of Sumter County, State of Alabama of the other part, Witnesseth that the said James H. Muck as well for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which he the said James H. Muck hath and beareth unto the said Thomas J. Muck as also for the better maintenance support and livelihood of him the said Tho. J. Muck, hath given granted and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant and confirm unto the said Tho. J. Muck his heirs and assigns all that species of property herein after mentioned to wit, One small Blaggon, One yoke of Cows, one head of sheep, one Captowd one log Chain & one Cart & gear. To have and to hold the same from & against the claims of any other person or persons claiming or holding claims under me or any person or persons. Given under my hand and seal the day & date above written.

James H. Muck (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, Before me William B. Tynes an acting Justice of the peace and for the County State of said State they personally appeared James H. Muck and acknowledged the signing, sealing & delivery of the above deed of gift to the above named Tho. J. Muck for the purposes therein expressed - Given under my hand and seal this 9th Nov. 1840.

Wm. B. Tynes, J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, I, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James H. Muck to Thomas J. Muck was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of November 1840, which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 75.

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk.

Uriah Stallings
to & Llew
Jacob A. Latta

This Indenture made this thirtieth day of November One thousand eight hundred and forty between Uriah Stallings of Alabama the one part & Jacob A. Latta of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of Ninety dollars to the said Stallings in hand paid before the signing & sealing of these presents hath bargained sold & conveyed & by these presents doth

bargain sell & convey unto the said Jacob Allen Latta all that certain tract of land lying & being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama and known as the North East quarter of the South West quarter of Fractional Section two in Township three and Range ten West containing forty acres to have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to the said Jacob A. Latta his heirs and assigns forever and the said Uriah Stallings for himself his Executors & Administrators doth warrant & forever defend the title to the above described piece or parcel of land unto the said Jacob A. Latta his heirs and assigns and against himself & all & every person claiming or holding under himself Uriah Stallings & also against the lawful title claim or demand. In Testimony whereof the said Uriah Stallings hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above mentioned Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of:

Uriah Stallings (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Uriah Stallings and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the above deed to Jacob A. Latta for the purposes therein named on the day of its date - Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of November 1840.

Robert Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, I, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Uriah Stallings to Jacob A. Latta was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 30th day of November 1840 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 75.

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk.

Henry Morrow
to & Llew
Peter G. Camp

This Indenture made this first day of December 1840 between Henry Morrow and Nancy Morrow his wife of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and Peter G. Camp of said County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Henry Morrow and Nancy Morrow his wife for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred fifty dollars to themselves in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, has this day bargained sold conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell convey and confirm unto the said Peter G. Camp all that certain tract or lot of land lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama and known as all that lot of the East half of the South West quarter of Section 27 lying on the West side of Sumter Creek to be bounded by the line heretofore made of Township 3 of Range ten West of Sumterville known to contain fifty acres be the same more or less being the land that Cape Morrow now lies on. To have and to hold the above described tract or lot of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Peter G. Camp his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Henry Morrow and Nancy Morrow for themselves, heirs or Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Peter G. Camp his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Henry Morrow and Nancy Morrow and also against the lawful title or claims or demands of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from under the government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Henry Morrow and Nancy Morrow his wife has hereunto set their hands and seal the day and date above written Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Henry Morrow (Seal)

Nancy Morrow (Seal)

Mr. Calhoun Madison Anderson

State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me William McDonald a Justice of the Peace in and for the County of Limestone and State of Alabama Henry Morris and his wife Mary who acknowledged that they jointly signed sealed and delivered the within deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the said Peter G. Camp and the said Mary Morris being privately examined apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear or threat or Compulsion of her said husband given under my hand and seal this first day of December 1840.

Wm. McDonald J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Henry Morris & wife to Peter G. Camp was deposited in my office to be recorded the 2nd day of December 1840 which is duly done in Red Book No. 5 - page 77 & 78.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

J. McDonald
to J. McDonald
J. McDonald

This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of November one thousand eight hundred and forty between Jonathan McDonald & Mary his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and James McLane of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Jonathan McDonald and Mary his wife for and in consideration of the sum of six hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff & convey unto the said James McLane all that certain tract or parcel of land lying being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama & known as the East half of the South East quarter of Section two Township four Range four West of the Meridian of Shreveville Containing eighty acres more or less to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said James McLane his heirs and assigns from and against them & all & every person claiming or holding under them the said Jonathan McDonald & Mary his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demands of all & every person person or persons known or unknown claiming or holding by firm or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Jonathan McDonald & Mary his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date within written -

Jonathan McDonald (Seal)
Mary B. McDonald (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me William McDonald a Justice of the Peace in and for said County Jonathan McDonald and Mary his wife who severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed unto James McLane on the day and year therein mentioned, and the said Mary McDonald his wife being privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed without any fear threat or Compulsion from her said husband given under my hand and seal this the 24th of November 1840.

William McDonald J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Jonathan McDonald

to James McLane was deposited in my office to be recorded the 2nd day of December 1840 which is duly done in Red Book No. 5 pages 77 & 78.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

and Meadows
Red Book
James McLane

This Indenture made this fourth day of November one thousand eight hundred and forty between Anderson Meadows and Jane Meadows of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Jonathan McDonald of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Anderson Meadows wife for and in consideration of the sum of six hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff & convey unto the said Jonathan McDonald all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama & known as the East half of the South East quarter of Section two Township four Range four West of the Meridian of Shreveville Containing eighty acres more or less to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Jonathan McDonald his heirs and assigns from and against them & all & every person claiming or holding under them the said Anderson Meadows & Jane his wife & also against the lawful title claim or demands of all & every person or persons known or unknown claiming or holding by firm or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Anderson Meadows & Jane Meadows his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this the above day & date above written.

Anderson Meadows (Seal)
Jane Meadows (Seal)

John S. Davis

State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Josiah McLauderdale an acting Justice of the Peace in & for the said County Anderson Meadows & Jane his wife who jointly acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to Jonathan McDonald on the day and year therein mentioned the said Jane Meadows his wife acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the same freely without any fear threat or Compulsion from her said husband. Witness under my hand and seal this the 7th of Nov. 1840.

J. McLauderdale J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Anderson Meadows & wife to Jonathan McDonald was deposited in my office to be recorded the 3rd day of December 1840 which is duly done in Red Book No. 5 page 78.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

and McLane
Red Book
James McLane

This Indenture made and entered into this 4th day of November one thousand eight hundred and forty between Samuel McLane and Isaac Hyde Commissioners appointed by the County Court of Limestone County and State of Alabama to sell the real Estate of John S. Gray deceased by Order dated the 13th day of August 1835 of the first part and John S. Gray of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Samuel McLane and Isaac Hyde did pursuant to the Order of said County Court sell certain lands lying and being in the County and State aforesaid known and described

as follows to wit: The north East quarter of section twenty nine Township One Range four West Containing One hundred and fifty nine acres and 5/8 of an acre being the real Estate of said Lewis Gray deceased as described in the Order of said County Court aforesaid. To said Gray for the sum of four hundred and six dollars payable one half thereof the 1st day of October 1839 and the other half thereof payable the 1st day of October 1840. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Samuel M. Clay and Isaac Hyde in consideration of the premises and pursuant to the Order and decree of the County Court of said County made on the 1st day of December 1840 have jointly granted bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain and sell unto the said Lewis Gray his heirs and assigns said lands above described with all and singular the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining to have and to hold the said lands and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto him the said Lewis Gray his heirs and assigns forever and the said Samuel M. Clay and Isaac Hyde hereby bind themselves and their heirs to warrant and forever defend the title to said lands unto him the said Lewis Gray his heirs and assigns from and against the lawful claim or demand of all persons claiming or holding title under them the said Samuel M. Clay and Isaac Hyde but against the lawful title or claim of no other person whatsoever they the said Samuel M. Clay and Isaac Hyde granting and conveying and intending hereby to grant and convey unto the said Lewis Gray and his heirs and assigns all the right title interest and claims which he the said Lewis Gray had and held to said lands and premises and which they the said Samuel M. Clay and Isaac Hyde might could or ought to tell and convey by virtue of the said Order of the Court aforesaid as herein before specified. In testimony whereof the said Samuel M. Clay and Isaac Hyde have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals the day and year first within written.

The State of Alabama

Summit County Personally appeared before me John Bennett an acting justice of the peace in and for said County the above named Samuel M. Clay and Isaac Hyde and acknowledged that they severally signed and delivered the foregoing deed to said Lewis Gray for the purposes therein expressed on the day and year of its date - Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of December 1840.

The State of Alabama Summit County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from said Samuel M. Clay & Isaac Hyde to said Lewis Gray was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of December 1840 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 78 & 79.

Test Robert Austin Clerk

Thomas Gray & his wife To all to whom these presents shall come know ye that Thomas Gray and Matilda his wife of the County of Summit and State of Alabama for and in consideration of three hundred dollars to them in hand paid at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents by said Lewis Gray of the County and State aforesaid have remised released and forever quit claimed unto the said Lewis Gray his heirs and assigns forever all their down and their right and title of dower and thirds and all other right and title interest and property claim and demand whatsoever in law and Equity of them

the said Thomas Gray and Matilda his wife of in and to a certain parcel of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid and known as the dower of Sarah Gray widow and widow of Lewis Gray late of said County deceased in the north East quarter of section twenty nine Township One of Range four West as follows to wit: Beginning at the north West Corner of said quarter section thence East sixty five poles to a stake thence South to a stake on the South boundary line of said quarter section thence West to the South West Corner of said quarter section and thence North to the beginning Containing by estimation more or less the said Thomas Gray and Matilda his wife their heirs executors administrators or assigns nor any other person or persons for them or any of them have claim Challenge or demand any down or third or any other right title claim or demand of in or to the same or any part or parcel thereof in whose hands said in or possession the same may or can be but thereof and therefrom shall be utterly barred and excluded forever by these presents. In Witness whereof the said Thomas Gray and Matilda his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this third day of December in the year One thousand Eight hundred and forty.

Matilda Gray

The State of Alabama Summit County Personally appeared before me William McDonald an acting justice of the peace for the County aforesaid Thomas Gray and Matilda Gray his wife whose names appear signed to the foregoing release of dower and acknowledged they signed sealed and delivered the same to said Lewis Gray for the purposes therein specified - Given under my hand and seal this 3rd day of December 1840.

The State of Alabama Summit County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Gray & wife to said Lewis Gray was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of December 1840 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 79 & 80.

Mr Price & wife
do & Read
John McConal

This Indenture Made this 30th day of October 1840 between William Price and his wife Sarah Price of the County of Summit and State of Ala. of the one part and John McConal of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Price and Sarah for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened entailed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien and convey unto the said John McConal all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Summit and State of Ala. known as the East half of the North East quarter of section seven all the West half of the North West quarter of section eight all of Township one of Range six West Containing One hundred and sixty acres more or less to have and to hold the above described lands with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John McConal his heirs and assigns forever and the said William Price and his wife Sarah for themselves their heirs and executors and administrators do warrant and forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John McConal his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person holding or claiming title under them the said William Price and his wife Sarah and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States - In

testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and affix their seals,
this day and date above written signed, sealed and delivered in presence of -
William P. P.

William Price Esq.

Sample	Price	Seals
1	100	1
2	100	1
3	100	1
4	100	1
5	100	1
6	100	1
7	100	1
8	100	1
9	100	1
10	100	1
11	100	1
12	100	1
13	100	1
14	100	1
15	100	1
16	100	1
17	100	1
18	100	1
19	100	1
20	100	1
21	100	1
22	100	1
23	100	1
24	100	1
25	100	1
26	100	1
27	100	1
28	100	1
29	100	1
30	100	1
31	100	1
32	100	1
33	100	1
34	100	1
35	100	1
36	100	1
37	100	1
38	100	1
39	100	1
40	100	1
41	100	1
42	100	1
43	100	1
44	100	1
45	100	1
46	100	1
47	100	1
48	100	1
49	100	1
50	100	1
51	100	1
52	100	1
53	100	1
54	100	1
55	100	1
56	100	1
57	100	1
58	100	1
59	100	1
60	100	1
61	100	1
62	100	1
63	100	1
64	100	1
65	100	1
66	100	1
67	100	1
68	100	1
69	100	1
70	100	1
71	100	1
72	100	1
73	100	1
74	100	1
75	100	1
76	100	1
77	100	1
78	100	1
79	100	1
80	100	1
81	100	1
82	100	1
83	100	1
84	100	1
85	100	1
86	100	1
87	100	1
88	100	1
89	100	1
90	100	1
91	100	1
92	100	1
93	100	1
94	100	1
95	100	1
96	100	1
97	100	1
98	100	1
99	100	1
100	100	1

State of Ala. }
 Anniston County } Personally appeared before me John McConary an acting justice
 of this peace in and for said County William Price and his wife Sarah Price and
 acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing and the days to
 date for this purpose therein named the afforsaid John McConary and also on
 this same day testifies said due to Sarah Price wife of s.d. William Price
 who upon oportunity examination separate and apart from his said husband, ach-
 nowledged that she relinquish his title of dower in the said lands and premises
 freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of his husband - Given
 under my hand and seal this 30th day of October 1860.
 John McConary J.P.

John McCrory J.P. Cato

The State of Alabama Sumner County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William Price wife to John McConal was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of December 1840 which is duly done in Recd Book No 6 page 80 & 81
 Test Robert Austin Clk

Est Robert Livingston, Clerk,

Zachariah Jacob
20 3/4 cts
Mr J. H. H. H. H.

This Indenture Made and entered into this 16th day of November 1840 between Zachariah Jacob and Mary Jacob his wife of the first part & William J. Kimberly of the second part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of twelve hundred dollars paid by the party of the second part to the parties of the first part the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged the parties of the first part have this day bargained sold aliened, enfeoffed, granted and Conveyed by their privies do bargain sell grant alien suffeiff and Convey to the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever the following described tract or parcels of land lying & being in Adams County & State of Maryland, to wit, the South West quarter of Section Twinteen in Township two of Range five West Containing One hundred and fifty seven Acres and 3/4 of an acre. To have and to hold the tract or parcel of land aforesaid together with all bin- gular the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining to the said party of the second part his heirs & assigns forever, And the said parties of the first part for themselves their heirs & assigns do Covenant to woth the party of the second part that they will warrant and defend the title to the above described tract or parcel of land to the said party of the second part his heirs & assigns forever against all persons claiming by thought or under them or against the United States & any & all persons claiming by thought or under the United States or in any other way, manner or form.

An interesting wharf the parties to their presents have been made at their hands
Heads the day it was done. Martin. Zachariah ^{his} brother and

Zachariah ^{his} Jacobs (w)

Mary & Jacob (2nd)

State of Mahanadi, Sumner County, Person ally appeared before me Samuel P. Jones
an acting justice of the peace in and for said County the above named Zachariah
Jacob and Mary his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed
and delivered the foregoing deed on this day and year therein mentioned to the

aforsaid William S. Kimberly And the said Mary being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed, wrote and delivered the said deed freely without any fear, threat or compulsion of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this 16th day of November 1840.

Samuel J. Jones

The State of Alabama Simmonson County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Zachariah Jacobs Wife to William S. Brimberly was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 12th day of December 1840 which is duly done in Ward Book No. 6 pages 81 & 82 -
 Test Robert Austin Clk.

Est. Robert Austin & Co.

Paul Beck
Died in Town
Perry Val

This Indenture Made this 9th day of November in the year of our Lords eight hundred
 forty, between Saml. Buck of the first part, John J. Coleman of the second part, & Thomas G.
 Percy and Wm H. Pope of the third part; Whereas the said Percy & Pope stands as the said Buck's
 Securus or endorser to the Branch of the Bank of the State of W. Va. at Huntsville in the
 form of Nineteen thousand three hundred & twenty one dollars as more fully appears by
 note payable to said Bank for such sum bearing date 1st Nov. 1840 & payable 120 days after
 date for which liability as well as all other liabilities as his said Buck's endorser, as
 well as all & every other liability they the said Percy & Pope may hereafter incur as his
 said Buck's endorser or Securus in the renewing or extension of the above specified
 debt & otherwise the said Buck is willing and desirous to indemnify & secure the said
 Percy & Pope Now this indenture witnesseth, that for & in consideration of the
 premises & also for the consideration of the further sum of One dollar to the said Buck
 in hand paid by the said John J. Coleman before the sealing and delivery of these
 presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said Buck hath given
 granted, bargained sold, aliened conveyed, released & confirmed and by these presents
 doth give, grant bargain, sell, alien convey, release & confirm to the said John J. Coleman
 his heirs and assigns, forever all that tract or parcel of land lying & being in the County of
 Lincoln town of Alabama, to-wit as the said Buck's platulation containing Twenty
 hundred and thirty eight Acre, (being fractional Section No 35 in Township 5 of Range 3
 East Containing 483³/₄ Acres The S. half of Sec. 26 To R 3 West Containing
 316¹/₂ Acres The South East quarter of Sec. 27 T 5 R 3 West Containing 160¹/₂ Acres
 The N. W. qr of Sec. 26 To 5 R 3 West, Containing 158¹/₂ Acres The West half of the
 So. W. quarter of Sec. 23 To 5 R 3 West Containing 79¹/₂ Acres & now fourth of the S. W.
 qr. of fractional Section 36 in T 5 R 3 West Containing 40 Acres And all the Estate
 right title & interest the said Buck in & to the said granted, or intended to be hereby
 granted tract or parcel of land and premises, To have & to hold the aforesaid hereby
 intended to be granted tract or parcel of land & premises unto the said John J. Coleman
 his heirs & legal representatives, forever to the only proper use & behoof of the said John
 J. Coleman & his heirs &c And the said Buck for himself, his heirs Executors & assigns
 doth hereby Covenant promise & agree to & with the said John J. Coleman his heirs &
 assigns forever in manner & form following, that is to say that the said Buck his heirs
 Executors & assigns the aforesaid tract or parcel of land unto the said John J. Coleman
 his heirs & assigns, against all persons whatsoever shall well warrant & forever
 defend by their presents: Upon Trust Nevertheless that the said John J. Coleman his
 heirs & assigns shall permit the said Buck to remain in quiet & peaceable possession

of the said tract or parcel of land to take the profits thereof his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of Ninety thousand three hundred and thirty one dollars or any other sum or obligation of said Buck whereon the said Percy Pope and or may stand as his said Buck's security or securities, then the said John J. Coleman shall proceed to sell said tract or parcel of land, or so much thereof as may be sufficient to discharge said Percy & Pope from all liabilities on said Buck's account for money to the highest bidder in the town of Huntsville at the Court house door, after having given six months notice of such sale in the News papers printed in Huntsville; & out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof all other expenses attending the premises pay all sums for which the said Percy & Pope are liable on said Buck's account, the balance if any, shall pay to the said Buck his heirs or legal representatives - But if the said sum, specified in this instrument as well as all other sums & obligations of said Buck whereon the said Percy & Pope are or may hereafter become indebted or securities, for which they are in consequence liable, shall be paid off, then the said Percy & Pope be released from all liabilities on said Buck's account, then in that case this indenture to be void, otherwise to remain in full force & virtue - In Witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the day & year before written -

Saml. Buck (Seal)
John J. Coleman (Seal)

State of Alabama Madison County, Before me, William H. Dwyer, Clerk of the Circuit Court of the County of Madison and State of Alabama personally came and appeared Samuel Buck whose name is subscribed to the within deed of Trust who acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same as his act and deed for the purposes therein contained.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of my office in Huntsville this 9th Novr 1840 45th year of American Independence.

Wm. H. Dwyer. Clerk. C. C.

The State of Alabama Sumner County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County John J. Coleman whose name is signed to the within deed of Trust and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein named - Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of December 1840 -

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumner County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in Trust from Samuel Buck to John J. Coleman Trustee was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of December 1840 which is duly done in Book No. 6 pages 82 & 3 -

Test Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

Wm. H. Hargrove & Co. Deeds
Obadiah Wilson
This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of July in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and forty between William B. Hargrove and Lucy Hargrove his wife of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama of the one part and Obadiah Wilson of the other part Witnesseth that said William B. Hargrove & Lucy his wife for and in consideration of sum of Three hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained

sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by their heirs and assigns to sell alien enfeoff and convey unto their heirs Obadiah Wilson all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumner and State of Alabama and therein as the North half of South East quarter of Section Eleven in Township One of Range No. 3 Also the South West quarter of Section Eleven in Township One of Range No. 3 but the whole containing less than one and forty acres more or less in the District of Lands sold at Huntsville To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with appurtenances therunto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Obadiah Wilson his heirs and assigns forever and the said William B. Hargrove for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators doeth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Obadiah Wilson his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said William B. Hargrove and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States - In Testimony whereof the said William B. Hargrove hath hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Wm. B. Hargrove (Seal)
Lucy Hargrove (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumner County, personally appeared before me Wm. H. Dwyer an acting justice of the peace in and for said County William B. Hargrove his wife who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Obadiah Wilson and the said Lucy Hargrove being by me examined privately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed truly without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of July 1840.

Wm. H. Dwyer J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumner County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from William B. Hargrove & Wife to Obadiah Wilson was deposited in my office to be recorded the 14th day of December 1840 which is duly done in Book No. 6 pages 83 & 4 -

Test Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

Robert Austin Jr.
Deeds
Bridgforth

Whereas I Paul Robbin Sheriff of Sumner County and State of Alabama have this day by virtue of an execution issued from the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Sumner County Alabama to me directed dated 5th day of October 1840 against the goods and chattels lands and tenements of Obadiah Wilson in favour of William B. Hargrove did levy on the following described lands as the property of said Obadiah Wilson to wit, the North half of South East fourth of Section Eleven Township One Range Three West Also the South West fourth of Section Eleven Township One Range Three West containing 240. acres more or less to satisfy said Execution have sold the above described lands to John B. Bridgforth for the sum of One hundred dollars he being the highest bidder for the same Now in consideration of the above named sum of One hundred dollars to me in hand paid by the said John B. Bridgforth I hereby sell and transfer all the right title interest and claim of him the said Obadiah Wilson in and to the said land which I as Sheriff as aforesaid could and ought to sell by virtue of said Execution being in the said land to the said John B. Bridgforth or his heirs and assigns forever - Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of December 1840.

Paul Robbin Sheriff of (Seal)
Sumner County Alabama

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County Paul Robins whose name is signed to the within and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein shown to the within mentioned John B. Bridgforth -
Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of December 1840 -
Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Paul Robins Sheriff to John B. Bridgforth was deposited in my office to be recorded the 14th day of December 1840 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 84 & 5.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John B. Bridgforth
To 3 Deeds
John B. Dawson

This Indenture made this fourteenth day of December eight hundred and forty between John B. Bridgforth of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama of the one part and J. B. Dawson of the other part Witnesseth that said John B. Bridgforth for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and thirty four dollars and fifty Cents to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed, by these presents do bargain sell aliened enfeoffed and convey unto the said J. B. Dawson all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama and known as the north half of South East quarter of section eleven in township No 1. of Range No 3 also the South West quarter of section eleven in Township No. One of Range No 3 West the whole containing two hundred and forty Acres more or less in the district of lands sale at Huntsville To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said J. B. Dawson his heirs and assigns forever and the said John B. Bridgforth for himself Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises to the said J. B. Dawson his heirs and assigns forever and against himself and all and compassions claiming or holding under him the said John B. Bridgforth and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In Witness whereof the said John B. Bridgforth hath hereunto set his hand and seal this day and date above written.

John B. Bridgforth (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County The above named John B. Bridgforth and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed for the purposes therein shown on the day of its date to the within named John B. Dawson - Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of December 1840.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John B. Bridgforth to John B. Dawson was deposited in my office to be recorded the 14th day of December 1840 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 85.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Byrd Gregory and
Rebecca Borne

This Indenture made this twenty eighth day of February 1840 between Byrd Gregory and Frances Gregory his wife of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Rebecca Borne of the other part Witnesseth that the said Byrd and Frances Gregory for and in consideration of the sum of Eighty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened enfeoff and convey unto the Rebecca Borne all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston State of Alabama and known as the North West fourth of the North West quarter of section No 20 Township No One and Range No West in the district of lands sold at Huntsville Alabama To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Rebecca Borne her heirs and assigns forever - And the said Byrd Gregory & Frances Gregory for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Rebecca Borne her heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and compassions claiming or holding under them the said Byrd Gregory & Frances Gregory and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In Witness whereof the said Byrd Gregory & Frances Gregory his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written -

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Byrd Gregory (Seal)
Frances Gregory (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me R. H. Hughes a Justice of the peace in and for said County Byrd Gregory whose name appears signed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the same to Rebecca Borne for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Frances Gregory wife of the said Byrd Gregory who on oath in examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledges that she signed sealed and delivered the same to Rebecca Borne for the purposes therein contained and that she freely and voluntarily relinquished her right of dower with fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of December 1840.

Robt. H. Hughes J. P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Byrd Gregory to Rebecca Borne was deposited in my office to be recorded the 14th day of December 1840 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 86.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

as Recd. Shff
L. B. Hooton

Whereas I the Clerk of Livingston County State of Alabama did by order of the Court the one directed from the Circuit Court of Livingston County Ala. against the goods & chattels lands & Tenements of James H. Jones one at the suit of John C. Spator and one at the suit of Saml. Tanner Wm. did levy for want of other assets of said Jones living and all the following described land as the property of said Jones known as the East half of the South West quarter of section No 11. Township No 2 of Range No 5 West Containing Eighty Acres more or less sold the above described land to Mr. Hooton for seventy dollars he being the highest bidder for the same. I hereby sell & transfer all the right title claim & interest that the said James H. Jones

had in and to the above described land as fully and absolutely as I as Sheriff of said County could or to sell being myself on no wise bound to warrant or defend the title to the same given under my hand and seal. Given May 1840.

Robt Austin St. Clerk

The State of Alabama Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Robt Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County Thomas Reed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein named on the day of its date for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to William Horton - Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of December 1840.

Robt Austin St. Clerk

The State of Alabama Sumter County, I Robt Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Reed to William Horton was deposited in my office to be recorded the 14th day of December 1840 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 86 & 87 -

Test Robt Austin St. Clerk

To John Collier
To J. Reed
To J. W. Woodroff

This Indenture made this first day of September 1840 Between Joshua Collier of the one part and Robert B. Peckles and James W. Woodroff of the other part all of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama, Witnesseth that the said Joshua Collier for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold & conveyed unto the said Robert B. Peckles and James W. Woodroff their heirs and assigns forever a certain lot or parcel of ground lying and being in the town of Morrisville known in the plan of said town by the lots numbered forty two and three being the same bought of Jas. D. Leste and White McCowry fronting on High Street, the right and title to said lots or parcel of ground the said Joshua Collier will forever warrant and defend to the said Robert B. Peckles & James W. Woodroff their heirs and assigns forever from all and every person legally claiming the same. In testimony whereof the said Joshua Collier aforesaid has hereunto set his hand and seal the date above written. In presence of -

Joshua Collier

Washington Peckles
Edmund Walton

The State of Alabama Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Robt Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County Joshua Collier whose name is signed to the within deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the within mentioned Peckles & Woodroff - Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of December 1840 -

Robt Austin St. Clerk

The State of Alabama Sumter County, I Robt Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joshua Collier to Peckles & Woodroff was deposited in my office to be recorded the 14th day of December 1840 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 87 -

Test Robt Austin St. Clerk

Levin T. Gray
To J. Reed
To J. W. Woodroff

This Indenture made this fourth day of December one thousand eight hundred & forty between Levin T. Gray and Sarah A. Gray his wife of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part & William R. Hamard of the other part Witnesseth that the said Levin T. Gray & Sarah his wife for and in consideration of the

sum of eleven hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed & conveyed by their parents do bargain sell alien enfeoff & convey unto the said William R. Hamard all that certain tract or parcel of land lying & being in the County of Sumter & State of Alabama known and designated as the north east quarter of section twenty nine in township one of Range four West containing one hundred & fifty nine acres & fifty seven hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William R. Hamard his heirs & assigns forever. The said Levin T. Gray & Sarah A. Gray for themselves their heirs executors & administrators do warrant still forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William R. Hamard his heirs & assigns from and against themselves and all & every person claiming or holding under them the said Levin T. Gray & Sarah A. Gray and also against the lawful title claim or demands of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming by them or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Levin T. Gray & Sarah A. Gray have hereunto set their hands and seals the day & date above written.

Levin T. Gray
Sarah A. Gray

The State of Alabama Sumter County, Personally appeared before me John Bennett and acting justice of the peace in & for the County aforesaid the within named Levin T. Gray & acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed on the day of its date to the within named William R. Hamard for the purposes therein specified. Also on the same day personally appeared before me Sarah A. Gray wife of said Levin T. Gray and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed to William R. Hamard for the purposes therein specified. Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of December 1840.

John Bennett J.P. Clerk

The State of Alabama Sumter County, I Robt Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Levin T. Gray & Sarah A. Gray to William R. Hamard was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of December 1840 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 87 & 88.

Test Robt Austin St. Clerk

To John W. Hamard
Attorney
To J. Reed
To J. W. Woodroff

This Indenture made this third day of December 1840 between John W. Hamard of the City of New Orleans Louisiana, by his Attorney Elliott McMillan of the one part and William R. Hamard of Sumter County State of Alabama of the other part, Witnesseth that the said John W. Hamard, by his Attorney for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred & fifty six dollars in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed, and by their parents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Elliott McMillan all that certain portion of land known as lot number 177 in the town of Athens Sumter County Alabama as laid off by John McKinley on the south east quarter of section five township three of Range four West. To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Elliott McMillan his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John W. Hamard, by his said Attorney for himself his heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Elliott McMillan his heirs

and against himself all and every person claiming or holding under him the said John McLane, and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever or holding by from under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John McLane, by his Attorney hath hereunto set his hand and seal this day and date above written - signed sealed and delivered

in the presence of
John C. Spotswood
By his Attorney in fact
Fletcher Lane

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County Fletcher Lane whose name is signed to the within deed his Attorney in fact for John McLane and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purpose therein named on the day of its date to Elliott McWilliam - Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of December 1840.

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John McLane's Atty to Elliott McWilliam was deposited in my office to be recorded the 30th day of December 1840 which is duly done in Deed Book No 6 pages 88 & 89 - Test Robert Austin Jr. CLK.

Jacob Powell and Richard Boyce
This Indenture made this the first day of September one thousand eight hundred and forty between Jacob Powell and Elizabeth Powell wife of the said Jacob Powell of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Richard Boyce of the other part Witnesseth that the said Jacob and Elizabeth Powell for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened, conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Richard Boyce all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama and known as the East half of the South West quarter of Section twenty one Township one Range six West Reserving twenty Acres in the South East Corner of said Section, also the North half of the South West quarter of Section twenty one Township one Range six West Containing One hundred and more or less - To have and to hold the above described lands with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Richard Boyce his heirs and assigns forever - And the said Jacob Powell and Elizabeth Powell for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators, doth Warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Richard Boyce his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Jacob Powell and Elizabeth Powell and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Jacob Powell and Elizabeth Powell hath hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Jacob Powell
Elizabeth Powell

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Richard S. Andrews an acting justice of the peace for the County and State aforesaid Jacob Powell and acknowledged the signature of the foregoing deed of conveyance to be his free act and deed - Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of September 1841.

Richard S. Andrews J.P.

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Richard S. Andrews an acting justice of the peace for the County and State aforesaid Elizabeth Powell wife of the above named Jacob Powell and acknowledged the signature to the foregoing deed of conveyance to be her free act and deed without fear or compulsion of her said husband Jacob Powell - Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of September 1841.

Richard S. Andrews J.P.

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Jacob Powell wife to Richard Boyce was deposited in my office to be recorded the 31st day of December 1840 which is duly done in Deed Book No 6 pages 89 & 90.

Test Robert Austin Jr. CLK.

This Indenture made this 1st January 1841 between Benjamin Clarke of the first part George Ford of the second part and John P. Harrison of the third part all of Livingston County State of Alabama Whereas the said Benjamin Clarke is justly indebted to the said Harrison in the sum of two hundred dollars due 1st January 1842 which will more fully appear by reference to a note for said sum of money dated this day & due 1st January 1842 and the said Clarke being willing & desiring to secure the prompt payment of said sum of money when due, Now this indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of five dollars by the said Ford to the said Clarke in hand paid at & before the sealing & delivery of these presents the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged the said Clarke hath given granted transferred & conveyed & by these presents doth give grant transfer convey & deliver over to the said George Ford his heirs Executors & administrators the following property to wit three Negroes, Sophy, May, Lucy & the future increase of said slaves. And the said Clarke for himself his heirs Executors & administrators doth hereby Covenant to & with the said George Ford that he will Warrant & forever defend the right & title to the said 5th & 20th his heirs Executors Administrators & assigns & that they are slaves for life before the following year to wit this day that the said Clarke shall retain peaceable possession of said slaves until default be made in the payment of said sum of money either in whole or in part & if soon after said default in payment if one occurs as the said Ford may think proper or the said Harrison his heirs Executors or assigns may order, the said Ford shall sell said property or so much thereof as may be necessary at public sale for cash he first having fixed the time & place at his own discretion of said sale & given twenty days notice of the same by posting it up at the Court house door in Athens Livingston County or by advertisement in a newspaper published in Athens and out of the proceeds of said sale he shall first pay and satisfy all proper costs & charges incident to this deed & out of the balance he shall pay off & satisfy the debt hereby secured & all legal interest thereon & the balance if any shall be paid over to the said Clarke his heirs Executors or administrators but if said debt & interest be paid when due so that no default be

I hereby acknowledge the full satisfaction of the within and of part and the hereby above and receive the property therein conveyed to Benjamin Clarke his heirs and assigns forever

Geo. Ford & John P. Harrison

Made in the presence of the said, witnesses to remain in full force and effect. In testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day & year above written.

Benjamin Clark (Sd)
Geo. Ford (Sd)
John P. Harrison (Sd)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County ss. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named Benjamin Clark George Ford and John P. Harrison whose names are signed to the foregoing deed in trust and severally acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of January 1841.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Benjamin Clark to George Ford trustee for the benefit of John P. Harrison was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of January 1841 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 90 & 91.

R. H. Daily
Do: Seal
Daniel Daily

This Indenture made this 1st day of January one thousand eight hundred and forty one between R. H. Daily of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Daniel Daily of the other part, Witnesseth that the said R. H. Daily in consideration of the sum of seventy five dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened enfeofed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeof and do convey unto the said Daniel Daily all certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as the South half of the East half of the South East quarter of Section 14 Township one of Range six West of the North branch running from West to East through said tract supposed to be fifteen acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Daniel Daily his heirs and assigns forever. The said R. H. Daily for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Daniel Daily his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person or holding under him the said R. H. Daily and also against the lawful title to claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said R. H. Daily hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal this day and date above written.

Richard H. Daily (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me John W. Cray an acting Justice of the peace in and for said County R. H. Daily and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to Daniel Daily. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of January 1841.

John W. Cray J. P. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County ss. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Richard H. Daily to Daniel Daily was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of January 1841 which is

duly done in Book No 6 page 91 & 92.

Test Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Silas Hine
Do: Seal
Thomas Willburn

This Indenture made this the 6th day of January 1841 between Silas Hine of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the first part and Thomas Willburn of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said Silas Hine for and in consideration of the sum of two thousand dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened enfeofed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeof and convey unto the said Thomas Willburn all that certain tract or parcel of land lying in the County and State aforesaid and known as the S. W. 1/4 of S. 34. T. 2. R. 4 West also the West 1/2 of S. 34. T. 3. R. 4 West also that part of S. 34. T. 3. R. 4 West lying East of the West margin of the main channel of Hiram Creek. Containing three hundred and seventy five acres, be the same more or less. To have and to hold the above described and hereby granted premises with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Thomas Willburn his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Silas Hine doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described premises unto the said Thomas Willburn from himself his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns and from all and every person or persons claiming the same by from or under him or the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Silas Hine hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal this day and date above written.

Silas Hine (Sd)

Sign? Seal? and delivered in presence of:

Jim Henry Malone
Henry M. Garbrough

The State of Alabama ss. Limestone County personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Silas Hine who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Thomas Willburn. Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of January 1841.

Robert Austin Esq. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County ss. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Silas Hine to Thomas Willburn was deposited in my office to be recorded the 6th day of January 1841 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 92.

Test Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Samuel Williamson
Do: Seal
Nancy Williamson

This Indenture made this 6th day of January one thousand eight hundred and forty one between Nathaniel Williamson & Nancy Williamson his wife of the one part and Samuel Keisbit of the second part all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged they the said Nathaniel Williamson and Nancy his wife have given granted bargained sold conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell enfeofed and convey to the said Samuel Keisbit his heirs and assigns forever the following tract or parcel of land to wit the North East 1/4 of the South East quarter of Section 14 Township No four of Range No five West Containing forty and 23/100 acres. To have and to hold the said hereby granted tract or parcel of land with

The State of Alabama, Simontown County, I Robert Austin Esq Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Paul Robbin (Sheriff) to Robert M Davis was deposited in my office to be recorded the 8th day of January 1841 which is duly done in said Court N. B. page 95.

Test Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Paul Robbin Sheriff
So. Ala
Evelina Russell
All to whom these presents shall come, I Paul Robbin Sheriff of said County and State of Alabama do hereby certify that the execution of the said Court of said County and State of Alabama, do hereby directed to levy and make of the goods and chattels lands and tenements of the said John G Russell and the portion of my County the sum of One hundred & eighty seven dollars debt & six dollars & 85 Cents damages & nine dollars cost which the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Huntsville had received against them in the said Circuit Court for its debt damages & cost as aforesaid and when after the delivery of the said Execution to me and before the day of the return thereof I by virtue of said Execution seized and take the lands herein described as the property of John G Russell one of the defendants in said Execution as aforesaid and have for want of goods & chattels in my County of the said defendants sufficient to satisfy said debt damages & cost and for the said Execution sold the lands as herein described at public auction according to the Statute in such case made and provided to Evelina Russell for One hundred & eighty seven dollars the being the highest bidder for the same. And know ye that I Paul Robbin Sheriff as aforesaid by virtue of said Execution and of the Statute and in consideration of the sum of One hundred & eighty seven dollars to me in hand paid by the said Evelina Russell the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell to the said Evelina Russell and her heirs or assigns forever all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Simontown and State of Alabama and known as the East half and the South half of the West half of lot numbered Eighty in the plan of the town of Athens in the County of said State aforesaid with all the appurtenances and all the estate right title and interest which the said John G Russell had in the said tract or parcel of land on the 19th day of Oct. 1840 and at any time since the 8 day of May 1840 the day the said Judgment was rendered on which said Execution issued as aforesaid. To have and to hold the said lands and premises and every part thereof with all appurtenances unto the said Evelina Russell her heirs forever as fully as the said Paul Robbin Sheriff aforesaid and under the authority aforesaid might or ought to sell and convey being in any way bound to warrant or defend the title of said land. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 12 day of January 1841.

Paul Robbin Sheriff

The State of Alabama, Simontown County, personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Paul Robbin (Sheriff) who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Evelina Russell - Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of January 1841.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama, Simontown County, I Robert Austin Esq Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Paul Robbin Sheriff to Evelina Russell was deposited in my office to be recorded the 9th day of January 1841 which is duly done in said Court N. B. page 95.

Test Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

96
Robert M Davis
Ann M Davis
John M Davis

This Indenture made this 30th day of November 1840 between Robert M Davis Ann M Davis his wife of the first part and John M Davis of the second part and William Davis Willis Dana of the third part Whereas the said William Davis & Willis Dana has become endorser on a note of hand executed by Robert M Davis made payable to the order of William Davis & endorsed by him & Willis Dana negotiable and payable at the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Huntsville dated the 16th day of December 1840 of payable one hundred and twenty days thereafter for One hundred & ten dollars and 50 Cents as by said note will more fully show which debt the said Robert M Davis is willing and desirous to secure now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of One dollar to the said Robert M Davis in hand paid by the said John M Davis at and before the making and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged he the said Robert M Davis & Ann M Davis his wife have granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey release and confirm to the said John M Davis his heirs and assigns forever the following land to wit the North half of the East half of North West quarter of section 21 Township 3 Range 4 West of the M. Huntsville Containing forty four more or less To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John M Davis his heirs and assigns forever and the said Robert M Davis & Ann M Davis his wife for them and their heirs Executors & Adams doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described land unto the said John M Davis his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Robert M Davis & Ann M Davis his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or person whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States Upon Trust nevertheless that the said John M Davis shall suffer the said Robert M Davis to remain in quiet possession of the said land & premises until default be made in the payment of said sum either in whole or in part and then upon the further Trust that he his heirs or assigns shall so soon after the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper or as the said William Davis & Willis Dana shall request sell the said land and premises to the highest bidder for ready money having first the time and place of sale at his own discretion and give ten days notice thereof by advertisement set up at the Court house door in the town of Athens & two other public places and out of the money arising from such sale that after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises payable to the said Branch Bank at Huntsville the sum as aforesaid. But if the said sum of money as aforesaid shall be fully paid of or before the same becomes due so that no default be made then this indenture to the said Robert M Davis to remain in full force & virtue. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the day & date above written.

Robert M Davis
Ann M Davis
John M Davis

Robert M Davis
Ann M Davis
John M Davis

The State of Alabama, Simontown County, personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Robert M Davis and John M Davis who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in and to the said Ann M Davis & Willis Dana - Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of November 1840.

The State of Alabama, Simontown County, I Robert Austin Esq Clerk of the County Court

of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and in trust from Robert McDavis, to John McDavis trustee for the benefit of William Davis and Willis Davis was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 11th day of January 1867 which is duly done in Deed Book No 6 pages 96 & 7.

Test Robert Austin S. Clerk

East Robert Austin H. Clark

Mr. Richardson
26 1/2 Ave
S. Lane I Crossham

This Indenture made this 26th day of October 1820, between William Richardson & Lavinia Richardson, his wife, of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part, and Samuel T Crumhaw of the other part, Witnesseth that the said William & Lavinia Richardson for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed and by their persons do bargain sell aliened convey and convey unto the said Samuel T Crumhaw all those certain lots or parcels of land lying and being in the town of Athens and County of Livingston and State of Alabama and known and designated in the plan of said town as lots numbered One hundred and twenty five, One hundred and twenty six, One hundred and twenty seven and One hundred and twenty eight, To have and to hold the above described lots or parcels of land, with the appurtenances thereto belonging even any wise appertaining unto the said Samuel T Crumhaw his heirs and assigns forever. And the said William Richardson & Lavinia Richardson his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said, said T Crumhaw his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding might them the said William Richardson & Lavinia Richardson and also against the lawful title or claim, or demands of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by from under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William Richardson & Lavinia Richardson have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

William Richardson (and)

William S Richardson (seal)
Larsenia Richardson (seal)

Signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of
 The State of Alabama Sumner County personally appeared before me Mr. W. Lyus an
 acting justice of the peace in & for said County William Richardson & Lavinia Richardson
 his wife and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to
 J. F. Cushman for the purposes therein named. The said Lavinia Richardson being
 by me examined separate and apart from her husband the said William Richardson
 acknowledges that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily
 without any force threats or persuasion of her said husband and that she relinquishes
 her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed named. Given under my
 hand and seal this 27th day of October 1840. (Mr. W. Lyus J. P. Qual'd)

Wm. H. Long P. O. Calo

The State of Alabama, Winston County, I, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Mrs. S. Richards to George L. S. and J. P. Smith, was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of January 1861 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 97-
Test Robert Austin, Clerk

Test Robert Austin Jr. clerk

dunn Thompson
 Reed
 J. C. Cramshaw

Madison Thompson made this twenty third day of December 1840, between Madison Thompson & Elizabeth J. Thompson his wife of the County of Summerton in the State of Alabama, of the one part and Samuel T. Crumshaw of the other part, Testifyeth That the said Madison Thompson & Elizabeth J. his wife, for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred thirty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that this day bargained and sold aliened, conveyed and conveyed and by their parents to bargain sell alien convey and the said Samuel T. Crumshaw all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Summerton in the State of Alabama known & bounded as follows (to wit) Beginning at a stake on the eastern boundary line of the East half of the North West quarter of Section Number eight in Township three of Range four West, at the distance of Ninety poles five links from the South East Corner of said quarter & running from thence West along the dividing fence between said Thompson & Hannah Coleman twenty six ⁸⁰/₁₀₀ poles to a stake at the Corner of said dividing fence, thence north the Center of the road leading from Athens to Browns Ferry, thence along the Center of said road to the said Eastern boundary line of said quarter section thence South along said boundary line to the beginning, Also the following lot or piece of ground to (witt) lying & being in the County of State aforesaid, Beginning at the South East Corner of the above described lot or parcel of ground conveyed to said Thompson by John White by deed bearing date the 23rd February 1838 & running thence South Eight, ²⁵/₁₀₀ poles to a stake thence West twenty six ⁸⁰/₁₀₀ poles to a stake thence North Eight ²⁵/₁₀₀ poles to a stake thence East twenty six ⁸⁰/₁₀₀ poles to the beginning so as to contain in the last above described lot or piece of ground one ¹/₄ of an acre. To have and to hold the above described lots or parcels of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Samuel T. Crumshaw his heirs and assigns forever; And the said Madison Thompson & Elizabeth J. Thompson his wife for themselves their heirs executors and Administrators do Warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Samuel T. Crumshaw his heirs and assigns firm and against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Madison Thompson & Elizabeth J. his wife and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from under the government of the United States - In testimony whereof the said Madison Thompson & Elizabeth J. Thompson has hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Madison Thompson (Seal)

Madam Thompson (Circ)
Elizabeth J Thompson (Circ)

signed sealed and delivered in
the presence of
The State of Alabama Sumner County, Before me, William W. Tynes an acting justice of the
peace in for said County, this day personally appeared the within named Madison Thompson
& Elizabeth J. Thompson whose names are signed to the within foregoing deed of Conveyance &
personally acknowledged this signing sealing & delivery of the same to the within named Samuel
& Crumshaw for the purpose therein expressed and the said Elizabeth J. Thompson being by me
privately examined separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she
signed sealed & delivered said deed to Samuel T. Crumshaw without fear threats or compulsion
from her said husband - Given under my hand & seal this 8th day of January 1861.
Wm. W. Tynes J. P.

Wm. H. Davis & P. Davis

The State of Alabama Summerson County, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing due from Madison Thompson to George to Samuel T. Greenshaw was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of January 1861 which is duly done in said Book 24 page 98.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Yrs^t Robert Austin Jr. C. W.

99
 Alfred Caze
 to 3 heirs gift
 William Caze

Know all men by these presents that I Alfred Caze of the County of Simontown and State of Alabama for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which I bear to William Caze of same County and State as well as for the further consideration of one dollar to me in hand paid by the said William Caze who before the executing and delivery of this presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said William Caze his Executors Administrators and assigns the following described property to wit: 4 beds stands of furniture 1 Bureau 1 falling leaf Table 11 chairs all of the Cupboard Worn 1 Canning Machine 1 pair of iron fire shovels looking glass Clock Seal, 3 head of horses 9 head of Cattle 1 large Kettle 1 large pot 2 Cows 1 pig 1 Mullet 1 bit tea and Beef Kettle 1 Mitten Saw 1 Side Saddle 1 Mann Saddle farming tools pot rack 3 pair of pot hooks flesh forks 1 Cherry Chest 1 large box of White Counterpane 1 box of Corn and fodder Water pails and Churn 1 bit of Wagon makers tools 1 grind stone To have and to hold the said property above described unto him the said William Caze his Executors Administrators and assigns forever And the said Alfred Caze his Executors Administrators the said above described property unto the said William Caze his Executors Administrators and assigns against the Claim of him the said Alfred Caze his Executors and Administrators and against the Claim or Claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall or shall not warrant and forever defend by these presents In Witness whereof I the said Alfred Caze have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my seal this 20th day of January 1841.

Alfred Caze (init)

The State of Alabama Simontown County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Alfred Caze who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid William Caze Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of January 1841.

Robert Austin Clerk (init)

The State of Alabama Simontown County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Alfred Caze to William Caze was deposited in my office to be recorded the 22nd day of January 1841 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 99

Test Robert Austin Clerk

Alfred W. Hughes
 to 3 heirs
 Mace H. Gilbert

This Indenture made and entered into this twenty third day of December One thousand eight hundred and forty between Alfred W. Hughes and Elizabeth E. his wife of the County of Simontown and State of Alabama of the one part and Mace H. Gilbert of the County of Simontown and State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said Alfred W. Hughes and Elizabeth E. his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and in them to bargain sell alien convey unto the said Mace H. Gilbert the following tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Simontown and State of Alabama to wit: The North East quarter of the South West quarter of Section Twenty four in Township One of Range Five (West) Containing thirty nine acres and eighty nine hundredths of an acre To have and to hold the above

described tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Mace H. Gilbert his heirs and assigns forever And the said Alfred W. Hughes & Elizabeth E. his wife for themselves their heirs Executors Administrators and assigns do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted tract or parcel of land unto the said Mace H. Gilbert his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Alfred W. Hughes & Elizabeth E. his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever or whosoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States - In witness whereof the said Alfred W. Hughes & Elizabeth E. his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Alfred W. Hughes (init)
 Elizabeth E. Hughes (init)

The State of Alabama Simontown County, Personally appeared before me John Bennett an acting justice of the peace for the aforesaid County Alfred W. Hughes & Elizabeth E. his wife whose names appear signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Mace H. Gilbert for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of December in the year 1840.

John Bennett J.P. (init)

The State of Alabama Simontown County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Alfred W. Hughes & Elizabeth E. his wife to Mace H. Gilbert was deposited in my office to be recorded the 23rd day of January 1841 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 99 & 100.

Test Robert Austin Clerk

Charles Raley
 to Adam McKune

Know all men by these presents that we Charles Raley & Jane Raley wife of the said Charles for and in consideration of four hundred dollars to us in hand paid by Adam McKune the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold and conveyed unto the said McKune a certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Simontown and State of Alabama known to be the West half of the South West fourth of Section twenty two Township three Range six West Containing Eighty acres more or less the title of the above described land we bind ourselves our heirs & assigns to warrant and forever defend unto the said McKune his heirs and assigns forever Given under our hands and seals this 22nd day of January 1839.

Charles Raley (init)
 Jane Raley (init)

State of Alabama Morgan County, I do certify that Charles Raley and Jane Raley wife of the said Charles signed sealed and acknowledged that they done the same with they intention of the foregoing deed and the said Jane Raley said she signed and sealed the above deed of her own free will and without the threats or compulsion of her said husband - Given under my hand this 22nd January 1839.

Jas L. Smith J.P.

The State of Alabama Simontown County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Charles Raley to Adam McKune was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of January 1841 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 100.

Test Robert Austin Clerk

11
John Maples
to
William Maples

This Indenture made and entered into this twenty ninth day of January One thousand eight hundred and forty one between John Maples of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and William Maples of the other part, Witnesseth That the said John Maples for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents does bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said William Maples the following tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid known and distinguished as the East half of the South East quarter of section ten in Township one of Range five (West) Containing seventy nine acres and eighty six hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William Maples his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Maples for himself his heirs executors Administrators and assigns does warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted tract or parcel of land unto the said William Maples his heirs and assigns from and against him self and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said John Maples and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever and whomever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In witness whereof the said John Maples has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written -

John Maples (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John Maples who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid William Maples - Given under my hand and seal this 29th day of January 1841.

Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John Maples to William Maples was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 29th day of January 1841 which is duly done in Book N. 6. page 107.

Test Robert Austin Esq. Clerk.

Joseph Word
to
Equilla Brooks

This Indenture made this twenty ninth day of January 1841 Between Joseph Word of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Equilla Brooks of the said State and County of the other part, Witnesseth That the said Joseph Word for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents does bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Equilla Brooks all that certain piece or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known by being the West part of the East half of Quarter of Section thirty four in Township eleven of Range five West Containing forty five acres being the land whereon the said Joseph Word then lives adjoining lands of Farrow on the East and Malone on the West. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Equilla Brooks his heirs and assigns forever. And

the said Joseph Word his heirs executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Equilla Brooks his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming under him the said Joseph Word and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons to whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Joseph Word has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

Joseph Word (Seal)

signed sealed and delivered in presence of
The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Joseph Word who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Equilla Brooks - Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of January 1841.

Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph Word to Equilla Brooks was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 30th day of January 1841 which is duly done in Book N. 6. page 107 & 108.

Test Robert Austin Esq. Clerk.

William Laupforth Esq.
to
Hanson & Co.

This Indenture made this 30th day of Decr 1840 between William Laupforth Esq. of the one part and Hanson & Co. of the other part, Witnesseth That the said William Laupforth is justly indebted to the said Hanson & Co. in the sum of three hundred & sixty dollars due on the 30th day of December 1840 as will appear more fully by reference to a note under seal of the said party of the first part of this date to the said Hanson & Co. for that sum due as aforesaid and the said party of the first part being willing & desirous to secure the said party of the second part in the prompt payment of said sum of money, Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further Consideration of one dollar in hand paid to the party of the first part by the party of the second part at and before the sealing & delivery of these presents the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged the said party of the first part hath given granted sold aliened enfeoffed & conveyed & by these presents does give grant sell alien enfeoff & convey to the party of the second part his heirs & assigns the following describe tract or parcel of land lying & being in Limestone County & State of Alabama known as the South West 1/4 of Section ten Township eleven Range four West. Containing One hundred thirty acres together with all & singular the rights & appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining to the said party of the second part his heirs & assigns forever And the said party of the first part for themselves their heirs & assigns do covenant to with the party of the second part his heirs & assigns to warrant forever defend the title to the above named hereby intruded to be granted tract or parcel of land to the said party of the second part his heirs & assigns forever upon the following uses & trusts. That is to say the said party of the first part is to remain in possession of the land aforesaid & appurtenances until default be made in the payment of said sum of money either in whole or in part & then & soon after the happening of such default the party of the second part his heirs or assigns shall think proper or the said Hanson & Co. his heirs executors Administrators or assigns shall request sell the land & appurtenances aforesaid

Handwritten note: I hereby certify that the claim amounting to all of the property belonging to the said Hanson & Co. to the said William Laupforth is duly acknowledged by him and set this 30th day of Decr 1840.

(Seal)

William Laupforth Esq.

Wm. Laupforth Esq.

to the highest bidder for cash at public sale after first having fixed the time & place of said sale at his own discretion & give twenty days notice of the same by advertisement at the Court house door in Athens in said County & two other public places in the County, and out of the proceeds of said sale he shall first pay & satisfy all proper Costs & Charges necessarily incurred upon this trust & out of the balance he shall pay off & satisfy the debt & interest that may accrue upon it to said Houston as aforesaid & the balance if any then he shall be paid over to the said William Dauphant his heirs Executors or assigns - but if no default be made in the payment of said money interest & then this deed is to be of no effect otherwise to remain in full force the date above written. In Testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands & seals.

William Dauphant (Seal)
Nancy Dauphant (Seal)
J. B. Nelson (Seal)
George S. Houston (Seal)

State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me J. B. Nelson Judge of the County Court of said County, William Dauphant and Nancy Dauphant and acknowledged their names to the foregoing deed - Given under my hand and seal this 29th day of January 1861.

J. B. Nelson, J.C. (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named William Dauphant, Frederick B. Nelson and George S. Houston and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in trust on this day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of December 1860.

Robert Austin, Ck. (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from William Dauphant wife to Frederick B. Nelson Trustee for the benefit of George S. Houston was deposited in my office to be recorded this 30th day of January 1861, which is duly done in said Book No. 6, pages 102 & 103.

That Robert Austin, Ck. (Seal)

Indenture made this 23rd day of January 1861 between Alexander Tedford & Nancy Tedford his wife of the first part David H. Farris of the second part and Harriet Rountree & C. T. Baldwin of the third part, whereas the said Alexander Tedford is justly indebted to said Harriet Rountree in the sum of Twenty five dollars to be paid on the 25th day of December 1861 as by a note bearing date the 30th Decr 1860, also to C. T. Baldwin in the sum of fifty dollars to be paid on the 25th day of Decr 1861 as by a note bearing date 30th Decr 1860, now fully appears, which debt the said Alex. Tedford is willing & desirous to secure, Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of the sum of One dollar to the said Alex. Tedford in hand paid by the said David H. Farris at and before the sealing of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said Alex. Tedford & Nancy Tedford have given granted conveyed sold and conveyed & by these presents doth give grant bargain sell & confirm unto the said David H. Farris his heirs and assigns forever three certain lots or pieces of ground known in the plan of the town of Athens Limestone County by numbers, thirty no. one hundred and thirty nine & one hundred & forty

with all singular the appurtenances to the said three lots or parcels of ground belonging or in any wise appertaining and all the estate right title & interest of the said Alexander Tedford & Nancy Tedford in & to the said granted or intended to be hereby granted lots or parcels of ground and premises to have and to hold the said hereby granted or intended to be hereby granted lots or parcels of ground and premises with their appurtenances unto the said David H. Farris his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever, to the only proper use and behoof of the said David H. Farris his heirs Executors administrators & assigns forever and the said Alexander Tedford & Nancy Tedford for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators doth hereby Covenant promise & agree to and with the said David H. Farris his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever, in manner & form following that is to say that the said Alex. Tedford and Nancy Tedford their heirs Executors and Administrators the aforesaid lots or parcels of ground and premises with their appurtenances unto the said David H. Farris his heirs Executors administrators and assigns against all persons whatever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents; Upon Trust nevertheless that the said David H. Farris his heirs Executors and Administrators shall permit the said Alexander Tedford & Nancy Tedford to remain in quiet & peaceable possession of the said lots or parcels of ground and premises with the appurtenances & take the profits thereof to their own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of Twenty five dollars & fifty dollars or either of them either in the whole or in part, and then upon this further Trust that he the said David H. Farris his heirs Executors administrators or assigns shall so soon after the happening of such default of payment as he or they may think proper or the said Harriet Rountree & C. T. Baldwin their Executors administrators or assigns shall request sell the said lots & premises with the appurtenances, or such part of the hereby granted premises, as the said Rountree or his representatives hereby authorized to do shall think sufficient for the purpose, shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public Auction after having fixed the time & place of sale at their own discretion & give 20 days notice thereof by advertisement to be put at the door of the Court - of Limestone County & two other public places in the town of Athens previous to the day of sale, and out of the monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying the Charges thereof and all other expenses relating to the premises pay to the said Harriet Rountree & C. T. Baldwin the said sum of twenty five dollars & fifty dollars with the interest which may thereon lawfully have accrued & the balance if any shall pay to the said Alexander & Nancy Tedford their heirs Executors administrators or assigns. (But if the whole of the said sum of Twenty five dollars & fifty dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Harriet Rountree & C. T. Baldwin their Executors administrators or assigns on or before the 25th day of Decr 1861 when the same is payable to that no default be made in the payment of the said sum of Twenty five dollars & fifty dollars then this Indenture to be void or else to remain in full force & virtue, In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the day & year first above written.

Alex. Tedford (Seal)
Nancy Tedford (Seal)
David H. Farris (Seal)
Harriet Rountree (Seal)
C. T. Baldwin (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Before me William H. Igou an acting justice of

the place in for said County this day personally appeared Alexander Tedford his wife & David H. Davis to whose names are signed to the above and foregoing deed of Trust & conveyance the signing sealing & delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed & the said Nancy Tedford living by one or more persons from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the same for the purposes therein contained without fear threat or compulsion of her said husband given under my hand & seal this 2nd day of February 1841.

The State of Alabama Simonton County, Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in Trust from Alexander Tedford his wife to David H. Davis & others was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of February 1841, which is duly done in Book No. 6 pages 103, 104 & 105.

Test Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

N. Davis

To 3. Davis

To B. Cartwright

This Indenture made and entered into this day of January, one thousand eight hundred and forty one between Nathaniel Davis and William McDonald Corn. Commissioners appointed by the County Court of Simonton County and State of Alabama to sell the real estate of Alfred P. Martin deceased by order dated the 8th day of July 1839 of the first part and Hezekiah B. Cartwright assignee of James H. Cooper of the County of Simonton and State of Alabama of the other part. Whereas the said Nathaniel Davis and William McDonald pursuant to the order of said County Court sell certain lands lying and being in this County and State aforesaid known and described as follows to wit: The East quarter Section twenty six of Township three in Range three West of Mountville Containing One hundred fifty nine & 40/100 acres being the real estate of Alfred P. Martin deceased as described in the Order of sale of said County Court aforesaid to said James H. Cooper for the sum of six hundred and fifty five dollars One half thereof payable in six months and the other half in twelve months from the day of sale. Now this Indenture witnesseth that the said Nathaniel Davis and William McDonald in consideration of the premises and pursuant to the order and decree of the County Court of said County made on the 23rd day of January 1841 have given granted bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell and convey unto the said Hezekiah B. Cartwright assignee of the said James H. Cooper his heirs and assigns said land before described with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging. To have and to hold the said land and appurtenances thereto belonging unto him the said Hezekiah B. Cartwright his heirs and assigns forever and the said Nathaniel Davis and William McDonald hereby bind themselves and their heirs to warrant and forever defend as Com. missum & assigns to the said Hezekiah B. Cartwright his heirs and assigns from and against the lawful claim or demand of all persons claiming or holding title under them the said Nathaniel Davis and William McDonald but against the lawful title or claim of no other person. Whatever they the said Nathaniel Davis & William McDonald granting and conveying and intending hereby to grant and convey unto the said Hezekiah B. Cartwright and his heirs and assigns all the right title interest and claim which he the said Alfred P. Martin had and held to said land and premises and which they the said Nathaniel Davis & William McDonald might could or ought to sell and convey by virtue of said Order of sale of the Court aforesaid as herein before specified. In testimony whereof the said Nathaniel Davis & William McDonald have hereunto subscribed their names

& affixed their seals the day & date above written.

Nathl Davis Esq.

Wm. McDonald Esq.

The State of Alabama Simonton County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Nathaniel Davis who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Hezekiah B. Cartwright - Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of January 1841.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama Simonton County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Nathaniel Davis who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Hezekiah B. Cartwright - Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of February 1841.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama Simonton County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Nathaniel Davis & others to Hezekiah B. Cartwright was delivered in my office to be recorded the 12th day of February 1841 which is duly done in Book No. 6 pages 105 & 106.

Test Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Alex Tedford

& David

Wm P. Preston

This Indenture made and entered into the sixth day of February in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and forty one between Alexander Tedford and Nancy Tedford his wife of the County of Simonton State of Alabama of the one part & William P. Preston of the County and State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Alexander Tedford and Nancy Tedford his wife for and in consideration of the sum of forty dollars to them in hand paid at and before the signing sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged this day bargained sold conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell assign and convey unto the said William P. Preston his heirs and assigns a certain lot or parcel of ground lying and being in the town of Mountville in the County of Simonton State of Alabama it being lot number sixty one on Market Street fronting on the said Street eighty two feet and running back one hundred and twenty two feet as shown on the original plan of the said town by the said Number sixty one. To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of ground number sixty one with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William P. Preston his heirs and assigns administrators and assigns forever and the said Alexander Tedford and Nancy Tedford his wife do warrant and forever defend the title to the said lot number sixty one unto the said William P. Preston his heirs and assigns administrators and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Alexander Tedford and his wife Nancy Tedford and also the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatever claiming or holding by form or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties have set their hands and seals this day and year above written.

A. Tedford Esq.

Nancy Tedford Esq.

Wm P. Preston

John Walker

The State of Alabama Simonton County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Alexander Tedford who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein

mentioned to the aforesaid William P. Weston. Given under my hand and seal this 17th day of February 1861

Robert Austin St. Clerk

The State of Alabama Simontons County. Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Alexander Telford wife to William P. Weston was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of February 1861 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 107.

Test Robert Austin St. Clerk

Said Andrew

to said

Henry Gantbrough

This Indenture made this 30th day of February one thousand eight hundred and eighty one between Davis Aikin & Elizabeth Aikin his wife of the County of Simontons State of Alabama of the one part & Henry Gantbrough of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Davis Aikin & Elizabeth his wife for & in consideration of the sum of one hundred thirty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed & conveyed by these presents do bargain sell aliened convey & convey unto the said Henry Gantbrough all their undivided interest in that certain tract or parcel of land lying & being in the County of Simontons State of Alabama & designated as the North East part of Fractional Section No 23 Township 3 Range 7 West containing 96 acres more or less which said interest amounting to one eighth part of said County do hereby certify that the above described interest in and to the above described piece or parcel of land with appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Henry Gantbrough his heirs & assigns forever. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands & seals this day & date above written.

Davis Aikin (Seal)

Elizabeth Aikin (Seal)

State of Alabama Simontons County. Personally appeared before me Akin St. Clerk acting justice of the peace in and for said County Davis Aikin and Elizabeth his wife and signs all their right and title to the within described parcel of land and the said Elizabeth Aikin deposes and swears that she did assign her right of dower without fear or contrivance of her said husband this 30th day of February 1861.

Akin St. Clerk (Seal)

The State of Alabama Simontons County. Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Davis Aikin wife to Henry Gantbrough was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of February 1861 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 107.

Test Robert Austin St. Clerk

Gardner Gill Junior

to said

H. H. Higgins

This Indenture made this twentieth day of February one thousand eight hundred and eighty one between Gardner Gill of the County of Simontons State of Alabama of the first part and Hiram H. Higgins of the said County State of the second part. Witnesseth that whereas by virtue of a deed in trust bearing date the fifteenth day of October one thousand eight hundred thirty eight made by William M. Tynes of said County to the said Gardner Gill as trustee for the purpose of securing certain sums of money therein mentioned which said deed is duly recorded in the Clerk's Office of said County, I did as trustee for the purpose of satisfying the claim in said deed mentioned sell at public auction to the said Hiram H. Higgins the following lot or piece of ground on which the post office formerly stood & occupied by William M. Tynes & afterwards by the said William M. Tynes and named in the plan of Athens as part of lot No. twenty seven running eight feet on the west end of the

post office building & fronted on the north side of said building. Being on the County of Simontons for the sum of two hundred thirty dollars being the highest sum bid for the same. Now know ye that I Gardner Gill, trustee as aforesaid by virtue of the said deed in trust and in consideration of the said sum of two hundred & thirty dollars in hand paid by the said Hiram H. Higgins the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said Hiram H. Higgins and to his heirs & assigns forever all singular the said piece or part of lot named in the plan of the town of Athens with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging and all the estate right title and interest which the said William M. Tynes had in the said piece of lot or parcel of ground on the said 15th day of October 1838 or at any time since had, to have and to hold the said piece of lot or parcel of ground & premises and every part thereof with the appurtenances unto the said Hiram H. Higgins his heirs & assigns forever as fully & absolutely as I the said Gardner Gill trustee as aforesaid & under the authority aforesaid might could or ought sell & convey the same; In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & affixed my seal the day & date above written.

G. Gill (Seal)

The State of Alabama Simontons County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Gardner Gill who acknowledged the signing sealing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Hiram H. Higgins. Given under my hand and seal this 17th day of February 1861.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

The State of Alabama Simontons County. Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Gardner Gill to Hiram H. Higgins was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of February 1861 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 107 & 108.

Test Robert Austin St. Clerk

Said Davis

to said

Peter G. Camp

This Indenture made this tenth day of February one thousand eight hundred and eighty one between Nathaniel Davis of the County of Simontons State of Alabama of the first part and Peter G. Camp of the said County State of the second part. Witnesseth that whereas by virtue of a deed in trust bearing date the second day of June one thousand eight hundred and forty, made by John B. Bee and Jane Bee his wife of said County to the said Nathaniel Davis as trustee for the purpose of securing certain sums of money therein mentioned which said deed is duly recorded in the Clerk's Office of said County, I did as trustee for the purpose of satisfying the claims in said deed mentioned sell at public auction to the said Peter G. Camp the following tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Simontons and State of Alabama known as the East half of the North West quarter of Section Twenty seven in Township three of Range three in the district of land subject to sale in Huntsville Alabama containing eighty acres more or less for the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars being the highest sum bid for the same. Now know ye that I Nathaniel Davis trustee as aforesaid, by virtue of the said deed in trust and in consideration of the said sum of two hundred and fifty dollars in hand paid by the said Peter G. Camp the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said Peter G. Camp and to his heirs and assigns forever, all and singular the said Tract of Land known as the East half of the North West quarter of

Section Twenty Seven in Township three of Range four lying and being in the said County of Simonton and State of Alabama, containing eighty acres more or less with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging and all the estate right title and interest in and to the said Peter C. Camp and James Lewis his wife had within said tract as parcel of land on the second day of June one thousand eight hundred and forty one at any time since had to have and to hold the said land and premises and every part thereof with the appurtenances unto the said Peter C. Camp his heirs and assigns forever fully and absolutely as the said Nathaniel Davis Trustee as aforesaid and under the authority aforesaid might could or ought to sell and convey the same. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this day and date as above written.

Nathl. Davis (Seal)

The State of Alabama Simonton County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Nathaniel Davis who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the above mentioned Peter C. Camp from under my hand and seal this 12th day of February 1841.

Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Simonton County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Nathaniel Davis to Peter C. Camp was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 14th day of February 1841 which is duly down in said Book No 6 page 108 & 109.

Test Robert Austin Esq. etc.

John Rany decd
To 3 Dec
M. A. Lewis

An Indenture made this the twentieth day of February eighteen hundred and forty one between John Rany and Phoebe Rany his wife of the first part of the County of Simonton State of Alabama, and Minwether A. Lewis of the second part. Witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of two thousand dollars in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said parties of the second part all those certain tracts as parcels of land lying and being in the County of Simonton State of Alabama aforesaid known and described as follows, the South West quarter of Section thirty six Township three Range four West, South West quarter of Section twenty five Township three Range four West, North West quarter of Section thirty six Township three Range four West, and also the South East Corner of the South East quarter of Section thirty five Township three Range four West, Beginning at the South East Corner of said quarter section, running North thirty chains to a stake, thence West three rods to a stake, thence nearly South West to a stake on the East and West line of said quarter section down chains from the Beginning corner thence East to the Beginning, containing five acres. To have and to hold the above described tracts or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said parties of the second part their heirs and assigns forever. And the said parties of the first part for themselves their heirs Executors Administrators and assigns do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises and all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said parties of the second part their heirs and assigns forever from and against all and every person

holding or claiming from by or under the said parties of the first part, and also against the lawful title or claims of all and every person claiming under the Government of the State of Alabama or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof we the parties of the first part have hereunto set our hands and seals this 17th day of February 1841.

Witness

Frederick Batts

James Lewis

The State of Alabama Simonton County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Frederick Batts and James Lewis the subscribing Witnesses to the foregoing deed, who being first duly sworn depose and swear that they saw the above named John Rany and Phoebe Rany whose names are signed thereto sign seal and deliver the same to the said Minwether A. Lewis that they then depose and subscribed their names as witnesses thereto in the presence of the said John Rany and Phoebe Rany, and in the presence of each other on the day and year therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 17th day of February 1841.

Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Simonton County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Rany and wife to Minwether A. Lewis was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 14th day of February 1841 which is duly down in said Book No 6 page 109 & 110.

Test Robert Austin Esq. etc.

John Rany decd
To 3 Dec
Joshua L. Martin

This Indenture made & entered into this first day of January in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and forty one, between John Rany & Phoebe his wife of the first part & Joshua L. Martin of the second part. Witnesseth Whereas by a certain Indenture made & entered into on the eighteenth day of December in the year eighteen hundred & thirty four, between the said Rany of the first part said John & Phoebe of the second part as Trustees, said Martin of the third part, the said Rany conveyed to said Martin as trustee in the following described tracts or parcels of land to wit "Four hundred acres to the same more or less, which is known by being the South West quarter of Section Eleven in Township four of Range four, the North West quarter of Section fourteen of Township four of Range four, also the West half of the North East quarter of Section four of Township four of Range four West of the Basis Meridian of Huntsville Alabama, & also by being the late farm of said Joshua L. Martin." Thus hundred & thirty acres known by being the South East quarter of Section three of Township four of Range four, the South West quarter of Section two in Township four of Range four & the North East quarter of the North East quarter of Section two of Township four of Range four West of the Basis Meridian of Huntsville, & also by being the tract of land on which the said John Rany now lives. Four hundred & eighty five acres known by being the West half of Section thirty six & the South West quarter of Section twenty five of Township three of Range four West of Huntsville; and also five acres of the North East quarter of Section thirty five Township three Range four being the South East Corner of the same which tract is also known by being said Rany's Mill tract of land in said County." each of which said tracts of land are situated in the County of Simonton in the State of Alabama, also the following Slaves, the increase

of the former thereof, to wit, Two men by the name of John, Harwell, a man, David a woman
young of age, Reuben, John Army, Dick, Lewis, Jerry, Peter, Austin, Benwell, Norlin, Miley,
Mary, Jerry, Aggy, Patience, Jane, & a second by the name of Saml, Leonard, Ann, on whom
said said Martin, to said Mary, also Austin, Jane, Judge Galloway, Mary, George, Crany,
Lucy, Montgomery, Emanuel, Rhoda, Betsy, Miles, Keeg, Ann, Betty, the object of
which said Trust was to secure to said Martin the sum of Thirty thousand dollars in ten
equal annual installments, which said Indenture was duly acknowledged before
Robert Austin Jr. the Clerk of the County Court of Lexington County aforesaid & recorded in deed
book B. 4 pages 88, 89, 90, 91. To which reference is here now made, for all things also the
particulars of the Contents of said Indenture, as forming apart of this. And whereas under
by virtue of said deed of Trust, or Indenture the said John R. Mason has sold & disposed of
himself said Slaves, & the increase of the females thereof to wit, all thereof, who are still
living except those herein after mentioned & conveyed to said Martin. And whereas it
has been agreed by the said Mary & said Martin to Compromise as to the balance of the
sums due which is Fifteen thousand & twenty five dollars, by the conveyance by said
Mary & wife, said John R. Mason as Trustee in said deed to said Martin in discharge
thereof, & the following tracts or parcels of Land as mentioned in said deed forming apart
of the security of the Money due thereon as aforesaid, to wit, The said Tract of Land herein
before described as containing four hundred acres, & being known as the late farm
of the said Joshua & Martin, and also the said tract of Land as herein before mentioned
as containing three hundred sixty acres, known by being the tract of Land on which
John Raimy now lives; And also by the conveyance of the following Slaves, being those
mentioned in said deed, & the increase of the females thereof to wit, Austin, a man,
David a man, Reuben, a man, Jem a woman, her six Children, to wit, Sally a girl,
George a boy, Crancy a girl, Sealy a girl, Martha a girl, & Charles a boy, also Patience a
a woman her two Children, to wit, Anthony a boy & Mary Jane a girl, also Ann a woman
her one Child, to wit, Francis a girl & another boy by the name of Willie -
Now This Indenture Witnesseth, that for & in consideration of the premises, & for the
further consideration of the discharge & release of said John Raimy from the further liability
to pay the said sum of fifteen thousand & twenty five dollars the balance due upon
the said debt in the indenture before to, mentioned together with the ~~sum~~ remainder of
the writings obligatory mentioned in the said Indenture, & the discharge of said said
Tract of Land aforesaid, all of which is here acknowledged to be done, they the said
John Raimy the said wife Phoebe, and the said John R. Mason as Trustee as aforesaid
have given granted bargained sold released & conveyed & by these presents do give grant
bargain sell alien enfeoff release convey & confirm to the said Joshua & Martin his heirs
& assigns forever, the following tracts or parcels of Land with the tenements & appurtenances
thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining, to wit, The South West quarter of section
three, the North West quarter of section four, the West half of the North East quarter
of section four, all of which is in Township four of Range four West of the Meridian
of Haverhill, & which contains four hundred acres, more or less, was formerly the
plantation of said Martin as herein before mentioned, also the South East quarter
of section three, the South West quarter of section two & the North East quarter
of the North East quarter of section two, all of which is in township four of Range
four, West of the Meridian of Haverhill & contains three hundred thirty acres more or
less & is the plantation on which said Raimy now resides, as herein before mentioned,

Also the following Slaves, to wit, the said Austin, David, Ambrose, John, Sally, George, Percy, Seale,
Martha, Charles, Ann, Francis, Meli, Patience, Anthony, William James, together with such child
as said Ann may have, which is not herein above mentioned. To have & to hold the above
said tracts or parcels of land & premises, with the said Slaves unto the said Joshua S. Martin
his heirs & assigns forever and the said John Ramey wife for themselves their heirs & assigns
and Administrators Covenant promise & agree to Warrant & forever defend the title to the aforesaid
tracts of lands & premises together with the said Slaves unto the said Joshua S. Martin his heirs
& assigns forever against ~~the claims of all persons or persons whatsoever~~. In Witness
whereof for the said John Ramey his wife Phoebe, & said John Wellman have hereunto set their
hands & seals this day & year first above written.

Attest: Meli entered in before
it was signed & Daniel & traced
Jonathan McDonald
Geo. S. Houston atts for Ramey

John Ramey (Sd)
Phoebe Ramey (Sd)
John Wellman (Sd)

John Ranny (Edw)
 Phoebe Ranny (Wm)
 John W. Mason (Wm)

Fredrick Batte
James S Lewis

The State of Alabama ss. Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin St. Clerk of this County Court of said County, the above named George S. Houston one of the subscribing witnesses to the foregoing deed who being first duly sworn deposes and saith that he saw the above named John Ramey whose name is subscribed thereto sign Seal and deliver the same to the said Joshua L. Martin, that he ~~the~~ deponent subscribed his name as witness there to in the presence of the said John Ramey and that he saw the other subscribing witness Jonathan McDonald sign the same in the presence of the said John Ramey and in the presence of each other on the day and year therein named Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of January 1841.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

The State of Alabama ss, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John W. Mason, who acknowledged that he signed said and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned, to the aforesaid Joshua L. Martin - Given under my hand and seal this fourth day of January 1844.

The State of Alabama Simultaneous County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq
Clerk of the County of said County, the above named Frederick Watts and James Lewis
Subscribing Members to the foregoing and to the being first duly sworn depose and say that
they saw the above named Peter Ramey whose name is subscribed thereto sign seal and
deliver the same to the said Joshua L. Mathew, that they these deponents subscribed
their names thereto as Witnesses in the presence of the said Peter Ramey and in the pre-
sence of each other on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and
seal this 19th day of February 1844. Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Linnestow County I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John Ramey Wife to Joshua L. Martin was deposited in my office to be recorded the 19th day of February 1844. Which is duly done in Deed Book No. 6 pages 110, 111, & 112.

J. R. Austin Jr. Clerk

Mr. C. M. Watson
3 Dec
Chas. D. Watson

his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and John Daniel Watson of the other part. Witnesseth that the said William C. Watson and Harriet Jane Watson his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold allured sufficed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell allured sufficed and convey unto the said John Daniel Watson all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid known and designated as the East half of the South West quarter of Section No. 10 Range 12 East of South line and Township No. 12 North Containing Eighty Acres and nine hundredths of an acre of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville Alabama. To have and to hold the above described parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said John Daniel Watson his heirs and assigns forever and the said William C. Watson and Harriet Jane Watson for themselves their heirs executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Daniel Watson his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said William C. Watson and Harriet Jane Watson his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

W. C. Watson (Seal)

Harriet Jane Watson (Seal)

The State of Alabama,

Limestone County. } Personally appeared before me Benjamin Leutz an acting justice of the peace and for said County the said William C. Watson and acknowledge the sealing and delivering of the said within deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within mentioned John Daniel Watson; And also on the same day exhibited the said deed to Harriet Jane Watson wife of the said William C. Watson who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named John Daniel Watson freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or punishment of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed specified. Given under my hand and seal this 13th February 1841.

Benjamin Leutz J.P.

The State of Alabama Limestone County. } Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from William C. Watson wife to John Daniel Watson was deposited in my office to be recorded the 20th day of February 1841. Which is duly done in Book No. 6 pages 112 & 113.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

Henry Cramer
do do do
Ada Tindall

This Indenture made this 25th day of February 1838 between Henry Cramer and Nancy Tindall formerly Nancy Collins of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Ada Tindall of the other part Witnesseth that the said Henry Cramer & Nancy Tindall for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold allured sufficed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell allured sufficed and convey unto the said Ada Tindall all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of

Limestone and State of Alabama known as and being in the North West quarter of Section ten Township One and Range five West and bounded as follows Beginning at Baring Station North West Corner running North with sectional line to the big branch thence with the Meander down said branch on the South side to a small Cucumber thence fifty feet to a gum East of South line poles to a sugar tree thence fifty one degree East of South twenty two poles to two sugar trees thence fifty four degrees East of South thirty nine poles to the mouth of McKim's Spring branch thence down the Meander of said branch to a gum at Rodens Corner thence with Rodens line to the beginning. Containing fifty acres more or less To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Ada Tindall his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Henry Cramer and Nancy Tindall for themselves their heirs executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Ada Tindall his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them or either of them the said Henry Cramer and Nancy Tindall and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Henry Cramer (Seal)

Nancy Tindall (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. } Personally appeared before me Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John Simpson one of the subscribers Witnesseth that the foregoing deed which being first duly sworn deposited and said that he saw the above named Henry Cramer and Nancy Tindall whose names are subscribed thereto sign seal and deliver the same to the said Ada Tindall that he this deponent subscribed his name as witness thereto in the presence of the said Henry Cramer and Nancy Tindall and that he saw the other subscribing Witness Charles Borth sign the same in the presence of said Henry Cramer and Nancy Tindall and in the presence of each other on the day and year therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of February 1841.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County. } Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Henry Cramer & Nancy Tindall to Ada Tindall was deposited in my office to be recorded the 22nd day of February 1841 which is duly done in Book No. 6 pages 113 & 114.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

John Allison
do do do
Mr. Mathews

This Indenture made this 25th day of Feb'y in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty one between John Allison of the first part and John Mathews of the second part and R. W. Vassar of the third part all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama Witnesseth that whereas the said John Allison being justly indebted to the said Luke Mathews in the sum of eight hundred dollars as per bond due 1st January 1842 and the said John Allison being desirous to keep safe and indemnify the said Mathews in the above mentioned debt have agreed to convey in trust to the said R. W. Vassar who is hereby appointed

trustee to execute certain purposes hereafter mentioned for the benefit of the said Matthew the following described tract or parcel of land known as his former residence and described as the south east quarter section thereof Township four Range 4 also the south half of the south east quarter of same Township and Range West (and Section) Containing two hundred and forty acres by the same more or less hath for the consideration of the sum of One dollar in hand paid by the said trustee to the said John Allison the receipt whereof he hath hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained and sold by these presents grant bargained and sell all and whole except and confirm unto the said R. W. Vasser trustee of said John Allison or assigns forever the above mentioned described Tract or parcel of Land To have and to hold for the own proper use with all the appurtenances thereto belonging and the said John Allison for himself his heirs executors or administrators doth Covenant to and with the said R. W. Vasser trustee a good and sufficient estate right and title to and in the above described Tract or parcel of land and do by these presents warrant and forever defend unto the said trustee his heirs or assigns a good and lawful title to and in the above described Tract or parcel of land against the claim or claims of any person or persons that may hereafter come. Now should the said John Allison will and duly pay or Cause to be paid unto the said Luke Mathews on or before the first day of March 1842 the above mentioned debt of Eighteen hundred dollars with the interest thereon then this indenture to be void and void. But should the said John Allison fail to pay unto the said Mathews the whole of the above mentioned debt on the first day of March 1842. And the same be made known to the said Trustee that the whole or any part of the above debt is still due and unpaid then in that case the said Trustee shall advertise the whole of the above mentioned Tract or parcel of land giving thirty day notice in some newspaper printed in the town of Athens or Annville and shall proceed to sell at such place as he may designate in the County of Livingston to the highest bidder for cash and first pay over to the said Mathews the whole of the debt and interest that may be due and the cost of carrying this indenture into effect and the balance if any return to the said John Allison as his former estate or interest. Now the said Trustee Covenant to and with the said Allison and said Mathews that he will conduct himself in all things so as to carry into effect the true intention and meaning of the parties. In testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first written. February 25th 1841.

John Allison (s)
 Luke Mathews (s)
 R. W. Vasser (s)

The State of Alabama }
 Livingston County } Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John Allison Luke Mathews and Richard W. Vasser who were in person and signed to the foregoing deed in Trust and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the same on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 27th day of February 1841.

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in Trust from John Allison to Richard W. Vasser Trustee for the benefit of Luke Mathews was

deposited in my office to be recorded the 27th day of February 1841 which is duly done in due Book No. 6 pages 146, 147, 148.
 Robt Austin Clerk

John Allison
 Dead Trust
 R. W. Vasser

This Indenture Made and entered into this the first day of March one thousand eight hundred and forty one between Joshua Collis of the first part and James W. Woodruff of the second part and Thomas H. Thack and William Sandifer of the third part all of the County of Livingston State of Alabama Witnesseth that whereas the said Joshua Collis is justly indebted to the said Thomas H. Thack in the sum of Three hundred dollars as more fully appears by his note bearing date May the first month 1840 whereby he promised to pay said Thomas H. Thack or Order one day after the date of said note three hundred dollars money borrowed, and whereas the said Joshua Collis is further indebted to the said William Sandifer in the sum of six hundred and twenty four dollars as more fully appears by his note bearing date March the first 1841. Whereby he the said Joshua Collis promised to pay to said William Sandifer or Order one day after date of said note six hundred and twenty four dollars money borrowed and the said Joshua Collis being anxious and willing to secure the payment of said sum of money. Now this indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of five dollars in hand paid by the said James W. Woodruff the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the said Joshua Collis hath given granted bargained sold and delivered and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell and deliver to the said James W. Woodruff to him and his heirs forever, a certain Negro man aged about thirty two years old black complexion and adware for life named Haulin, and the said Joshua Collis for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth hereby warrant that the title of said Negro and that he is bound in body and mind to the said James W. Woodruff free from the claim of all and every person whomsoever. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said James W. Woodruff shall permit the said Joshua Collis to keep quiet possession of said Negro Haulin free from being until the expiration of two years from the date of these premises the said Sandifer and Thack agreeing to indulge the said Collis till that time. And if the said Joshua Collis should fail to pay said sum of money on or before the first day of March 1843, then it shall be the duty of the said James W. Woodruff after having given ten days previous notice of the time and place of sale by advertisement which he shall fix at his own discretion proceed to sell said Negro at public auction for ready money to the highest bidder and out of the proceeds thereof after paying the expenses of said sale shall pay over to the said Thomas H. Thack and William Sandifer what may be due on said notes if the sale should be sufficient for that purpose if not then ratably, and the balance pay over to the said Joshua Collis his heirs administrators executors or assigns, but if the said Joshua Collis should well and truly pay the amount of said notes to the said Thomas H. Thack and William Sandifer on or before the first day of March 1843 then this obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect. As witness our hands and seals this the first day of March 1841.

Joshua Collis (s)
 Jas. W. Woodruff (s)
 Tho. H. Thack (s)
 Wm. Sandifer (s)

The State of Alabama }
 Livingston County } Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the

County Court of said County the above named John C. Ellis, James M. Woodruff, Thomas A. Throck and William Sandiford, and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in trust on this day and year therein mentioned. - Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of March 1841.

Robert Austin, Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumter County, I Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed of trust from John C. Ellis to James M. Woodruff, Trustee for the benefit of Thomas A. Throck and William Sandiford was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 1st day of March 1841 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 116 & 117.

Test Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

Brandon & Hawkins
To E. Deeds
Wm. D. Bitt

Whereas by deed of Trust executed by Robert A. High of Sumter County Alabama to Logan D. Brandon and Alexander J. Hawkins Trustee for the benefit of Nathaniel Terry and others on the 16th day of May 1840 which said deed of trust is duly recorded in Clerk's Office of this County Court of said County in said Book No 4, pages 1, 2 & 3 there was (among other things) parcel of property conveyed to the said Brandon and Hawkins trustees as aforesaid a certain tract of land lying and being in said County, wherein the said Robert A. High then lived and upon which his then dwelling house and other house were situated, containing fifty acres more or less and whereas by the provisions and conditions of said deed of Trust the said Brandon and Hawkins trustees as aforesaid were authorized and empowered to sell and convey any part or portion of the property conveyed in said deed of Trust privately or otherwise as they might think best, and pursuant to the provisions of said deed of Trust the said Brandon and Hawkins trustees as aforesaid have this day sold to William D. Bitt the piece or parcel of land above specified and described at and for the price of thirty five hundred and forty dollars in three annual payments from the first day of January eighteen hundred and forty one; Now therefore this Indenture made and entered into this 9th day of October in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred and forty by and between Logan D. Brandon and Alexander J. Hawkins trustees as aforesaid of the one part and William D. Bitt of the other part all of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama Witnesses; That that said Logan D. Brandon and Alexander J. Hawkins trustees as aforesaid for and in consideration of the sum of thirty five hundred and forty dollars to them in hand paid by the said William D. Bitt the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain alien sell enfeoff and convey all that tract or parcel of land described in the certificate part of this deed lying and being in Sumter County Alabama and the same wherein the said Robert A. High formerly lived, on which his dwelling house and other house were situated, containing fifty acres more or less; To have and to hold the above described and hereby conveyed premises unto the said William D. Bitt his heirs assigns and legal representatives forever. And the said Logan D. Brandon and Alexander J. Hawkins trustees as aforesaid for themselves their heirs Executors administrators &c. do hereby warrant and hold forever defend the title to the above described and hereby conveyed premises unto the said William D. Bitt his heirs &c. from and against the claim or claims of all and every person or persons holding under them the said Brandon and

Hawkins trustees as aforesaid and from and against the claim or claims of all and any or every person or persons claiming or holding under any individual whomsoever or under the Government of the United States. Hereby warranting and defending such title only to the persons aforesaid as is stated in this said Brandon and Hawkins trustees as aforesaid by virtue of said deed of Trust. In testimony whereof the said Logan D. Brandon and Alexander J. Hawkins trustees as aforesaid have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals this 9th day of October 1840.

Logan D. Brandon (Seal)
Alexander J. Hawkins (Seal)

Test

The State of Alabama Sumter County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Logan D. Brandon and Alexander J. Hawkins whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the same on this day and year therein mentioned to the said William D. Bitt. Given under my hand and seal this first day of March 1841.

Robert Austin, Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumter County, I Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Logan D. Brandon and Alexander J. Hawkins to William D. Bitt was deposited in my Office to be recorded the first day of March 1841 which is duly done in said Book No 4 pages 117 & 118.

Test Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

Thomas Travis
To E. Deeds
Wm. D. Bitt

This Indenture made & entered into this the eleventh day of November Eight hundred & forty between Thomas Travis & Mary T. Travis his wife of the first part & William D. Bitt of the second part. Witnesseth that for & in consideration of the sum of Twelve hundred and sixteen dollars by the said Bitt to said Travis & wife this day paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged said Travis & wife have this day, bargained & sold aliened enfeoffed & conveyed, assigned & released & by these presents do bargain sell, alien enfeoff & convey, assign release & relinquish unto the said Bitt their one undivided third part of all the real estate of Callow Mitchell deceased, consisting of about Twelve hundred & fifteen acres lying in the County of Sumter State of Alabama also their one undivided third part of all the personal property of said Mitchell consisting of thirty Negroes men & women, boys & girls, Stocks of horses & mules, Cattle & hogs of which said estate said Bitt in right of his wife hath already received his third part; To have to hold said third part of the real and personal property of said estate of said Mitchell to him his heirs forever. And said Travis & wife do hereby warrant & will forever defend the title above conveyed from the lawful claims of all persons &c. In testimony whereof the said Travis & Mary T. his wife have hereunto set their hands &c. affixed our seals this the day & year first above written.

Test

James Bradley

Arch. E. Wells

James Robinson

Logan D. Brandon

The State of Alabama Sumter County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Logan D. Brandon one of the subscribing witnesses to the foregoing deed who being first duly sworn depose

Thos. Travis (Seal)
Mary T. Travis (Seal)

and said that he saw the above named Thomas Travis and Mary T Travis whose names are subscribed thereto sign seal and deliver the same to the said William D Bitt, that he this deponent subscribed his name thereto as a witness thereto in the presence of said Thomas Travis and Mary T Travis and in the presence of James Bradley Archibald E. Hill & James Robinson who subscribed their names as witnesses thereto in the presence of the said Thomas Travis & Mary T Travis on the day and year therein mentioned, to said William D Bitt, Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of March 1841.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Travis wife, to William D Bitt was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of March 1841 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 118 & 119.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

For & in consideration of the natural love & affection I bear unto my Mother in law Mary T Travis her husband Thomas Travis for the further Consideration of one dollar to my said I have this day sold conveyed aliened aliened & conveyed given & granted, by these presents do sell & convey, alien & convey give & grant unto Nathaniel Terry all that certain portion of the Estate of Cullen Mitchell both real & personal, being the one third part thereof which said Mary T Travis acquired under the Will of her first husband said Cullen Mitchell all lying in the County of Livingston State of Alabama said third part supposed to be about Four hundred acres of land & twenty negroes large & small. Do have and to hold to him his heirs forever. Yet upon this Trust that said Terry shall permit said Travis & family his wife to enjoy the Rents & profits of said land, & the labor of said Negroes during their lives, & during the life of the survivor of them and at the death of the survivor of them said land & Negroes shall descend to the Child or Children of said Thomas Travis & family his wife, And in the event that said Travis wife should die without any Child or Children the issue of said Marriage, that in that event said land & Negroes shall descend to the Child or Children, if living & if dead to their Children, of said Mary T Travis by her said first husband Cullen Mitchell. And if neither of said last mentioned Children should be living, nor have left Children at the death of the survivor of said Thomas wife then in that event said property shall revert to me or my heirs, And on this further trust, on the written request of myself said Travis wife or the survivor of them said Trustee shall sell said land & purchase other lands with the proceeds of the sale, which land so purchased shall be subject to the same trusts & Conditions as that specified herein - In testimony whereof I have hereunto set our hands & seals this 11th day of November 1840.

Test

James Bradley
Arch. E. Hill

L. E. Brandon as to Terry

State of Alabama Madison County. Be it known that on this fifth day of November one thousand eight hundred and forty personally came and appeared before me William H. T. Boone Clerk of the Circuit Court of the County of

Madison and State of Alabama James Bradley who being duly sworn deposed and said that he was personally present at the signing and sealing of the foregoing deed or instrument of writing by William D Bitt, and that he saw him sign and seal the same and acknowledged the same as his act and deed, on the 5th day of November 1840, and that he attested the same as a witness at his request and in the presence of each other.

Teste

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of my office at Office in Huntsville this the fifth November 1840 18th year of American Independence.

Wm H. T. Boone Clerk, &c

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named Logan D Brandon one of the subscribing parties to the foregoing deed who being first duly sworn deposed and said that he saw the above named Nathaniel Terry whose name is signed thereto sign seal and deliver the same, that he this deponent subscribed his name as a witness thereto in the presence of said Nathaniel Terry, on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of March 1841.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from William D Bitt to Nathaniel Terry trustee for the benefit of Thomas Travis wife was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of March 1841 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 119 & 120.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Mr. D. Bitt

To sell

Thomas Travis

This Indenture made this 15th day of November 1840 between William D Bitt of the County of Madison State of Alabama of the first part & Thomas Travis of the County of Livingston State of Alabama of the second part, Witnesseth that the said party of the first part for & in consideration of the sum of One dollar to him in hand paid by the said party of the second part, & for divers other good & valuable Considerations, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has given granted bargained sold released & confirmed, by these presents do give grant bargain sell release & confirm to the said party of the second part his executor administrators & assigns for & during the natural life of Mary D Bitt, the wife of said party of the first part, the following described Negro Slaves, viz. Solomon a man of black complexion & of the age of fifty years, Amy of black complexion & of the age of fifty five years, Calhoun of black complexion & of the age of twenty five years, Peter of black complexion & of the age of twenty three years, Bill of yellow complexion & of the age of twenty two years, Tillman of yellow complexion & of the age of twenty two years, Green of black complexion & of the age of fifteen years, Alfred of copper complexion & of the age of twelve years, Henry of copper complexion & of the age of nine years, Charlotte of copper complexion & of the age of eight years, Jos of black complexion & of the age of twenty five years, James of black complexion & of the age of twenty five years, Violet two Children males & females of copper complexion age of Violet twenty four years, Ann & one Child name Rex of child unknown of black complexion & age of Ann seventeen years, Ben of copper complexion & of the age of six years, Letitia of yellow complexion & of the age of five years - Also a tract or parcel of land containing fifty acres, or the same more or less lying in Livingston County lately purchased by the said party of the first part of Logan D Brandon & Nathaniel Terry

tenants &c. Also all the right, title claim & interest of said party of the first part of in & to the lands belonging, that ever belonged either legally or equitably to the testator of Cullen Mitchell deceased. To have and to hold the said hereby granted tracts or parcels of lands & premises with their appurtenances together with the appurtenant slaves & the future income thereof unto the said party of the second part his executors, administrators & assigns for & during the natural life of Mary Ellett wife of said party of the first part; upon trust nevertheless that the said party of the second part his executors, administrators & assigns shall well permit Mary Ellett the wife of the said party of the first part to take, have & enjoy, the whole of the real & personal property aforesaid & the issue & profits thereof during the term of her life to her sole & separate use & benefit free from the engagements, contracts or control of her husband. But the said Mary Ellett wife of said party of the first part shall not sell, mortgage, charge or otherwise dispose of the same in the way of anticipation, and this Indenture to cease & be of no effect from the time of her death. And the said party of the second part, Covenant for himself, his executors, administrators & assigns to execute & perform the trusts by these presents expressed in him. In testimony whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & seals this day & year first above written.

Attest So I Pleasant as to M. Ellett

L. B. Brandon as to both

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Logan B. Brandon one of the subscribing witnesses to the foregoing deed who being first duly sworn deposed and said that he saw the above named William Ellett and Thomas Travis whose names are signed thereto sign seal and deliver the same, that he this deponent subscribed his name thereto as attesting in the presence of the said William Ellett and Thomas Travis on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of March 1844.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Wm Ellett to Thomas Travis trustee for the benefit of Mary Ellett was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of March 1844 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 120 & 121.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

James M. Wainwright
To & Dear
John P. Tron

This Indenture made this second day of October one thousand eight hundred and forty between James M. Wainwright late of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama of the one part and John P. Tron and Frances his wife of the County of Hopkins and State of Kentucky of the other part Witnesseth that the said Wainwright for and in consideration of the sum of five dollars (and the love and affection that I have for my said sister Frances) to me in hand paid the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge have bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain sell and convey unto the said Tron and wife their heirs and assigns forever all the right title and interest that I have in and to any and all descriptions of property devised to me by the last Will and testament of my Father Asa Wainwright dead late of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama

also to all right title and interest that I have in and to any estate that I may be entitled to from the estate of James Wainwright dead late of Virginia. To have and to hold the said interest as aforesaid together with all rights privileges and immunities thereunto belonging against the Claims of all persons whomsoever will forever Warrant and defend unto the said Tron wife. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my name and affixed my seal this day and year first above written.

That John B. Hill

James M. Wainwright (Seal)

That A. Tron

Kentucky Hopkins County, Be it known that on this day this instrument of writing was produced to the undersigned justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid & proved to be the act and deed of James M. Wainwright a party thereto by the Oaths of John B. Hill and Alfred Tron subscribing witnesses thereto. In Witness whereof the undersigned has hereunto subscribed our names and affixed our seals the 12th day of October 1844.

Thos. W. Campbell (Seal)

John McGary (Seal)

Kentucky Hopkins County, I Samuel Woodson Clerk of the Court in and for the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that Thomas W. Campbell & Thomas McGary whose names are subscribed to the above Certificate and before whom the foregoing Instrument of writing appears to have been acknowledged are and were at the time of making said Acknowledgment acting justices of the peace in and for said County duly Commissioned and qualified and that full faith and credit are due and ought to be given to all their acts when acting in their official Character as well in Court of Justice as otherwise. In Attestation whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my seal of Office the 13th day of October 1844 & in the 49th year of the Commonwealth.

(Seal)

Sam. Woodson

Kentucky Hopkins County, I John B. Laffoon presiding justice of the Court in & for the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that Samuel Woodson whose name is subscribed to the foregoing Certificate is and was at the time of subscribing the same the Clerk of the said Court, duly appointed and qualified and that his said Certificate and attestation are in due form. Witness my hand and seal the 13th day of October 1844.

John B. Laffoon (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from James M. Wainwright to John P. Tron & wife was deposited in my office to be recorded the 3rd day of March 1844 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 121 & 122.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

George Brown
To & Dear Trust
Joseph B. Dawson

An indenture made this the 8th day of April in the year eighteen hundred and forty one between George Brown of the County of Livingston State of Alabama of the first part Joseph B. Dawson of the second part, and L. G. Wainwright and John B. Dawson of the third part Whereas the said L. G. Wainwright and John B. Dawson have become Secured to the said George Brown in the following sum and notes to wit On our note made payable to Randolph Mitchell executor to the Will of Flood Mitchell dead calling for 1232 50, Dollars due the first day of January 1844, Also on our note made payable to James Vance for four

hundred dollar due the 25th December 1841. L. G. Upshaw individually on a note made payable to W. B. Harny Executor of the will of James Austin dead for One hundred and forty dollars or thereabouts, due 25th December 1841. Also on a note made payable to Susan Almon for Eighty dollars and seventy Cents due 25th December 1841. John P. Dawson individually on a note made payable to W. B. Jones for One hundred dollar, due the 11th November 1840. Also on a note made payable to John Holston Executor of the will of Allet Jones dead for One hundred dollar due 11th November 1841. And the said George Brown is desirous to indemnify and secure the said Upshaw and Dawson against all loss and injury from the said security; Now this Indenture Witnesseth, that for and in consideration of the premises, and for the further Consideration of One dollar in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said George Brown does by these presents grant bargain sell and convey unto the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns that Certain tract of land lying and situate in the County of Giles, State of Tennessee and bounded and described as follows, viz. bounded on the north by the lands of Mr. Rather and John Vance on the west by the lands of Silas and William and James M. Vance on the south by a tract of land purchased by said George Brown from Thomas Bottom and the lands of John Rhine on the east by the lands of John Rhine and Mr. Rather containing by estimation One hundred and thirty eight acres, said land lies on both sides of Reynolds Creek, a south branch of the river and is the same conveyed to George Brown by Ruben Freeman, on the 17th of January 1837 to the end of which Conveyance or conveyances may be had for a more minute description; Also the following personal Estate, to wit; five Negroes all females Amanda aged 22, Diana, aged 12 years, Betty, aged 10, Mary, aged 6 years and Martha aged 3 years; eight head of horses; One Saddle horse, one Saddle mare two bay Mares, two young bay horses, one Saddle filly, and one Saddle Colt, twenty three head of Cattle, including nine black ones; Ninety three head of black hogs; One Ox Waggon, One Ox Cart, and one horse Cart; To have and to hold the same together with all the privileges and appurtenances to the said Land in any wise appertaining or belonging, and with all the inclosed profits, and income of the above property described personal Estate; To have and to hold to him the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns forever And the said George Brown for himself, his heirs, executors and Administrators does Covenant with the said party of the second part and his heirs and assigns that he the said George Brown will and his heirs, executors and Administrators shall warrant and defend the same to the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful claims and demands of all persons whatsoever. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns shall permit the said George Brown to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said tract of Land and its appurtenances and of the above described personal Estate, and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of said sums of money, in whole or in part. And then upon this further Trust, that the said party of the second part shall, and will be soon after the happening of such default of payment.

I hereby declare the within named Amanda and Betty conveyed by the within and to said George Brown his heirs and assigns forever for and to the use of said party of the second part.

7 March 1842
John P. Dawson

as he shall be requested by the said Upshaw and Dawson their Executors Administrators or assigns so to do, sell all said real and personal Estate or such part thereof as shall be sufficient for the purpose at public Auction to the highest bidder for ready money after having fixed the time and place of sale at his own discretion, and given forty days notice thereof in some one or more newspapers printed in Tennessee, and out of the proceeds of sale, shall after satisfying the expenses thereof, and all other expenses attending the execution of this Trust, pay to the several payees of said notes specified their executors Administrators and assigns, the several debts due by virtue thereof, and the interest thereon, or such part thereof as may be due, and also, balance of any note pay to the said George Brown his heirs, Executors, Administrators or assigns. But if the whole of said debts and accruing interest shall be fully paid off and discharged, on or before the said respective days of payment so that no default of payment is made then this indenture shall be void, or else remain in full force.

In testimony whereof the parties to these presents, have hereunto set their hands and seals, this 10th day and year first before Written.

Geo. Brown (Seal)
Joseph H. Dawson (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County;

Personally appeared before me Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named George Brown and Joseph H. Dawson who acknowledged they signing sealing and delivered this foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein mentioned. In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my seal at my Office in the town of Wetumpka this 8th day of April 1842 and 6th year of American Independence.

Recorded in my Office in said Book No. 6 pages 122, 3th, this 8th day of April 1842.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

Edwin Curren & wife
To & heirs
Thomas H. Thack

This Indenture made this twenty ninth day of October eighteen hundred and thirty nine between Edwin Curren and Elizabeth Curren his wife of the first part and Thomas H. Thack of the other part all of Limestone County and State of Alabama Witnesseth that the said Edwin Curren and Elizabeth Curren his wife for and in consideration of the sum of thirteen hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day granted bargain sold and delivered to the said Thomas H. Thack a Certain tract or quarter section of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, containing One hundred and thirty acres more or less It being the North East quarter of Section twenty one Township five Range three West. To have and to hold unto him the said Thomas H. Thack his heirs and assigns forever And the above named Edwin Curren and Elizabeth Curren his wife in consideration of the premises bind themselves their heirs and assigns forever firmly by these presents to warrant and defend the title herein conveyed against the claims of all and every person in law through or without them or in any wise whatsoever. In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed our names and affixed our seals the date above Written.

Edwin Curren (Seal)
Elizabeth Curren (Seal)

State of Alabama Simontons County Personally appeared before me William B. Inman a justice of the peace for said County Edwin Owens and his wife Elizabeth Owens and acknowledged their signatures to the within deed and I further certify that on a private examination of said wife Elizabeth Owens separate and apart from her husband that she signed without fear or threat of him.

W. B. Inman J.P.

The State of Alabama Simontons County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Edwin Owens wife to Thomas H. Thach with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office the 1st day of March 1841 to be recorded which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 124 & 5.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Ck.

Sham Johnson
to
Dred
Thomas H. Thach

This Indenture made the fifteenth day of January eighteen hundred and thirty nine between Sham Johnson and Jane Johnson his wife of the first part and Thomas H. Thach of the other part all of Simontons County and State of Alabama Witnesseth that the said Sham Johnson and Jane Johnson his wife for and in consideration of the sum of six hundred and eighty five dollars to them in hand paid before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold and delivered to the said Thomas H. Thach a certain tract or parcel of land situated lying and being in the County of Simontons and State of Alabama containing Eighty Acres and twelves and a half hundredth of an Acre siting the West half of the South East quarter of Section Nine Township five Range three West. To have and to hold unto him the said Thomas H. Thach his heirs and assigns forever. And the above named Sham Johnson and Jane Johnson his wife in consideration of the premises bind themselves their heirs and assigns forever firmly by these presents to warrant and defend the title herein conveyed against the claims of all and every person claiming in by through or under them or in any wise whatever. Her testimony whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names and affixed our seals this date above written.

W. B. Inman J.P.

State of Alabama
Simontons County } Personally appeared before me William B. Inman a justice
of the peace for said County Sham Johnson and his wife Jane Johnson and
acknowledged their signatures to the within deed and I further certify that on a
private examination of his wife Jane Johnson she acknowledged her separate
and apart from her husband without fear or threat. Given under my hand and
seal this day of January 1839.

W. B. Inman J.P. Ck.

The State of Alabama Simontons County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Sham Johnson wife to Thomas H. Thach with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office the 1st day of March 1841 to be recorded which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 125.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Ck.

Sham Johnson
to
Dred
Thomas H. Thach

To all to whom these presents shall come, I Paul Robbins Sheriff of Simontons County and State of Alabama send greeting. Whereas an Order of Sale issued from the Circuit Court of Simontons County and State of Alabama

to me directed dated the 2nd September 1840 I was directed to levy and make of the goods and chattels lands & Tenements of Washington Meadows of my County the sum of forty nine dollars and unity three Cents debt here dollars & Cents which John Jackson owes after he had recovered against him in the Circuit Court for its debt damages & Costs as aforesaid and whereas after the delivery of the said Order of Sale to me, and before the day of the return thereof I did by virtue of said Order of Sale seize and take the lands herein described as the property of Washington Meadows the defendant in said Order of Sale as aforesaid and have sold the lands at herein described at public Auction according to the Statute in such Case made and provided to James M. Cook for Seventeen dollars he being the highest bidder for the same. Now know ye that I Paul Robbins Sheriff as aforesaid by virtue of the said Order of Sale and of the Statute and in consideration of the sum of Seventeen dollars to me in hand paid by the said James M. Cook the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell to the said James M. Cook and his heirs forever all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Simontons State of Alabama and known as the North East quarter of the South East quarter of Section ten Township two Range six West with all the appurtenances and all the Estate right title & interest which the said Washington Meadows had in the said tract or parcel of land on the 9th day of July 1840 the date of the said levy on which said Order of Sale issued as aforesaid To have and to hold the said land and premises and every part thereof with all appurtenances thereto the said James M. Cook his heirs forever as fully as I the said Paul Robbins Sheriff as aforesaid might or ought to sell and convey being in no way bound to warrant or defend the title to said land. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 1st day of January 1841.

Paul Robbins Sheriff Ck.

The State of Alabama Simontons County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Paul Robbins and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered this foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid James M. Cook. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of March 1841.

Robert Austin Jr. Ck.

The State of Alabama Simontons County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Paul Robbins to James M. Cook was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of March 1841 which is duly done in said Book No. 5 page 125 & 6.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Ck.

No. M. Rogers
to
Dred
Samuel

This Indenture made this 30th day of October 1840 between Robert M. Rogers of the first part and Samuel Tamm of the second part and Hamilton Jones of the third part, Whereas the said Robert M. Rogers is justly indebted to the said Hamilton Jones in the sum of six hundred and fifty six dollars due on the first day of June 1841 as by his bill of Exchange dated Sept. the first 1840, also payable in New Orleans on the first day of June 1841. will more fully show, which debt the said Robert M. Rogers is willing and desirous to secure. Now this indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Robert M. Rogers in hand paid by the said Samuel Tamm at and before the sealing and delivering of

Mass presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Robert M. Rogers, have given granted bargain and sold released and confirmed and by their presents give grant bargain release and confirm to the said Samuel Tanner his heirs and assigns forever his present growing Crop of Cotton also one negro boy named David aged about fifteen years to have and to hold the above described Crop of Cotton said negro boy David unto the said Samuel Tanner his heirs Executors and assigns forever to the only proper use of the said Samuel Tanner his heirs and assigns, Upon Trust that the said Samuel Tanner his heirs be shall permit the said Robert M. Rogers to remain in the quiet possession of the said Crop & negro until default in the payment of said sum of money, either in the whole or in part and then upon this further trust that he his heirs or assigns shall do soon after the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper or the said Hamilton Jones shall request sell the said Crop & Negro to the highest bidder for ready money after first fixing the time and place of said sale and giving ten days notice thereof by advertisement set up at the Court house door in the town of Athens and three other public places, and out of the money arising from said sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all the other expenses attending the premises, pay to the said Hamilton Jones the sum as above with the interest thereon. But if the whole of the said sum of money shall be fully paid off to the said Hamilton Jones at the time when the same becomes due so that no default of payment be made then this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force effect, In testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and date above written.

A. M. Sherry

R. M. Rogers

Samuel Tanner

H. Jones

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County Arthur M. Sherry the subscribing trustee to the foregoing deed in trust who being first duly sworn depose and said that he saw the above named Robert M. Rogers, Samuel Tanner and Hamilton Jones whose names are signed thereto sign seal and deliver the same, and that he this deponent set sealed his name thereto as witness in the presence of the said Robert M. Rogers, Samuel Tanner and Hamilton Jones on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of March 1861.

Robert Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Robert M. Rogers to Samuel Tanner trustee for the benefit of Hamilton Jones was deposited in my office to be recorded the 2nd day of March 1861 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 126 & 7.

I Attest Robert Austin, Clerk

I hereby acknowledge the full satisfaction of this deed in trust and hereby release the property thereunto and the within named Robert M. Rogers - his heirs and assigns forever and the within named Samuel Tanner his heirs and assigns forever and the within named Hamilton Jones his heirs and assigns forever.

Abram R. Crawford
To the said Trust
Samuel Sherry
This Indenture made this fifth day of March in the year of our Lord 1861 between Abram R. Crawford of the first part and Samuel Sherry of the second part and Joshua P. Coman and Gardner Gill of the third part all of Limestone County and State of Alabama, Whereas the said Abram R. Crawford is justly indebted to the said Joshua P. Coman in

the sum of one hundred and fourteen dollars which more fully appears by a note due the first day of October 1861 and dated the twenty fifth day of February 1861, and said Crawford is indebted to Gardner Gill in the sum of one hundred and four dollars due on the first day of October 1861, as more fully appears by a note dated 25th February 1861. And the said A. R. Crawford being willing and desirous to secure to the said J. P. Coman and Gardner Gill parties of the third part the payment of said debts Now this Indenture witnessed that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of one dollar to the said A. R. Crawford in hand paid by the said Saml. Sherry at and before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said A. R. Crawford have given granted sold aliened and conveyed and by their presents doth give grant sell alien and convey unto the said Saml. Sherry his heirs and assigns forever his interest in the following tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known as the lot half of the North East quarter of Section thirty five in township one of Range four West, also the following personal property, One bay mare, One bay gelding, One yearling, One yearling of cow, One cow, One cow and two yearlings, One sheep, One horse, One mule and furniture One wooden clock One Bureau, One pump one folding table. To have and to hold the above named parcel of land with all and singular the appurtenances therunto, belonging, even any and appurtenances also the personal property above named to the said Saml. Sherry his heirs and assigns forever to the only proper use of said Saml. Sherry his heirs Administrators and assigns forever, Upon Trust nevertheless that the said Saml. Sherry his heirs Administrators and assigns shall and will permit the said A. R. Crawford to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the above named parcel of land and personal property and take the proceeds thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the above debts to Joshua P. Coman and Gardner Gill of the third part either in the whole or in part. And then upon this further trust that the said Saml. Sherry his heirs Administrators or assigns shall and will do soon after the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper or the said Joshua P. Coman or Gardner Gill their heirs Administrators or assigns may request sell the said parcel of land with the appurtenances together with the personal property above named or so much of the same as will pay the debts interest expenses &c. to the highest bidder for ready money after having fixed the time and place of sale, at the option of the trustee and giving ten days notice thereof by advertisement set up at the Court house door of Limestone County and two other places in said County and out of the money arising from said sale shall after satisfying the charges and all necessary expenses of this deed of trust pay to the said Joshua P. Coman and Gardner Gill the amount of their said debts with legal interest thereon and the balance if any shall pay over to said A. R. Crawford his heirs Administrators or assigns. And in case that the above property should not sell for enough to pay the whole of said debts then the division shall be made equal between the parties of the third part agreeable to the amount of their debts, but if the whole of said debts shall be fully paid of and discharged to the said J. P. Coman and Gardner Gill their heirs Administrators & assigns when the same is payable so that no default be made then this Indenture to be void or else to remain full force & virtue. In witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals the day and date above written.

Wm. Crawford Esq.
 Samuel Murray Esq.
 Joshua P. Coman Esq.
 G. F. Gill Esq.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Abram W. Crawford, Samuel Murray, Joshua P. Coman and Gideon Gill whose names are signed to the foregoing deed in trust and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein expressed, Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of March 1841. Robert Austin Esq. Clerk.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Abram W. Crawford to Samuel Murray & Co. is deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of March 1841 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 127 & 849.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk.

John C. Spottwood
 To & David H. Friend

This Indenture made this the first day of May eighteen hundred and forty between John C. Spottwood and Louisa C. Spottwood his wife of the first part and David H. Friend of the second part Witnesseth that the said John C. Spottwood and Louisa C. Spottwood have this day for and in consideration of the sum of six hundred dollars (the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, Alms and conveyed and by these presents doth Alms and convey unto the said David H. Friend the following described real Estate to wit The East third of Lot No. fifteen according to the general plan of the town of Athens containing One third of an acre more or less, and known as the lot now occupied by the said David H. Friend as a Siler Smith Shop. To have and to hold the above described part of Lot No. 15 with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said David H. Friend, his heirs Executors, Administrators and assigns forever. And the said John C. Spottwood and Louisa C. Spottwood his wife hereby bind themselves their heirs Executors, Administrators and assigns to warrant and forever defend the title of said part of Lot No. 15 unto him the said David H. Friend, his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns from and against the lawful claim and demand of all persons whatsoever, the said John C. Spottwood and Louisa C. Spottwood his wife granting and conveying and hereby intending to convey unto the said David H. Friend, his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns all the right and title which the said John C. Spottwood and Louisa C. Spottwood his wife their heirs Executors Administrators and assigns had and held to said part of Lot No. 15. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and date above written.

John C. Spottwood Esq.
 Louisa C. Spottwood Esq.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me William H. Jones an acting justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid the within named John C. Spottwood and Louisa C. Spottwood his wife who acknowledged that they solemnly signed sealed and delivered this foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the within named David H. Friend, and the said Louisa C. Spottwood being by me privately examined apart from her said husband and acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear, threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of March 1841.

Wm. H. Jones Jp. Esq.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John C. Spottwood & wife to David H. Friend with the Certificate therein in and was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of March 1841 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 129 & 130.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk.

James Bayne Esq.
 To & George W. Bayne

This Indenture made and entered into this 16th day of September in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and forty between James Bayne and Sarah Bayne his wife of the one part and George W. Bayne of the other part all of Limestone County and State of Alabama, Witnesseth that the said James Bayne and Sarah his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold conveyed Alms and conveyed unto the said George W. Bayne all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama known and designated in the plan of said County as the East half of the South West quarter of Section Seven in Township One of Range Three West containing Eighty Acres situate at Hartselle, To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the tenements & appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said George W. Bayne his heirs & assigns forever, And the said James Bayne and Sarah his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said George W. Bayne his heirs and assigns from and against themselves all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said James Bayne and Sarah his wife also against the lawful title claim or demand of all persons whose now or hereafter claiming or holding by form or under the Government of the United States. In Witness whereof the said James Bayne and Sarah his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

James Bayne Esq.

Sarah Bayne Esq.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me R. H. Murphy an acting justice of the peace in and for said County James Bayne whose name appears signed to the foregoing deed of Conveyance and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the same to George W. Bayne for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date Also on the same I exhibited said deed to Sarah Bayne wife of the said James Bayne who on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the same to George W. Bayne for the purposes therein contained and that she freely and voluntarily relinquished her right of dower without fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this the sixteenth day of September one thousand eight hundred and forty.

R. H. Murphy Jp. Esq.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Bayne & wife to George W. Bayne with the Certificate therein in and was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 13th day of March 1841 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 130.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk.

Wm H Ray
to { M M Malone
M M Malone

This Indenture made this 22nd day of March 1861 between William H Ray of the first part M. M. Malone of the second part and Silas Hine & Brother of the third part all of Limestone County and State of Alabama Whereas the said William H Ray is justly indebted to the said Silas Hine & Brother in the sum of seventy dollars and fifty cents due January 1st 1861 which will more fully appear by reference to two notes given for said sum of money dated this day and due 1st January 1861, and the said Ray being willing and desirous to secure the prompt payment of said sum of money when due. Now this indenture testifies that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of five dollars by the said M. M. Malone to the said Ray in hand paid at and before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt of which is acknowledged the said Ray hath given granted transferred and conveyed and by these presents doth give grant transfer convey and set over to the said M. M. Malone his heirs Executors or Administrators the following property to wit One bay horse, One bay mare and Colt ten head of each species head of hogs also 1 horse Cart the future increase of the said stock, and the said Ray for himself and his heirs Executors and Administrators doth hereby Covenant to and with the said M. M. Malone that he will warrant and forever defend the right and title to the said M. M. Malone his heirs Executors or Administrators the said Ray shall obtain peaceable possession of said property until default be made in the payment of said sum of money either in whole or part & so soon after said default shall be made in the payment of said sum of money either in whole or part & so soon after said default shall be made in payment of any should occur as the said M. M. Malone may think proper or the said Silas Hine & Brother their heirs Executors or Administrators may Order the said Malone shall sell said property or so much thereof as may be sufficient at public sale for cash he first having given the time and place at his own discretion of said sale and given twenty days notice of the same by posting it up at the Court house door in Athens Limestone or by advertisement in a news paper published in Athens And out of the proceeds of said sale he shall first pay all proper costs and charges incident to the said sale and out of the balance he shall pay of and satisfy the debt hereby secured and all legal interest thereon, and the balance of any shall be paid over to the said Ray his heirs Executors or Administrators, but if the said debt and interest be paid by the first day of January eighteen hundred and sixty two so that no default be made in the premises then this deed to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

W. H. Ray (Seal)

M. M. Malone (Seal)

Silas Hine (Seal)

The State of Alabama

Limestone County { Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named William H Ray M M Malone and Silas Hine who acknowledge that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in Trust on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of March 1861.

The State of Alabama

Limestone County { I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said

County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in Trust from Wm H Ray to M M Malone for the benefit of S. Hine & Brother with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of March 1861 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 131 & 2.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Chas. Mitchell

to { M M Malone

Charles Hudson

This Indenture made this the 20th day of March 1861 between Chas. Mitchell of County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Charles Hudson of the other part Witnesseth that the said Chas. Mitchell for the consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged his this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Charles Hudson all that certain parcel or tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as the North half of the East half of Section twenty township three and Range six West containing forty acres more or less, To have to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenance thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining on to the said Charles Hudson his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Chas. Mitchell for his self his heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described land granted premises onto the said Chas. Mitchell his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under the title the said Chas. Mitchell and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by from under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Chas. Mitchell has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered

Chas. Mitchell (Seal)

in the presence of

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Morgan Lambert Actn Jests of the peace in for the County aforesaid the within named Chas. Mitchell acknowledging that he severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and the year therein mentioned to the said Charles Hudson. Given under my hand and seal this the 20th day of March 1861.

The State of Alabama

Limestone County { I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Chas. Mitchell to Charles Hudson was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of March 1861 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 132.

Morgan Lambert Esq. Clerk

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Geo. W. Marshall

to { Geo. W. Marshall

Eggs Reed

State of Tennessee Franklin County. Now all men by these presents that I Geo. W. Marshall of the County of Giles and State aforesaid have for divers good causes and Considerations. Nominate made constituted and appointed and by these presents do nominate make constitute and appoint Eggs Reed of the County of Franklin and State aforesaid my true and lawful attorney in fact for me and in my name place and stead to ask for demand receive and receipt for all monies due me by right of my wife by the Will of Wm. C. Collier of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and if the Executor should refuse to pay my said attorney upon demand

the money justly due me as aforesaid and which he is withholding from me then and in that case my said attorney is hereby authorized empowered and directed to sue, institute and carry on any suit in law or equity necessary for the recovery of the same or any part thereof. My said attorney is also hereby empowered to compromise with or execute or administer without instituting suit if he should think proper so to do or to do any other matter or thing necessary in and about the premises hereby ratifying and making effectual and confirming whatever my said attorney may do in and about the premises in as full and ample a manner as if I myself were personally present. In testimony whereof I have signed at my hand and seal this twentieth day of May in the year 1840.

G. M. Marshall (Seal)

State of Tennessee Franklin County, Personally appeared before me Isaac Estill Clerk of the County Court of said County G. M. Marshall with whom I am personally acquainted and acknowledged the within power of attorney to be his act and deed for the purposes therein contained. In testimony whereof I have signed at my hand and affixed my seal of Office in Winchester on the 20th day of May A.D. 1840.

Isaac Estill (Seal)

State of Tennessee, Franklin County, May 20th 1840 Then the within foregoing power of attorney in fact from G. M. Marshall to Ezra Reed with the Certificate thereon enclosed, was duly registered in my Office in Winchester in Book B page 108.

Joseph T. Wallace Register

State of Tennessee Franklin County, I Charles Estill Jr. Chairman and presiding Magistrate of the County Court of said County, Certify that Isaac Estill whose name is signed to the foregoing Certificate is and was Clerk of said Court at the time of signing the same and that his attestation is in due form of law. Given under my hand and seal this 21st day of May A.D. 1840.

W. Estill Jr. (Seal)
Chairman of Franklin County Court.

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing power of attorney and Certificate thereon enclosed from G. M. Marshall to Ezra Reed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of March 1841 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 132 & 3.

State Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

Nathl. Sturrow
to 3d Dec
Peter Sturrow

This Indenture made this 23rd day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty One between Nathaniel Sturrow of the first part and Peter Sturrow of the second part, Witnesseth that the said Nathaniel Sturrow for and in consideration of the sum of twenty five hundred dollars to him in hand paid by the said Peter Sturrow at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained and sold and by these presents bargained and sold unto him the said Peter Sturrow his heirs and assigns forever the following described personal property to wit: One negro man named Stalen aged about twenty two years, white a woman about 20 years of age and her infant child about 8 months old, six head of horses, two head of cattle, thirty two head of hogs four peaches, birds, bristlers and fowls one Roman chess table and also the remainder of the household furniture and kitchen furniture of him the said Nathaniel Sturrow. To have and to hold the above described personal property

together with the future increase of the same then of unto him the said Peter Sturrow his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Nathaniel Sturrow for himself and his heirs will warrant and forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted property unto him the said Peter Sturrow his heirs and assigns forever from and against the claim of all persons whomsoever. In witness whereof the said Nathaniel Sturrow hath hereunto subscribed his name and affixed his seal this day and year first above written.

Nathaniel Sturrow (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Nathaniel Sturrow who acknowledged that he signed, sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Peter Sturrow. Given under my hand and seal this 24th day of March 1841.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumter County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Nathaniel Sturrow to Peter Sturrow was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of March 1841 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 133 & 134.

State Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

Isiah Page and Nancy Page his wife of the one part of the County of Sumter State of Alabama and Jonathan McDonald of the other part of the County of Sumter State of Alabama, Witnesseth that the said Isiah Page for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred fifty dollars and the said Nancy his wife for in consideration of the same sum of money and in order to bar all right to claim in the premises herein after mentioned, the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge have given granted, bargained and sold and by these presents do now grant, bargain, sell to the said Jonathan McDonald, two certain tracts or parcels of land with their appurtenances lying & being in the County of Sumter State aforesaid and known as the North half of the East half of the North West quarter of Section eleven in Township number four of Range four West and also the North half of the West half of the North West quarter of Section number eleven of Township number four of Range number four West. To have and to hold the said tracts or parcels of land with all and singular the appurtenances to the same belonging to the said McDonald and his heirs forever. And the said Nancy Page with by these presents for the consideration aforesaid release and forever relinquish all right to claim in the premises above described. Given under the hands and seals of the said Isiah Page and Nancy his wife the day & year above mentioned.

Isiah Page (Seal)
Nancy Page (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Benjamin Smith J.P. an Acting Justice of the peace in and for said County Isiah Page & Nancy Page his wife who acknowledged that they signed sealed & delivered the within and foregoing by them to Jonathan McDonald, on the day and year therein mentioned and for the consideration therein expressed; and the said Nancy being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the same freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my seal this 23rd December 1840.

Benjamin Smith (Seal)

The State of Alabama Linniston County, I Robert Austin & Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Sarah Page wife to Jonathan McDonald with the Certificate thereon under seal was deposited in my Office, this 27th day of March 1861 to be recorded which is duly done in Book No. 6, page 134 & 135.
Teste Robert Austin & Clerk

Thomas Gray wife
to
Levin J Gray

This Indenture made this ninth day of December one thousand eight hundred and forty between Thomas Gray & Matilda Gray his wife of the County of Linniston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Levin J Gray of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas Gray and Matilda Gray for and in consideration of the sum of sixteen hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain alien conveyed and conveyed unto the said Levin J Gray all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County aforesaid, and bounded as follows. Beginning at the South West Corner of Section twenty eight Township 3 Range 3 West Running East with said Section line two hundred and sixty four rods and fifty hundredths to a stake driven to Nathaniel Davis thence N. with Davis line one hundred and ten rods to a stake N 80° 30' W until it strikes a stake standing in the branch on the dividing line between the S. W. and S. E. quarter of said Section twenty eight thence N. thru rods with Davis line to a stake thence N 70° W fifty rods forty hundredths to a stake thence N ten rods and sixty four hundredths to the S. E. Corner of school for building house lot thence W. along the North boundary of the South W. q. of said sec one hundred & thirteen rods and two hundredths to the Corner of said q. thence South with the Section line to the beginning containing two hundred and thirty two acres and sixty hundredths more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Levin J Gray his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Thomas Gray and Matilda his wife for their heirs executors and assigns do hereby warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Levin J Gray his heirs and assigns from and against them and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Thomas Gray and Matilda his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Thomas Gray and Matilda his wife hath hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Thos Gray (Seal)
Matilda Gray (Seal)

The State of Alabama Linniston County, Personally appeared before me William McDonald an acting justice of the peace in and for said County the above named Thomas Gray and Matilda Gray his wife and acknowledged that they severally signed and delivered the foregoing deed to Levin J Gray for the purposes therein expressed on this day and year of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of December 1861.
Wm M McDonald Jp (Seal)

The State of Alabama Linniston County, I Robert Austin & Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Gray wife to Levin J Gray with the Certificate thereon under seal was deposited in my Office to

be recorded the 30th day of March 1861 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 135 & 136.
Teste Robert Austin & Clerk

Mr Davidson
To David Trust
D. Davis & Co

I hereby acknowledge the full payment and satisfaction of this and in full and I do hereby release and acquit my the property therein recited to the aforesaid Levin Davidson and his assigns writing my hands and seal this 27th day of November 1861
David Davidson & Co

This Indenture made this fifth day of April in the year of one thousand eight hundred and forty one between William Davidson of the first part Bashford Davis of the second part and L. B. Davidson of the third part; Whereas the said Mr Davidson is justly indebted to the said L. B. Davidson in the sum of four hundred and two dollars as appears by a promissory note dated 1st April 1841 payable six months after date, and also in the sum of fifty one dollar and twenty five Cents as appears by a promissory note dated 1st April 1851, payable six months after date which debts the said Mr Davidson is willing and desirous to secure; Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of the sum of one dollar to the said Mr Davidson in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Mr Davidson has given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed to the said Bashford Davis his heirs and assigns forever one negro girl named Myra about one year old, upon Trust nevertheless that the said Bashford Davis his heirs executors and administrators shall permit the said L. B. Davidson to remain peaceable and quiet possession of the said negro girl and take the profits of said negro girl until default be made in the payment of the said sum of four hundred and two dollars and also of the said sum of fifty one dollar and twenty five Cents to the said L. B. Davidson either in whole or in part, and then upon the further Trust that by the said Bashford Davis his heirs executors administrators or assigns shall and will so soon after the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper or the said L. B. Davidson may direct or request sell the said negro girl Myra to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction, after having fixed the time and place of sale at his own discretion and giving thirty days notice thereof in a newspaper printed in the town of Athens or by advertising the same at three or more public places, and out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other moneys attending the premises pay to the said L. B. Davidson the said sum of four hundred and two dollars, and also the said sum of fifty one dollar and twenty five Cents with the interest which thereon lawfully has accrued, and the balance if any shall pay to the said Mr Davidson his heirs executors administrators or assigns; But if the whole of the said sums shall be fully paid off and discharged so soon as they become due or are demanded so that no default of payment be made then this Indenture to be void, Otherwise to remain in full force and virtue; In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

William Davidson (Seal)
Bashford Davis (Seal)
L. B. Davidson (Seal)

The State of Alabama Linniston County, Personally appeared before me John Bennett an acting justice of the peace for the aforesaid County Mr Davidson, Bashford Davis and L. B. Davidson whose names appear signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of April 1861.
John Bennett Jp (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in Trust from William Davidson to Bradford Austin for the benefit of said Davidson with the Certificate thereon in due form was deposited in my Office the 5th day of April 1841 to be recorded which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 136 & 47.

State Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Nathl Davis Trust
To: Deeds
Benjamin Harrison

Whereas Madley Tate of Livingston County in the State of Alabama, did, on the thirteenth day of January, in the year eighteen hundred and forty, make his certain deed of indenture of said date, whereby amongst other things, he conveyed to Nathaniel Davis of the County and State aforesaid in Trust, all those certain tracts or parcels of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid and known and described as the north east quarter of Section three in Township four of Range three West, the south east quarter of Section three, in Township four of Range three West, the south west quarter of Section three, in Township four of Range three West, the west half of this south east quarter of Section three, in Township four of Range three West, the north east quarter of Section four, in Township four of Range three West, the south east quarter of Section four, in Township four of Range three West, and the east half of the south east quarter of Section thirty three, in Township three of Range three West, and containing more hundred and sixty acres more or less, to secure the payment of certain debts and for certain purposes therein specified, and whereas the said Nathaniel Davis, having advertised according to the provisions of said deed of Trust, the lands aforesaid for sale, did on the third day of February in the year eighteen hundred and forty one, expose to public sale, to the highest bidder, for cash the said tracts or parcels of land as above described, when Benjamin Harrison of the County and State aforesaid being the highest and last bidder for the same became the purchaser thereof at and for the price of fourteen dollars and eighty seven and a half cents per acre, amounting in the whole to the sum of fourteen thousand two hundred and eighty dollars. Now therefore this Indenture made and entered into by and between the said Nathaniel Davis, of the first part, and the said Benjamin Harrison of the second part, both of the County and State of Alabama, Witnesseth that the said Nathaniel Davis for and in consideration of the premises and of the payment of the said sum of fourteen thousand two hundred and eighty dollars, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath this day given granted bargained, sold aliened, conveyed, released, conveyed and confirmed, and by these presents, doth give, grant, bargain, sell alien, convey, release, convey and confirm unto the said Benjamin Harrison, his heirs and assigns forever, all those certain tracts or parcels of lands before described as the north east quarter of Section three of Township four of Range three West, the north east quarter of Section three in Township four of Range three West, the south west quarter of Section three in Township four of Range three West, the west half of the south east quarter of Section three in Township four of Range three West, the south east quarter of Section four, in Township four of Range three West, the south east quarter of Section four, in Township four of Range three West, and the east half of the north east quarter of Section thirty three, in Township three of Range three West and containing as aforesaid more hundred and sixty acres more or less.

To have and to hold the before described tracts or parcels of land together with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Benjamin Harrison, his heirs and assigns forever, in as full and ample a manner as the said Nathaniel Davis is by virtue of the deed of Trust of the said Madley Tate as aforesaid, authorized and empowered to convey the same. In testimony whereof the said Nathaniel Davis hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal this the thirteenth day of March, in the year eighteen hundred and forty one.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of

D. A. Sumner
R. H. Love

J. H. Jennings

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Nathaniel Davis and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Benjamin Harrison. Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of April 1841.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Nathaniel Davis to Benjamin Harrison with the Certificate thereon in due form was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 9th day of April 1841 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 137 & 138.

State Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Wm Richardson
To: Deeds
Isaac Hughes

This Indenture made this 8th day of February in the year one thousand eight hundred forty one between William Richardson of the County of Livingston State of Alabama of the one part and Isaac Hughes of the State of Tennessee of the other, Witnesseth that whereas by virtue of a deed in Trust to me executed as trustee for the wife of George Malone, by Ezekiel Dawson and Hannah Dawson his wife on the 29th day of December in the year eighteen hundred and thirty eight which deed is duly recorded in the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Livingston. I the said William Richardson as Trustee aforesaid did on the 29th day of January in the year eighteen hundred & forty one on the premises after having given the notice required by said deed and sold at public auction for cash the south east quarter of Section eight in Township one Range four West containing one hundred & fifty nine acres and ninety seven hundredths of an acre being the land conveyed to me the said William Richardson as Trustee in said deed, to Isaac Hughes for the sum of two hundred and eighty eight dollars being the highest sum bid for the same. Now therefore that the said William Richardson Trustee as aforesaid by virtue of the said deed in Trust in consideration of the said sum of two hundred & eighty eight dollars to me in hand paid by the said Isaac Hughes the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath granted bargained sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said Isaac Hughes his heirs and assigns forever the said south east quarter of Section eight in Township one Range four West with its appurtenances and all the estate right title and interest which the said Ezekiel Dawson and Hannah his wife had in the said tract of land on the said 29th day of December eighteen

hundred and thirty eight or at any time since had. To have and to hold the said land of persons and every part thereof with the appurtenances unto the said Isaac Hughley his heirs and assigns forever as fully and absolutely as the said William Richardson as trustee of said and under the authority aforesaid might could or ought to sell and convey the same. Witness my hand and seal this 8th day of February in the year 1841.

William Richardson Trustee

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named William Richardson and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the said Isaac Hughley. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of February 1841.

Robert Austin (Clerk)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William Richardson to Isaac Hughley with the certificate therein endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 12th day of April 1841. which is duly done in Deed Book No 6. pages 138 & 139.

State Robert Austin (Clerk)

Ellen Kirkman
To Wm
John Goddard

This Indenture made the eighth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight, Between Ellen Kirkman Executrix of the last will and testament of Thomas Kirkman late of Nashville in the State of Tennessee Merchant deceased of the one part and John Goddard of the City of Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania Merchant of the other part, Whereas the said John Goddard and the above named Thomas Kirkman purchased together divers tracts or pieces of land situated in the State of Alabama to be held by them their heirs and assigns forever in equal undivided interests in Common and which said lands were afterwards patented in the name of the said Thomas Kirkman, but notwithstanding which one moiety of the said lands belongs to and are the property of the said John Goddard. And whereas the said Ellen Kirkman and the said John Goddard have lately agreed upon a partition of the same lands, by which partition the Tract of Land hereinafter described was allotted to the said John Goddard and to his heirs and assigns in severally forever. Now This Indenture that for establishing and confirming the said partition and for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar lawful money to the said Ellen Kirkman at or before the sealing and delivery hereof by the said John Goddard well and truly paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged she the said Ellen Kirkman hath granted bargained and sold aliened enfeoffed released and confirmed and by these presents, by virtue of the power and authority vested in her in and by the last will and Testament of the said Thomas Kirkman deceased bearing date the twenty seventh day of July one thousand eight hundred and twenty, doth grant bargain and sell alien enfeoff release and confirm unto the said John Goddard and to his heirs and assigns all that the South west quarter of section ten in Township of Raleigh three West in the State of Alabama aforesaid containing one hundred and sixty acres and thirty hundredths of an acre being the same Lot or section of Land which James Monroe President of the United States of America by Letters

Patent, bearing date the first day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty four (Recorded in Vol. 8 page 124) granted unto the said Thomas Kirkman the above named Testator in fee. Together with all and singular the improvements ways roads, water water courses rights (Members and appurtenances) heretofore thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining, and the reversions and remainders, rents issues and profits thereof, and all the estate right title interest property claims and demand whatsoever which was of him the said Thomas Kirkman at the time of his decease and of his heirs in Law equity otherwise howsoever of in unto the same, To have and to hold the said described Lot or section of Land Hereditaments and premises hereby granted or mentioned and intended so to be with the appurtenances unto the said John Goddard his heirs and assigns to and for the only proper use and behoof of the said John Goddard his heirs and assigns in severally forever. And the said Ellen Kirkman for herself her heirs Executors and administrators doth covenant promise grant and agree to and with the said John Goddard his heirs and assigns by these presents, that she the said Ellen Kirkman and her heirs all and singular the hereditaments and premises hereby granted or mentioned and intended so to be with the appurtenances unto the said John Goddard his heirs and assigns against her the said Ellen Kirkman and her heirs and against all and every other person or persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim by force or under her or them or any of them, or by force or under the said Thomas Kirkman deceased shall and well warrant and forever defend by these; In Witness whereof the said parties have interchangeably set their hands and seals hereunto, Dated the day and year first above written. Sealed and delivered in the presence of us

Henry Sevier

Wm B Smith

The Eighth day of November 1828. Before me the Subscriber One of the Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, Personally came and appeared the above named Ellen Kirkman, proved to me by the oath of William Grimes to be the same person named in who has acknowledged this deed and in due form of Law acknowledged the above written Indenture to be her act and deed and desired the same might be recorded as such. Witness my hand and seal the day and year above said.

Wm B Washington (Clerk)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Ellen Kirkman to John Goddard with the certificate therein endorsed, was deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of April 1841, which is duly done in Deed Book No 6. pages 139 & 140.

State Robert Austin (Clerk)

B. J. Rogers & Co.

To Wm

R. B. Rogers

Know all men by these presents that we Benjamin Rogers, Samuel Rogers, Edward Rogers & William M. Rogers of Alabama County State of Alabama in consideration of the sum of Eighty dollars to us in hand paid by Robert B. Rogers of the said County & State the receipt whereof we do hereby acknowledge have bargained sold & quit claimed unto the said Robert B. Rogers our

to his heirs & assigns forever all our right title interest Estate claim and demand both at law & in equity and as well in possession as in expectancy of and intend to all that certain place or piece of land situate lying and being in the County of Linn Co. and State of Alabama and being part of the South East quarter section No 13 township 3 Range 3 West Containing One hundred and twenty acres beginning at the North East Corner of said quarter section running One hundred and twenty poles to the thence South to the quarter section line thence East One hundred and twenty poles to the Corner on the Madison line thence North on the Madison line to the Beginning with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging, and Witness our hands and seals this 28th day of January 1841

Benjamin S Rogers (Clerk)
Lemuel Rogers (Clerk)
Edward M Rogers (Clerk)
William Rogers (Clerk)

The State of Alabama

Madison County } Personally appeared before me William East an acting justice of the peace in and for said County Benjamin S Rogers, Lemuel Rogers, Edward M Rogers, and William Rogers who severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the within quit Claim and the day and year therein mentioned -

William East Jr (Clerk)

The State of Alabama Linn Co. County I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from Benjamin S Rogers to this to Robert B Rogers was deposited in my office to be recorded the 21st day of April 1841 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 140 & 141.

Teste Robert Austin St. Clerk

W.D. Pitt
to Dec
John J. Lockhart

This Indenture made this the first day of May in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and forty one between William D Pitt of the County of Linn Co. State of Alabama of the first part, Bartley M Lown of the County of Madison of the second part and John J. Lockhart of the County of Franklin and Archibald E Mills and David P Pitt both of the County of Madison, and all of the State of said of the third part, Whereas the said William D Pitt has heretofore by deed conveyed the property or a part thereof both real and personal herein after described to or Trustee for the benefit of Mary D Pitt his wife; and whereas the said William D Pitt was indebted at the time of the creation of said deed for the benefit of his wife, on the Claims intended to be secured by these premises, and has after taken said debt; and whereas the parties of the third part, not acquiescing in the validity of said deed of William D Pitt for the benefit of his wife so far as their Claims on the said William D Pitt are concerned and whereas the said William D Pitt as principal and the said John J. Lockhart and Archibald E Mills as his securities executed their several promissory notes bearing date at Linn Co. Post Office Linn Co. Alabama January the first 1841 (though they had been previously executed) payable to the branch of the bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur. One for the payment of twelve hundred and twenty dollars and twenty six Cents twelve months after the date of said note Another for the payment for eleven hundred and eighty dollars, two years after the date of said note and the third for the payment of eleven hundred and eighty dollars

three years after the date of said note. And the said William D Pitt being indebted to the said David P Pitt on three promissory notes payable to said David P Pitt and dated May the 15th 1839 for the payment of two hundred dollars in the month of March 1840 with a credit of fifty dollars. Another dated April 15th 1840 La Roche Louisiana for the sum of two hundred and twenty five dollars and fifty Cents, and the third dated May the first 1839 for the payment of thirteen hundred and fifty dollars, on the first day of March 1841, and whereas the said William D Pitt is willing and desirous to save the said John J. Lockhart and the said Archibald E Mills harmless on account of their being his securities as aforesaid and to secure the said David P Pitt in the payment of the several sums of money due on said several promissory notes. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and twenty dollars in hand paid by the said Bartley M Lown to the said William D Pitt the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged at and before the delivery of these presents to the said William D Pitt, the receipt hath given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien convey release and confirm to the said Bartley M Lown his heirs and assigns forever all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Linn Co. State of Alabama Containing two hundred and forty acres more or less being the divided interest of Mary D Pitt the wife of said William D Pitt of the Estate of William Mitchell deceased and known and designated as the Mulberry ridge place also the tract of land lying in Linn Co. State of Alabama Containing fifty acres more or less being the same tract of land purchased by the said William D Pitt of Logan D Brandon and A. H. Hawkins Trustee for Robt. High, and for a more full description of said tract of land the end of the said Logan D Brandon and A. H. Hawkins is referred to, it being the same tract of land on which the said William D Pitt is now living together with the following slaves and other personal property, to wit Solomon a negro of black complexion aged about fifty years, Amy a woman of black complexion aged about fifty five, Clifton a man of black complexion aged about twenty five, Peter a man of black complexion aged about twenty three years, Will a man of yellow complexion aged about twenty two years, Tillman a man of yellow complexion aged about twenty two years, Jerry a boy of black complexion aged about fifteen years, Alfred a boy of copper complexion aged about ten years, Henry a boy of copper complexion aged about eight years, Charlotte a woman of copper complexion, aged about forty years, for a man of black complexion aged about twenty seven years, Jerry a woman of black complexion aged about twenty five years, Eliza aged about twenty five and her two children Caroline and Malinda one aged about five years, and the other eighteen months, Ben a boy of copper complexion aged about three years, Letitia a girl of yellow complexion aged about six years and Lavin a man of black complexion aged about thirty years, Also one high post bedstead bed and furniture three Cherry beds and three bed and furniture one side board, one bureau and one dog stand one chest with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tract of land belonging or in any way appertaining with the future increase of the families of the said slaves, and all the estate right title and interest of the said William D Pitt in and to the said granted or hereby intended to be granted tracts or parcels of land and premises. To have and to hold the said hereby granted or intended to be granted tracts of land with their appurtenances together with the aforesaid slaves with the future increase of the families of said slaves and all other personal property hereby conveyed unto the said Bartley M Lown to him his heirs and assigns forever. And the said William D Pitt doth

bury warrant to and with the said Bentley & Lowe, that he will forever warrant and defend the title to the said tract of land, the slaves and other personal property hereby conveyed or intended to be conveyed from the claims of all persons to whomsoever. Upon the condition that the said Bentley & Lowe shall permit the said property to remain in the quiet and peaceable possession of the said William D. Pitt or the trustee to whom the property has been sold from the said Bentley & Lowe, until the said William D. Pitt shall have made full payment of the sum of money due on said notes or either of them on which the said John J. Lockhart and Archibald E. Mills are securities as aforesaid. And upon the happening of such default of payment or on or from thereafter notice said John J. Lockhart and Archibald E. Mills or either of them or their executor, or administrator of either of them shall request or direct the said Bentley & Lowe to sell personally or by an agent duly authorized by him, proceed to sell said tracts of land, slaves and personal property or so much as may be necessary to protect the said John J. Lockhart and Archibald E. Mills from damage of public auction to the highest bidder for cash money, after having given thirty days public notice by advertisement in a newspaper of this time and place of sale which he shall fix at his discretion and out of the proceeds of said sale, after paying the expenses of the same, the said Bentley & Lowe or the agent by him authorized shall pay off and discharge whatever amount may be due and unpaid on said notes payable to the trustees of the State of Alabama at Decatur as aforesaid; and after having fully discharged and paid off said notes on which the said Lockhart and Mills are securities for said William D. Pitt as aforesaid, it shall be the duty of the said Bentley & Lowe or his agent as aforesaid, to pay off and discharge the amount which may be due and owing to the said David P. Pitt on the notes aforesaid payable to him the said David P. Pitt, and the balance of any amount shall be paid over to the said William D. Pitt or his assigns. But if the said William D. Pitt should will and truly pay off and satisfy the said notes on which the said William D. Pitt is principal and the said John J. Lockhart and Archibald E. Mills are his securities, when they shall become due and payable and should pay off and discharge the notes due to said David P. Pitt, then this indenture to be void, of else to remain in full force and effect as witnessed by our hands and seals this day and year first above written.

W. D. Pitt (S)
Bentley & Lowe (S)
J. J. Lockhart (S)
Archibald E. Mills (S)
D. P. Pitt (S)

Before me, Richard D. Osborn, Clerk of the County Court of Alabama County, in the State of Alabama this day personally appeared Bentley & Lowe and Archibald E. Mills whose names are subscribed to the within deed of Trust and acknowledged they had signed and sealed the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date.

My Testimony Whereof I have subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said County Court at Office in Mountville this first day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty one and of American Independence the fifty first year.

Richard D. Osborn
The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert

Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named William D. Pitt, John J. Lockhart and David P. Pitt whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the same on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this fifth day of May 1841 and 51st year of American Independence.

Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon now on record was deposited in my Office this 5th day of May 1841 to the words which is duly done in said Book No. 6, pages 113, 2, 3, 4.

Robert Austin, Clerk

D. H. Leutz
To & Recd
John Hallant

This Indenture made this twenty-sixth day of January one thousand eight hundred and forty one between Daniel Leutz and Samuel Leutz of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and John Hallant of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Daniel Leutz and Samuel Leutz for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and twenty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged for this day bargained sold conveyed and conveyed and by their pursuants bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said John Hallant all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid known and designated as the East half of the East half of the North West quarter of Section thirty three in township two of Range six West, containing forty acres of the lands directed to be sold at Huntsville. To have and to hold the above described East part of said quarter section of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John Hallant his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Daniel Leutz and Samuel Leutz for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Hallant his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Daniel Leutz and Samuel Leutz and also against the lawful claim title or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Daniel Leutz and Samuel Leutz have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Benjamin Leutz (S)

Daniel Leutz (S)
Samuel Leutz (S)

State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Benjamin Leutz an acting justice of the peace of the County aforesaid Daniel Leutz and Samuel Leutz and acknowledged the signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to be written above unto John Hallant Given under my hand and seal this 30th January 1841.

Benjamin Leutz (S)
The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Daniel Leutz and Samuel Leutz to John Hallant with the Certificate thereon now on record was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 3rd day of May 1841 which is duly done in said Book No. 6, pages 114, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Robert Austin, Clerk

James C. Malone
To & Laid
J. McDonald

Whereas on the seventh day of April 1840 John Rany and Phoebe Rany his wife and Frederick Rotts and Elizabeth Rotts his wife made and executed to me as Trustee a certain deed in trust for the purpose therein expressed which was duly recorded in the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County Alabama, in which among other property conveyed was the tract or parcel of land hereinafter particularly described; and whereas after the maturity of the said deed in trust; and after being thereto requested by the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at the place the party beneficially interested therein, I did after having given notice of the time place and terms of sale as therein required, proceed to sell at public vendue to the highest bidder for cash at the Court house in the town of Cotton on the third day of May 1841, the following described tract or parcel of land being part of the same embraced in the said deed, and lying lying situate in said County of Limestone and known and numbered as follows viz. Sec. 3 T. 4 R. 2 of the N. W. 1/4 of Sec. 3 T. 4 R. 2 West. And whereas at the sale aforesaid, the above described tract or parcel of land was sold by me to Jonathan McDonald for the sum of six hundred and fifty dollars, being the highest sum bid for the same. Now this present Witnesseth that I James C. Malone, as trustee as aforesaid and acting by virtue & in pursuance of said deed in trust in consideration of the said sum of six hundred and fifty dollars to me in hand paid by the said Jonathan McDonald the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said Jonathan McDonald and to his heirs and assigns forever, all the above described tract or parcel of land, with its appurtenances, and all the estate right title and interest which was conveyed to me in said deed. To have and to hold the said land and premises, and every part thereof with the appurtenances unto the said Jonathan McDonald his heirs and assigns forever, as fully and absolutely as I the said James C. Malone as trustee as aforesaid and under the authority of the said deed in trust might could or ought to sell the same. It is hereby expressly declared that no title or interest in the said premises is conveyed herein other than such as are conveyed to me in said deed. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 3rd day of May 1841.

James C. Malone Trustee (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named James C. Malone and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Jonathan McDonald. Given under my hand and seal this 4th day of May 1841.

Robert Austin Clk. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James C. Malone to Jonathan McDonald with the certificate therein was deposited in my office to be recorded this 4th day of May 1841 which is duly done in Book No. 16. page 465.

Teste Robert Austin Clk.

Shuff Limestone
To & Laid
J. McDonald

To All to Whom these presents shall come I Paul Robbins Sheriff of the County of Limestone and State of Ala. send greeting. Whereas an Execution issued from the Circuit Court of Limestone County and State of Alabama and to me

directed I was directed to levy and make of the goods and chattels lands and tenements of James Simpson of my County the sum of Eighty eight dollars and 32 Cents debt and One dollar 47 Cents damages and the further sum of three dollars and 81 Cents Costs of suit which James Simpson and Brother had recovered against him for his debt damages and Costs as aforesaid and whereas after the delivery of the said execution to me and before the return day thereof I did by virtue of said execution seize and take the lands herein described as the property of James Simpson the defendant in said Execution and have sold the same to David H. Friend at public vendue according to the Statute in such cases made and provided for One hundred and one dollar he being the highest bidder for the same. Now I Paul Robbins Sheriff as aforesaid by virtue of said execution and of the Statute and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and one dollar to me in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell to unto the said David H. Friend all that certain tract of land known as the North West quarter of Section 34 Township 2 Range 4 West lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama with all and singular the appurtenances and all the Estate right title and interest which James Simpson has to the said land or had on the 1st day of March 1841 the day that said judgment was rendered on which said execution was issued as aforesaid To have and to hold the said lands & Tenements and every part thereof with all and singular the appurtenances unto the said David H. Friend for ever so fully as I the said Paul Robbins as Sheriff as aforesaid and under the authority aforesaid might or ought to sell and convey, being in way bound to warrant or defend the title to the same. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 3 May 1841.

P. Robbins Sheriff (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Paul Robbins who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid David H. Friend. Given under my hand and seal this 4th day of May 1841.

Robert Austin Clk. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clk. of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Paul Robbins to David H. Friend with the certificate therein endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 4th day of May 1841 which is duly done in Book No. 16. page 466.

Teste Robert Austin Clk.

Shuff Limestone
To & Laid
J. McDonald

To All to Whom these presents may come I Paul Robbins Sheriff of the County of Limestone and State of Ala. send greeting. Whereas an Execution issued from the Circuit Court of Limestone County and State of Alabama to me directed to levy and make of the goods and chattels lands and tenements of Robert B. Francis late of my County the sum of One thousand and six hundred dollars debt and six hundred dollars Costs of suit which Joel Penson had recovered against him for his debt and Costs as aforesaid, and whereas after the delivery of the said execution to me and before the return day thereof I did by virtue of said execution seize and take the lands herein described as the property of Robert B. Francis the defendant in said Execution

applied and have sold the lands as herein described to Joel Pinson at public auction according to the Statute in such cases made and provided for four hundred and nine dollars the highest bidder for the same. Now known that Paul Robbins Sheriff as aforesaid by virtue of said execution and of the Statute and in consideration of the sum of four hundred and nine dollars to him in hand paid by the said Joel Pinson the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell unto the said Joel Pinson all that certain tract of land known as the N^o 1 of South West 1/4 of Section 6 Township 3 Range 4 West Allen lots N^o 40 & 41 in the plan of the town of Athens all lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Ala. with all and singular the appurtenances and all the estate right title and interest which Robert A. Francis had in the said tract or parcels and lots of land on the 3^d day of March 1841 the day that said judgment was rendered on which said execution was issued as aforesaid. To have and to hold the said lands lots and every part thereof with all the appurtenances unto the said Joel Pinson his heirs forever as fully as I the said Paul Robbins as Sheriff as aforesaid might under the authority aforesaid might or ought to sell and convey bringing no way responsible or bound to warrant or defend the title to the said land.

Attest my hand and seal this 3^d May 1841.

P. Robbins Sheriff. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Paul Robbins who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Joel Pinson on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of May 1841.

Robert Austin Clerk. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Paul Robbins to Joel Pinson with this Certificate thereon endorsed, was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 4th day of May 1841. which is duly done in the Clerk's Office N^o 6 pages 146 & 147.

Teste Robert Austin Clerk.

Wm Davidson & Co. 3 Dec Trust
L. J. Jones & Co. 1000

This Indenture made this fifth day of April in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty one between William Davidson and Nancy his wife of the first part Leonidas L. Swin of the second part, and Elizabeth Davidson of the third part. Whereas the said William Davidson is justly indebted to the said Elizabeth Davidson in the sum of six hundred and ten dollars as appears by a bond or note bearing even date with these presents and payable one day after date, which debt with the legal interest thereon accruing the said William Davidson is willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to the said Wm Davidson and Nancy his wife in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged they the said Wm Davidson and Nancy his wife have given granted bargained sold aliened repossessed and conveyed to the said Leonidas L. Swin his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known and distinguished in the plan of said County as the North West quarter of Section N^o twenty five in Township N^o one of Range N^o one

first West with all singular the appurtenances to the said tract or parcel of land belonging or in anywise appurtenant and all the estate right title and interest of the said Wm Davidson and Nancy his wife in and to the said granted premises. To have and to hold the said hereby granted tract or parcel of land and premises with its appurtenances unto the said Leonidas L. Swin his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said Leonidas L. Swin his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever. And the said Wm Davidson and Nancy his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby covenant promise and agree to and with the said Leonidas L. Swin his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following that is to say that the said Wm Davidson and Nancy his wife their heirs Executors and Administrators the aforesaid tract or parcel of land and premises with the appurtenances hereby conveyed unto the said Leonidas L. Swin his Executors Administrators and assigns against all persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents. Upon trust nevertheless that the said Leonidas L. Swin his heirs Executors and Administrators shall permit the said Wm Davidson and Nancy his wife to remain peaceably and quietly possessors of the said tract or parcel of land and premises with its appurtenances and take the profits thereof to their own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of six hundred and ten dollars either in the whole or in part. And then upon this further trust that he the said Leonidas L. Swin his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns shall and will do soon after the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper or the said Elizabeth Davidson may direct or request. He the said tract or parcel of land and premises with the appurtenances or such part of the hereby granted premises as the trustee or his representatives hereby authorized to act shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money, at public auction after having fixed the time and place for sale at his own discretion and given forty days notice thereof in a newspaper printed in the town of Athens or by three or more advertisements set up at public places. And out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Elizabeth Davidson the said sum of six hundred and ten dollars with the interest thereon lawfully has accrued, and the balance if any shall pay to the said Wm Davidson and Nancy his wife their heirs Executors Administrators or assigns. But if the whole of the said sum shall be fully paid off and discharged so that no default of payment be made when it becomes due or is demanded, then this indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Wm Davidson (Seal)
Nancy X Davidson (Seal)
Leonidas L. Swin (Seal)
Elizabeth X Davidson (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me John Bennett an acting justice of the peace for the aforesaid County Wm Davidson and Nancy his wife Leonidas L. Swin and Elizabeth Davidson whose names appear signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of April 1841.

John Bennett (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust from the said Thomas Sexton to George R. Peck his heirs and assigns forever with this Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 6th day of May 1841 which is duly done and duly book No. 6 pages 150 & 151.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Wm. Sexton

to Dred Trust

John C. Spotswood

John W. Ellis

John P. Cornan

Wm. Richardson

This Indenture made this the 15th day of April Eighteen hundred and forty One between Thomas Sexton of the first part and George R. Peck of the second part and John C. Spotswood, John W. Ellis, Joshua P. Cornan and Wm. Richardson of the third part, Whereas the said Thomas Sexton is justly indebted to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur in the sum of two hundred & twenty dollars due the fifteenth of April 1841. Also to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Huntsville in the sum of One hundred and thirty dollars due sometime in May or June 1841. Also two Notes due the 2nd of November and the 24th December 1840 made payable to John W. Ellis, Also One Note due January 1st 1842 for hire of Mags. Manfack made payable to Wm. Richardson, these several sums to be paid to the aforesaid Banks in such sums as they may require by Certificate, as well as the sums due John W. Ellis and Wm. Richardson, as certain notes will show, that the said John C. Spotswood, John W. Ellis, Joshua P. Cornan, and William Richardson are securities for the said Thomas Sexton on the said Notes bearing dates as above specified which debt with the legal interest and damages thereon accruing the said Thomas Sexton is willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the consideration of One dollar to the said Thomas Sexton in hand paid by the said George R. Peck attested before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Thomas Sexton that he has given, granted, bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed, released and confirmed and by these presents doth give, grant, bargain, sell, alien, convey, release and confirm to the said George R. Peck his heirs and assigns forever all that parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama containing One acre and ten poles more or less, being the north East Corner of the lot of land which is a part of the east half of the North West quarter of section No. 8 to Range No. 6 West which said lot of One acre and ten poles is bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at a stake in the North East Corner on the Florence road thence South 18 poles & 5 links to a stake thence South 69 West 7 poles and 7 links to a stake thence N. 16 E. 19 poles and 3 links to a stake on the Florence road aforesaid thence along with said road North 76 East twelve poles to the beginning. Also One other tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and adjoining the town of Athens bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at a corner stake on the Florence road leading from Athens and on the West border of said town thence North three chains and twenty links to James W. Drakes Corner thence West six poles to Drakes South West Corner thence South five chains and twenty nine links thence North by degree East five chains thence North 84 degree East 3 chains and 19 links to the beginning. To have and to hold the above described

lots or parcels of land with all the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said George R. Peck his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said George R. Peck his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever and the said Thomas Sexton for himself his heirs executors administrators and assigns doth hereby consent promise and agree to and with the said George R. Peck his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following that is to say that the said Thomas Sexton his heirs executors administrators and assigns the aforesaid tracts or parcels of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging is hereby conveyed unto the said George R. Peck his heirs and assigns and against all persons whatever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents before Justices that the said George R. Peck his heirs and assigns shall permit the said Thomas Sexton to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the above described tracts or parcels of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging hereby conveyed and take the profits thereof to his own use until default is made in the payment of the aforesaid sums of money when called upon either in the whole or in part and then upon this further trust that so soon after the happening of such default of payment, the said John C. Spotswood John W. Ellis Joshua P. Cornan and Wm. Richardson or either of them shall request the said George R. Peck to sell the said tracts or parcels of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging hereby conveyed, or such part of the hereby granted premises as the trustee or his represent- atives hereby authorized to act shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having paid the time and place of sale at his own discretion and given ten days notice in some public news paper printed in Athens or Huntsville Alabama. And out of the monies arising from such sale after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said John C. Spotswood, John W. Ellis Joshua P. Cornan and Wm. Richardson the aforesaid sums of money with the interest which may thereon have lawfully accrued and the balance shall pay to the said Thomas Sexton. But if the whole of the said sums above described shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said John C. Spotswood John W. Ellis Joshua P. Cornan and Wm. Richardson as they may be come due so that no default of payment of said sums be made then this Indenture to be void, or else to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set hands and seals the day and year above written.

Heads & delivered in

presence of

the State of Alabama

Limestone County to

Personally appeared before me Henry Stanley an acting

justice of the peace in and for said County Thomas Sexton who acknowledged that he

signed seals and delivered the foregoing deed of Trust on the day and year therein con-

tained to the aforesaid G. R. Peck John C. Spotswood & John W. Ellis before

under my hand and seal this 5th day of May 1841. H. Stanley J. P. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said

County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Thomas Sexton to George R. Peck with this Certificate thereon was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 6th

day of May 1841 which is duly done in Book No. 6 pages 150 & 151.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Thomas Sexton

George R. Peck

John C. Spotswood

John W. Ellis

Milton V. Irvine
to 3d Trust
Henry T. French

This Indenture made this 1st day of May 1861 between Milton V. Irvine of the first part, Henry T. French of the 2nd part & John H. Elliott of the third part Whereas the said Milton V. Irvine is indebted to the said Henry T. French in the sum of One hundred dollars due on the 25th day of December 1860 as by bond of the date of the 25th March 1861 & more fully appears Now this indenture made this day Witnesseth that for & in consideration of the premises and also for the further Consideration of One dollar to him in hand paid by the said John H. Elliott the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged him the said Milton V. Irvine hath granted bargained sold & conveyed & by these presents doth grant bargain sell and convey unto the said John H. Elliott his heirs & assigns forever the following property to wit One two horse Wagon & harness & one small dovel house & Room Man. To have the above described property with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John H. Elliott his heirs & assigns forever & the said Milton V. Irvine hereby binds himself his heirs & assigns to warrant & forever defend the title to the above described Wagon & horse unto him the said John H. Elliott his heirs & assigns forever against the lawful claims & demands of all & every person or persons whatsoever Upon Trust Nevertheless that the said John H. Elliott his Executors or Administrators shall permit the said Milton V. Irvine to remain in the quiet & peaceable possession of said property & take the same to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of money as above mentioned either in the whole or in part and then upon this further that the said John H. Elliott his heirs Executors or Administrators shall and will so soon after the happening of such default of payment as the said Henry T. French shall request sell the said property to the highest bidder after first giving at least twenty days notice in some newspaper printed in North Alabama for ready money at the Court house in the town of Athens Ala. the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Henry T. French the said debt due thereon as aforesaid & the balance if any pay to the said Milton V. Irvine or his assigns. But if the said sum of One hundred dollars be paid to the said Henry T. French as aforesaid on or before the 25th day of December next so that no default be made of the payment of said sum or any part thereof then this indenture to be void & otherwise to remain in full force & Virtue. In Witness Whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands & seals this 1st day of May 1861.

Milton V. Irvine (Seal)

Henry T. French (Seal)

John H. Elliott (Seal)

The State of Alabama

Leimonts County

Before me James Simpson acting Justice of the peace in & for said County personally appeared Milton V. Irvine Henry T. French & John H. Elliott & severally acknowledged that the above said in trust was & is given & acknowledged for the purposes therein specified. Given under my hand & seal this 1st day of May 1861.

James Simpson (Seal)

The State of Alabama Leimonts County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Milton V. Irvine to Henry T. French & John H. Elliott was deposited in my office to be recorded this 6th day of May 1861 which is duly done in Book A: 6 page 152.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Thomas Gray
to 3d Trust
Arthur M. Swann
Hegzekiah B. Cartwright

This Indenture made this seventh day of April in the year eighteen hundred and forty one between Thomas Gray of the County of Leimonts State of Alabama of the first part, Arthur M. Swann of said County and State of the second part and Levin T. Gray and Hegzekiah B. Cartwright of said County and State of the third part. Whereas the said Levin T. Gray and Hegzekiah B. Cartwright at the special instance and request of him the said Thomas Gray have become bound together with him the said Thomas Gray unto the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur by note bearing date this seventh day of April in the year eighteen hundred and forty one in the sum of One thousand three hundred and twelve dollars payable in six months after date and which money being the proper debt of him the said Thomas Gray, and the said Levin T. Gray and Hegzekiah B. Cartwright in the said note being only as security for the said Thomas Gray and at his request as aforesaid, he the said Thomas Gray to better secure them the said Levin T. Gray and Hegzekiah B. Cartwright against the same hath agreed to bargain sell and convey unto the said Arthur M. Swann his heirs and assigns for ever in manner and form herein after expressed the following Slaves to wit Sam about forty five years old Honor his wife about thirty eight, Ben about eighteen Maria about eight Hegiah about six Sam about four years old. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further Consideration of One dollar to the said Thomas Gray in hand paid by the said Arthur M. Swann, at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Thomas Gray hath bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell and convey to the said Arthur M. Swann his heirs and assigns forever the said Slaves before named to wit Sam about forty five years of age Honor his wife about thirty eight Ben about eighteen Maria about eight Hegiah about six Sam about four, together with the future increase of the families of said Slaves, To have and to hold the said Slaves hereby bargained sold and conveyed together with the future increase of the families thereof unto the said Arthur M. Swann his heirs and assigns forever. Upon Trust Nevertheless and upon this Condition that if the said Thomas Gray his heirs & shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the before named Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur the said sum of One thousand three hundred and twelve dollars with interest that may accrue in discharge of the before recited note and also from time to time and at all times hereafter shall save harmless the aforesaid Levin T. Gray and Hegzekiah B. Cartwright their heirs & from all manner of suits charges judgments executions damages and demands whatsoever that shall or may at any time accrue or be brought against the said Levin T. Gray and Hegzekiah B. Cartwright their heirs & or either of them upon the before recited note or by reason of their the said Levin T. Gray and Hegzekiah B. Cartwright becoming bound in in the said note that then this indenture to be void. And then upon this further trust of the said Thomas Gray shall make default in the payment of said sum of thirteen hundred & twelve dollars or any part thereof and shall fail from time to time and at all times to save harmless the said Levin T. Gray and Hegzekiah B. Cartwright their heirs & from suit charges judgments executions or damages that shall or may at any time accrue or be brought against them the said Levin T. Gray and Hegzekiah B. Cartwright their heirs & upon the said note by reason of their becoming bound as aforesaid in said note then the said Arthur M. Swann

shall dwell so soon after the happening of such default as aforesaid till the said slave or so many as may be sufficient for the purpose at public auction after having paid the same. Place of sale at his own discretion and given twenty days notice of such sale and out of the money arising from such sale after satisfying all charges and expenses attending the execution of this trust pay off and discharge the said sum of fifteen hundred dollars or so much thereof as may be due together with all interest that may be due. The balance if any pay to said Thomas Gray. And upon this further trust it is expressly agreed that said Thomas Gray shall have the privilege of drawing said note according to the rules and regulations of said branch bank and the payment of any new note so given for said debt with the said John Gray Attorney at Law as security is hereby intended to be secured by this deed in Bank. And the said Thomas Gray is hereby authorized and empowered to execute said notes and hereby conveyed to the County of Shelby in the State of Tennessee that he keep the same until default be made as before stated - Given under our hands and seals the day and date above written.

Thos Gray (Seal)

A. M. Sherry (Seal)

Levin T. Gray (Seal)

Thos B. Cartwright (Seal)

State of Ala

Sumner County

This day personally appeared before William McDonald a justice of the peace in and for said County Thomas Gray A. M. Sherry Levin T. Gray and Thos B. Cartwright who acknowledge the signing the foregoing deed this 7th day of April 1841. Given under my hand and seal this the above day and date.

Wm McDonald Jt. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumner County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Thomas Gray to Levin T. Gray & others with this Certificate thereon was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 6th day of May 1841 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 153 & 14.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Samuel Leewood Esq.
John R. Leedy Esq.

This Indenture made this twenty seventh day of November one thousand eight hundred and forty one between Samuel Leewood and John R. Leedy of the County of Sumner State of Alabama of the first part, and John R. Leedy of the said County and State of the second part. Witnesseth that all hereby by virtue of a deed in trust bearing date the third day of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight made by Thos B. Leedy of said County to the said Samuel Leewood and John R. Leedy as Trustees for the purpose of securing certain sums of money therein mentioned which said deed is duly recorded in the Clerk's Office of said County for said as Trustees for the purpose of satisfying the claims in said deed mentioned shall at public auction to the said John R. Leedy the following tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumner and State of Alabama known as Lot Number Eighty three in the plan of the town of Athens containing five hundred and thirty five acres being the subject mentioned for the same as is more fully set out in said deed and as aforesaid as aforesaid said by virtue of the said deed in trust and on consideration of the said sum of fifty five hundred dollars in hand paid by the said John R. Leedy the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargain and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said John R. Leedy and to his heirs and assigns forever all and singular the said tract of ground known as Lot Number eighty three in the plan of the town of Athens with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging containing and all the estate right title and interest which the said Thos B. Leedy had in the said tract or lot of ground on the said third day of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight or at any time since had. To have and to hold the said land and premises and every part thereof with the appurtenances unto the said John R. Leedy his heirs and assigns forever as fully and absolutely as for the said Samuel Leedy and John R. Leedy Trustees as aforesaid and under the authority aforesaid might could or ought to sell and convey the same. In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day and date above written.

Samuel Leewood Esq.

John R. Leedy Esq.

The State of Alabama

Sumner County

Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Samuel Leewood and John R. Leedy who acknowledge that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid John R. Leedy. Given under my hand and seal this 20th day of April 1841.

Robert Austin Esq.

The State of Alabama Sumner County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 6th day of May 1841 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 153 & 5.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Mr. Folger. An indenture made this the 15th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty one between William Folger of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama of the first part, John H. Elliott of the second part and James M. Cook of the third part, Whereas the said William Folger is justly indebted to the said John H. Elliott in the sum of two hundred and eighty five dollars due and payable on several bonds dated and falling due as follows; By bond bearing date 15th day of February 1840, and due on or before the 1st day of January next after its date for eighty five dollars; By second bond bearing date the 21st November 1840 and due on or before the 1st day of January 1842 for fifty dollars; By third bond bearing date of the 1st day of January 1843, for fifty dollars, and due on or before the 1st day of January 1843, By fourth bond bearing same date, for fifty dollars and due on or before the 1st day of January 1844, by fifth bond bearing same date for fifty dollars, and due on or before the 1st day of January 1845, the payment of which the said Folger is desirous to secure. Now this indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises, and for the further consideration of one dollar in hand paid by the said Elliott, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said Folger do by these presents grant bargain sell and convey unto the said Elliott his heirs and assigns the following personal property to wit One bay mare, 1 Brown horse, One Sorrel Mare and Colt, One black pig and One Cow and calf; with the future increase thereof, To have and to hold

to him the said Elliott his heirs and assigns forever and the said Falthur for himself his heirs executors and administrators do covenant with said Elliott his heirs and assigns that he the said Falthur will and his heirs executors and administrators shall warrant and defend the same to the said Elliott his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful claims and demands of all persons whatsoever. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said Elliott his heirs and assigns shall permit the said Falthur to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said personal property above described and to take the profits thereof to his own use till default be made in the payment of the said sum of One hundred and eighty four dollars in whole or in part and then upon this further Trust that the said Elliott shall and will be bound after the happening of such default of payment as he shall be requested by the said James M. Cook his Executor Administrators or assigns to do sell the said personal property and its income or such part thereof as shall be sufficient for the purpose at public auction to the highest bidder for ready money after having fixed the time and place of sale at his own discretion and given ten days notice thereof by advertisement stuck up at the Court house door in the town of Athens and at two other public places and out of the proceeds of sale shall after satisfying the expenses thereof and all other expenses attending the execution of this trust pay to the said James M. Cook his Executor Administrators or assigns the debt aforesaid and the interest thereon or such part thereof as may be due and the balance if any shall pay to the said Falthur his heirs executors administrators or assigns the principal of the said debt and accruing interest shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said J. M. Cook his heirs executors administrators or assigns on or before the several dates at which it falls due as above set out so that no default of the payment of said debt is made thereby and default shall be void or else remain in full force. In testimony whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year first above mentioned.

William Falthur (Sd)
John H. Elliott (Sd)
James M. Cook (Sd)

The State of Alabama
Shirley County do: Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named William Falthur John H. Elliott and James M. Cook who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein mentioned Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of April 1861.

The State of Alabama Shirley County I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust to the certificate thereon endorsed from William Falthur to John H. Elliott and James M. Cook was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th day of May 1861 which is duly done in said Book N. 6 pages 155 & 156.
Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

John H. Elliott
This Indenture made this 21st day of November 1860 Between
John H. Elliott of the County of Shirley State of Alabama

The above deed of John H. Elliott and wife to James M. Cook made at my request and I duly certify and confirm the same - Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of April 1861.

John W. Lander
By his attorney in fact
Robert Austin Jr.

of the one part and James C. Malone of the other part Witnesseth that the said John H. Elliott & Rebecca H. Elliott for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty five hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said James C. Malone all the certain tracts & lots of land lying and being in the County & State aforesaid in the Huntsville Land district known as N. W. quarter of Section No. 4 Township No. 3 Range N. 6 West also S. W. q. of Section No. 33 Township No. 2 Range 6 West also the S. E. fourth of the S. E. quarter of Section No. 32 Township No. 2 Range 6 West containing in all three hundred and sixty four acres. Also Eleven Acres in the lot known in the place of Athens as lot No. 11 & 12 Commonly called the Church lot To have and to hold the above described lots of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging to him any time appertaining unto the said James C. Malone his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John H. Elliott & Rebecca H. Elliott for their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James C. Malone his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under the said John H. Elliott & Rebecca H. Elliott and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John H. Elliott & Rebecca H. Elliott have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
Ben. M. Macdon
E. M. Hilliard
The State of Alabama Shirley County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John H. Elliott who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid James C. Malone Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of April 1861.
The State of Alabama Shirley County I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon endorsed from John H. Elliott & Rebecca H. Elliott to James C. Malone was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th day of May 1861 which is duly done in said Book N. 6 pages 157.
Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

John C. Malone
An Indenture made this the day of May eighteen hundred and forty one between John C. Malone of the County of Shirley State of Alabama of the first part John C. Malone of the second part and John Allison of the third part Whereas the said John Allison has become security to the said John C. Malone in our note made twenty sixth March eighteen hundred and forty for the payment to Anna Ray on the first day of January eighteen hundred and forty one the sum of One hundred dollars which note is now being litigated in the Circuit Court of Shirley County State of Alabama and whereas also the said John Allison has become security to the

said Thos C Caloin in one other note made on the same day and year with the other for the payment to the same person, on the first day of January eighteen hundred and forty two, the like sum of One hundred dollar, and whereas the said Thos C Caloin is desirous to indemnify and secure the said John Allison against all loss and injury from the said security. Now therefore this indenture, witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of one dollar in hand paid by the said John C Spotswood the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Thomas C Caloin hereby these presents grant bargain sell unto the said John C Spotswood his heirs and assigns a certain tract or parcel of land being and situate in the County and State of Alabama and known and described as follows, the south side of the North East quarter of section eleven, Township four, Range, West, containing forty acres, together with the privileges and appurtenances to the said land in any wise appertaining or belonging To have and to hold to the said John C Spotswood his heirs and assigns forever and the said Thos C Caloin for himself his heirs executors and administrators do covenant with the said John C Spotswood his heirs and assigns that he the said Thos C Caloin will and his heirs executors, and administrators shall warrant and defend the same to the said John C Spotswood his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful claims of all persons whatsoever. Upon trust nevertheless that the said John C Spotswood permit the said Thos C Caloin to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said tract of land and its appurtenances and to take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the two notes before described provided the non payment of the notes now under litigation shall not be considered a default within the meaning of this indenture until it shall be solemnly adjudged by the aforesaid Court that the said Thos C Caloin is liable and must pay the same, and then upon this further trust that the said John C Spotswood shall and will as soon after the happening of such default of payment, on both notes upon either as he shall be requested by the said John Allison his executors administrators or assigns so to do sell the said land and its appurtenances or such part thereof as shall be sufficient for the purpose, at public auction in Athens, after having fixed the time and terms of sale at his own discretion and given at least thirty days notice thereof in some public newspaper printed in Limestone County or by advertisements posted up at five or more public places in said County, and out of the proceeds of sale, shall after satisfying the expenses thereof, and all other expenses attending the execution of this trust, pay to the persons authorized to receive and receipt for the same, the debt or debts aforesaid with interest, and the balance which may remain in his hands after satisfying the said notes and expenses, shall pay over to the said Thos C Caloin his heirs executors or administrators. But if no such default be made in the payment of the said notes then this indenture to be void, else to remain in full force. In testimony whereof the said parties to this indenture have hereunto set our hands and seals this 14th day and year first before written.

John C Spotswood *and*
Thos C Caloin *and*

The State of Alabama
Limestone County } Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr Clerk

of the County Court of said County the above named Thomas C Caloin and John C Spotswood who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of May 1841

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust with the Certificate thereon endorsed, from Thomas C Caloin to John Allison &c was deposited in my office to be recorded the 14th day of May 1841 which is duly done in record book No 6 pages 157. 8. & 9.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Thos Redus & Rachel Redus his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama to & Henry Meacham of the same County

This Indenture made this twenty sixth day of September 1835 between Thomas Redus & Rachel Redus his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Henry Meacham of the same County of the other part witnesseth that the said Thomas & Rachel Redus for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and thirty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargain sold, aliened enprofred & conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell alien enprofred and convey unto the said Henry Meacham all that certain lot or parcel of land being and being in the town of Athens County of Limestone and State of Alabama known and designated in the plan of said town as the north half of lot number thirteen with the exception of the first off of the east end of said lot. To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Henry Meacham his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Thomas Redus & Rachel Redus his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Henry Meacham his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Thomas & Rachel Redus and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States In testimony whereof the said Thomas Redus & Rachel Redus have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Thos Redus *and*
Rachel Redus *and*

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before us John Bunker & James G. Wright two acting Justices of the Peace for the above County Thomas Redus & Rachel Redus his wife whose names appear to the within deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its for the purposes therein specified and that the said Rachel Redus upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged the same to be her voluntary act and deed and that she freely and voluntarily relinquished her dower without the fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands and seals this 25th day of October 1835.

J. Bunker & J. G. Wright

The State of Alabama
Limestone County } I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon endorsed from

Thomas Adams wife to Henry Meacham was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of May 1841 which is duly done in Said Book No 6 page 159 No. 158.

Teste Robert Austin & Clerk

Jeffrey Munnell
To & Mrs
Henry Meacham

This Indenture made and entered into this twenty third day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred thirty five between Jeffrey Munnell and Nancy his wife of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama of the one part and Henry Meacham of the State and County aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Jeffrey Munnell and Nancy his wife for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said Henry Meacham the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said Henry Meacham all that certain tract or quarter section of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama being the Southeast quarter of Section twenty two in Township two of Range four West of the land sold at Huntsville containing One hundred thirty two acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or quarter section of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Henry Meacham his heirs or assigns forever. And the said Jeffrey Munnell and Nancy his wife for themselves their heirs or executors administrators or assigns do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Henry Meacham his heirs or assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Jeffrey Munnell and Nancy his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever or whosoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. Now Witness the hand of the said Jeffrey Munnell and Nancy his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written.

Jeffrey Munnell (Seal)

Nancy Munnell (Seal)

State of Alabama

Limestone County Personally appeared before us Thomas L. Davidson & James G. Gresham two acting Justices of the Peace for the County aforesaid Jeffrey Munnell whose name appears signed to the foregoing deed of Conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Henry Meacham for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date, also on the same day we exhibited said deed to Nancy Munnell wife of the said Jeffrey Munnell who on separate examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same to Henry Meacham for the purposes therein specified for the same day and that she freely and voluntarily relinquished her right of dower without the fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under our hands & seals this 23rd day of January 1841.

T. L. Davidson J.P. (Seal)

James G. Gresham J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon endorsed from Jeffrey Munnell wife to Henry Meacham was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of May 1841 which is duly done in Said Book No 6 page 160.

Teste Robert Austin & Clerk

James C. Malone & Eliza F. H. Malone

To & Mrs

James Blackwood

This Indenture made this 15th day of May 1841 between James C. Malone & Eliza F. H. Malone of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and James Blackwood of the other part Witnesseth that the said James C. Malone & Eliza F. H. Malone for and in consideration of the sum of Five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said James Blackwood all those certain lots or parcels of land lying and being in the town of Athens Limestone County and State of Alabama known and designated in the plan of said town of Athens as lots number one hundred fifty & one hundred fifty three as extended by John McKinley in the South East quarter of Section four in Township three Range four West, Also the following described lot or parcels of land, Situated and being in the town of Athens Limestone County State of Alabama, known and designated in the plan of said town as part of lot number one hundred fifty two, upon which is situated the Marriage Hall in said town, and bounded as follows Beginning on the West side of said lot one foot from the North Wall of said Hall, then East to the East line of said lot then North to the North line of said lot then West to the West line of said lot then South to the Beginning point. To have and to hold the above described lot or parcels of land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James Blackwood his heirs and assigns forever. And the said James C. Malone & Eliza F. H. Malone for their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James Blackwood his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under the said James C. Malone & Eliza F. H. Malone, and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. Now Witness the hand of the said James C. Malone & Eliza F. H. Malone have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date as above written 15th day of May 1841.

Liquid sealed and delivered
In the presence of

Logan Stephenson
David Myers

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named James C. Malone who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid James Blackwood known under my hand and seal this the 15th day of May 1841.

Robert Austin & Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon endorsed from James C. Malone and Eliza F. H. Malone to James Blackwood was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of May 1841 which is duly done in Said Book No 6 page 161.

Teste Robert Austin & Clerk

1162
John McKinley
to Samuel Ecksteger

This Indenture made & entered into this 21 day of May 1851 by & between John McKinley of the County of Jefferson State of Kentucky of the one part & Samuel Ecksteger of the town of Athens & State of Alabama of the other part, Witnesseth That for & in consideration of the sum of One hundred & twenty five dollars then in hand paid the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge he the said John McKinley hath given granted bargained & sold by these presents doth give grant bargain & sell to the said Samuel Ecksteger a certain lot or parcel of land, containing about two acres & a half, adjoining to the said town of Athens bounded as follows to wit Beginning at the South West Corner of the lot on which the female Academy is erected, at Athens running thence west with the line of said lot to a stake twenty five feet West of the Corner of said lot & is to include the Spring thence South to the line of land now owned by Andrew Brown, formerly owned by Robert Beatty at a stake, thence west with said last mentioned line to a stake, due the South of the place of Beginning thence North to the beginning. To have and to hold the said lot of land hereby conveyed to the said Samuel Ecksteger & his heirs forever And the said John McKinley doth hereby Covenant & agree to with the said Samuel Ecksteger that he will warrant & forever defend this said lot of land to him & his heirs forever against the claim of all & every person whatsoever. In Testimony whereof the said John McKinley hath hereunto set his hand & affixed his seal.

J. McKinley (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John McKinley who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Samuel Ecksteger. Given under my hand and Seal this 21st day of May 1851.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John McKinley to Samuel Ecksteger with the Certificate thereon as above was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 21st day of May 1851 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 162.

Seal Robert Austin Jr. CLK

Benja. Andrews
to Eliza A. Andrews
& others

This Indenture made this 21st day of May in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and forty One between Benjamin Andrews and Sarah his wife on the first part John H. S. Wynn Trustee of the second part and Eliza A. Andrews of Giles County and State of Tennessee on the third part, Whereas the said Benjamin Andrews is justly indebted to the said Eliza A. Andrews in the sum of One hundred and seventy One dollar twenty five Cents she being my security for that amount payable the first day of May instant, to John H. S. Wynn said Trustee as a debt due to him by the said Benjamin Andrews doth which note is in full of all other debts with the legal interest and all cost the said Benjamin Andrews and Sarah his wife are willing and desirous to secure unto the said Eliza A. Andrews the more especially as she is the Widow of my late Brother and the Mother of the Children

1163

and was induced from these circumstances to become my security. Now this indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of One dollar to the said Benjamin Andrews in hand paid by the said John H. S. Wynn Trustee at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged they the said Benjamin Andrews and Sarah his wife have granted, bargained & sold all and singular in fee simple released and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell all and singular in fee simple released and confirmed to the said John H. S. Wynn his heirs and assigns forever the Mill and all that tract of land attached thereto purchased and known as the property of Parker & Andrews described in the deed given or to be made in obedience to a decree of the County Court of Limestone County, by George Malone Saml. Newby and A. H. Cain Clerk: lying east of the town of Athens in said County of Limestone containing twenty Acres less the same more or less and bounded as follows by the Spring branch on the South, East by John Blackwood and James G. Slight on the North by John McKinley's tract and of the West by James Cornman with all and singular the appurtenances of the said Mill and said tract or parcel of land thereto belonging or in any way appertaining and all the estate right title and interest of the said Benjamin Andrews and Sarah his wife in and to the said Mill and tract or parcel of land; To have and to hold this same with its appurtenances unto the said John H. S. Wynn his heirs Executors Administrators & assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the same and the said Benjamin Andrews and Sarah his wife their heirs Executors and Administrators doth Covenant and promise and agree to and with the said Wynn his heirs &c. in manner and form following to wit that the said Benjamin Andrews and Sarah his wife their heirs Executors and Administrators the aforesaid tract or parcel of land with &c. hereby conveyed to the said John H. S. Wynn Trustee his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns against all persons whomsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents Upon Trust nevertheless that the said John H. S. Wynn his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns shall permit the said Benjamin Andrews to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said Mill & premises and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the above mentioned note of \$171.25 or any part thereof And then upon this further trust that they or either of them or the survivor of them or the heirs Executors Administrators or assigns of such survivor, shall as soon after the happening of such default or payment as they may think proper and the said Eliza A. Andrews her heirs &c. shall request sell the said tract of land, Mill and premises with the appurtenances to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having given the time and place of sale at their own discretion and given thirty days notice in some public news paper or otherwise as the case may require and the said Benjamin Andrews or his representatives may wish. And out of the moneys arising from said sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Eliza A. Andrews her heirs Executors Administrators and assigns the said sum of One One hundred and seventy One dollar and twenty five Cents with the interest thereon. And the balance of any shall pay unto the said Benjamin Andrews her heirs Executors Administrators and assigns. But of the said sum he paid by Benjamin Andrews to Eliza A. Andrews and on default he

I do hereby acknowledge payment and full satisfaction of the within and of said note and hereby do allow and receive the property herein described to the said Benjamin Andrews his heirs and assigns forever. Witness my hand and seal this 21st day of October 1846.

John H. S. Wynn (Seal)

Made in said payment of One hundred and seventy One dollars and twenty five Cents with lawful interest from first day of May eighteen hundred and fifty one until this is done to be paid. Or else remain in full force and virtue. Or being to hand, we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day and year first above written.

Benjamin Anderson (Seal)
 Sarah X Anderson (Seal)
 Geo. H. J. Myrum (Seal)
 Eliza A. Anderson (Seal)

Sealed and delivered in presence of 3

State of Alabama Simontons County, Personally appeared before me Allen C. Cain an acting justice of the peace in and for said County Benjamin Anderson Sarah Anderson his wife who severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the within deed unto John H. Myrum trustee, and Sarah Anderson being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this 21st May 1861.

Allen C. Cain Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Simontons County, I Robert Austin of Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Benjamin Anderson wife to John H. Myrum & others with the Certificate therein endorsed has been deposited in my Office to be recorded the 21st day of May 1861 which is duly done in Book A. 6 pages 162 & 163.

Teste Robert Austin Clk.

fact. ditto, done to 3d and Benj. M. Machin

State of Alabama Simontons County, Now all men by these presents that I Benjamin B. Pate of the County of Simontons and State of Alabama Executor of the last Will and Testament of Jacob Stitzel died with the Will annexed did on the twelfth day of March one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight, in pursuance of the power and authority to me given by the provisions of the said Will of the said deed sold on the premises to the highest bidder on a credit of One, two and three years the following tracts or pieces or parcels of land lying and being in the said County of Simontons belonging to the estate of the said Jacob Stitzel deceased. To wit the North East quarter and the West half of the South East quarter of section number thirty and the South half of the North West quarter of section number thirty one, and the West half of the South West quarter of section number twenty of Township number four of Range number four West, and the East half of the South East quarter of section twenty five of Township number four of Range number five West, which said several tracts or parcels of land has been sold off and purchased by Benjamin M. Machin of the said County of Simontons and State of Alabama, and for which he gave two thousand four hundred and six dollars and gave said several several notes for the same according to the terms of the sale and which has since been paid. The receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged. It now be it known that I the said Benjamin B. Pate, Executor of the said deceased estate with the Will annexed do this day and by these presents convey and quit claim to the before mentioned Jacob Stitzel or parcels of land, all the right

title claim and intent that the said Jacob Stitzel died had in and to the same to the said Benjamin M. Machin his heirs and assigns forever. Given under my hand and seal the 21st day of May 1861.

Benj. B. Pate (Seal)
 Ben of fact. ditto

The State of Alabama Simontons County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County and of said County the above named Benjamin B. Pate who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein contained to the aforesaid Benjamin M. Machin - Given under my hand and seal this 21st day of May 1861.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Simontons County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate therein endorsed from Benjamin B. Pate to Benjamin M. Machin has been deposited in my Office to be recorded the 21st day of May 1861 which is duly done in Book A. 6 pages 164 & 165.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clk.

Henry M. Collier
 To 3d and
 Henry Machin

This Indenture made this first day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty one between Henry M. Collier and Martha his wife of the County of Madison and Henry Machin of Simontons County both of the State of Alabama; Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of fifty dollars to them in hand paid by the said Henry Machin the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged this day Benjamin, sold, aliened conveyed and confirmed, and by these presents bargain sell grant alien convey and confirm unto the said Henry Machin his heirs and assigns forever the following named tract lot or parcel of land, lying and being in the County of Simontons State of Alabama adjacent to the South East corner of the North West quarter of section six twenty two Township No. two of Range No. six West containing forty acres as per Survey of James H. Wright No. 16,089 and dated this 10th day of September 1836. To have and to hold the said land hereby granted, or intended to be hereby granted tract lot or parcel of land and herein with all and singular the appurtenances and hereditaments unto the said Henry Machin his heirs and assigns forever hereby warranting and forever defending the same to the said Henry Machin his heirs and assigns forever against the claim of them the said Henry M. Collier & his wife Martha, also against the claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, and also against the lawful title claim or demand of the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Henry Machin Collier and his wife Martha have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and year first above written.

Henry M. Collier (Seal)
 Martha Collier (Seal)

Sealed sealed and acknowledged before me John T. French of (Seal)
 The State of Alabama Simontons County, Personally appeared before me John T. French an acting Justice of the peace in and for said County aforesaid Henry M. Collier and Martha his wife whose names are subscribed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the same on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Henry Machin for the consideration therein specified. And the said Martha the wife of the said Henry M. Collier, being by me examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the

same fully without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 20th day of April 1841. *John T. French Jr. Clerk*
 The State of Alabama, Lincoln County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Henry H. Culler wife to Henry H. Culler with the Certificate thereon and under was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of May 1841 which is duly done in Book No. 6 pages 165 & 16. *Test Robert Austin, Clerk.*

Alfred A. Rowan
 To Alfred
 Stephen J. Ewing

This Indenture made this 16th day of July in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty between Alfred A. Rowan, this wife Mary H. Rowan of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part and Stephen J. Ewing of the County of Madison of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Alfred A. Rowan this wife Mary H. Rowan for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty Five hundred & no dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed, released, conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey release convey and confirm unto the said Stephen J. Ewing One undivided moiety of the following tracts or parcels of land, lying & being in the County of Madison State aforesaid to wit: The West half of the South West quarter of Section No. 14 of Township No. 3 of Range No. 7 West Containing eighty acres; The West half of the South East quarter of Section No. 14 of Township No. 3 of Range No. 7 West Containing eighty acres; The East half of the South East quarter of Section No. 14 Township No. 3 Range No. 7 West Containing eighty acres; The East half of the South West quarter fraction of Section No. 14 of Township No. 3 of Range No. 7 West Containing eighty acres The South half of the West half of the North West quarter of Section No. 13 of Township 3 in Range 7 West Containing forty acres, of all which tracts or parcels of land Peter Binford, the father of the said Mary H. Rowan died seized in fee except the said South half of the West half of the South West quarter of Section No. 13. (Whereby conveyed) One moiety of forty acres embracing the East end of the said West part of fractional section No. 23 of Township 3 of Range 7 West, and also one containing forty acres part of Section No. 23, said Township & Range to which forty acres aforesaid said Peter Binford has the equitable title in at the time of his death. It has and to hold the above described tracts or parcels of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Stephen J. Ewing his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Alfred A. Rowan & Mary H. Rowan his wife for themselves & each of them their heirs executors and administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Stephen J. Ewing his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Alfred A. Rowan & Mary H. Rowan or either of them. And also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever. And the said Alfred A. Rowan & Mary H. Rowan his wife hereunto Subscribed their names and affix their seals this day and gave first above written liquid sealed and delivered in the presence of

Alfred A. Rowan (Seal)
Mary H. Rowan (Seal)

State of Alabama, Madison County, Before me Richard B. Burdum Clerk of the County Court of Madison County in the State of Alabama this day personally appeared Alfred A. Rowan and acknowledged that he had signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the within named Stephen J. Ewing on the day of its date. Also before me Richard B. Burdum Clerk & as aforesaid this day personally appeared Mary H. Rowan wife of the above named Alfred A. Rowan who being by me privately examined and separated and apart from her said husband acknowledged she had signed sealed and delivered the within deed to the within named Stephen J. Ewing on the day of its date fully voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. (And her testimony whereof I have hereto subscribed my name and affix the Seal of said County Court in Huntsville this sixteenth day of July eight hundred and forty and of American Independence the sixty fifth year. *Richd. B. Burdum*

The State of Alabama, Lincoln County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Alfred A. Rowan and wife to Stephen J. Ewing with the Certificate thereon and under was deposited in my office to be recorded the 27th day of May 1841 which is duly done in Book No. 6 pages 166 & 17. *Test Robert Austin, Clerk.*

Bartley Cox
 To Bartley Cox
 Mr. Richardson

This Indenture made this 25 day of May in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty one between Bartley Cox of the first part, William Richardson of the second part and John B. Mason and Elabine Wright of the third part. Whereas the said John B. Mason and Elabine Wright at the special instance and request of him the said Bartley Cox have become bound together with him the said Bartley Cox to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Mobile by note bearing date the 19th day of May 1841 in the sum of Eighteen hundred dollars payable four months after date which being the proper debt of him the said Bartley Cox and the said John B. Mason and Elabine Wright being only as securities for the said Bartley Cox, he the said Bartley Cox to answer before them the said John B. Mason and Elabine Wright against the same both agreed to sell and convey unto the said William Richardson his heirs and assigns the slaves herein after mentioned in manner & form herein after expressed. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of One dollar to the said Bartley Cox in hand paid by the said William Richardson at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged he the said Bartley Cox hath bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell and convey to the said William Richardson his heirs and assigns forever the following slaves to wit: Elly forty years of age Dennis twenty one, Henry twenty for fourteen little Ellen thirteen and the future increase of the females of the said slaves. To have and to hold the aforesaid slaves and the future increase of the females thereof unto the said William Richardson his heirs and assigns forever. (Signed Bartley Cox) which that the said William Richardson shall permit the said Bartley Cox to remain in possession of said slaves until default be made in the payment of the said sum of eighteen hundred dollars with in the whole

William Richardson do hereby release all claim to any land
 beared by virtue of the deed in trust of John & Eliza
 & his heirs being fully satisfied - Given under my hand and
 seal this 25th day of May 1861
 Wm Richardson

or in part. and then upon this further trust that the said William Richardson
 shall and will so soon after the happening of such default of payment as may then
 proper to the said Mason and Wright shall request sell the said slaves and their
 increase or such part as may be sufficient for the purpose at public auction after
 having fixed the time & place of sale at his own discretion and given ten days public
 notice thereof. And out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after taking
 the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said
 Bank of Alabama the said sum of Eight hundred dollars with the interest
 which may have accrued thereon and the balance if any shall pay to the said
 Bartley Lee his heirs executors or administrators. But if the whole of said
 sum of Eight hundred dollars shall be fully paid off when the same becomes
 due or such part as the said Bank may require so that no default be made and
 the said Bartley Lee his heirs & shall and will save harmless and keep indem-
 nified the said John R. Mason and Claiborne Wright their heirs executors and Admin-
 istrators and each of them against the said Bank of the State of Alabama
 at Mobile and all other persons, of and from the before recited note so entered
 into as aforesaid and of and from all and all manner of actions suits troubles charges
 judgments executions damages and demands whatever that shall or may at any
 time hereafter accrue or happen unto or come or be brought or prosecuted against
 them the said John R. Mason and Claiborne Wright their heirs executors or admin-
 istrators for or by reason of the said John R. Mason and Claiborne Wright becoming
 bound in this said note as aforesaid their said indenture to be void or else to remain
 in full force and virtue. It is hereby expressly agreed between the parties that if
 according to the rules and regulations of said Bank the said Bartley Lee shall
 draw said note or shall pay off the same by Bill of Exchange with John R. Mason
 & Claiborne Wright as subscribers or endorses that said new note or bill shall be con-
 sidered as imbraced in this deed and the said John R. Mason & Claiborne Wright
 indemnified and released according to the foregoing provisions in this deed in trust.
 At Mobile this 25th day of May 1861 between the 9th & 10 lines on the 1st page and the bond payable
 four months after date between 11 & 12 lines on 1st page introduced before beginning this
 deed. Given under our hands & seals this 25th day of May 1861.

Test
 John F. McKinney
 A. Montgomery
 Jas. H. Hathaway
 The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert
 Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John F. Mc-
 Kinney one of the subscribing Witnesses to the foregoing deed in trust who being
 first duly sworn depose and state that he saw the above named Bartley Lee
 John R. Mason and Claiborne Wright to whose names are subscribed the said
 seal and deliver the same, that he this deponent subscribed his name thereto
 as a Witness in the presence of the said Bartley Lee John R. Mason and
 Claiborne Wright, and that he saw the other subscribing Witnesses A.
 Montgomery and James Hathaway sign the same in the presence of the
 said Bartley Lee John R. Mason and Claiborne Wright and in the pres-
 ence of each other on the day and year therein named. Given under my

hand and seal this 27th day of May 1861.
 The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert
 Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named William Richardson
 who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in trust
 on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 27th day
 of May 1861.
 The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County
 Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Bartley
 Lee to Wm Richardson Trustee for the benefit of John R. Mason and Claiborne
 Wright with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be
 recorded this 27th day of May 1861 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages
 167, 8 & 9.
 Test Robert Austin, Clerk.

Wm Richardson do hereby release all claim to any land
 beared by virtue of the deed in trust of John & Eliza
 & his heirs being fully satisfied - Given under my hand and
 seal this 25th day of May 1861
 Wm Richardson

This Indenture made this the 29th day of May 1861 between George E. Edmondson
 & Eliza Edmondson of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama
 of the one part and Henry Stanley of the other part, Witnesseth that the said
 parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred
 dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have
 this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do
 bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said parties of the second
 part, all that certain tracts or parcels of land lying and being in the County
 aforesaid. Beginning in the South East half of the North West quarter of section
 eight in Township three Range four West Commencing at the Brown's ferry
 road about one foot West of the house formerly occupied by Matthew Hill
 as a Grocery, running North 42° 16' West 16 Rods to stake thence South 42°
 West 28 Rods to the beginning Corner containing two acres, Commencing also
 at the South East Corner of the West half of the North West quarter of section
 eight in Township three Range four West running West fifty Rods to stake thence
 North thirty two Rods to stake thence East fifty Rods to stake thence South
 thirty two Rods to the beginning Corner containing ten acres and also a road
 fifteen feet wide Commencing at the South West Corner of said ten acres
 running West to the Center of the Florence Road on the North side of the E.
 and West line S. 85° 3' West. To have and to hold the above described
 tracts or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in
 any way appertaining unto the said parties of the second part his heirs and
 assigns forever and the said parties of the first part for themselves their
 heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend
 the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said
 parties of the second part his heirs and assigns from and against themselves
 and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said parties
 of the first part and also against the lawful title or claim or demand
 of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force
 or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof
 the said parties of the first part hath hereunto set their hands and seals

The State of Alabama Livingston County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing and from Peter Nelson to John Nelson with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 14th day of June 1848 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 171 & 2.

Champion Easter
to 3 Hubs
Robert Tindall

Indemnity made and entered into this 8th day of June one thousand eight hundred and forty one between Champion Easter and Martha I Easter his wife of the County of Livingston State of Alabama of the one part and Robert Tindall of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Champion Easter and his wife Martha I Easter for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold alien conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Robert Tindall all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the said County State aforesaid being situated and lying in section thirty three in Township one of Range five West and adjoining the lands of William Lindsey deceased being laid out and marked in the south west corner of the aforesaid fractional section containing eighty acres to have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Robert Tindall his heirs and assigns forever and the said Champion Easter and his wife Martha I Easter for themselves their heirs Executors Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Robert Tindall his heirs and assigns from & against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Champion Easter and his wife Martha I Easter. And also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Champion Easter (s)
Martha I Easter (s)

State of Alabama Livingston County } Personally appeared before me John A Simpson an acting justice of the peace for and in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama Champion Easter and his wife Martha I Easter and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid Robert Tindall. And also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Martha I Easter wife of said Champion Easter who on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she relinquished her right of dower in said land & premises freely & voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of June 1848.

Test
John A Simpson J.P. (s)
The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing and from Champion Easter & wife to Robert Tindall with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 14th day of June 1848 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 172.

Test Robert Austin Clerk

N. Davis Trustee
to 3 Hubs
Waddy Tate Jr

Whereas by deed of trust executed by Waddy Tate of Livingston County Alabama to Nathaniel Davis trustee for the benefit of Clinton Jones and others on the 13th day of June in the year 1840 which said deed in trust is duly recorded in the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Livingston State of Alabama in Book No 6 pages 23, 4, 5, 6 & 7, there was among other species of property conveyed by said deed to said Nathaniel Davis trustee as aforesaid a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in said County of Livingston and known and designated as the south west quarter of Section Ten in Township four of Range three West containing One hundred and sixty acres and thirty hundredths of an acre, and whereas by the provisions and conditions of said deed in trust the said Nathaniel Davis trustee as aforesaid was authorized and empowered to sell and convey any portion of the property conveyed in said deed in trust privately, and pursuant to the provisions of said deed in trust the said Nathaniel Davis trustee as aforesaid hath this day sold to Waddy Tate Jr the price or parcel of land above specified and described, at and for the price of fifteen dollars per acre amounting to the sum of Twenty four hundred and four Tens dollars. Now therefore this Indemnity made and entered into by and between the said Nathaniel Davis trustee as aforesaid of the first part and Waddy Tate Jr of the other part this 1st day of July in the year 1848 both of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama, Witnesseth that the said Nathaniel Davis trustee as aforesaid for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty four hundred and four & 50/100 dollars to him in hand paid by the said Waddy Tate Jr at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents hath this day granted bargain sold alien conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell alien convey and convey unto him the said Waddy Tate Jr his heirs and assigns forever all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston State of Alabama and known and designated as the south west quarter of Section Ten in Township four of Range three West containing One hundred and sixty acres & 50/100 of an acre to the same more or less; To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land and premises with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto him the said Waddy Tate Jr his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Nathaniel Davis trustee as aforesaid for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto him the said Waddy Tate Jr his heirs & assigns from and against the claim or claims of all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said Nathaniel Davis trustee as aforesaid and from and against the claim or claims of all and any or every person or persons claiming or holding under any person whomsoever or under the government of the United States hereby warranting and defending such title only to the extent as aforesaid as is written in him the said Nathaniel Davis trustee as aforesaid by virtue of said deed in trust and authorized by the same to sell and convey and from others. In testimony whereof the said Nathaniel Davis trustee as aforesaid hath hereunto subscribed his name and affixed his seal the day and year within mentioned.

Nathl Davis (s)
Trustee of Waddy Tate

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Nathaniel Davis who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day

and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Maddy Tate Jr. Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of June 1844.
Robert Austin Clk. (Seal)
 The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clk. of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Nathaniel Davis to Maddy Tate Jr. with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded the 14th day of June 1844 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 173th.
Teste Robert Austin Clk.

John S Blair
 to 3 Deed
 Asa Allen

This Indenture made this eighth of May eighteen hundred and thirty nine between John S Blair of the State of Alabama & County of Limestone of one part and Asa Allen of said State & County of the other part Witnesseth that John S Blair for and in consideration of the sum of Ten thousand dollars the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given granted bargained & sold unto the s.d. Asa Allen all that piece or parcel of land known & now lie on Elk River on both sides of said river five hundred & ten acres Township 22.0 of Range Six West included in fractional sections twenty six and thirty five Also one other tract containing nine hundred & seventy five acres lying East of Elk River in Township Three & Range Six West in Fractional Sections Three & four, Also sections Two & Ten which is piece or parcels of lands together with the growing crop together with all the rights benefits profits & advantages thereunto belonging. I the s.d. John S Blair my heirs & unto the s.d. Asa Allen his heirs & against all other Claims whatsoever shall & will Waiver & forever defend in law & equity. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal the date above written. Given in presence of interlined before signed
John S Blair (Seal)
Asa Allen
 W. H. Ray
 Clerk Ray (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Personally appeared before me Saml Ray acting justice of the peace for the County aforesaid the within named John S Blair who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the within deed to the within named Asa Allen on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand this 9th day of May 1839.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clk. of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John S Blair to Asa Allen with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded the 16th day of June 1844 which is duly done in Book No. 5 page 174th.
Teste Robert Austin Clk.

James C Malone
 to 3 Deed
 W. A. Lewis

Whereas on the seventh day of April 1841 John Ramey and Phoebe Ramey his wife and Frederick Watts and Elizabeth Watts his wife made and executed to me as Justice a certain deed in trust for the purposes therein expressed which was duly recorded in the office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County Alabama, in which among other property conveyed

was the tract or parcel of land, herein after particularly described, and whereas after the maturity of the said deed in trust, and after being thereto requested by the Branch of the Bank of the State of Ala. at Decatur, the party beneficially interested therein, I did after having given notice of time place and terms of sale as therein required proceed to sell at public auction to the highest bidder for cash, at the Court house in the town of Athens on the third day of May 1841 the following described tract or parcel of land, being part of the same situated in said deed and lying and being situate in said County of Limestone, and known also as follows to wit the 1/2 of the E 1/2 of the N. W. 1/4 Sec. 11 T. 24 R. 6 West Also 1/2 of the W 1/2 of the N. W. 1/4 of Sec 11 T. 24 R. 6 West And whereas at the sale aforesaid the above described tract or parcel of land was sold by me to Meriwether & Lewis for the sum of fifty dollars being the highest sum bid for the same; Now these presents Witnesseth that I James C Malone, as Trustee as aforesaid and acting by virtue and in pursuance of said deed in trust in consideration of the said sum of fifty dollars to me in hand paid by said Meriwether & Lewis the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said Meriwether & Lewis, and to his heirs and assigns forever, all the above described tract or parcel of land within appurtenances, and all the Estate right title and interest which was conveyed to me in said deed To have and to hold the said land and premises and every part thereof with the appurtenances unto the said Meriwether & Lewis as Trustee as aforesaid, as fully and absolutely, as I the said James C Malone as Trustee has aforesaid, and under the authority of the said deed in trust might could or ought to sell the same. It is hereby expressly declared that no title or interest in the said premises is conveyed herein other than such as are conveyed to me in said deed. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this the 3rd day of May 1841.
James C Malone Trustee (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clk. of the County Court of said County the above named James C Malone who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Meriwether & Lewis. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of June 1841.
 The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clk. of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James C Malone to Meriwether & Lewis with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of June 1841 which is duly done in Book No. 5 pages 174 & 175.
Teste Robert Austin Clk.

R. Joyner & wife
 to 3 Deed
 Abner T Petty

This Indenture made this eighth day of June 1841 between Rhedrick Joyner & Emaly Joyner his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Abner T Petty of the other part Witnesseth that the said Rhedrick Joyner and wife for and in consideration of the sum of Six hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened reoffered and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien reoffered and convey unto the said Abner T Petty all that certain tract or parcel

of land being in the County of Simonton and known as the west half of the south west quarter of Section Twenty One Township Three Range Six West. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances unto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Minor J. Pitty his Executors & Administrators doth Demand and will forever defend the title to the above described land and hereby granted premises from and against all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Rhedrick Joyner wife and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Rhedrick Joyner wife hath hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of }
 R. Joyner (Seal)
 Emily Joyner (Seal)
 The State of Alabama Simonton County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Rhedrick Joyner and Emily Joyner who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Minor Pitty given under my hand and seal this 19th day of June 1861.

Robert Austin Cl. (Seal)
 The State of Alabama Simonton County. I Robert Austin Cl. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Rhedrick Joyner wife to Minor J. Pitty with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 19th day of June 1861 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 175 & 176.

Teste Robert Austin Cl. Clk

R. Joyner wife
 To } Deed
 Tandy R. Fanner
 This Indenture made this twentieth day of June 1861 between Rhedrick Joyner & Emily Joyner his wife of the County of Simonton in the State of Alabama of the one part and Tandy R. Fanner of the other part Witnesseth that the said Rhedrick Joyner wife for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien conveyed and convey unto the said Tandy R. Fanner all that certain tract or parcel of land lying in the County of Simonton and known as the East half of the north west quarter of Section Twenty One in Township Three Range Six West. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Tandy R. Fanner his Executors and Administrators doth Demand and will forever defend the title to the above described land and hereby granted premises unto the said Tandy R. Fanner his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Rhedrick Joyner and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said Rhedrick Joyner wife hath hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Rhedrick Joyner (Seal)
 Emily Joyner (Seal)

The State of Alabama Simonton County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Cl. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Rhedrick Joyner and Emily Joyner and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Tandy R. Fanner given under my hand and seal this 19th day of June 1861.

Robert Austin Cl. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Simonton County I Robert Austin Cl. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Rhedrick Joyner to Tandy R. Fanner with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 19th day of June 1861 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 176 & 177.

Teste Robert Austin Cl. Clk

John S. Barber
 To } Deed
 John S. Barber

This Indenture made this twentieth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between John S. Barber of the County of Simonton and State of Alabama of the first part and John S. Barber of the said County and State. Witnesseth that John S. Barber for and in consideration of the just and full sum of One hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained sold and conveyed to the said John S. Barber his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing One hundred Acres lying and being in the State of Alabama and Simonton County in Township One Range Three West it being the north part of the South East quarter of Section Three running a line East and West so as to embrace the aforesaid quantity of One hundred Acres of land. To have and to hold the aforesaid land and bargained premises with all and singular the rights hereditaments and appurtenances to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining to the same, Only use and profit and to enjoy them the said John S. Barber his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John S. Barber for his part his assigns Executors or Administrators do doth Demand and agree to it with the said John S. Barber his heirs and assigns that the before recited land and bargained premises he will warrant and forever defend from all and every person or persons whomsoever for writing whereof the said John S. Barber hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal this day & year above written.

John S. Barber (Seal)

The State of Alabama Simonton County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Cl. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John S. Barber who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid John S. Barber given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of June 1861.

Robert Austin Cl. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Simonton County I Robert Austin Cl. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John S. Barber to John S. Barber with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 22nd day of June 1861 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 177.

Teste Robert Austin Cl. Clk

John J. Barber
To & Dred
Joanna W. Barber

This Indenture made this the first day of November in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred and thirty nine between John J. Barber of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the first part and Joanna W. Barber his daughter of the said County State of the other Witnesseth that John J. Barber for and in consideration of the sum of sixty dollars to him in hand paid or secured the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained sold and conveyed to the said Joanna W. Barber her heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the State of Alabama & Limestone County containing Twenty Acres in Township One Range three West it being a portion of the tract of which I bought of David B. Mitchell lying or to be taken off of the South East Corner so as to embrace the aforesaid twenty Acres in a square and more particularly described as being the South East twenty Acres of the South East quarter of Section three containing the aforesaid twenty Acres to have and to hold the aforesaid land and bargained premises with all and singular the rights hereditaments and appurtenances to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining to the only use and profit and behoof of her the said Joanna W. Barber her assigns their heirs forever and the said John J. Barber for his heirs & assigns Executors or Administrators to dole Command and agree to and with the said Joanna W. Barber her heirs and assigns the before recited land and bargained premises he will warrant and forever defend from all and every person or persons whomsoever. In Witness whereof the said John J. Barber hath hereunto set his hand & affixed his seal the day & year above written.

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John J. Barber whose name is signed to the above deed and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the same on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Joanna W. Barber - Given under my hand and seal this 22^d day of June 1841.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John J. Barber to Joanna W. Barber with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22^d day of June 1841 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 178.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

James Craig
To & Dred
Lynus Aledge

This Indenture made this day of June 1841 between James Craig of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the first part and Lynus Aledge of the second part, Witnesseth that whereas by virtue of a deed of Trust bearing date the 12th day of October 1838 made by Samuel James Meredith James Peterson James & Margaret Turner to James Craig as trustee for the purpose of securing certain sums of money then named to Lynus Aledge Isaac Aledge John Aledge Robert C. David and Sarah David his wife which said deed is duly recorded in the Clerk's Office of said County, I did as trustee for the purpose of satisfying the claim of Lynus Aledge as mentioned in said deed, this being the only one

not paid which is mentioned in said deed of trust, sell at public auction according to the terms of said deed on the 1st day of March 1841 all that certain lot or parcel of ground lying and being in the town of Athens County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known as lot number twenty seven containing one acre more or less for the sum of One hundred dollars to Lynus Aledge his being the highest bid made. Now know ye that after said James Craig trustee as aforesaid by virtue of the said deed in trust and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars aforesaid to him in hand paid by said Lynus Aledge the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said Lynus Aledge his heirs and assigns forever all and singular the above described lot or parcel of ground with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining and all and singular the above described lot or parcel of ground with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining and all the right title and interest which the said Samuel Turner & Margaret Turner his wife had in the said lot or parcel of ground on the 12th day of October 1838 or at any time since had. To have and to hold said lots and premises and every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances thereof belonging or in any wise appertaining to the said Lynus Aledge his heirs and assigns forever as fully and absolutely as the said James Craig as trustee as aforesaid might could or ought to sell and convey the same. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my name and affixed my seal the day and date above written.

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named James Craig who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Lynus Aledge - Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of July 1841.

Robert Austin Jr. (Clerk)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Craig (trustee) to Lynus Aledge with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of July 1841 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 178 & 179.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

George W. Joyner
To & Dred
New Lefler

This Indenture made this fifth day of July in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred and forty One between George W. Joyner and Elizabeth Joyner of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and William Leslie of the other part Witnesseth that the said G. W. Joyner & Elizabeth Joyner for and in consideration of the sum of Thirty hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold aliened, repossessed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell alien repossess and convey unto the said William Leslie all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Athens and County of Limestone and State of Alabama known and designated in the plan or plat of said town as lot number twenty seven. To have and to

hold the above described lot number forty three of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appurtenant unto the said William Seale his heirs and assigns forever and the said George W. Jorgner & Elizabeth Jorgner for themselves their heirs Executors & Administrators do warrant and defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William Seale his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person holding or claiming under them the said George W. Jorgner & Elizabeth Jorgner and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons, to whomsoever, claiming or holding by from under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said George W. Jorgner and Elizabeth Jorgner have hereunto set their hands and seal the day and date above written -

signed sealed and delivered

in presence of

Edmund Rawlins

Richard Shepherd

The State of Alabama Simons County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named George W. Jorgner who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid William Seale. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of July 1881.

The State of Alabama Simons County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from George W. Jorgner to William Seale with the certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of July 1881 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 6 page 179 & 180.

State Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Joseph M. Tordy
to & David Coleman

This Indenture made this 11th day of June 1881 between Joseph M. Tordy his wife Lavinia Tordy of Simons County of the first part and Daniel Coleman of said County of the second part Witnesseth that the said Joseph M. & Lavinia Tordy for & in consideration of the sum of thirteen hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said Daniel Coleman the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell & convey unto the said Daniel Coleman all that certain tract of land lying & being in the County aforesaid & now occupied by said Tordy & known as the South West quarter of Section 10 two in Township four in Range four West Containing One hundred thirty 3/4 acres except One and three fourths of an acre part of said quarter now occupied by James F. Dowell. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances unto the said Daniel Coleman his heirs and assigns forever and the said Joseph M. & Lavinia Tordy his wife for themselves and their heirs do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above conveyed land and premises unto the said Daniel Coleman his heirs and assigns forever from and against the lawful claim and demand of all and every person or persons to whomsoever claiming or

holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Joseph M. & Lavinia Tordy have hereunto set their hands and seals the date above written -

Joseph M. Tordy (Seal)

Lavinia Tordy (Seal)

The State of Alabama Simons County, Personally appeared before me John P. Levin an acting justice of the peace for the County aforesaid the above named Joseph M. Tordy who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Daniel Coleman, also personally appeared before me the above named Lavinia Tordy who being examined by me separately & apart from her husband (wife of said Joseph M. Tordy) who acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Daniel Coleman freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion of her husband - Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of June 1881.

John P. Levin J. P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Simons County, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph M. Tordy to Daniel Coleman with the certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 12th day of July 1881 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 6 page 180 & 181.

State Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John Smalley
to & Rebecca

This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of May one thousand eight hundred and forty one between John Smalley Rebecca his wife of the County of Wardman State of Tennessee of the one part & Thomas Love of Simons County State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Smalley & Rebecca Smalley his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand dollars to them in hand paid by the said Thomas Love the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold & conveyed & by these presents do bargain sell & convey unto the said Thomas Love his heirs or assigns their certain tracts or parcels of land lying and being situate in the County of Simons State of Alabama known & designated as the West half of the North West quarter of Section twenty One Township two of Range three West Containing Seventy nine & 4/5 Acres more or less of the lands donated to the said at Huntsville Alabama & One known as the East half of the South West quarter of Section twenty in township two of Range three West Containing Seventy nine Acres & 4/5 of an acre & One known as the South East quarter of the North East quarter of Section twenty & township two of Range three West Containing thirty nine Acres & 4/5 Acres together with all & singular hereditaments & appurtenances thereto belonging & we will warrant forever defend the title of said lands unto the said Thomas Love against the claim of any other person or person whatever. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the day & year above written.

John Smalley (Seal)

Rebecca Smalley (Seal)

The State of Tennessee
Wardman County

Personally appeared before me Benjamin Belote an

acting justice of the peace in & for the County aforesaid John Smalley Rebecca his wife & acknowledged that they signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed to Thomas Love of Limestone County Alabama the day and date above written like the said Rebecca Smalley being examined by me separate & apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed freely without fear of threats or Compulsion of her said husband. Witness my hand and seal this 25th of May one thousand eight hundred and forty one -

C. Belote St. Clerk

State of Tennessee Hardeman County I Saml. McDowell Clerk of the County Court in & for said County do hereby Certify that C. Belote whose signature appears to the within Certificate of Acknowledgment to the within deed is now and was at the time of signing the same an acting justice of the peace in & for said County and that due faith & credit is & of right ought to be given to all his official acts as such -

(Seal)

In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto set my hand & affixed the seal of my Office at Office in Belmont this 7th day of June A.D. 1841.

Saml. McDowell Clk.

State of Tennessee Hardeman County William Moore Presiding Magistrate and Chairman of the County Court do hereby Certify that Samuel McDowell whose name appears to the foregoing Certificate is and was at the time signing the same Clerk of the County Court for said County that his Certificate is in due form of Law and that full faith and credit is due all his official acts as such - Given under my hand this 7th June 1841.

Wm Moore Chairman

Presiding Magistrate

The State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Mrs. Mary Love to Thomas Love with due Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 19th day of July 1841 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 182 & 183.

State Robert Austin St. Clk.

263. Deed
of Mills Co. Ga.
The State of Alabama Franklin County, to wit this Indenture of bargain and sale made and entered into between Mary Ragland and her husband George O. Ragland of said County and State of the first part and John Harris of John W. Mason Executors of the last Will and Testament of Gabriel Smith deceased Late of Limestone County Alabama Witnesses that whereas said George O. Ragland did by deed grant bargain & sell to said John Harris & John W. Mason in full all the East half of the South West Quarter of Section 36 situated in Township four of Range four West of Huntsville of the lands in the State of Alabama & within Huntsville District and also the interest of said Mary in the North East quarter of Section Twenty one Township four of Range four which interest was supposed to be fifty One Acres coming to her at the death of her said husband being the interest she had in the land of her father at his death by Law Will &c. And whereas said Mary neglected to join in the conveyance and after the death of said David & John the intestates with said George O. Ragland

and whereas she before her last marriage had agreed to join in said conveyance for consideration of the premises & of Ten dollars to said George O. Ragland and his wife Mary in hand paid by said Executors the parties of the second part to their deed they the said George O. Ragland and Mary Ragland his wife have & do hereby grant bargain & sell to said John Harris & John W. Mason Executors of the Will of Gabriel Smith deceased all the right title and interest & claim which they or either of them have or might in Law be deemed to have unto or touching said two parcels of land above named and to them their heirs & assigns to have hold in fee simple title forever. They do not however warrant the title to said lands but under the circumstances & only wishing to convey whatever interest they or either of them have as to thereby quiet the title of said Gabriel Smith his heirs & all claiming under him or his Executors or heirs or either of them. They do hereby convey & grant but expressly provide against warranting in any wise whatever they have not created any incumbrance by deed or grant conflicting herewith - Witness our hands and seals this the sixteenth day of June Eighteen hundred and forty one & 65 years of our Independence -

Geo. O. Ragland (Seal)

Mary A. S. Ragland (Seal)

The State of Alabama Franklin County, to wit This day personally appeared before me Charles Cooper a justice of the peace in & for said County George O. Ragland & Mary Ragland his wife both of whom are the makers & makers of the above foregoing deed and all to me well known and acknowledged this 16th day of June 1841 that they signed sealed & delivered the above deed for the purposes therein contained on this date and that said Mary being by me privately & separate & apart from her husband examined touching her execution of said deed acknowledged that she signed sealed executed & delivered the same of her own free will and accord without any fear threats or Compulsion from her husband. In Witness of all which I subscribed justice of the peace have & do hereunto set my hand and seal this day & date above -

C. Cooper St. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Geo. O. Ragland & wife to John Harris & John W. Mason Executors of Gabriel Smith deceased with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 19th day of July 1841 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 182 & 183 -

State Robert Austin St. Clk.

Mr. Morgan
to Dr. Trust
W. Bridgforth
This Indenture made this 11th day in year of our Lord Eighteen hundred and forty one between Mr. Morgan of the first part George O. Ragland of the second part and James W. Bridgforth of the third part. Whereas the said Mr. Morgan is justly indebted to the said James W. Bridgforth in the sum of One hundred and thirty eight dollars due and dated as follows One note for forty nine dollars dated the 9th day of April 1841 and due on or before the 1st day of December 1841 One note for thirty dollars dated the 12th February 1841 and due the 25th day of December 1841 One note for forty nine dollars dated the 1st day of December 1841 and due the 25th day of December 1841 One note for five dollars dated 12th February 1841 and due the 1st June 1841 All one note for five dollars dated the 12th February 1841 and due the 1st day of July 1841. Now fully

appears which several sums of money the said Wm. Hargrove is willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of of one dollar to the said Wm. Hargrove in hand paid by the said George D. Hughes, at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Wm. Hargrove, have given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey and convey to the said George D. Hughes his heirs and assigns forever the following property to wit: One male slave now six years old One Bay Horse ten years old One spotted Mare six years old One York Cow six head Cattle thirteen head of sheep To have and to hold the said personal property hereby conveyed unto the said George D. Hughes his heirs executors Administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use of the said Geo. D. Hughes his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever. Upon Trust that the said Geo. D. Hughes his heirs Executors and Administrators shall permit the said Wm. Hargrove to remain in peaceable possession of the said personal property hereby conveyed and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the several sums of money in all (One hundred and thirty eight dollars, either in the whole or in part and then upon this further trust that he his executors Administrators or assigns shall and will do soon after the happening of such default of payment as he his heirs or assigns shall think proper or the said James M. Birdsong shall request sell the said personal property hereby conveyed or such part as may be sufficient for the purpose and the said James M. Birdsong shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for cash at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at his own discretion and give ten days notice thereof by advertisement to be set up at three or more public places in the neighborhood and out of the money arising from such sale after satisfying all the expenses attending the premises pay to the said James M. Birdsong his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns the said several sums of money with the interest that may have accrued and the balance if any shall pay to the said Wm. Hargrove his heirs or assigns. But if the whole of said sum of One hundred and thirty eight dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said James M. Birdsong his heirs or assigns on or before the 25th day of December 1841 when most of the same is due and payable so that no default of payment of the said sum of One hundred and thirty eight dollars be made then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

William Hargrove (Seal)

George D. Hughes (Seal)

James M. Birdsong (Seal)

The State of Alabama
Lincoln County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named William Hargrove George D. Hughes and James M. Birdsong who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing and in trust on this day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of July 1841.
The State of Alabama Lincoln County. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing was in trust from Wm. Hargrove to Geo. D. Hughes & J. M. Birdsong with the certificate thereon indorsed

Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

was deposited in my office to be recorded the 22nd day of July 1841 which is duly done in our Book No 6 pages 183, 185.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clk.

James Maxwell & Alfred Collins made this 29th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty one between James Maxwell of the first part Simeon J. Odum of the second part and Alfred Collins of the third part Whereas the said James Maxwell is justly indebted to the said Alfred Collins in the sum of One hundred and twenty dollars to be paid on the first day of January next as by note bearing date with this indenture now fully appears which debt the said Maxwell is willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Maxwell in hand paid by the said S. J. Odum at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Maxwell, have given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain and sell to the said S. J. Odum his heirs and assigns forever a certain Negro girl slave Timmer by name and aged about eight years To have and to hold the aforesaid slave the right whereof do warrant and will forever defend unto the said S. J. Odum his heirs and assigns forever by these presents Upon Trust nevertheless that the said S. J. Odum his heirs Executors and Administrators shall permit the said Maxwell to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said slave and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of One hundred and twenty dollars either in whole or in part and then upon this further trust that when he the said Odum his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns may think proper or the said Collins his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns may request sell the said slave to the highest bidder for ready money or on such other terms as the said parties may agree after having fixed the time and place of sale at their own discretion giving 30 days notice thereof by advertisement set up at the Court house door of Lincoln County State of Alabama and at ten other public places in said County only advertisement in some public places as per printed in said County and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Collins his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns the said sum of One hundred and twenty dollars with the interest which may thereon have lawfully accrued and the balance if any shall pay to the said James Maxwell his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns. But if the whole of the said sum of One hundred and twenty dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged then on or before the said first day of January when the same is due payable so that no default thereof be made then this Indenture to be void or to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

James Maxwell (Seal)

S. J. Odum (Seal)

Alfred Collins (Seal)

State of Alabama Lincoln County. Personally appeared before me David M. Lander a justice of the peace for Maxwell Simeon J. Odum and Alfred Collins who

names are assigned as parties to the foregoing deed and acknowledged it to be their own act and deed. Given under my hand and seal this 29th day of June 1861.

J. McQuinn, Clerk of the County Court of said County.

The State of Alabama Simultaneous County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from James Fletcher to Alfred Cage with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded the 23rd day of July 1861, which is duly done in said Book No. 8 page 185 & 186.

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk.

Alfred Cage
To & Said Trust
Leplie & McGee

THIS Indenture made this 8th day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty one between Alfred Cage of the first part Samuel Fletcher (Trustee) of the second part of the City of Birmingham State of Alabama and Leplie & McGee of the third part Merchants at Oakley City of Madison State of Alabama Witness that whereas the said Alfred Cage is justly indebted to the said Leplie & McGee in the sum of One hundred and seven dollars & fifty cents, nowfully appears which debt with legal interest becoming thereon the said Alfred Cage is desirous to secure. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and the further sum of One dollar to the said Alfred Cage paid by the said Samuel Fletcher (Trustee) the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said Alfred Cage hath bargained sold and delivered and by these presents doth bargain sell and deliver unto the said Samuel Fletcher (Trustee) his heirs and assigns forever all the following described property to wit: One Bay Mare, One Bay filly One dark bay filly One yearling of Cattle Four hogs and Clothing, Four Bad Steers, One Fall leaf Table all of the Capt and Mare, One dozen Chairs Kitchen Furniture Farming Tools and one set of Wagon tools To have and to hold said property to said Samuel Fletcher his heirs and assigns forever. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said Samuel Fletcher his heirs and assigns shall permit the said Alfred Cage to remain in peaceful and quiet possession of said property until default be made in the payment of said sum of One hundred and seven dollars & fifty Cts either in the whole or in part and then upon this further Trust that the said Samuel Fletcher his heirs Executors or Administrators shall and lawfully do soon after happening of such default of payment as he his heirs Executors or Administrators may think proper or the said Leplie & McGee shall request sell such property or such part thereof as the said Samuel Fletcher (Trustee) or his Executors or Administrators shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder at public Auction for ready money after having given the time and place at their own discretion and giving twenty days notice by public advertisement at one or more of the Public places in the County and such of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Leplie & McGee their heirs Executors or Administrators said sum of One hundred and seven dollars & fifty Cts with legal interest and the balance if any shall pay to the said Alfred Cage his heirs Executors or Administrators but if the whole of said sum shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Leplie & McGee their heirs Executors or Administrators so that no default be made in the payment of said sum with the legal interest thereon then this Indenture to be void.

otherwise to be in full force and effect. In Witness whereof the parties to these presents do hereunto set their hands and affix their seals the day and date first above written.

Teste
James L. Leplie

Alfred Cage (Clerk)

Samuel Fletcher (Clerk)

Leplie & McGee (Clerk)

The State of Alabama Simultaneous County, This personally appeared before me William M. Donaldson a acting justice of the peace in and for the said County the within name Alfred Cage James L. Fletcher and Leplie & McGee who acknowledged the signing and sealing the within deed for the purposes therein mentioned on the day and date above written Given under my hand and seal this 12 day July 1861.

Wm. M. Donaldson J.P. Clerk

The State of Alabama Simultaneous County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of trust from Alfred Cage to Leplie & McGee with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded the 2nd day of August 1861 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 186 & 187.

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk.

Wm. Martin Dale
To & Said
Wm. Eakin

THIS Indenture made this twenty eighth day of December one thousand eight hundred and forty between Wm. Martin Dale and his wife Elizabeth Martin Dale of the first part and William Eakin all of Leimont County State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of nine hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold conveyed and conveyed unto the said William Eakin all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Leimont and State of Alabama except One acre in which Siloam Church stands which I forever reserve known and distinguished in the plan of said County as the west half of Section twenty four Township No. 1 Range No. 1 West Containing three hundred and twenty four more or less To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William Eakin his heirs and assigns forever and the said Wm. Martin Dale and Elizabeth his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William Eakin his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Thomas Martin Dale and Elizabeth his wife and also against the Claim or lawful demand of all and every person whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States In testimony whereof the said Wm. Martin Dale and Elizabeth his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the date above written.

Wm. Martin Dale (Clerk)

Elizabeth Martin Dale (Clerk)

Teste
Elizabeth Walker
Rachel Eakin

The State of Alabama Simultaneous County, Personally appeared before me J. B. Grady an acting justice of the peace for the County aforesaid Wm. Martin Dale who name is hereunto subscribed to the within deed and acknowledged that he signed

the same for the purpose therein contained, and also personally appeared Elizabeth Martinale, who being examined separate and apart from her P. husband and that she signed the same for the purpose therein named without any fear threats or compulsion of her P. husband and that the said Elizabeth Martinale freely and voluntarily relinquished her right of dower. Given under my hand this 28th day of Nov 1840.

J. B. Nelson J.P.C. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from the Martinale wife to John Wilson with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 6th day of August 1841 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 187 & 188.

Teste Robert Austin Clk.

State of Alabama
Limestone County

This Indenture made this the twenty second day of June one thousand eight hundred and forty between Thomas J. Stone and Sarah R. Stone his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and James Wilson Aaron Wilson and Benjamin Dwinell of the County of Cheshire and State of New Hampshire of the other part Witnesseth That for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars in hand paid to the said Thomas J. Stone and the said Sarah R. Stone by the said James Wilson Aaron Wilson and Benjamin Dwinell the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day foregoing and also in presence of the said James Wilson Aaron Wilson and Benjamin Dwinell all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the aforesaid County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as the North half of the West half of the North West quarter of Section Number six in Township Number three of Range Number four West Containing forty acres and thirty one hundredths more. To have and to hold the above described and hereby granted land and premises with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James Wilson Aaron Wilson and Benjamin Dwinell their heirs and assigns forever and the said Thomas J. Stone and Sarah R. Stone for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do and will warrant and forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James Wilson Aaron Wilson and Benjamin Dwinell from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Thomas J. Stone and Sarah R. Stone and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Thomas J. Stone and his wife Sarah R. Stone have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Signed Seals and delivered in presence of

Test John M. Richardson

Thos. J. Stone

State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me J. B. Nelson Judge of the County Court of said County Thomas J. Stone and his wife Sarah R. Stone and acknowledged their signatures to the above written deed given under my hand and

seal this the 3rd day of July 1840.

J. B. Nelson J.P.C. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas J. Stone wife to James Wilson and Aaron Wilson with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 6th day of August 1841 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 188 & 189.

Teste Robert Austin Clk.

State of Alabama

John M. Richardson
wife
James Wilson

Limestone County This Indenture made this the twenty second day of June one thousand eight hundred and forty between John M. Richardson and Mary Ann Richardson his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and James Wilson Aaron Wilson and Benjamin Dwinell of the County of Cheshire and State of New Hampshire of the other part Witnesseth That the said John M. Richardson and Mary Ann Richardson his wife for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said James Wilson Aaron Wilson and Benjamin Dwinell the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day foregoing and also in presence of the said James Wilson Aaron Wilson and Benjamin Dwinell all that certain parcel or tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as the South half of the West half of the South West quarter of Section thirty one in Township two of Range four West Containing thirty nine acres and forty six hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James Wilson Aaron Wilson and Benjamin Dwinell their heirs and assigns forever and the said John M. Richardson and Mary Ann Richardson his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James Wilson Aaron Wilson and Benjamin Dwinell their heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John M. Richardson and Mary Ann Richardson his wife and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming holding under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John M. Richardson and Mary Ann Richardson his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

John M. Richardson (Seal)
Mary Ann Richardson (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County, I J. B. Nelson Judge of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that John M. Richardson and his wife Mary Ann Richardson personally appeared before me and acknowledged their signatures to the foregoing deed given under my hand and seal this the 3rd day of July 1840.

J. B. Nelson J.P.C. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John M. Richardson wife to James Wilson and Aaron Wilson with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 6th day of August 1841 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 189.

Teste Robert Austin Clk.

John H. David depts. State of Alabama,
 To 3 David
 James Wilson & others
 This Indenture made this thirtieth day of June one thousand eight hundred and forty between John David and his wife Lucinda David of said County & State of Ala. One part and James Wilson Aaron Wilson and Benjamin Dornell of the County of Cheshire in the State of North Hampshire of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of Four hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said James Wilson Aaron Wilson and Benjamin Dornell the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day bargained and sold unperfected and conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell unperfected and convey unto the said James Wilson Aaron Wilson and Benjamin Dornell all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone aforesaid known as the South East quarter of the South West half of Section thirty one in Township two of Range four West and also the North half of the East half of the North West quarter of Section six in Township three of Range four West. To have and to hold the above described and hereby granted land and premises with all the appurtenances thereto belonging to them the said James Wilson Aaron Wilson and Benjamin Dornell their heirs and assigns forever. And the said John H. David and Lucinda David for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and defend the title to the above described and hereby granted land and premises unto the said James Wilson Aaron Wilson and Benjamin Dornell their heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said John David and Lucinda David. And also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person whatsoever claiming or holding by from under the Government of the United States - in testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this day and date above written.

John H. David (Seal)
 Lucinda David (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me F. B. Nelson Judge of the County Court of said County John H. David and his wife Lucinda David and acknowledged their signatures to the above deed given under my hand and seal this 3^d day of July 1840.

F. B. Nelson J.C.C. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John H. David wife to James Wilson & others with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 6th day of August 1840 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 190.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

Richd. A. Sykes depts. To 3 David
 Eliza M. Thompson
 This Indenture made and entered into this 20th day of July one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between Richard Sykes & Martha A. Sykes his wife of the one part & Eliza M. Thompson of the other part Witnesseth that the said Richard Sykes & Martha Sykes his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Six hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day bargained and sold & conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell & confirm unto the said Eliza M. Thompson her heirs and assigns forever the South East half of the East half of the North West quarter of Section twelve Township four Range three West of the lands directed to be sold at

Huntsville Ala. Commencing on the East side of said quarter section at the road then a branch of the said road thence down said branch West so as to include and half of a spring or more said branch with a few perches of the use of the same. Also South West half of West half of West half of of same section Township Range & line to run East & West also Eighty acres more or less being the half of that of called The Dickie or on another ridge with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging to have & to hold the aforesaid land and premises unto her the said Eliza M. Thompson her heirs & assigns forever. And the said Richard Sykes & Martha A. Sykes his wife their heirs and assigns do do by these presents will & sell and forever defend the right title claim & int. in & to the aforesaid land unto the said Eliza M. Thompson against the claim or claims of any person or persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said Richard Sykes & Martha A. Sykes have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Richd. A. Sykes (Seal)

Martha A. Sykes (Seal)

State of Ala Limestone Co. Personally appeared before me James H. Standefer Justice of the peace for said County Richard Sykes whose name is hereunto subscribed to the within deed and acknowledged he signed sealed and delivered the within deed for the purposes therein expressed. Also Martha A. Sykes wife of the said Richd. Sykes and being examined separately and apart from her said husband and attested Law directs acknowledged she signed sealed & delivered the within deed without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband and desired me to certify the same for registration which I have hereby done. Given under my hand this 28th day of July 1839.

James H. Standefer J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Richard Sykes & wife to Eliza M. Thompson with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of August 1840 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 190 & 191.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

James Herman depts. To 3 David
 Nicholas Jackson
 This Indenture made this 17th day of February one thousand eight hundred and forty one between James Herman and Sarah Herman wife of said James Herman of the one part and Nicholas Jackson of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Herman and Sarah Herman for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day bargained and sold and conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell alien unperfected and convey unto the said Nicholas Jackson all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as the North East quarter of the South East quarter of Section five Township one Range three West containing Forty acres more or less To have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appurtenant unto the said Nicholas Jackson his heirs and assigns forever the said James Herman and Sarah Herman for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Nicholas Jackson his heirs and assigns

from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James Herman and Sarah Herman and also against the lawful claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said James Herman and Sally Herman have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and date above written.

James Herman (Seal)
Sarah Herman (Seal)

State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me John McCreary an acting justice of the peace in and for said County James Herman and Sarah Herman wife of the said James Herman and acknowledged the signature of the foregoing and of conveyance to be her act and deed without fear or persuasion of her husband, as given under my hand and seal February 17th 1841.

John McCreary J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Herman Wife to Nicholas Jackson with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 13th day of August 1841 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 191 & 192-

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

James D. Scott & wife
to { Deed James Wilson & wife
State of Alabama Morgan County. This Indenture made this the 18th day of August 1841 between James D. Scott and Lucilla Scott his wife of the County of Morgan and State of Alabama of the first part and James Wilson Aaron Wilson and Benjamin Swinmull of the County of Chatham in the State of North Carolina of the second part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars in hand paid by the said James Wilson Aaron Wilson and Benjamin Swinmull to the said James D. Scott and his wife Lucilla Scott the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged they have this day sold willed conveyed and by their presents do sell alien enfeoff to the said James Wilson Aaron Wilson and Benjamin Swinmull all that certain piece or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama known as the South half of the West half of the South West quarter of Section Nine Township five of Range four West. To have and to hold the same forever, and the said James D. Scott and Lucilla Scott do bind themselves their heirs and assigns to give warrant and defend the right title and claim to the before described piece or parcel of land with its appurtenances to them the said James Wilson Aaron Wilson and Benjamin Swinmull against themselves or any person or persons claiming or holding under them or the United States. In Witness whereof they have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me F. B. Nelson Judge of the County Court of said County James D. Scott and his wife Lucilla Scott and acknowledged their signatures to the foregoing deed. Given under my hand and seal this the 15th day of August 1841.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the

County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James D. Scott wife to James Wilson and others with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 18th day of August 1841 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 6 pages 192 & 193.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Thomas J. Stone
to { Deed James Wilson & wife
Vapor & Redus

This Indenture made this 23rd day of August 1841 between Thomas J. Stone of the first part and James Wilson of the second part and Vapor & Redus of the third part all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama Whereas the said Thomas J. Stone is justly indebted to the said Vapor & Redus in the sum of thirty six dollars and six cents by his bond of this date and payable on the first day of February 1842 now fully known that the said Thomas J. Stone is willing and desirous to secure now this indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to the said Thomas J. Stone paid by the said Peterson Tanner at and before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said Thomas J. Stone has given granted bargained sold enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell enfeoff and convey to the said Peterson Tanner his heirs and assigns forever a certain Bay Mule Colt. To have and to hold the said Bay Mule Colt conveyed to the said Peterson Tanner his heirs and assigns forever upon trust that the said Peterson Tanner his heirs Executors and Administrators shall permit the said Thomas J. Stone to remain in quiet possession of said Bay Mule Colt hereby conveyed and to use the profit to his own use until default be made in the payment of said sum of money above mentioned either in whole or in part and then upon this further trust that the said Peterson Tanner his heirs Executors and Administrators shall provide well to soon after the happening of such default of payment as the said Vapor & Redus or either of them their heirs Executors Administrators or assigns shall request sell the said Bay Mule Colt to the highest bidder for Cash at public Auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at his own discretion and giving thirty days notice thereof by advertisement set up at the Court house door of said County and then other public places previous to the day of sale and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying all charges attending the execution of this trust pay to the said Vapor & Redus the sum of money above mentioned with interest which they have accounted thereon and the Def. of any shall pay to the said Thomas J. Stone his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns but if the above sum as above shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Vapor & Redus their Executors Administrators or assigns on or before the first day of February 1842 when the same is due and payable then this Indenture to the said Peterson Tanner to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

Thomas J. Stone (Seal)
Peterson Tanner (Seal)
Vapor & Redus (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Thomas J. Stone Peterson Tanner and Nicholas W. Vapor and acknowledged that signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein specified -

Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of August 1861.

Robert Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama, Leonidas County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Thomas & John to John T. Jones for the benefit of Taper & Pader was deposited in my office to be recorded the 23rd day of August 1861 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 6 pages 193 & 194.

Teste Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

Carl Pison
J. Pison of City
Thos. A. Nelson

Where all men by their persons that I Carl Pison of Pontiac Mississippi do make certain constitute & appoint Thomas A. Nelson of Athens Alabama my Attorney in fact for me in my name & for my use to attend to my interests generally in the County of Leonidas in said State and especially to sell and dispose of Lot No. 40 1st in the town of Athens north the improvements thereon & also the North half of the South East quarter of Section six Town ship three and Range four West Near said Town and Conveyance to make said Nelson is to perform whatever may be necessary to make the deed valid & effectual & to put in the purchaser or purchasers good title & title there in as full & ample a manner as if I were personally present at the doing thereof hereby ratifying & confirming whatever my said Attorney may do or cause lawfully to be done touching the premises aforesaid - Witness my hand & seal this 21st day of June 1861.

Carl Pison, Clerk

The State of Mississippi Pontiac County, Personally appeared before me John A. McNeill Clerk of the Probate Court of said County John A. Nelson who is known to me to be the foregoing Power of Attorney and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein expressed as his act and deed on the day and year therein written.

Teste

Given under my hand and the seal of said Court officers at office this 19th day of June 1861.

John A. McNeill, Clerk

The State of Mississippi Pontiac County, I John A. McNeill Judge of the Probate Court of said County do hereby certify that John A. Nelson whose name is subscribed to the above Certificate and is the Clerk of said Court at the time of signing the same duly qualified and Commissioned according to law and that full faith and credit should and ought to be given to all his official acts as such and that this Certificate is in due form of law and by this proper Officer - Given under my hand and seal at Pontiac this 19th day of August 1861.

John A. McNeill, Clerk

The State of Alabama Leonidas County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney from Carl Pison to Thomas A. Nelson with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 21st day of August 1861 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 6 page 194.

Teste Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

Thos. A. Nelson
J. Pison of City
Thos. A. Nelson

This Indenture made this the twenty first day of August 1861 between Thomas & John of the County of Leonidas State of Alabama of the one part & John A. Nelson of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas & John for & in consideration of the sum of One hundred & fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold delivered conveyed & conveyed by these presents doth bargain grant convey & convey unto the said John A. Nelson a

certain part of a lot or piece of ground with the tenements & appurtenances belonging thereto situate lying in the town of Athens in the State aforesaid & known in the plan of said town by being part of lot number thirty & was located as follows: Beginning at the South West Corner of said lot & running North the line of said lot thirty feet thence East thirty two feet thence South thirty feet thence West with the line of said lot to the beginning thirty two feet. To have and to hold this said part of said lot with the tenements & appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said John A. Nelson his heirs and assigns forever And the said Thos. A. Nelson himself his heirs doth will forever defend the title to the above described part of said lot unto the said John A. Nelson his heirs & assigns forever against himself & all persons claiming through or under him or the government of the United States - Given under my hand and seal this 21st day of August 1861.

Thos. A. Nelson, Clerk

The State of Alabama Leonidas County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Thomas A. Nelson who doth acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid John A. Nelson - Given under my hand and seal this 21st day of August 1861.

Robert Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama Leonidas County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas A. Nelson to John A. Nelson with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 21st day of August 1861 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 6 pages 194 & 195.

Teste Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

Thos. A. Nelson
J. Pison of City
Thos. A. Nelson

This Indenture made this 21st day of December one thousand eight hundred and thirty six between William Catochum of Leonidas County in the State of Alabama of the one part and Sarah Catochum of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Catochum for and in consideration of the sum of One dollar to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold delivered conveyed and conveyed by these presents doth bargain sell deliver convey and convey unto the said Sarah Catochum a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Leonidas and State of Alabama it being the South part of the South West part of the fractional Section 20 of said Township one of Range four West containing thirty eight acres in the district of lands sold at Huntsville. To have and to hold the above described parcel of land unto the said Sarah Catochum her heirs and assigns forever And the said William Catochum doth warrant and defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Sarah Catochum her heirs and assigns for and against himself and all every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said William Catochum and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William Catochum hath hereunto set his hand and seal this 21st day of December 1836. Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Thos. A. Nelson

William Catochum, Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me James Hargrove an acting justice of the peace for the County and State of said George Phillips Thomas Phillips who made Oath that they signed their names to the foregoing deed and that William Catelume made his mark to said deed and acknowledged it to be his deed in their presence for the purposes therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal this 26th of August 1861.

James Hargrove (JP)

The State of Alabama Limestone County; I Robert Austin Clerk of the County and of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from William Catelume to Sarah Catelume with the Certificate thereon in and to be deposited in my office to be recorded the 27th day of August 1861 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 195 & 196.

Teste Robert Austin Clerk

The same debt is due in said Geo Malone to

This Indenture made this 26th day of August in the year of our Lord our thousand eight hundred and forty one between John Toms and Sarah Toms his wife of the first part George D. Hughes of the second part and George Malone of the third part whereas the said John Toms is justly indebted to the said George Malone in the sum of one hundred and twenty nine dollars to be paid on the 1st September in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred forty one as by a note bearing date on the 26th August 1861 now fully appears which debt the said John Toms is willing and desirous to secure now the Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said John Toms in hand paid by the said G. D. Hughes at and before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said John Toms and Sarah Toms his wife have given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their parents do give grant bargain sell alien convey and convey to the said George D. Hughes his heirs and assigns forever a certain parcel or tract of land situated in the South East quarter of the South West fourth of Section nine Township one and Range four West Containing thirty nine 3/4000 Acres also the following personal property to wit: One pair of their four year old white Cow one pair of their two year old & one year old bull two year old. To have and to hold the said hereby granted tract of land and premises with its appurtenances together with all the other personal property hereby conveyed unto the said George D. Hughes his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use of the said George D. Hughes his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever. Upon trust that the said George D. Hughes his heirs Executors & Administrators shall permit the said John Toms to remain in possession of the said tract of land and premises together with the appurtenant personal property hereby conveyed and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of one hundred and twenty nine dollars either in the whole or in part and then upon this further trust that he his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns shall and will as soon after the happening of such default of payment as he his heirs & assigns shall think proper or the said George Malone shall require sell the said tract of land and premises with its appurtenances and all the personal property hereby conveyed or such part as may be sufficient for the purpose and the said Trustee may think proper to sell to the highest bidder for Cash at public auction after having paid the time and place of sell

The within has been fully paid by the sale of the property there conveyed
15th Sept 1861
G. D. Hughes
Test R. Austin Clerk

at his own discretion and give twenty days notice thereof by advertisement to be set up at the Court house door of Limestone County and at two other public places in said County and out of the money arising from such sale after satisfying all the expenses attending the premises pay to the said George Malone his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns the sum of one hundred and twenty nine dollars with the interest that may have accrued and that alone if any shall pay to the said John Toms his heirs Executors Administrators & assigns the whole of said sum of one hundred and twenty nine dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said George Malone his heirs & assigns on or before the 1st September 1861 when the same is due and payable so that no default of payment of the said sum of one hundred and twenty nine dollars be made then this Indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

John Toms (Seal)
Sarah Toms (Seal)
George D. Hughes (Seal)
Geo. Malone (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me Robert Hughes an acting justice of the peace in and for said County John Toms whose name appears signed to the foregoing deed in trust and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the same to George D. Hughes for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Sarah Toms wife of the said John Toms who on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same to George D. Hughes for the purposes therein contained and that she freely and voluntarily relinquished her right of dower without fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of August 1861.

Robt. H. Hughes (JP) (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County and of said County the above named George D. Hughes and George Malone and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 27th day of August 1861.

Robert Austin Clerk (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County; I Robert Austin Clerk of the County and of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust from John Toms wife to George D. Hughes for the use of George Malone with the Certificate thereon in and to be deposited in my office to be recorded the 27th day of August 1861 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 196 & 197.

Teste Robert Austin Clerk

James Toms; This Indenture made this 26th day of August in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and forty one between James Toms and Sarah Toms his wife of the first part George D. Hughes of the second part and George Malone of the third part whereas the said James Toms is justly indebted to the said George Malone in the sum of one hundred dollars to be paid on the 1st day of September 1861 as by a note bearing date on the 26th day of August in the year 1861 now fully appears which debt the said James Toms is willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further

Consideration of One dollar to the said James Torne in hand paid by the said George D. Hughes and and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said James Torne and Julia Torne his wife have given granted conveyed sold aliened assigned and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien assign and convey to the said George D. Hughes his heirs and assigns forever a certain parcel or tract of land known as the East half of the South East quarter of Section nine Township 1 Range 1 and West Containing Eighty One Acre or less, To have and to hold the said land hereby granted tract of land and premises with appurtenances hereby conveyed and George D. Hughes his Executors Administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use of the said George D. Hughes his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever; Upon Trust that the said Geo. D. Hughes his heirs Executors and Administrators shall permit the said James Torne to remain in peaceable possession of the said tract of land and premises hereby conveyed and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of Two hundred dollars either in the whole or in part. And then upon this further trust that he his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns shall and will as soon after the happening of such default of payment as he his heirs & shall think proper or the said Geo. Malone shall request sell the said tract of land and premises with its appurtenances hereby conveyed or such part as may be sufficient for the purpose and the said Trustee may think proper to sell to the highest bidder for Cash at public Auction after having first the time and place of sale at his own discretion and give twenty days notice thereof by advertisement to be set up at the Court house door of Limestone County two other public places in said County, and out of the money arising from such sale after satisfying all the expenses attending the premises pay to the said Geo. Malone his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns the said sum of two hundred dollars with the interest that may have accrued and the balance if any shall pay to the said James Torne his heirs &c. But if whole said sum of two hundred dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Geo. Malone his heirs &c. on or before the 1st September 1841 when the same is due and payable so that no default of payment of the said sum of Two hundred dollars be made then this instrument to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

James Torne (Seal)

Julia Torne (Seal)

George D. Hughes (Seal)

Geo. Malone (Seal)

The State of Alabama
Limestone County. } Personally appeared before me the undersigned a Justice of the Peace in and for said County James Torne who solemnly appears signed to this foregoing deed and trust and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the same to George D. Hughes for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date. Also on this same day I exhibited &c. due to Julia Torne wife of the said James Torne who on separate examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same to George D. Hughes for the purposes therein contained and she fully and voluntarily relinquished her right of dower without fear threat or compulsion of her

said husband - Given under my hand and seal this the 21st day of August 1841.

Robert Hughes J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named George D. Hughes and Geo. Malone and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 27th day of August 1841.

Robert Austin Clerk (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County; I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from James Torne his wife to George D. Hughes for the benefit of George Malone with the certificate thereon in and as above deposited in my Office to be recorded the 27th day of August 1841 which is duly recorded in said Book No 6 pages 197, 8 & 9.

Teste Robert Austin Clerk.

Sarah Gaston, of Carolina

To: Said Gift. } Minister District } Now all men by these presents that I Sarah Gaston of the Dist. of Carolina take of Character & State aforesaid for & in Consideration of the love & affection that I have to wards my three Children namely George Gaston, Asa Harper Gaston & Martha Caroline Gaston my only surviving Children both by three presents & in the presence of three subscribing witnesses by deed of Gift conveyed & delivered two Negroes called Abby & Dennis about thirteen years old, the other called Denis about eight years old which I warrant & defend unto the said James Churns, Asa Harper & Martha Caroline Gaston my only surviving Children aforesaid & their heirs & assigns forever to have & to hold the said Negroes called Abby & Dennis at my decease & have before receiving them & their interest to myself until it may be the will of God to take me away. Signed sealed, & the said Abby & Dennis delivered to the said James Churns, Asa Harper & Martha Caroline Gaston to the true intent herein enclosed, in Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this 9th day of March 1825.

Sarah Gaston (Seal)

Witness J. Robins

Robert Findall

of Carolina } Personally came Robert Findall & made oath he saw Sarah } Minister District } Gaston sign seal & deliver the said Negroes called Abby & Dennis according to the within mentioned Deed of Gift & the wish of J. Robins the subscribing Justice witnessed the due execution thereof & subscribed this 9th March 1825.

Robert Findall

J. Robins J.P.

Recorded in the Register Office Minister District in said Book N. No 362 & Page 366 the 2nd August 1825

J. Proctorough R.C.D.

The State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Robert Findall one of the subscribing witnesses to this foregoing deed of gift who being first duly sworn depone and said that he saw the above named Sarah Gaston whose name is subscribed thereto sign seal and deliver the same to the said James Churns, Asa Harper Gaston and Martha Caroline Gaston that he this deponent subscribed his name as a witness thereto in the presence of the said Sarah Gaston, And that

her saw the other subscribing testifies J. Robins sign the same in the presence of the said Sarah Gaston and in the presence of each other on the day and year therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of September 1841.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of gift from Sarah Gaston to Ferguson C. Gaston, Ada Gaston and Mary C. Gaston with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 6th day of September 1841 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 199 & 200.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

William Robinson
to & Recd
A. A. Thomas

This Indenture made and entered into this 8th of April 1841 between William Robinson and Susanna his wife of the first part and Alexander A. Thomas and James F. Rutledge of the second part all of Livingston County and State of Alabama Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and twenty five dollars in hand paid by the said Alexander A. Thomas and James F. Rutledge the aforesaid William Robinson hath bargained and sold and by these presents doth sell and convey unto the said A. A. Thomas and James F. Rutledge their heirs and assigns forever all the following tracts or parcels of land namely the E's N's E's N's Section No 23 Township No 3 Range No 6 West. Also the W's N's E's N's Section No 23 Township No 3 Range No 6 West. To have and to hold the above tracts or parcels of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Alexander A. Thomas and James F. Rutledge their heirs or assigns forever. And the said William Robinson and Susanna his wife doth warrant and forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Alexander A. Thomas and James F. Rutledge their heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under the said William Robinson and Susanna his wife. And also against the lawful title, claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William Robinson and Susanna his wife hath hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of

William Robinson (Seal)
Susanna W. Robinson (Seal)

Wm. H. Key

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Morgan Lambert acting justice of the peace in for the County aforesaid the within named William Robinson and Susanna Robinson his wife and they have acknowledged to me that they signed, sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Alexander A. Thomas and James F. Rutledge. And the said Susanna Robinson being by me privately examined apart from her husband's presence and she signed, sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any force, threats or compulsion of her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of April 1841.

Morgan Lambert Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William Robinson & wife to Alexander A. Thomas and James F. Rutledge with the Certificate thereon

endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 8th day of September 1841 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 200 & 201.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

William Robinson
to & Recd
E. W. Williams

This Indenture made this eighth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty one between George McLane Trustee of William T. Gamble for the use of Alexander Telford of one of the first part and Elliott Williams of one of the second part Witnesseth that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell and convey unto the said party of the second part all that certain portion of land lying and being in the town of Athens Livingston County and State of Alabama known as lots No. One hundred and seventy five and One hundred and seventy six as laid off by John McKinley on the South East quarter of Section five in township three of Range four West. To have and to hold the above described lots or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Elliott Williams his heirs and assigns forever. And the said George McLane Trustee doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the premises aforesaid from and against himself and each and every person claiming or holding under him the said George McLane Trustee as aforesaid and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said George McLane Trustee as aforesaid hath hereunto set his hand and seal this day and date as above written.

Geo. McLane (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named George McLane and he acknowledged to me that he signed, sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Elliott Williams for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of September 1841.

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Geo McLane Trustee to Elliott Williams with the Certificate thereon was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 8th day of September 1841 which is duly done in said Book No 6, page 201.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

William Richardson
to & Recd
James H. Cain

This Indenture made this 10th day of September in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty one between William Richardson of the County of Livingston State of Alabama of the one part and James H. Cain of the County of Madison State of Alabama of the second part, Witnesseth that whereas by virtue of deed in trust to executed as trustee for the benefit of certain persons therein named by John Jackson and wife and John Jackson on the 11th day of June 1838 which is duly recorded in the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Livingston County and the said William Richardson as trustee as aforesaid according to the provisions of said deed after having given the notice required sell at public auction all that certain lot or parcel of ground lying and being in the town of Athens Livingston County known in the plan of said Town as the North half of lot number thirty nine

for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred & sixty four dollars (being the lot of Land conveyed to me the said William Richardson as trustee in said deed) to James M. Cain, being the highest bidder for the same, Now know ye that I the said William Richardson being as aforesaid by virtue of the said deed in Trust and in consideration of the said sum of four hundred & sixty four dollars to me in hand paid by the said James M. Cain the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted, bargained, sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said James M. Cain his heirs and assigns for ever the said lot or parcel of ground lying and being in the town of Athens Limestone County and known in the plan of said town as the North half of lot No thirty nine with its appurtenances and all the estate right title and interest which the said John Jackson to wife and John Jackson Jr. had in the said lot on the said 11th day of June 1838 To have and to hold the said lot and appurtenances and every part thereof unto the said James M. Cain his heirs and assigns for ever as fully and absolutely as I the said William Richardson as trustee aforesaid and under the authority aforesaid might could or ought to sell and convey the same Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of September in the year 1841.

Wm Richardson Trustee (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appears before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named William Richardson and acknowledges the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid James M. Cain - Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of Sept 1841.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from William Richardson Trustee to James M. Cain with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 10th day of September 1841 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 201 & 202.

Feste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk (Sd)

Sherriff of Limestone To 3 Dred John McDonald Whereas I Paul Robbins Sheriff of the County of Limestone State of Alabama have this day by virtue of an Execution issued from the Circuit Court of Limestone County Ala. On the 20th day of March 1841 in favor of Ann Ray and against John Ray & Frederick Batts I did buy & sell as the property of John Ray & Frederick Batts the following described land viz the West half of South East fourth of section Eleven Township four Range four West to satisfy the payment specified in said Execution have sold the above described tract of land to Jonathan McDonald for the sum of One hundred and forty dollars he being the highest bidder for the same Now in consideration of the said sum of One hundred and forty dollars to me in hand paid by the said J. McDonald I hereby transfer all the right title claim & interest which the said John Ray & Frederick Batts had in & to the above described land in as full & complete a manner as I as Sheriff as aforesaid could & ought to sell & convey by virtue of said Execution being in no way bound toARRANT & defend the title to the same - Given under my hand and seal this 6th Sept 1841.

Paul Robbins Sheriff (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appears before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Paul Robbins who acknowledges that he signed sealed and delivered the above deed on the day and year therein

mentioned to the aforesaid Jonathan McDonald for the purposes therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of September 1841.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Paul Robbins (Sd) to Jonathan McDonald was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of September 1841 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 202 & 3.

Feste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk (Sd)

Whereas by virtue of a deed in trust bearing date the eleventh day of June 1838 executed by John Jackson and his wife Maria Jackson John Jackson Esq. & William Richardson and admitted to record in said Book No five in the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Limestone County by the said William Richardson as trustee as specified in said deed on the day of 1838 in conformity with the provision of said deed sold to Daniel Coleman of Athens the following described parcel of land lying & being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama being part of the land specified in said deed viz All of that part of the South East quarter of section Eight in Township three in Range four West which lies West of the Spring branch running from the town of Athens through said quarter section making the middle of said Spring branch the Eastern boundary of the tract so sold containing by survey five and six and twenty two 4/5 acres more or less which said land was sold off by said Coleman as the highest bidder at a sale which had been duly advertised - It is this Indenture made this 10th of September 1841 between the said William Richardson of the first part and the said Daniel Coleman of the second part, Witnesseth that the said William Richardson for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and seventy two dollars to him as trustee as aforesaid heretofore paid by said Daniel Coleman hath granted bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell and convey unto the said Daniel Coleman his heirs and assigns for ever all the right title or interest in & to the said parcel of land above described had or held or in any manner vested in the said William Richardson and all the right in and to said land which he the said William Richardson might or could sell by virtue of the deed in trust before referred to. In testimony whereof the said William Richardson hath hereunto set his hand and seal the date above.

Wm Richardson Trustee (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appears before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named William Richardson and acknowledges that he signed sealed and delivered the above deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Daniel Coleman for the purposes therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of September 1841.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from William Richardson to Daniel Coleman with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of September 1841 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 203 -

Feste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk (Sd)

J. A. B. Morgan
vs. J. A. B. Morgan
Cyrus Adage

This Indenture made this 18th day of September 1841 between James A. B. Morgan of the first part and Joseph Adage of the second part and Cyrus Adage of the third part all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama Whereas the said James A. B. Morgan is justly indebted to the said Cyrus Adage in the sum of One hundred and thirty dollars due on the first day of January 1843 as by his bond of this date more fully appears which debt the said James A. B. Morgan is willing and desirous to drain off by this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of One dollar to the said James A. B. Morgan at and before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said James A. B. Morgan have given granted bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell and convey to the said Joseph Adage his heirs and assigns for ever the following Negro Slaves to wit: Francis German aged about Eighteen years Spencer a boy aged about Eighteen years To have and to hold the said Negro Slaves and their future increase with the said Joseph Adage his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns for ever Upon Trust that the said Joseph Adage his heirs Executors and Administrators shall permit the said Slaves to remain in the pleasant possession of said James A. B. Morgan (unless he should attempt to remove them) until default be made in the payment of said sum of Money either in whole or in part and then upon this further trust that he the said Joseph Adage his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns shall and will so soon after the happening of such default of payment as the said Cyrus Adage his heirs Executors Admins or assigns shall request sell the said Slaves or so many of them as may be of value sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for Cash at public Auction after having given the time and place of sale at his own discretion and given five days notice thereof by advertisement set up at the Court house door where better public place in said County previous to the day of sale shall after satisfying all Charges attending the execution of this trust pay to the said Cyrus Adage sum of Money as above mentioned with interest which may accrue thereon and the balance if any shall pay unto the said James A. B. Morgan his heirs Executors or assigns. But if the above sum as above stated shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Cyrus Adage or before the same shall fall due so that no default be made then this Indenture to be void Otherwise to remain in full force and effect In Testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals this day & date above written.

James A. B. Morgan (Seal)
Joseph Adage (Seal)
Cyrus Adage (Seal)

The State of Alabama
Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named James A. B. Morgan Cyrus Adage and Joseph Adage and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in trust on this day and year therein mentioned for the purposes therein specified. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of September 1841

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust from James A. B. Morgan to Cyrus Adage and Joseph Adage with the Certificate thereon

was duly deposited in my office to be recorded this 18th day of September 1841 which is duly done in said Book No. 8 page 204 & 5.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

John Jones
vs. J. A. B. Morgan
Richard Collier

This Indenture made this the twenty second day of August One thousand eight hundred and forty between John Jones & Mary Jones his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Richard Collier of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Jones & Mary his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell convey and convey unto the said Richard Collier all that Certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid known & described as the South 1/2 of the W 1/2 of the South East quarter of Section No. 2 Township No. 2 Range No. 12 West also the North 1/2 No 1/2 of the West 1/2 of South East quarter of Section No. 2 Township 2 Range Six West of Elk River containing sixty acres of the land directed to be sold at Court and To have and to hold the above described and hereby granted premises with the improvements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Richard Collier his heirs and assigns forever And the said John Jones and Mary Jones his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Richard Collier his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person persons claiming or holding under them the said John Jones and Mary Jones his wife. Witness hands set their hands & seals this day and year above written.

Signa sealed and delivered in the presence of

Benjamin Leutz J.P.

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Benjamin Leutz an acting justice of the peace of the County aforesaid John Jones and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivering of the within and foregoing deed for purpose therein specified on the day of its date to the within mentioned Richard Collier on also on the same day I examined said deed to Mary Jones wife of the said John Jones who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named Richard Collier freely & voluntarily without any threats fear or persuasion of her said husband the said John Jones and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed specified. Given under my hand and seal this the 22nd of August 1840.

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John Jones wife to Richard Collier with the Certificate thereon was duly deposited in my office to be recorded this 20th day of September 1841 which is duly done in said Book No. 8 page 205.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

James Simpson
vs. J. A. B. Morgan
Lancet Roberts

This Indenture made this 20th day of May 1841 Between James Simpson of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the one part and James Simpson & Rebecca J. his wife of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Simpson & Rebecca Simpson his wife for & in consideration of the sum of Two hundred dollars to them in

hand paid this receipt which is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened
enjoyed & conveyed by their presents do bargain sell alien enjoy & convey unto the said
David R. Scott all that entire tract or parcel of land lying & being in the County of Monroe
known as the East half of north East quarter of section thirty three Township two Range four
West Containing twenty eight & 1/2 acres of land more or less, To have and to hold the above
described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said
David R. Scott his heirs & assigns for ever & the said James & Rebecca Simpson for themselves
their heirs Executors & Administrators do warrant & will for ever defend the title to the
above described land and hereby grant premises unto the said Scott his heirs & assigns
from & against all & every person claiming or holding under us the said James Simpson
Rebecca Simpson his wife and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all
& every person or persons known or claiming or holding by force or under the United States
Constitution & laws of the said James Simpson & Rebecca Simpson his wife have have
hereunto set their hands & seals this day & date above written -

James Simpson (Sd)

Rebecca Simpson (Sd)

The State of Alabama
Limestone County. Personally appeared before me John Simpson an acting justice
of the peace in & for said County the within named James Simpson & Rebecca Simpson
his wife who acknowledge that they lawfully signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed
on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid David R. Scott & the said
Rebecca Simpson being by now or amicus apart from her said husband acknowledged
that she signed sealed & delivered the said deed without any fear threats or compulsion of her
said husband - Given under my hand & seal this 2nd day of May 1841.

John Simpson Jp. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of
said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Simpson & wife to David
R. Scott with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded
the 27th day of September 1841 which is duly done in due Book No. 6 page 205 & 6.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. CLK

William Hargrove
To & David Scott
James W. Bridgforth
This Indenture made this 6th day of October in the year eighteen hundred and forty
one Between William Hargrove of the first part and Thomas Goodrich of the second
part and James W. Bridgforth of the third part Whereas the said Wm. Hargrove is justly
indebted to the said James W. Bridgforth in the sum of Seventy One dollar & 25/100 to be
paid on the 25th day of Decr in the year 1841. as by note bearing date 19th, One
given 4th Octr 1841 One day after date made payable for thirty eight dollars, One
for ten dollars due one day after date for ten dollars, One ten dollars due one
day after date for ten dollars executed 25th Sept 1841. One for ten dollars & 25/100 given
2nd July 1841 payable 25th Aug 1841. One for ten dollars executed 5th Octr 1841
payable one day after date - Now fully appears which date the said William A.
Hargrove is willing and desirous to be come now this indenture witnesseth that
for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar and also for the further consideration
of one dollar to the said Wm. Hargrove in hand paid by the said James W.
Bridgforth at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged he the said Wm. Hargrove has granted bar-
gained and sold enjoyed and conveyed and by their presents do give grant

grant bargain sell alien enjoy and convey unto the said Thomas Goodrich his heirs and
assigns forever a certain parcel of land, the North West quarter of section one in Township
one of Range four West Containing one hundred and thirty acres also the following personal
property, to wit fifty head of Hogs, One gray Horse about ten years old, two Stills and thirty two
Tubs, And a New Saddle. To have and to hold the said hereby granted property to wit
the tract of land and premises and appurtenances aforesaid conveyed unto the said
James W. Bridgforth his heirs Executors and assigns forever to the only proper use
of the said Thomas Goodrich his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever. Upon
Trust that the said Thomas Goodrich his heirs Executors and Administrators shall permit
the said Wm. Hargrove to continue in peaceable possession of the said tract of land and
premises together with the aforesaid personal property hereby conveyed and take the profits
thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of
Seventy One dollar & 25/100 in either in the whole or in part and then upon this further Trust
that he his heirs Executors, Administrators or assigns shall and will so soon after the
happening of such default of payment as he his heirs &c. shall think proper or
the said James W. Bridgforth shall request sell the said tract of land & premises
with its appurtenances and all the personal property hereby conveyed or such
part as may be sufficient for the purpose and the said Trustee may think proper to sell
to the highest bidder for Cash at public Auction after having given the time and place
of sale at his own discretion and give twenty days notice thereof by advertisement to be
set up at the Court house door of Limestone County and two other public places in said
County and out of the money arising from such sale after satisfying all the expenses
attending the premises pay to the said James W. Bridgforth his heirs Executors, Admini-
strators or assigns the said sum of Seventy One dollar and 25/100 with the interest may
be account, and the balance of any shall pay to the said Wm. Hargrove his heirs &c.
but if the whole of said sum of Seventy One dollar & 25/100 shall be fully paid off and
discharged to the said James W. Bridgforth his heirs &c. on or before the 25th day of
December 1841 when the sum is due and payable by agreement so that no default
of payment of the said sum of Seventy One dollar & 25/100 be made then this indenture
to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In witness whereof the said
parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals
this day and year first above written.

Test

John P. Holt

Robert A. Bridgforth

William Hargrove (Sd)

Thomas Goodrich (Sd)

James W. Bridgforth (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert
Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Robert Bridgforth
and of the subscribing witnesses to the foregoing and in trust who being first duly
sworn depose and swear that he saw William Hargrove Thomas Goodrich
and James W. Bridgforth whose names are subscribed thereto sign seal and deliver
the same, that he said deponent subscribed his name as a witness thereto in the
presence of the said William Hargrove Thomas Goodrich and James W. Bridgforth
and that he saw the other subscribing witness John P. Holt sign the same in the
presence of the said William Hargrove Thomas Goodrich and James W. Bridgforth
and in the presence of each other on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under
my hand and seal this 7th day of October 1841

Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust from William A. Adams to Thomas Goodrich, trustee for the benefit of James M. Bagworth with the Certificate thereon was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th day of October 1861 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 216. 7 & 8.

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk.

W. A. Adams wife
to
William Adams

This Indenture made this the twenty fourth day of July one thousand eight hundred and forty one between William Adams and Mary Adams his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and William Adams of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Adams and Mary his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said William Adams all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known and designated as the North West quarter of the South West quarter of section No 8 in Township No 1 of Range No 6 West containing Forty and Two Acres of the lands divided to be sold at Huntsville Ala. To have and to hold the above described parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William Adams his heirs and assigns forever and the said William Adams and Mary Adams his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and title forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William Adams his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding the said William Adams and Mary Adams his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

William Adams
Mary Adams

The State of Alabama

Limestone County Personally appeared before me William B. Watson an acting justice of the peace in and for said County the within named William Adams and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of this writing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named William Adams. And also on the said day I exhibited said deed to Mary Adams wife of the said William Adams who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named William Adams freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the said lands and premises. Given under my hand and seal this 27th July 1861.

W. B. Watson J. C. Q. C.

The State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Wm. Adams wife to William Adams with the Certificate thereon was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 16th day of October 1861 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 218.

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk.

Wm. Price wife
to
John A. Jones

This Indenture made this the 12th day of October 1861 between William Price and his wife Sarah Price of the County of Limestone and State of Ala of the one part and John A. Jones of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Price and his wife Sarah Price for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien and convey unto the said John A. Jones all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known as the East half of the South West quarter of section Eight Township One Range Six West containing Eighty Acres to have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John A. Jones his heirs and assigns forever and the said William Price and his wife Sarah Price for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John A. Jones his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding the said William Price and his wife Sarah Price and against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or held by him or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in presence of

William Price
Sarah Price

State of Alabama

Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Findall an acting justice of the peace in and for said County William Price and Sarah Price and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified to the aforesaid John A. Jones and also on the same day exhibited said deed to Sarah Price wife of the said William Price who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she relinquished her right of dower in said land and premises freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion of her husband. Given under my hand and seal this the 12th day of October 1861.

Robert Findall J. C. Q. C.

The State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from William Price wife to John A. Jones with the Certificate thereon was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 27th day of October 1861 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 219.

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk.

Wm. Sandefur wife
to
Thomas H. Thack

This Indenture made this 1st day of May one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between Wm. Sandefur Sarah Sandefur his wife Patrick Sandefur Sarah his wife of the one part and Thomas H. Thack of the other part Witnesseth that the said Wm. Patrick Sandefur their wives for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said Thomas H. Thack all that certain two lots or parcels of ground in the town of Morrisville lying and being in the County of Limestone known and distinguished in the plan of said town by Number One & Three and the appurtenances therunto belonging To have and to hold the above described lots or parcels of ground with

This opportunity themselves belonging, is in any wise appertaining with the said Thomas H. Mack, his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Mrs. Patrick Sandefur themselves for their heirs, Executors and Administrators do Grant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas H. Mack, their heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Mrs. Patrick Sandefur and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person to person whomsoever, claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Mrs. Sandefur & wife Patrick Sandefur & wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

signed sealed and delivered in
the presence of

Mrs. Sandefur (Seal)
Sarah Sandefur (Seal)
S. W. Sandefur (Seal)
Sarah Sandefur (Seal)

State of Alabama,
Limestone County } Personally appeared before us F. B. Nelson and John Murphy
two Acting Justices of the Peace for said County, William Sandefur and Mrs. Sarah Sandefur,
his wife and Patrick Sandefur and Mrs. Sarah Sandefur his wife and severally acknowledged
their signatures to the above and we further certify that Mrs. Sarah Sandefur's bet.
acknowledges them separately and apart from their husbands. Given under our hands
and seals this 1st day of May 1832.

John Murphy J.P.
F. B. Nelson J.P.

The State of Alabama,
Limestone County } I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do
hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Mrs. Sandefur & wife to Thomas H. Mack with
the Certificate thereon sundries was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st
day of November 1841 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 209 & 210.
Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clk.

Thos. H. Malone } This Indenture made this 1st day of October in the year of our Lord 1841.
Between Thos. H. Malone of the first part, Allison C. Cain of the second part and James
Allison C. Cain of the third part, Whereas the said Thos. H. Malone is justly indebted to the said
James C. Malone in the sum of fifty three hundred and six dollars and twenty
four Cents, to be paid on the 1st of January 1842, as by a note bearing date on
the 8th March 1841, now fully appears. And whereas the said Thos. H. Malone
is indebted to the said Jonathan McDonald in the sum of Seventeen hundred
and Seventy Seven dollars and fifty Cents to be paid on the 1st day of January
1841, as by a note bearing date on the 19th of October 1840 now fully appears.
And whereas the said Jonathan McDonald is security for the said Thos. H. Malone
on a note given by said Malone to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama
at Decatur bearing date about the 21st April 1841, and due six months from
the date thereof, for the sum of three thousand two hundred and fifty eight
dollars. And whereas the said Jonathan McDonald is further liable as security
for the said Thos. H. Malone on a note executed to Richardson H. Henshaw and
Hanna Merchants and partners under the above style, of New Orleans, for the
sum of Eleven hundred and twenty four dollars and 96 Cents which note
is dated about the 1st of September 1839 and due the 1st December 1840.

And whereas the said Jonathan McDonald is further liable as the security of the said Thos. H. Malone on two other notes for about the sum of One thousand and forty dollars each, executed to the said Richardson Henshaw and Hanna of New Orleans as aforesaid by said Thos. H. Malone sometime in the fall of the year 1838, and due about the first of the year 1840. And whereas the said Jonathan McDonald is further liable as security for the said Thos. H. Malone on a note in the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Huntsville, dated about the 15th October 1841, and payable 15th February 1842 for the sum of thirteen hundred dollars. And whereas the said Thos. H. Malone is indebted to the said Thos. H. Henshaw & Co. in the sum of One thousand and seven dollars & nine Cents, due on the 1st day of January 1840, as by a note of that date now fully appears. And whereas the said Thos. H. Malone of the first part is willing and desirous to secure the payment of each and all of the above described debts and liabilities with the legal interest thereon accruing. Now therefore this Indenture witnesseth, that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of five dollars to the said Thos. H. Malone, by the said Allison C. Cain at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said Thos. H. Malone hath bargained, sold, aliened, released and confirmed and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, release and confirm unto the said Allison C. Cain, his heirs and assigns forever, all of the following tracts and parcels of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama (to wit, The plantation of the said Thos. H. Malone at the Cross Roads in said County composed, of the South East quarter of section 3 Township 4, Range 4 West, and the South East quarter of section 4, of Township 4, also the East half of the South West quarter of section 4 Range 4 Township 4, also the North East quarter of section 4 Township 4 Range 4, the North East half of the South East quarter of section 5 Township 4 Range 4, also the East half of the North West quarter of section 4 Township 4 and Range 4 West, also 40 acres of land lying on the South boundary of the South West quarter of section 23, Township 3 Range 4, also the East half of the South East quarter, of section 31 Township 3 Range 4 West, also the South West quarter of section 32 Township 3 Range 4, West, all amounting in all to One thousand acres (more or less) also the following Slaves and other personal property, to wit, Ephraim aged about 45 years, Simon aged about 40 years, Peter aged about 37 years, Cicely about 32 years, Saml about 28 years, Polly about 20 years, Taylor about 13 years, David about 31 years, John about 23 years, Mosby about 16 years, Jerry about 11 years, Joshua about 9 years, Rebecca about 6 years, Pleasant 3 years, Jimm about 38 years, Siller about 31 years, Ediza about 26 years and her young child, Becha about 17 years, Phoebe about 12 years, Henry about 24 years, Charles about 17 years, Smith about 15 years, Richardson about 10 years, Caroline about 8 years, John Jr. about 2 years, Francis about one year, Mary about one year old, Allet about a year, Lydia about 6 months old, and Cherry about 4 weeks, amounting in all to thirty one Slaves. And being all owned by said Thos. H. Malone at the date of this Indenture. Also fifty head of Cattle, Two hundred head of hogs, fifty head of sheep, Three Yoke of Oxen, Two head of horses (to wit, 2 Mules, 3 Gray horses, 3 Sorrels, 2 Bays, also one Carriage and harness his Crop of Cotton made 1840, and his Crop of Cotton and Corn now growing One horse Wagon and one Ox Wagon & feather Beds with their furniture and Bedsteads, two Writing Desks, 6 pair Andirons, one Secretary 1 China jug 3 bits of China ware

12 dishes, 5 sets of knives and forks, One Sugar Chest, 4 Brass Candelsticks One Spinning Wheel, Six Spinning Wheels, One Bureau and Book Case 44 Sitting Chairs Another Bureau
 2 sets of Table Spoons, 2 sets of Tea do, 3 looking glasses 1 Mantle Clock 4 Tubs 4 large Mirrors 3 Candelstands 13 pair of Waggon and plough gear, all the farming implements of every description, 1 side Saddle, 2 other Saddles, 1 Fan Mill, and 1 Wheat Thresher 1 Buck Mill, 3 Chubs, together with all his household and kitchen furniture of all kinds, Also all the debts, notes liabilities and accounts now due or becoming due to the said Thomas Malone, or in any way accruing or belonging to him, with all and singular the appurtenances to the said Tracts or parcels of Lands belonging or in any way appertaining and the future increase of the said females Slaves above described as well as the increase of the said stock of every kind above described, and all the Estate right and title of the said Thomas Malone into and to the above tracts or parcels of land with the premises. To have and to hold the said hereby granted or intended to be granted tracts or parcels of land with all the appurtenances thereto, belonging together with the aforesaid Slaves, with the increase of the females thereof, and all the other personal property hereby conveyed with the increase thereof, together with all of said notes, accounts and other evidences of debt hereby conveyed unto the said Allison C. Cain his heirs executors and administrators and to the only proper use and behoof of the same for ever. And the said Thomas Malone, for himself his heirs executors and administrators, doth hereby Covenant and agree and promise, with and to the said Allison C. Cain his heirs executors, administrators and assigns for ever, in manner and form following, that is to say, That the said Thomas Malone, his heirs executors, administrators and assigns, the said tracts or parcels of land and premises and appurtenances thereto belonging together with the aforesaid Slaves, and the increase of the females thereof, and all the other personal property and its increase above described and hereby conveyed as well as the notes bonds accounts &c above described, and hereby conveyed unto the said Allison C. Cain, his heirs executors, administrators and assigns, against all persons whatsoever, shall and will warrant and defend by their persons. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said Allison C. Cain his heirs executors administrators and assigns shall permit the said Thomas Malone to remain in peaceful and quiet possession of all the above described lands, and all the personal property hereby conveyed, and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sums of money above described, or liabilities as above set forth, either in whole or in part, and thereupon this further trust, That the said Allison C. Cain his heirs executors administrators and assigns on the happening of such default, or as soon thereafter as he may think proper or as soon as any one of the above persons of the third part to this Indenture shall direct sell the said tracts or parcels of land, premises and appurtenances thereto attached and belonging, together with the aforesaid Slaves, and their increase and all the other personal property with its increase above described and hereby conveyed, or such part of the above described and hereby conveyed lands, Slaves and other personal property, as the said Allison C. Cain may think necessary, and shall think proper to sell, at public sale after giving the time and place of sale, and giving public notice for thirty days previous thereto, and out of the moneys arising from said sale after paying all expenses arising for and about said sale, shall to the said persons of the third part to this Indenture their heirs executors administrators or assigns the above amounts as set forth to be due, or

or coming due, to each of them, or such part thereof as the said Thomas Malone may have paid to pay according to his undertakings as above described, and such other sums as either of them may have had to pay for him on any of the above debts, notes or liabilities, upon which they or any or either of them are securities or endorers as aforesaid for the said Thomas Malone as above set out, and the balance if any remain shall pay to the said Thomas Malone his heirs or assigns, But if the said Thomas Malone shall will and truly pay off and discharge all of the above debts, and liabilities upon which he is liable as above set forth, and make no default in the payment of any of them or any part of any or either of them as they severally fall due, as well as those that are now due, so that none of the said persons of the third part to this Indenture sustain any loss, harm or injury by the said default then and in that case this Indenture to be void and of no effect, otherwise to remain full force and virtue. And it is agreed further between all the parties to this Indenture, that if the said Thomas Malone shall incur either of the above notes due and payable to the Branch Bank at Abbeville or the Branch Bank at Sumterville as described above by giving new notes in their stead, the new notes shall have the same security and indemnity in this indenture, or the payment of them shall be secured and is understood to be secured by this deed, in the same manner and as fully as the notes on which are described above as payable to said Branch Banks, and the endorers of said new notes, if any be given shall have the same protection and indemnity in this indenture as given to the present endorers or securities to said notes above described as payable to said Branch Banks (provided the securities or endorers be the same in the new notes as those which are on the notes above described, and hereby secured as above set forth) In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and date first above written.

Thomas H. Malone Seal
 Allison C. Cain Seal
 Jonathan McDonald Seal

Seal
 Seal
 Seal
 Seal

The State of Alabama,
 Sumter County 3 Personally appeared before me Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Thomas H. Malone, Allison C. Cain and Jonathan McDonald who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein mentioned for the purposes therein specified, and that the following names and interlineations were made before the signing & sealing thereof: "The third line from top of 1st page all erased but the words" of the, Note, on 2nd page in the 14th line from top erased the word "other, on the 5th page 14th line from bottom erased - Given under my hand and seal this 16th day of October 1861.

Robert Austin St. Seal

The State of Alabama Sumter County, I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Thomas H. Malone to Allison C. Cain Trustee for the benefit of Jonathan McDonald & others with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of November 1861 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 211, 11, 12, 113 -

Attest Robert Austin St. Clerk

John McKinley
to 3 Dec
John McKinley & Elizabeth M. his wife

This Indenture made & entered into this 19th day of October 1841 by the persons John McKinley & Elizabeth M. his wife of the one part & Joshua L. Martin & James M. Cornum of the other part. Witnesseth that the said John & Elizabeth McKinley for & in consideration of the sum of two thousand five hundred & thirty six dollars forty Cents to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge have given granted bargained sold by these presents do give grant bargain & sell to the said James M. Cornum & Joshua L. Martin a certain tract or parcel of land containing one hundred thirty six acres & eighty two hundredths of an acre be the same more or less, situated lying & being in the County of Limestone near to the town of Athens, being part of the S. W. quarter of section No. four, in township three, of Range four West; bounded as follows, to wit, Beginning at the S. W. Corner of the female of cademy lot, forty one poles from the S. W. Corner of said quarter section; thence running N 57° W. One hundred & twenty three 1/2 poles to a stake; thence S. 84° E. One hundred & thirty six 1/2 poles of a pole to a stake; thence S 57° E 124 1/2 poles to a stake; thence S. 80° W 25 1/2 poles to a stake thence N 86° W 80 poles to a stake; thence S 57° E 10 poles to a stake; thence N 84° W 29 1/2 poles to a stake; thence N 57° W 41 poles, thence N 84° W 25 1/2 poles to the beginning; To have & to hold the said tract of land, with all & singular its appurtenances, to the said Joshua L. Martin & James M. Cornum & their heirs forever. And the said John & Elizabeth M. McKinley for themselves & their heirs & do hereby Covenant & agree to & with the said Martin & Cornum that they will warrant & for ever defend the said tract of land with its appurtenances to the said Martin & Cornum & their heirs forever against the claim of all & every person or persons whatsoever. In testimony whereof the said parties, of the first part, have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals.

J. McKinley (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appears before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John McKinley and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the above deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Joshua L. Martin and James M. Cornum. Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of October 1841.

Robert Austin, Clerk (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John McKinley, Joshua L. Martin & James M. Cornum with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 22nd day of November 1841. Which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 214.

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk

William Richardson
to 3 Dec
James H. Callaway

This Indenture made this 5th day of November in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty one between William Richardson of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the one part and James H. Callaway of the other part. Witnesseth that whereas by virtue of a deed of trust to me executed as trustee for the benefit of certain persons therein named by John Jackson Sr and wife and John Jackson Jr on the 11th day of June in the year 1838 which is duly recorded in the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Limestone County & the said William Richardson as trustee upon said deed according to the provisions of said deed after having given the notice required by said deed sell at public auction a lot of ground lying and being in the town of

Athens Limestone County and known in the plan of said town as lot numbered twenty six containing one half acre for the sum of three hundred & forty three dollars, that being the highest price bid for the same to the said James H. Callaway. Now know ye that the said William Richardson trustee as aforesaid by virtue of the said deed in trust and in consideration of the said sum of three hundred & forty three dollars to me in hand paid by the said James H. Callaway the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain & sell unto the said James H. Callaway his heirs and assigns forever the said lot of ground No. twenty six with its appurtenances and all the estate right title & interest which the said John Jackson Sr wife and John Jackson Jr had in the said lot on the 11th day of June 1838 to have and to hold the said lot and its appurtenances and every part thereof unto the said James H. Callaway his heirs and assigns forever as fully and absolutely as the said William Richardson as trustee as aforesaid and under the authority aforesaid might could or ought to sell and convey the same. Witness my hand and seal this 5th day of November, 1841.

William Richardson Trustee (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appears before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named William Richardson and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid James H. Callaway. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of November 1841.

Robert Austin, Clerk (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William Richardson to James H. Callaway with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 5th day of November 1841 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 214 & 15.

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk

James H. Callaway
to 3 Dec
James H. Callaway

Whereas by deed of trust executed by David Myers and his wife Edith Myers of Limestone County and State of Alabama to George S. Houston, trustee for the benefit of Jacob Fisher and others on the 13th day of February 1839, which said deed is duly recorded in the Clerk's Office of the County Court of said County and State in said Book No. 5 page 524 - 525, there was amongst other species of property conveyed by said deed to said George S. Houston, trustee as aforesaid, two certain lots or pieces of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama in the town of Athens in said County known in the plan of said town as lots No. 63 and 66 they being the lots on which the said Myers then lived and his shops together with all of the appurtenances to said lots in any wise appertaining, and whereas by the provisions and conditions of said deed the said George S. Houston as trustee as aforesaid was authorized on the happening of a default in the payments of said deed to sell & convey said lots or parcels of land upon & under the terms, restrictions and regulations set forth in said deed and upon the happening of a default and after fully and in all things complying with the provisions and regulations of said deed as to selling or preparing to sell said property the said George S. Houston, trustee as aforesaid did on the first day of March 1840 sell to James H. Callaway of said State & County the said two lots of land No. 63 and 66 as above described for the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars

Now This Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to the said George S. Houston in hand paid by the said James C. Malone at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents which as it is in and as aforesaid bargain and sold, witness sufficient & conveyed and by their presents doth grant bargain & sell alien & convey and assign unto the said James C. Malone his heirs and assigns forever all of that said lot or piece of land lying in the town of Athens as aforesaid and known as being before set forth & described. To have and to hold the above described lot or piece of land unto this appurtenant thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto him the said James C. Malone his heirs and assigns forever. And the said George S. Houston, himself as aforesaid for himself his heirs Executors administrators & assigns forever warrant and defend the title to the above described and hereby conveyed lot of land and premises unto him the said James C. Malone his heirs & assigns from and against the claim of all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said George S. Houston as Trustee as aforesaid; hereby conveying & warranting such title only as is vested in me as Trustee as aforesaid by virtue of said deed of trust and such as George S. Houston as Trustee as aforesaid ought to hold convey as such Trustee and now other. In testimony whereof the said George S. Houston as Trustee as aforesaid hath hereunto subscribed his name and affixed his seal this day & year is the third day of November 1841.

George S. Houston Trustee (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of this County Court of said County the above named George S. Houston who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered this foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid James C. Malone. Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of November 1841.

Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of this County Court of said County do hereby certify that this foregoing deed from George S. Houston to James C. Malone with the Certificate thereon rendered was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 9th day of November 1841 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 215 & 216.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk.

Said Deed
To Said
Geo S Houston

This Indenture Made and entered into this 3rd day of November One thousand eight hundred and forty one between Samuel Dewoody Allison C. Cain and George Malone Commissioners appointed by the County Court of Limestone County State of Alabama, to sell the real estate of David Anderson deceased by Order dated 2nd day of April eighteen hundred and forty one of the first part and George S. Houston of the County State of Alabama of the other part, Whereas the said Samuel Dewoody Allison C. Cain and George Malone did pursuant to the Order of the said County Court sell the real estate of the said David Anderson deceased the following named lands being sold by them in pursuance of said Order to wit the entire interest of the said David Anderson in being one entire half of said land the same being apart of the tract of land known by Robert Beatz to James M. Crumshaw & by Crumshaw to Parker & Anderson the said Anderson being the one whose land the said Commissioners have now sold known as lying & being in Limestone County State of Alabama & bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a tract tree at the North East Corner of the lot near Corners Rhedrick's former and running East with the section

line till it intersects the main Spring branch from Spring & Beckhagen's Saw yard at or near a leaning black Oak thence running with the main branch aforesaid following its meanderings and bendings the main channel as it now runs being the line to the point where said Spring branch intersects or crosses the West line of School Blackwoods Land; Reserving the water of said branch for all purposes of machinery to the North or Mill part of said tract of land provided that at no time shall the dam of said North or Mill tract divert so much of said Water from said Channel as to prevent a Current or run in the same; the line running North South dividing the said tract hereby conveyed from said lands of said Blackwoods thence running South with said line to the road leading from Athens to Blackwoods thence the lands given by Robert Beatz to his two now living daughters Corners thence running with said road to a stone set in the ground which is the Corner between Dr. Rogers Land & the land hereby conveyed thence running North to the beach, then the beginning Corner the entire one half of the above described land was by the Commissioners aforesaid sold to George S. Houston the same being apart of the real estate of the said David Anderson dead as described set forth in said Order of sale & appointment of the said Commissioners said land was sold for one hundred & fifty dollars. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Samuel Dewoody Allison C. Cain George Malone in consideration of the sum of one hundred & fifty dollars to the said George S. Houston made on the 3rd day of November 1841 have given granted bargain sold alien and conveyed and by their presents do give bargain sell alien & convey to the said George S. Houston his heirs & assigns the said interest of David Anderson dead as and to the above described land the same being one entire half of said land as aforesaid with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining, To have & to hold the said interest of one entire half of the said land and above described which was apart of the real estate of the said David Anderson as aforesaid together with all & singular the appurtenances aforesaid unto the said George S. Houston his heirs & assigns forever. And the said Samuel Dewoody Allison C. Cain and George Malone hereby bind themselves & their heirs to warrant and forever defend the title to the hereby granted land unto him the said George S. Houston his heirs and assigns forever from and against the lawful claim or demand of any and all persons claiming or holding title by, through or under him the said Commissioners in any way but against the lawful claim of no other persons whatever they the said Commissioners granting & conveying and intending hereby to grant & convey to the said George S. Houston his heirs & assigns all of the right title interest & claim which he the said David Anderson had held or enjoyed at any time in the said land and premises might could or ought to convey by virtue & in pursuance of said Order of the Court aforesaid as herein before specified. In testimony whereof the said Samuel Dewoody Allison C. Cain & George Malone have hereunto set their seals & subscribed their names - day - month & year first above written.

Samuel Dewoody (Seal)

Allison C. Cain (Seal)

Geo Malone (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Samuel Dewoody Allison C. Cain and George Malone and severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered

The foregoing deed on this day and year therein mentioned to the persons George S. Houston and that the following instrument on the 2nd page in this book from the 16th to the 17th page of the same book is a true and correct copy of the original thereof. Witness my hand and seal this 9th day of November 1841.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Dewoody, Allison R. Cain and George Malone to George S. Houston with the Certificate thereon rendered was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 9th day of Nov. 1841 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 218 & 219.

Teste Robert Austin St. Clerk

John A. Jones says This Indenture made and executed this 8th day of November Eighteen hundred and forty one between John A. Jones and Elizabeth Jones his wife of the County of Lawrence State of Tennessee of the one part and James N. & L. Dickson Merchants Phila of the other part Witnesseth that the said John A. Jones and Elizabeth Jones his wife have this day bargained and sold and by their persons do bargain and sell transfer and convey unto James N. & L. Dickson and their heirs forever for the consideration of Eleven hundred dollars to them paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, two Tracts or parcels of Land lying and being situated in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known as the East half of the South West quarter of Section Eight Township One Range Six North, also one other Tract known as the West half of the South East quarter of Section Seven Township One Range Six North, amounting and containing One hundred and sixty Acre more or less. To have and to hold the same to said James N. & L. Dickson their heirs and assigns forever with the usual covenants, conditions and provisions. Our heirs and representatives to warrant and forever defend the right and title to the above conveyed lands and every part thereof to the said James N. & L. Dickson their heirs and assigns against the lawful claims of all persons whatever. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this day and date above written.

John A. Jones (Seal)
Elizabeth Jones (Seal)

This State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Personally appeared before me William C. Watson one of the Notary public of this State in and for said County John A. Jones and Elizabeth Jones his wife, and the said John A. Jones acknowledged the execution of the foregoing deed and that the same is his act and deed for the purposes therein contained, and the said Elizabeth Jones wife of the said John A. Jones being examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and executed the above deed without any fear or compulsion threat or fear and that the same was executed of her own free will and consent and that the same is her act and deed for the purposes therein contained. Given under my hand and seal the 9th day of November 1841.

W. C. Watson (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the

County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John A. Jones to James N. & L. Dickson with the Certificate thereon rendered was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 16th day of November 1841 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 218 & 219.

Teste Robert Austin St. Clerk

Samuel Dewoody

to Records

Robt. Williams

This Indenture made and entered into this 15th day of October one thousand eight hundred and forty one between Samuel Dewoody Jacob Fisher and George F. F. Coe Commissionaries appointed by the County Court of Limestone County State of Alabama to sell the real Estate of George Hayes deceased by Order dated 21st August 1838 & by a decree this day made for and in fulfillment of the said Order and Robert Williams of Limestone County State of Alabama of the other part Whereas the said Samuel Dewoody Jacob Fisher & George F. F. Coe did pursuant to said Order of the said County Court sell the following described land being sold by them in pursuance of said Order to wit about One hundred Acre being the North part of North East Quarter of Section Twenty One and Township 3 Range 4 West the above described land was sold by the Commissionaries as set forth in said Order of sale & appointment of said Commissionaries said land was sold to said Robert Williams for Eight hundred and fifty one dollar payable in three equal annual payments falling due the first day of January 1842, 1843, and 1844. And whereas the money has now been paid. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Samuel Dewoody Jacob Fisher and George F. F. Coe in consideration of the summes and pursuant to the Order and decree of the said County Court have given granted bargained sold allured and conveyed and by their persons do give bargain sell allure & convey to the said Robert Williams his heirs & assigns the said described land as above described with all and singular the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining To have & to hold the said land above described which was a part of the real Estate of said Geo. Hayes with all and singular the appurtenances appertaining unto the said Robert Williams his heirs & assigns forever. And the said Samuel Dewoody Jacob Fisher & George F. F. Coe hereby bind themselves & their heirs to warrant & forever defend the title to the hereby granted land unto him the said Robert Williams his heirs & assigns forever from & against the lawful claims or demands of any person or persons claiming or holding title by through or under them the said Commissionaries in any way, but against the lawful title claim of no other person whatever, they the said Commissionaries granting & conveying and intending hereby to grant & convey to the said Robert Williams his heirs & assigns all of the right title interest & claim which the said George Hayes had held or enjoyed at any time in the said land and premises and which they the said Commissionaries might could or ought to convey by virtue & in pursuance of said Order of the Court aforesaid, as herein before specified. In testimony whereof the said Samuel Dewoody Jacob Fisher & George F. F. Coe have hereunto set their seals & subscribed their names day and month & year first above written.

Samuel Dewoody (Seal)
Jacob Fisher (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Personally appeared before me Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Samuel Dewoody and Jacob Fisher and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day

and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Robert Williams. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of November 1841

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Curran to Robert Williams with the Certificate thereon and on 20th deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of November 1841 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 219 & 220.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Sept Curran wife
To 3 Mrs
H.C. Featherston

This Indenture made this 22nd day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven between Sept Curran and Rebecca his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Howell C. Featherston of the other part Witnesseth that the said Sept Curran and Rebecca his wife for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold all and singular and conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell all and singular and conveyed unto the said Howell C. Featherston all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid and known and designated as the West half of the North West Quarter of Section Twenty Seven, Township No. eleven Range No. four West Containing eighty Acres and 7/10 of an Acre by the same more or less To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Howell C. Featherston his heirs and assigns forever and the said Sept Curran Rebecca his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described tract or parcel of land and hereby grants presents unto the said Howell C. Featherston his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Sept Curran and Rebecca his wife and all against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Sept Curran and Rebecca his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Sept Curran

Rebecca Curran

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Personally appeared before me Allen C. Cain an acting Justice of the Peace for the County aforesaid the above named Sept Curran and Rebecca his wife who acknowledges that they voluntarily signed sealed and delivered the within deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the within named Howell C. Featherston, and the said Rebecca being by me privately examined apart from her said husband and acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 25th of September 1837.

Allen C. Cain

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Sept Curran wife to Howell C. Featherston with the Certificate thereon and on 20th deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of November 1841 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 220.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Richard A. Brown
to 3 Mrs
Saml Tanner

This Indenture made and entered into this 18th day of November 1841 between Richard A. Brown of the first part and Cyrus Adridge of the second part and Samuel Tanner of the third part all of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama. Whereas the Richard A. Brown is justly indebted to the said Saml Tanner in the sum of two hundred dollars as by his bond dated January 1st 1837 and payable twelve months after date will more fully show. Which debt the said Richard A. Brown is willing and desirous to pay; Now This Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of the sum of One dollar to him in hand paid by the said Cyrus Adridge the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged said Cyrus Adridge grants and sells and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell unto the said Saml Tanner the following personal property to wit three Bedsteads and furniture, one Cow and calf, one Bureau one Sugar Chest, one Pennsylvania one table & one Clock. To have and to hold the above described property unto him the said Cyrus Adridge his heirs and assigns forever. Upon trust nevertheless that the said Cyrus Adridge shall permit the said property to remain in the possession of him the said Richard A. Brown until the first day of January 1842. Whereupon this further trust that he said Cyrus Adridge shall and will upon the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper or as he the said Samuel Tanner shall request sell the said property or so much thereof as may be deemed necessary for the purpose to be highest bidder for ready money after giving the time and place of sale at his own discretion and give at least fifteen days previous notice thereof by advertisement set up at the Court house door and then other public places in the County, and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying all charges and expenses attending the premises pay to the said Samuel Tanner his heirs or assigns the said sum of money with its lawful interest due thereon and the balance of any shall pay over to the said Richard A. Brown or his legal representatives; But if the whole of said debt shall be paid off so that no default be made then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect. In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year last above written.

Richard A. Brown

Cyrus Adridge

Samuel Tanner

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Richard A. Brown Cyrus Adridge and Samuel Tanner and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing indenture on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of November 1841.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Richard A. Brown to Cyrus Adridge for the benefit of Samuel Tanner with the Certificate thereon and on 20th deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of November 1841 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 221.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Wm. Featherston
to 3 Bonds
Joseph Scott

This Indenture made this the 20th day of November One thousand eight hundred and forty One between Howell C. Featherston of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the One part and Joseph Scott of the Other part Witnesseth That the said Howell C. Featherston for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed unto the said Joseph Scott all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid and known and designated as the South East quarter of the South East quarter of Section No. twenty three Township No. Three of Range No. four (west) Containing Forty acres or better the same more or less To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Joseph Scott his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Howell C. Featherston for himself, his heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will for ever defend the title to the above described tract or parcel of land and hereby grants promises unto the said Joseph Scott his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Howell C. Featherston, and also against the lawful title, Claims or demands of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Howell C. Featherston has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date within written

H. C. Featherston (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Howell C. Featherston and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on this day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Joseph Scott - Witness my hand and seal this 20th day of November 1840.

Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Howell C. Featherston to Joseph Scott with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 20th day of November 1840. which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 222.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Achilles Whitlock
to 3 Bonds
Robert Mott

This Indenture made this fiftieth day of September 1841 between Achilles Whitlock of Limestone County State of Alabama of the first part, Robert Mott of the second part and Alexander Russell of the third part, Whereas the said Robert Mott has endorsed as security for the said Achilles Whitlock a certain promissory note for the sum of five hundred dollars dated as above written and payable to George B. McLand the eighteenth of September next and the said Achilles Whitlock desires to secure and save the said Robert Mott against all responsibility as endorser or security of the note aforesaid Therefore this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Achilles Whitlock as well for and in consideration of securing the said debt from the payment of the note aforesaid as the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said Robert Mott at & before the sealing & delivery

hereof, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained sold released and confirmed and by these presents doth grant bargain release & confirm unto the said Robert Mott his heirs and assigns a certain Certain Stallion of the age of Eleven years called and known as the Alfie. To have and to hold said Stallion hereby granted to Robert Mott or intended to be with all the profits arising from said Stallion unto the said Robert Mott his heirs and assigns forever. Provided, that if the said Achilles Whitlock his heirs Executors or Administrators shall and do well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said George B. McLand the aforesaid promissory note for five hundred dollars on the day and time herein before mentioned and appointed for the payment thereof or by other lawful means save himself, and indemnified the said Robert Mott his heirs Executors and Administrators from the payment of the said note and all costs damages and Charges as security aforesaid then and from then forth as well this present indenture and the Stallion hereby granted as the said Achilles obligation shall cease, determine and become absolutely null and void any thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding. But should it be come necessary that the Stallion now in trust should be sold to liquidate said debt, Alexander Russell of the third part as trustee is constituted with full power to sell said property at a suitable place to the parties first giving thirty days public notice of the same. Achilles Whitlock of the first part assigns to himself the right & privilege of making private sale of said Stallion, at any time, so as to make said amount of sale be liable to the payment of the amount specified in the foregoing deed aforesaid. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this fiftieth day of September 1841.

Joseph Featherston
James Russell

Achilles Whitlock (Seal)
Robert Mott (Seal)
Alex. Russell (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Joseph Vincent one of the subscribing witnesses to the foregoing deed in trust, who being first duly sworn, deposed and said that he heard the above named Achilles Whitlock, Robert Mott and Alexander Russell whose names are subscribers thereto acknowledge that they signed sealed and delivered said deed on the day and year therein mentioned, and that his said deponent subscribed his name thereto as witness in the presence of said Achilles Whitlock, Robert Mott and Alexander Russell and also in the presence of Augustus Lilly and James Russell the other subscribing witnesses for the purposes therein specified. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 27th day of November 1841.

Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Achilles Whitlock to Robert Mott and Alexander Russell with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 27th day of November 1841. which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 222 & 223.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Agreement
to be made
between

Articles of Agreement made and entered into between Mary Harpove of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the first part & John R. Mitchell of the County and State aforesaid of the second part, Witnesseth

That she said Mary Hargrove doth on the 9th day of November 1839 give unto the said John R. Mitchell during his natural life the following property to wit all the land on which she lies on, one negro man Jack, one negro man Joe and one girl Carter, and one boy by the name of Jack four head of horses but reserves the boy Mary Callie her John the wife for her services and benefit and also all the other stock of all kind, the said stock and the increase is for the use and benefit of the family, and the said John R. Mitchell doth bind himself to bear all the expense of and trouble of said family and also binds himself to take all the necessary pains and trouble to the safety of the stock of all kinds as if it was his own. The said Mary Hargrove gives the said John R. Mitchell the privilege to superintend and manage the above named premises and lands and stock as his own unmolested and the said John R. Mitchell is to have all the benefit after supporting and taking care of the above named property. In testimony whereunto we have this day and date above written set our hands and seals in presence of

Edw. Hatcher

Florida Mitchell

The State of Alabama, Sumter County. This day personally appears before me Edward Hatcher an acting justice of the peace in and for said County Florida Mitchell whose name is affixed to the within articles of agreement and made oath that his name was his own hand writing and that the instrument of writing is the original one and that he the said Florida Mitchell says on oath that (Mr. Hargrove and John Mitchell) appeared at the said articles and acknowledged the same in his presence being under his hand this the 30th day of November 1841.

Edw. Hatcher J.P.

This is to certify that I saw the within articles of agreement and saw the parties (viz) Mary Hargrove and John R. Mitchell appear and acknowledge the same in presence of Edward Hatcher and myself, this the 30th day of November 1841.

Edw. Hatcher J.P.

The State of Alabama, Sumter County. I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing articles of agreement between Mary Hargrove and John R. Mitchell with the certificate thereon rendered was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 30th day of November 1841 and which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 223 & 4.

Edw. Robert Austin, Clerk

John Evans his wife
Do } Deed
George Evans
This Indenture made this 1st day January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty one between John Evans and Martha Ann his wife of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama on the one part and George Evans of said County and State of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and twenty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged they the said John Evans and Martha Ann his wife hereby their presents this day sold bargained released and transferred unto said George Evans a certain lot of ground in the town of Mazonville County and State of said Alabama by estimation one fourth of an acre and known as lot number thirty

thirty one agreeably to plan of said town. To have and to hold the lot 37 together with all the buildings improvements & appurtenances thereto belonging and the said John Evans and Martha Ann Evans do hereby for the consideration aforesaid warrant and defend the title said lot 37 unto the said George Evans his heirs assigns forever and give title against themselves their heirs assigns and all persons claiming. In witness whereof they have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals.

John Evans (Seal)

Martha Ann Evans (Seal)

This day appeared before me a justice of the peace in and for the County of Sumter State of Alabama Martha Ann Evans and on private examination said she distinguished her right to the above lot with her free will and accord. Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of January 1841.

Levi Pryor J.P.

The State of Alabama, Sumter County. I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the above named John Evans and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid George Evans. Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of December 1841.

Robert Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama, Sumter County. I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Evans to George Evans with the certificate thereon rendered was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 6th day of December 1841 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 224 & 5.

Edw. Robert Austin, Clerk

John M. Lane & Mary Adams, Fletcher Lane & Sarah Lane his wife of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama, of the one part and John E. Hobbs of the other part Witnesseth that the said John M. Lane & Mary Adams Fletcher Lane & Sarah Lane for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened released and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain sell alien release and convey unto the said John E. Hobbs all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Athens Sumter County Alabama and being a part of lot known in the plan of said town as No. 37 - lying South of the lot owned by J. C. Spotswood and E. H. Bay which on the East of the public square, and divided by the line running between Spotswood lot and the lot on which John M. Lane & Mary Adams is situated, parallel with the street east to lot No. 42 embracing all the ground between lot No. 38 and the south east boundary of said Lane & Mary Adams home lot except that portion owned by Spotswood & English pointing to the public square. To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging, or in anywise appertaining unto the said John E. Hobbs his heirs assigns forever. And the said John M. Lane & Mary Adams his wife & Fletcher Lane & Sarah Lane his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John E. Hobbs his heirs assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said parties of the first part and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

John M. Lane (Seal)

signed seals and delivered
in the presence of

State of Alabama

Summit County. Personally appeared before me M. M. Tynes and John J. Chaste, Justices of the Peace in and for the County of Summit, the within named John M. Lane and his wife Mary and Fletcher Lane and his wife Sarah, who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Ira E. Holt, and the said Mary and Sarah being by us privately examined apart from their said husbands acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the said deed free without any fear threats or compulsion of their said husbands. Given under our hands and seals this 7th day of December 1846.

Fletcher Lane (Seal)

M. M. Lane (Seal)

J. J. Lane (Seal)

J. J. Chaste, J.P. (Seal)

M. M. Tynes, J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Summit County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John M. Lane & others to Ira E. Holt with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th day of December 1846 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 225 & 26.

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk

Joshua P. Roman
to & for
Benjamin W. Machin

This Indenture made this 18th day of November one thousand eight hundred and forty one between Joshua P. Roman of the County of Lincoln State of Alabama of the first part and Benjamin W. Machin of the said County & State of the second part, Witnesseth that, Whereas by virtue of a deed in Trust bearing date the 15th day of May 1840 made by Paul D. Wooddy & Ira E. Holt of said County to the said Joshua P. Roman as trustee for the purpose of securing certain sum of money therein mentioned which said deed is duly recorded in the Clerk's Office of said County, I did as trustee for the purpose of satisfying the claims in said deed mentioned sell at public auction to said Benj. W. Machin Lots No. 178 & 181 in the town of Athens Alabama for the sum of One hundred and fifty two dollars being the highest sum bid for the same. Now know ye that, I Joshua P. Roman Trustee as aforesaid by virtue of the said deed in trust and in consideration of the said sum of One hundred and fifty two dollars in hand paid by the said Benj. W. Machin the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have granted, bargained, conveyed sold and conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell convey and convey unto the said Benj. W. Machin and to his heirs and assigns forever all and singular the aforesaid lots or pieces of land numbered as aforesaid in the plan of the town of Athens Summit County Alabama with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging and all the estate right title or interest which the said Paul D. Wooddy or Ira E. Holt had in the said lots or parcels of ground on the said 15th day of May 1840 or at any time since had. To have and to hold the said lots or parcels of ground and every part thereof with the appurtenances unto the said Benjamin W. Machin his heirs & assigns forever as fully & absolutely as the said Joshua P. Roman Trustee as aforesaid might or ought to sell and convey the same. For Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day and date above written.

Joshua P. Roman Trustee (Seal)

The State of Alabama Summit County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin,

Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Joshua P. Roman and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Benjamin W. Machin. Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of December 1846.

Robert Austin, Clerk (Seal)

The State of Alabama Summit County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joshua P. Roman to Benjamin W. Machin with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th day of December 1846 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 226 & 27.

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk

This Indenture made this 18th day of November one thousand eight hundred and forty one between Joshua P. Roman of the County of Lincoln State of Alabama of the first part and James M. Roman of the said County & State of the second part, Witnesseth that, Whereas by virtue of a deed in Trust bearing date the 15th day of May 1840 made by Paul D. Wooddy and Ira E. Holt of said County to the said Joshua P. Roman as trustee for the purpose of securing certain sum of money therein mentioned which said deed is duly recorded in the Clerk's Office of said County, I did as trustee for the purpose of satisfying the claims in said deed mentioned sell at public auction to the said James M. Roman the following lots or parcels of land lying and being in the town of Athens County of Lincoln & State of Alabama and known in the plan of said town as Lots No. 121 & 122, that part of 37 lying back of Rice & S. H. Mallins Office for the sum of Three hundred & fifty five dollars being the highest sum bid for the same. Now know ye that, I Joshua P. Roman Trustee as aforesaid by virtue of the said deed in trust and in consideration of the said sum of Three hundred & fifty five dollars in hand paid by the said James M. Roman the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted, bargained, sold conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell convey and convey unto the said James M. Roman and to his heirs and assigns forever all and singular the said lots or parcels of land in the town of Athens numbered as before, with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging and all the estate right title and interest that Paul D. Wooddy or Ira E. Holt had in the said lots or parcels of land on the said 15th day of May 1840 or at any time since had. To have and to hold the said lots or parcels of ground premises and every part thereof with the appurtenances unto the said James M. Roman his heirs & assigns forever as fully and absolutely as the said Joshua P. Roman Trustee as aforesaid might or ought to convey the same. For Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day and date above written.

Joshua P. Roman Trustee (Seal)

The State of Alabama Summit County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named Joshua P. Roman and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid James M. Roman. Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of December 1846.

Robert Austin, Clerk (Seal)

The State of Alabama Summit County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joshua P. Roman to James M. Roman with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th day of December 1846 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 227.

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk

Alexander Tedford
To & Read
William P. Austin

This Indenture made this first day of November 1841 between Alex Tedford and Nancy Tedford his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and William P. Austin of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Alex Tedford and Nancy Tedford his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and fifty dollars and fifty cents to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said William P. Austin all that certain piece of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known as the North West quarter of Section eight in township three and range four West containing One hundred and fifty acres and eighty four hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the above described piece of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Wm P. Austin his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Alex Tedford & Nancy Tedford his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and will for ever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Wm P. Austin his heirs and assigns forever against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Alex Tedford & Nancy Tedford his wife and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said A. Tedford & Nancy Tedford have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Alex Tedford Seal
Nancy Tedford Seal

James B. Blasing

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Alex Tedford and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in the day and year therein contained to the aforesaid William P. Austin. Given under my hand and seal this 13th day of December 1841.

Robert Austin Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Alexander Tedford & wife to William P. Austin with the certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of December 1841 which is duly done in Book A. B. page 228.

Robert Austin Clerk

Chas Cunningham
To & Read
Nathaniel Hancock

This Indenture made this eighth day of December eighteen hundred and forty one between Charles Cunningham and Mary his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the first part and Nathaniel Hancock of the County and State aforesaid of the second part. Witnesseth that the said Charles Cunningham and Mary his wife for an inconsideration of the sum of fifteen hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Nathaniel Hancock all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid known designated in the plan of

said County as part of fractional section five in township four and range four West beginning at the South West corner of Penula Huffs lot of land on the west boundary line of said fractional section thence south with said boundary line one hundred and thirty rods to the North East corner of Daniel Huffs lot of land thence East thence hundred and twenty rods to the North East corner of said fractional section thence North with said East boundary line thence North North East with said East boundary line thence North with said East boundary line one hundred rods to the South East corner of said Penula Huffs land thence West three hundred and twenty rods to the Beginning Corner containing two hundred acres to the same corner or E. P. S. Huffs and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Nathaniel Hancock his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Charles Cunningham and Mary his wife for themselves their heirs executors and assigns do warrant and will for ever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Nathaniel Hancock his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Charles Cunningham and Mary his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Charles Cunningham and Mary his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Charles Cunningham Seal
Mary Cunningham Seal

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me John S. Simpson an acting justice of the peace for the aforesaid County Charles Cunningham and Sarah his wife whose names appear signed to the above deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Nathaniel Hancock for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. And the said Sarah on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband and did acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same to be her voluntary act and deed and that she freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband relinquished her right of dower. Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of Decr 1841.

John S. Simpson J. P.

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from Chas Cunningham & wife to Nathaniel Hancock with the certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of December 1841 which is duly done in Book A. B. page 229.

Robert Austin Clerk

This Indenture made this ninth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty one between George M. Laws and Martha M. Laws of the first part and John S. Simpson of the second part. Witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for an inconsideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain and sell unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of ground known as No 26 in the plan of Athens as extended by John McKinley containing 9 A 32 p. To have and to hold to the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns to the sole use and benefit

and behalf of the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever.

Teste

Robert Richardson

Secy. Mc Lane

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named William Richardson one of the Subscribing parties to the foregoing deed, who being first duly sworn, deposed and said that he saw the above named George Mc Lane and Martha Mc Lane whose names are subscribed thereto sign seal and deliver the same to the said John Fraser, that he then depose and subscribed his name as a witness thereto in the presence of the said George Mc Lane and Martha Mc Lane and that he saw the other Subscribing parties James Mc Lane sign the same in the presence of the said George Mc Lane and Martha Mc Lane and in the presence of each other on the day and year therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of December 1841

Robert Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from George Mc Lane wife to John Fraser with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of December 1841 which is duly down in said Book No. pages 229 & 230.

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk

Legnthia Denton
To 3 Town of City
Josiah Mc Landerdale

Whereas now by these presents that I Legnthia L. Denton of Sumter County State of Alabama have made constituted and appointed and by these presents do make constitute and appoint Josiah Mc Landerdale of the County and State aforesaid my true and lawful Attorney for me and in my name to Rent, lease or sell a certain tract or parcel of land lying in the County of Sumter State of Alabama a life dower granted me by the Orphan Court of said County of the lands belonging to the Estate of my late husband Jonas Denton dec'd and laid off as follows Beginning at a point on the East side of Swan Creek where the line dividing the South West and North West quarter of Section No 10 Township four Range four West, Cross said Creek thence East with said Section line 155 poles to the line which divides the East and West halves of the South East quarter of said Section thence South with said line 124 poles thence West 128 poles to Swan Creek thence Northwardly with said Creek to the beginning Containing One hundred acres. And also for me and in my name and as my act and deed to sign seal execute and deliver such deeds and Conveyances for the Renting leasing or absolute sale and conveyance all manner that may be or become due for the same for me and in my name to sue for as my said Attorney shall think fit and expedient hereby ratifying and confirming all such leases, deeds, Conveyances bargains and sales which shall at any time hereafter be made by my said Attorney touching or concerning the same. Now Witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my seal this 23rd day of November 1839.

Legnthia L. Denton

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, Before me Daniel C. Penham a Justice of the peace in and for said County personally appeared the within named Legnthia L. Denton and acknowledged the within letter of Attorney to her her act and deed. In testimony whereof I have set my hand and seal this 23rd day of November 1839.

The State of Alabama

Sumter County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do

hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney from Legnthia L. Denton to Josiah Mc Landerdale with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of December 1841 which is duly down in said Book No. pages 230 & 231.

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk

This Indenture made this 18th day of September One thousand eight hundred and thirty One between Legnthia L. Denton Widow and relict of Jonas Denton dec'd by her Attorney Josiah M. Landerdale of the first part and Jas B Stewart of the second part Witnesseth that the said Legnthia L. Denton for and in consideration of the sum of 500 hundred dollars to her in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained sold aliened enprofied and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enprofie and convey to the said James B Stewart all her right title and claim and to a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumter State of Alabama being a life dower granted her by the Orphan Court of said County of the lands belonging to the Estate of Jonas Denton dec'd her late husband and laid off as follows Beginning at a point on the East side of Swan Creek where the line dividing the South West and North West quarter of Section One in Township four Range four Cross said Creek thence East with said line 155 poles to the line which divides the East and West halves of the South East quarter of said Section thence South with said line 124 poles thence West 128 poles to Swan Creek thence North Westwardly with said Creek to the beginning Containing One hundred acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described premises with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Jas B Stewart his heirs and assigns during her natural life. And the said Legnthia L. Denton does warrant and will defend her title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Jas B Stewart his heirs and assigns from and against herself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under the said Legnthia L. Denton. In testimony whereof the said Attorney has hereunto set her name and affixed her seal the day and date first above written.

Legnthia L. Denton

By her Attorney

J. M. Landerdale

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Josiah M. Landerdale Attorney Legnthia L. Denton and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein named to the aforesaid James B Stewart. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of December 1841.

Robert Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Josiah Mc Landerdale Attorney for Legnthia L. Denton to James B Stewart with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of December 1841 which is duly down in said Book No. page 231.

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk

James B Stewart
Widow of Gray

This Indenture made this 19th day of August in the year 1841 Between John Wright of the County of Lawrence State of Alabama of the first part Nancy & Gray Widow and relict of Walter Gray late of Sumter County State of Alabama dec'd

of the second part and Walter H Gray of the County of Limestone of the third part, known a marriage is hereby introduced to her heirs and successors by and between the said John Leigh and the said Nancy Gray and whereas the said Nancy Gray is possessed of a considerable property both real and personal consisting of her dower allotted her out of the real estate of said Walter Gray died and the following slaves and other personal property to wit: Matilda about thirty years of age Napoleon about thirty years old Hannan about ten years old Judy about twenty years old Amy and Caty about five years old four horses stock of cattle and hogs and whereas it hath been agreed that the said Nancy Gray should after the intended marriage have receive and enjoy the interest and occupation of the said estate both real and personal and also that the same and the interests and profits thereof should be at the sole and only disposal of the said Nancy Gray notwithstanding her Coverture. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that in pursuance of the before recited agreement and in consideration of the sum of five dollars to the said Nancy Gray in hand paid by the said Walter H Gray at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said Nancy Gray by and with the private consent and agreement of the said John Leigh testified by his being made a party to, and his sealing and delivery of these presents hath granted bargained and sold and conveyed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell and convey unto the said Walter H Gray his Executor Administrators and assigns all the property both real and personal to wit: One hundred and fifty seven acres of land lying in Limestone County being the dower of said Nancy Gray allowed her out of the real estate of Walter Gray dec'd, Matilda Napoleon Hannan, Judy Amy & Caty with their increase four head of horse stock of cattle and hogs. To have and to hold the said property hereby conveyed unto the said Walter H Gray his Executor Administrators and assigns: Upon such trusts to wit: first and to and for such interests and purposes and under such agreements as are herein after mentioned; that is to say in trust for the said Nancy Gray and her assigns until the dissolution of the said intended marriage then a joint trust that the said Walter H Gray his Executor Administrators shall and do permit the said Nancy Gray during the joint lives of the said John Leigh and Nancy Gray his intended wife to have receive take and enjoy all the interests and profits of the property hereby assigned and conveyed to and for her own use and benefit and from and after the decease of such of them the said John Leigh and Nancy Gray as shall first happen to die then upon trust that the said Walter H Gray his Executor Administrators and assigns shall and do assign transfer and pay over all the said property to the said Nancy Gray in case she should survive the said John Leigh, but if she die before him then unto such person and persons and at the times and times and in such parts and manner & form as the said Nancy Gray shall from time to time notwithstanding her Coverture by any Writing or Writings under her hand and seal attested by three or more credible witnesses or by her last will and testament in writing to be by her signed sealed and published and declared in the presence of the like number of witnesses direct limit or appoint to the intent that the same may not be at the disposal of or subject to the control debts forfeitures or engagements of the said John Leigh her intended husband and in default of such direction limitation or appointment then to the children of said Nancy Gray - In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands

and affixed their seals this day and year first above written -
figures sealed in
pursuance of

Attest Chaiborn Wright
Esq. & Williamson
Wm. Leigh

John Leigh (Seal)
Nancy Gray (Seal)
Walter H Gray (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Chaiborn Wright one of the subscribing witnesses to the foregoing and who being first duly sworn deposited and said that he saw the above named John Leigh Nancy Gray and Walter H Gray whose names are subscribed thereto sign seal and deliver the same, that he also deponee subscribed his name as a witness thereto in the presence of the said John Leigh Nancy Gray and Walter H Gray and that he saw the other subscribing witnesses Esq. & Williamson and Wm. Leigh sign the same in the presence of the said John Leigh Nancy Gray and Walter H Gray and in the presence of each other, on the day and year therein named - Given under my hand and seal this 20th day of December 1841.

Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and between John Leigh Nancy Gray and Walter H Gray with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded this 20th day of December 1841 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 281. 283.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Wm. H. Hines
Esq. & Hines
Wm. H. Hines

This Indenture made this the twenty first day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty one between Silas Hines of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and William Hines of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Silas Hines for and in consideration of the sum of seven hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened repossessed and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell alien repossess and convey unto the said William Hines All my undivided half of that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being within the Town of Athens and County of Limestone and known as all that part of lot number twenty four in the plan of said Town not owned heretofore by Edmund Craig. Conveyed to said Silas Hines & Roswell Hines partum in trade under the name of Silas Hines & Brother by Robert Austin Esq. twice by and bearing date the 14th July 1838 and duly recorded in the office of the Clerk of the County Court of Limestone County and State of Alabama. To have and to hold the above described part of lot No 24 of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said William Hines his heirs and assigns forever And the said Silas Hines for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William Hines his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding in or from the said Silas Hines and also the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons known or claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States - In testimony whereof the said Silas Hines hath hereunto set his hand & seal this day and date above written -
The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Silas Hines and acknowledged

Silas Hines (Seal)

that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing and on this day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid William D. Bibb. Given under my hand and seal this 21st day of December 1841.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

The State of Alabama Sumter County. I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from Silas Hine to Allen Abline with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 21st day of December 1841 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 233 & 4.

Teste Robert Austin St. Clerk

Wm D. Bibb
to said Trust
Barthelme M. Low

This Indenture had made and entered into this the twenty fifth day of March 1841 between William D. Bibb of the County of Sumter of the first part Barthelme M. Low of the County of Madison and State of Alabama of the second part and James Bradley of the said County of Madison and James C. Malone of the said County of Sumter of the State aforesaid of the third part. Whereas the said William D. Bibb is justly indebted to the said Barthelme M. Low in the sum of thirteen hundred and forty eight dollars and twenty five Cents as will more fully appear by reference being had to two bonds now in the possession of the said Barthelme M. Low one bond dated January 1st 1840 for six hundred dollars and due one day after date and payable to the said Low by the name & description of B. M. Low and the other dated January 1st 1841 due one day after date for seven hundred and forty eight dollars and another Cents payable as the bond first above mentioned and the said William D. Bibb being willing & desirous to secure the payment of the said sum of thirteen hundred & forty eight dollars and twenty five Cents. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said William D. Bibb for and in consideration of the premises and for the further sum of One dollar paid him by the said Bradley and the said Malone the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened and conveyed and by their presents doth bargain sell alien and convey unto the said James Bradley and James C. Malone their Administrators Executors and assigns the following named Slaves viz. Suma a yellow girl about twenty two years of age and Emeline a yellow girl about eight years of age To have and to hold unto and to take the said female Slaves and their increase to the said Bradley and Malone their Executors Administrators and assigns for ever. Upon this Trust and Condition notwithstanding that the said Bradley and Malone shall well permit the said Bibb to retain peaceful possession of the said Slaves and take the profits thereof to his own use until the first day of January 1842 by which time if default be made in the payment of the said sum of thirteen hundred & forty eight dollars and twenty five Cents or any part thereof they the said Bradley and the said Malone or either of them or the survivor of them or the Executor Administrator or assigns of such survivor shall and will as soon after the happening of such default of payment after the first day of January 1842 as they or either of them or the survivor of them or the Executor Administrator or assigns of such survivor may think proper or the said Low his Executors Administrators or assigns shall request sell the said female Slaves and their increase or such part or number of the said Slaves as the trustee or trustees or their representatives hereby authorized to act shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public Auction after having given the time and place of sale at their own discretion and given twenty days notice thereof in one or more News papers printed

in the said State of Alabama And out of the monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying the Charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Low his Executors Administrators or assigns the sum of thirteen hundred and forty eight dollars twenty five Cents with the interest which thereon may lawfully have accrued or as much thereof as may be due and the balance if any shall pay to the said William D. Bibb his Executor Administrator or assigns. But if the whole of said sum of thirteen hundred & forty eight dollars with the interest thereon shall be fully paid and discharged to the said Low his Executors Administrators or assigns on or before the first day of January 1842 so that no default of payment be made then this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and effect. In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands & affixed our seals this the 25th day of March 1841.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Chas. McCallum

Chas. McCallum

Joseph C. Bradley

State of Alabama Madison County. Before me Richard B. Pardon Clerk of the County Court of the County and State aforesaid this day personally appeared William D. Bibb and acknowledged he had signed sealed and delivered the above and foregoing deed of Trust to the above named James Bradley and James C. Malone on this day of its date. Also before me Richard B. Pardon Clerk of the County Court of the County and State aforesaid this day personally appeared the within named and Barthelme M. Low and acknowledged he had signed and sealed the above and foregoing deed of Trust on this day of its date for the purposes therein expressed.

Teste

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said County Court at Office in Huntsville this twenty third day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty one, and of American Independence the sixty sixth.

Richard B. Pardon

State of Alabama Madison County. Before me Richard B. Pardon Clerk of the County Court of the County and State aforesaid this day personally appeared the within named James Bradley and James C. Malone and acknowledged he had signed and sealed the within deed of Trust on the day of its date for the purposes therein expressed.

Teste

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said County Court at Office in Huntsville this ninth day of December A.D. Eighteen hundred and forty one, and of American Independence the sixty sixth year.

Richard B. Pardon

The State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named James C. Malone and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing and in trust for the purposes therein expressed on this day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of December 1841.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

The State of Alabama Sumter County. I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and in trust from William D. Bibb to James Bradley and James C. Malone Trustees for the benefit of Barthelme M. Low with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of December 1841 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 234 & 5.

Teste Robert Austin St. Clerk

Wm Horton & Co
To & David Trust
R. M. Vaper & Co &c

This Indenture made this 22nd day of December 1841 between William Horton and James Horton his wife of the first part and Joshua P. Coman of the second part and R. M. Vaper, William T. Allen & Jonathan Vaper partners in trade in the name of R. M. Vaper & Co of the third part, all of Sumner County State of Alabama: Whereas the said William Horton is justly indebted to the said R. M. Vaper & Co in the sum of One hundred and thirty seven dollars and fifty four Cts. and on the 1st day of January 1843 as well more fully appear by reference to a note under seal of the said William Horton of this date to the said R. M. Vaper & Co for the sum due as aforesaid. And the said party of the first part being willing and desirous to secure the punctual payment of said sum of money. Now this Indenture witnesseth, that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of the sum of One dollar in hand paid to the said party of the first part, by the party of the second part at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the said party of the first part, hath given granted sold aliened conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents do give grant sell alien convey and convey unto the party of the second part his heirs and assigns, the following described parcels of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid and known as the south half of the west half of the South West quarter of Section Two Township 2 Range 5 West, Also the north half of the West half of the north west q. of Section Fifteen Township 2 Range 5 West, Also the East half of the north west quarter of Section Eleven Township 2 Range 5 West with all and singular the rights and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any way appertaining, to the party of the second part, his heirs and assigns forever. Also the following personal property viz: One Cuckoo, One Burren, One Wooden Clock, three feather beds and furniture, One dozen Chairs Three Tables, fifteen head of sheep and one small horse Colt, about two years old One Bay mare & one mare & one horse saddle, six head of cattle. And the said parties of the first part for themselves their heirs & assigns do covenant to and with the party of the second part his heirs and assigns to warrant and forever defend the title to the above and hereby intended to granted property to the party of the second part, and his heirs and assigns forever. Upon the following use and trusts viz the said parties of the first part is to remain in possession of the aforesaid property until default be made in the payment of said sum of money either in whole or in part, and then so soon after the happening of such default as the party of the second part shall think proper or the said R. M. Vaper & Co shall request the party of the second part shall sell to the highest bidder for cash at public sale after having fixed the time and place of sale at his own discretion and giving twenty day notice by advertisement at three public places in said County the foregoing property and out of the monies arising from said sale, after paying all necessary cost attendant upon this trust pay over to the said R. M. Vaper & Co the before mentioned sum of money with all interest that may have accrued thereon and the balance of any pay over to said Horton should the whole of the above debt be paid so that no default then this deed to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In testimony whereof the parties above named have hereunto set their hands & seals the date above mentioned.

William Horton (Seal)
James Horton (Seal)
Joshua P. Coman (Seal)
R. M. Vaper (Seal)
W. T. Allen (Seal)
Jonathan Vaper (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumner County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named William Horton and Richard M. Vaper and severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in trust for the purposes therein named on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of December 1841.

Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumner County, Personally appeared before me Matthew Bell an acting justice of the peace in and for said County aforesaid James Horton who being sworn and separated and apart from her husband relinquishes her claim to the within described tracts or parcels of land. Given under my hand and seal this 25th December 1841.

Matthew Bell J. P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumner County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Joshua P. Coman Jonathan Vaper and William T. Allen and severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in trust for the purposes therein named on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 27th day of December 1841.

Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumner County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from William Horton wife to Joshua P. Coman (Trustee) for the benefit of R. M. Vaper & Co with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded the 27th day of December 1841 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 236 & 7.

Test Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Thomas Payne
To & David Trust
James French &c

This Indenture made and executed this 1st day of December 1841 between Thomas Payne of the first part James French of the second part, and Sarah Payne, Peyton Mason, Francis Epps, Richard Larden, Steward Hunt, Patterson Wells Thomas & Simmons, Edmund Towns, and all others the Creditors of the said Thomas Payne, of the third part, Witnesseth that the said Thomas Payne being justly indebted to the aforesaid persons in the following sum, to Sarah Payne in the sum of about two hundred dollars with interest from the day of it being a note executed to her by Henry Madlin in his lifetime and due by the said Thomas Payne as his Executor, to Peyton Mason in the sum of thirteen hundred and odd Dollars by note made payable to James French due six months after date and papered by said French to said Mason, to Francis Epps in the sum of One thousand and seventy five dollars, it being a draft at sixty days accepted by John A. Brandon and James French to Richard Larden in the sum of one thousand and seventy or eighty dollars, it being a note papered by me to Abram Reddick executed to me by W. E. Stewart, and secured by me, the said Thomas Payne because I have heard that Stewart holds offsets against this note, to Steward Hunt in the sum of about two hundred thirty Dollars, by note payable by J. French to Hunt Patterson & Wells in the sum of One hundred and forty three Dollars payment assured by J. French. To Thomas & Simmons the sum of about one thousand dollars it being the amount due him from Henry Madlin as his Guardian, the exact amount will appear upon a settlement of his Guardian account. To Edmund Towns in the sum of four thousand dollars by bond due Oct 8th 1841, and to the said Towns in the further sum of fifteen hundred dollars he Towns being security to the said Payne for that

amount in a note at 90 days now held by Messrs of Richmond. In consideration whereof the said Thomas Payne being anxious and desirous to secure the payment of the said several debts before enumerated, as well as for the further consideration of five dollars to him in hand paid by the said J. S. French at the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted, bargained and sold, and by these presents doth grant, bargain & sell in full sufficiency, confirm and convey to James S. French his heirs and assigns forever, the following property to-wit, One plantation lying in the County of Greenville known as Bonner, containing about six hundred and forty acres more or less. the following negroes, Balcy, and his son Madison, Maria, Charlotte, Aaron, Chloe, and her children (names not recollected) Lewis, George and Madison (now in Petersburg) two Carpenters Jimmy & Davy, the following Horses Philip, Wellington and all other horses now owned and possessed by me the said Thomas Payne or in which I have any interest, also all the stock, corn provision &c on my plantation or remaining at Richard Stewarts. also George Pender and Bet slaves owned by me, and now at Thomas Machin in Alabama also all the interest which I have in the negroes sent by me to the South, and sold for me by John M. Rivers, and if not sold, to be sold, and the proceeds arising from said sale, to be paid over to the said J. S. French the said Rivers first paying all debts that he may have assumed for the said Thomas Payne, as well as the expenses incurred by him in effecting said sale. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said J. S. French shall whenever he deems proper he himself being sole judge, sell either privately or publicly for Cash or Credit as may in his opinion be required to make provision for the payment of the debts of the said Thomas Payne, any part, or all of the property herein conveyed and out of the proceeds of said sale first pay the debts herein provided for and then all other such claims as shall be presented to him against the said Tho^s Payne - and the residue after fulfilling the Trust herein created pay over to the said Thomas Payne his heirs &c

For testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this day and date above written.

Thomas Payne (Seal)
James S. French (Seal)

The intermissions within and of Jimmy & Davy were made before signing it

T. Hamon Bell Tho^s Payne
John W. Peale J. S. French

State of Maryland City of Baltimore. Let. Be it remembered that on this second day of December eighteen hundred and forty one before the subscribers two Justices of the peace of the State of Maryland in and for the City of Baltimore personally appeared Thomas Payne and James S. French parties to the above Deed or instrument of writing and acknowledged the same to be their respective act and deed according to the true intent and meaning thereof. Witness our hands and seals.

T. Hamon Bell (Seal)
John W. Peale (Seal)

State of Maryland Baltimore County. I hereby Certify that Thomas Hamon Bell and John W. Peale Gentlemen before whom the foregoing acknowledged deed was made and who have thereto subscribed their names and affixed their seals were at the time of so doing Justices of the peace of the State of Maryland in and for the City of Baltimore duly commissioned and sworn.

(Seal)

In testimony whereof I have to set my hand and affix the seal of Baltimore County Court this 2nd day of December 1841.

Thos. Hall Clk

Greenville County Court, In the Clerk's Office at a quarter to 5 o'clock on the 6th of December 1841 This Indenture of trust between Thomas Payne of the first part, James S. French of the second part and Sarah Payne and others of the third part was received, certified by Justices, and admitted to records.

Teste Jos. Turner C. C.

State of Virginia Greenville County Court, I Jos. Turner Clerk of the County Court for the said County of Greenville in the State of Virginia, do hereby Certify that the within is a true transcript from the records of my office.

(Seal)

In testimony whereof I have to set my hand and affix the seal of said Court this 8th day of December 1841.

Jos. Turner Clk

Virginia Greenville County Court, I A. J. B. Minette Justice of the County Court for the said County of Greenville in the State of Virginia do hereby Certify that Jos. Turner who hath given the preceding Certificate is Clerk of the said Court and that his said attestation is in due form of Law Given under my hand this 8th day of December 1841.

A. J. B. Minette (Seal)

State of Virginia Greenville County Court I Jos. Turner Clerk of the County Court for the said County of Greenville in the State of Virginia do hereby Certify that A. J. B. Minette whose signature appears to the foregoing Certificate is and was at the time of signing the same an acting Justice of the peace in and for the County of Greenville in the State of Virginia that his signature is genuine, and that full faith and credit are due to all his official acts as such. As Witness my hand this 8th day of December 1841.

Jos. Turner C. C.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Thomas Payne to James S. French (Trustee) for the benefit of Sarah Payne & others with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 31st day of December 1841 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 237 & 238.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clk

John Humphreys

John Hofford

John Hofford

Be it remembered that I John Humphreys Sen of the County of Lincoln State of Mo. for and in the consideration of Two hundred dollars to me in hand paid by John Hofford of the County and State aforesaid the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge and am therewith fully satisfied and contented have this day given granted, bargained and sold transferred conveyed aliene and released and by these presents do give grant bargain, sell transfer convey, aliene release and set over unto him the said Hofford all my right title claims interest and demand as well in expectancy as in possession which I have in and to the following tract or tracts of Land to-wit, Forty acres of the south West quarter of Section Number twenty one in Township No 3 Range No 6 West, also the South half of the East half of the South East quarter of Section No 22 in Township No 3 Range No 6 West, also the South half of the West half of the South West quarter of Section No 23 in Township No 3 in Range No 6 West. To have and to hold the above described tracts of Land unto him the said John Hofford his heirs and assigns and his heirs forever. I the said J. Humphreys Sen do avouch myself to be the true and lawful owner of said Land, and have in and of myself full power, good right

and lawfull authority to dispose of the said land with all the appurtenances therein
belonging and do hereby Covenant and agree to Warrant and defend the title to said land
against the legal claim or claims of all and every other person or persons whatsoever
unto whom the said John Hafford his heirs and assigns to his own proper use benefit
and behoof forever. For testimony of all and singular the aforesaid stipulations &c the
said John Humphreys doth hereunto set my hand and affix my seal this 26th
day of Decr 1844.

John Humphreys (Seal)

John Humphreys (circled)
Isabella F. Humphreys (circled)

Signed, sealed and delivered
in presence of
Saml. Ray
Attest
M. W. Dufford

State of Ala. Summerton County; Before me Saml. Ray, Acting Justice of the peace in and for this County, aforesaid personally came John Humphrey Sr. and his wife Sabella Humphreys and did both acknowledge that they assign the above aid for the purposes therein specified, the said Sabella Humphreys bring by me examined separate & apart from her said husband both acknowledge that she did assign the above fund of her own Consent without any threats, fears or Compulsion of her said husband - Given under my hand & Seal this 26th day of Decr 1844. Saml Ray (Jr.)

Sam'l Ray 

The State of Alabama, Winston County; I Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Humphrey to John Profford with this Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 3^d day of January 1862 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 239th & 240.

Teste Robert Austin & Clerk

Thos. C. Clark
To { Bride
John McWilliam

This Indenture made & entered into this 1st day of January 1842 between Thomas C. Clark of the first part and John McWilliams of the second part, Witnesseth that the said Clark for and in consideration of One hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid; the receipt whereof is acknowledged have this day bargained sold transferred conveyed & conveyed & set over unto him the said McWilliams all my right title claim interest and demand as well in expectation as in possession, to the following described tract or parcel of land, viz: the first half of the north East quarter of Section 29 of T. No. 3, Range No 6 West bounded as follows, beginning at stake on the northern section line 80 poles from the north east corner of quarter running thence south with the parallel of the section line 160 poles to a chestnut stake, thence West 80 poles to a stake on the line of E. Madsen's land; thence north along said line 40 poles; thence East 40 poles thence North 80 poles thence West 40 poles thence North 20 poles to the sect. line thence along the sect. line to the place of beginning Containing 60 acres more or less. Do I, the said Clark do Covenant and agree to warrant and defend the legal claim to the said lot or parcel of land unto him the said McWilliams to his own proper use benefit and behoof his heirs and assigns forever. In Witness whereof I have set my hand and affixed my seal: January 1st 1842.

liquid seals and delivers
In presence of
John Neally
Saml. Ross

THOMAS C. CLARK (Seal)

The State of Alabama Shinnelss County, Personally appeared before me Nath. Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Samuel Ray one of the subscribing Witnesses to the foregoing deed who being first duly sworn deposed and said that he saw the above named Thomas C. Clark when named in subscribers thereto sign said deed and deliver the same to the said John McWilliams; that he then deposited his name as a witness thereto in the presence of the said Thomas C. Clark and that he saw the other subscribing witness John. Kelley sign the same in the presence of the said Thomas C. Clark and in the presence of each other on this day and year therein named - Given under my hand and seal this 3^d day of January 1862.

Robert Austin & Co.

The State of Indiana, Hamilton County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas C. Clark to John McWilliams with the Certificate thereon recorded, was deposited in my office, to be recorded the 3^d day of January 1862, which is duly done in Book No. 8 pages 240 & 241.

Teste Robert. Austin Jr. Clerk

John R. Smith
To 3 Lms
R. M. Vaper

This Indenture made and entered into this 19th day of November A.D. 1881 between John R. Drury & Matilda C. Drury his wife of the County of DeSoto & State of Mississippi of the one part and R. W. Vaper of Linnston County and State of Alabama of the other part, Witnesseth, that the said J. R. & Matilda C. Drury his wife for & in Consideration of the sum of four thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said R. W. Vaper all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Lithum and County of Linnston State of Alabama known and designated in the plan of said town by lot number four hundred (14). To have and to hold the above described lot No 14 of land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging, or in any wise appertaining unto the said R. W. Vaper his heirs and assigns forever and the said J. R. Drury his wife (Matilda C. Drury for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and forever defend the title to the above described lot of land and premises unto the said R. W. Vaper his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said J. R. Drury & Matilda, C. Drury his wife & also against the lawful title or claim or demands of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from under the government of the United States - And testimony whereof the said J. R. Drury his wife Matilda C. Drury have hereunto set their hands & seals the day and date above written.

J. R. Denty

Martina C. Derby

The State of Mississippi, Shelby County; I Bidker Perryman an acting justice of the peace in and for said County do hereby certify that I did duly examine Matilda Collett the wife of John Collett whose name is assigned to the foregoing deed separate and apart from her husband and that she did acknowledge that she did consent to the sale of said land or parcel of ground therein contained of her own free will and accord without any undue influence on the part of her husband or other person in any manner whatever and she assigned this said deed of her own free will and accord without any threat or undue influence on the part of her husband - Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of November 1841.

Bidker Perryman (Seal)

Bidkar Perryman & Co.

Justice of the peace

The State of Mississippi De, Iota County; Personally appeared before me Bidhar Perryman an acting justice of the peace in and for said County John R. Denty and Matilda C. Denty his wife and acknowledged that they signed and sealed the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned at their own set and seal - Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of November 1841.

Bidhar Perryman *Seal*
Justice of the Peace

The State of Mississippi De, Iota County; I John C. Payer Clerk of the Probate Court for said County do hereby certify that Bidhar Perryman whose name is subscribed to the above Acknowledgment is and was at the time of signing an acting justice of the peace in and for said County duly commissioned, and that full faith and credit is due all his official acts as such. Given under my hand and seal of said Court at office this 20th day of Dec, 1841.

John C. Payer, Clerk
State of Mississippi De, Iota County; December Term of the Probate Court of said County I do hereby certify that John C. Payer whose name is subscribed to the within Certificate is now and was at the time of subscribing the same the duly authorized Clerk of the Probate Court of said County and that all his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit. Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of December 1841.

Wm. McMahon *Seal*
Judge of Probate

The State of Alabama Livingston County; I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John R. Denty wife to Richard W. Payer with the Certificate thereon rendered was deposited in my office to be recorded this 4th day of January 1842 which is duly done in said Book Vol 6 pages 241 & 2.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

George Brown and Nancy Brown his wife of the first part and J. D. Holt of the second part and Silas Hine and Roswell Hine Merchants trading under the firm and style of Silas Hine & Co. of the third part Witnesseth: That whereas the said George Brown is justly indebted to the said Silas Hine & Co. Brothers in the sum of Four hundred and forty one 38/100 dollars due on or before the 1st day of January 1843 as by note bearing date herewith will more fully appear, which said the said George Brown is willing and desirous to secure. Now this indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of the sum of One dollar to the said George Brown in hand paid by the said J. D. Holt and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said George Brown and Nancy his wife have this day given granted, bargained sold conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell enjoin and convey unto the said J. D. Holt his heirs and assigns forever the following tracts or parcels of Land viz: the North East 1/4 of the North East 1/4 of Section No. 1 Township No. 1 Range from West Containing 40 Acres also the North West quarter of the North West quarter of Section No. 1 in Township No. 1 Range 3 West Also the following personal property to wit: three feather beds blankets and furniture one China press 1 Writing Desk and Book Case 1 Silver Chain with all and singular the appurtenances to the said Land belonging To have and to hold the

said hereby granted Land and premises with the appurtenances together with the personal property hereby conveyed unto the said J. D. Holt his heirs assigns Administrators and assigns forever: Upon trust however that the said J. D. Holt his heirs assigns Administrators or assigns shall permit the said George Brown to remain in quiet possession of the said Land Estate and personal property as before described, and take the profits thereof to his own proper use until default shall have been made in the payment of said sum of money as before mentioned either in whole or in part; And then upon this further trust that the said J. D. Holt his heirs assigns Administrators or assigns shall and will as soon after the happening of such default of payment as the said Silas Hine & Co. Brothers their heirs or assigns shall direct sell the said real and personal property or so much thereof as may be deemed sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for Cash at public Auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at his own discretion and given at least twenty days previous notice in some public place paper And out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying all the charges attending the execution of this trust pay to the said J. Hine & Co. Brothers or their heirs or assigns the said sum of money and all interest that may have accrued thereon and the balance if any shall pay to the said George Brown his heirs or assigns. But if the said sum of money as before mentioned shall be paid and discharged so that no default in payment be made then this indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect. In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals the day and date before written.

Sign & Seal & deliver in presence of:

Andrew B. Smith
G. A. F. King
John D. Holt
John D. Stator

Geo. Brown *Seal*
Nancy B. Brown *Seal*
John D. Holt *Seal*
R. Hine *Seal*

The State of Alabama Livingston County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named G. A. F. King one of the subscribing witnesses to the foregoing deed in trust who being first duly sworn deposed and said that he saw the above named George Brown and Nancy Brown whose names are subscribed thereto sign seal and deliver the same to the said John D. Holt that he then deponent subscribed his name thereto as a witness in the presence of the said George Brown and Nancy Brown and that he saw the other subscribing witness Andrew B. Smith and John Stator sign the same in the presence of the said George Brown and Nancy Brown and in the presence of each other on the day and year therein named - Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of January 1842.

Robert Austin Jr. *Seal*

The State of Alabama Livingston County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John D. Holt who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of January 1842.

Robert Austin Jr. *Seal*

The State of Alabama Livingston County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Roswell Hine who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of January 1842.

Robert Austin Jr. *Seal*

sum paper printed in said County, & out of the moneys arising from such sale; shall after satisfying the charges thereof & all other expenses attending the premises, pay to the said David Blackburn his heirs executors administrators or assigns the sum of two hundred & sixteen dollars with the interest which may thereon have lawfully accrued and the balance if any shall pay to the said James Maxwell his heirs executors administrators or assigns. But if the whole of the said sum of two hundred & sixteen dollars shall be fully paid off & discharged on or before the said 1st day of January when the same is due & payable so that no default thereof be made then this Indenture to be void, Or to remain in full force & virtue. In witness whereof the said parties to these Indentures have hereunto set their hands & seals the day & year first above written.

James Maxwell (Sd)

William Blackburn (Sd)

David Blackburn (Sd)

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named James Maxwell, William Blackburn and David Blackburn and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein mentioned from under my hand and seal this 15th day of January 1842.

Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Livingston County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from James Maxwell to William Blackburn for the benefit of David Blackburn with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of January 1842 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 245 & 16

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Richard H. Bailey
Do & Mrs. Fenn
John McBray

This Indenture made and entered into this 6th day of January in the 3rd year of our Lord 1842 between Richard H. Bailey of the first part and Joseph Price of the second part and John McBray of the third part. Witnesseth that whereas the said Richard H. Bailey is justly indebted to the said John McBray two hundred dollars acknowledging all of which he the said Richard H. Bailey is willing & desirous to secure the payment of to the said John McBray now for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of the sum of one dollar in hand paid by the said Joseph Price at and before the signing sealing and delivering of this indenture the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged by the said Richard H. Bailey hath and doth by these presents grant bargain sell alien enfranchise and convey and doth now grant bargain sell alien enfranchise and convey unto Joseph Price his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever all that certain tract or parcel of land being and lying situated in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama it being the North half of the West half of the North West quarter of Section No 7 Township No 1 Range No 6 West Containing thirty eight acres and 12 1/2 100, also another tract or parcel it being the North half of the East half of the North West quarter Section No 7 Township No 1 Range No 6 West Containing thirty eight acres and 12 1/2 100, also another tract or part of a tract of land and known as the South half of the West half of the South West quarter of Section No 6 Township No 1 Range No 6 West or so much as lies on the South side of a certain branch running from West to East through said tract of land also the following property to wit One small mare, One bay horse, One bay Colt and One small

Colt. And now the said Richard H. Bailey for himself his heirs executors administrators assigns doth and will forever defend unto the said Joseph Price his heirs executors administrators and assigns the right and title of the said hereby conveyed premises and property as aforesaid from the lawful claims of any and every person or persons whatever claiming or holding under him the said Richard H. Bailey or any other person or persons whatever in trust Nevertheless and upon the aforesaid Condition that in the said Richard H. Bailey is to remain and keep quiet and peaceable possession of said hereby conveyed premises and property until after the 25th day of December next and after default shall have been made in whole or part in the payment of the said sum and then upon this further trust that the said Joseph Price shall so soon as after the 25th day of December next as the said John McBray the said Richard H. Bailey requires sell to the highest bidder on the hereby conveyed premises after giving at least thirty days notice by advertisement to be set up at least three public places in Livingston County one of which shall be at the Court house door in Athens of the time and place of sale of hereby conveyed premises and property for cash and out of the moneys arising from said sale shall first satisfy and pay all the charges attending the same and pay to the said John McBray his Executors Administrators or assigns the said sum of money for specific or such part as they shall arise from the sale of said hereby granted premises and property and the balance after paying said hereby granted sum with interest that may lawfully arise on the same & all charges attending the conveying the execution of this deed into effect but the said Joseph Price shall to the said Richard H. Bailey his heirs executors administrators assigns. But after the whole of the said sum of money specified and fully paid off and discharged to the said John McBray or his assigns on or before the 25th day of Decr 1842, and before the conveying into effect of this deed so that no default be made of the payment aforesaid then this indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue in witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and date before mentioned.

Richard H. Bailey (Sd)

Joseph Price Jr (Sd)

John McBray (Sd)

State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Fenn all acting Justice of the peace in and for said County Richard H. Bailey Joseph Price and John McBray & acknowledged the sealing and delivering of the above deed. Given under my hand and seal this January 15th 1842

Robert Fenn all (Sd)

The State of Alabama Livingston County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Richard H. Bailey to Joseph Price Jr for the benefit of John McBray with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of January 1842 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 246 & 17

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

William H. Bailey
Do & Mrs. Fenn
John McBray

This Indenture made this 11th day of January eighteen hundred and forty two, between Allen Horton and his wife Jane Horton of the first part John H. Richardson of the second part and Stephen C. Nelson and Thomas A. Nelson Merchants and partners trading under the firm and style of Nelson & Co of the third part, all of the County of

Simmons and State of Alabama Whereas the said New Horton is justly indebted to the said Nelson for the sum of One hundred & two ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars to be paid on the 1st day of Aug 1843 as by a note bearing date on the 1st day of January 1842 more fully appears. Which debt the said New Horton and his wife Jane Horton are willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of One dollar to them in hand paid by the said John M. Richardson at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the said New Horton & his wife Jane Horton have given granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released and confirmed & by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release and confirm to the said John M. Richardson his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcels of land lying and being in the said County of Limestone and known as the South half of the West half of the South West quarter of section two and Range five West along the North half of the West half of the North West quarter of section fifteen in township two and Range five West plus the East half of the South West quarter of section Eleven in township two and Range five West together with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tracts or parcels of land belonging or in any wise appertaining Also the following personal property: One Cupboard One Bureau One Wooden Clock, three feather beds & furniture One dozen Chairs three tables fifteen head of Sheep and one horse Colt about two years old One bay mare, one sorrel horse and One mare and One woman Saddle and six head of Cattle - Do have and to hold the said hereby granted or hereby intended to be granted tracts or parcels of land and premises with its appurtenances together with all the personal property hereby conveyed unto the said John M. Richardson his heirs Executors & Administrators forever in the only proper use and behoof of the said John M. Richardson his heirs assigns Executors and Administrators forever and the said New Horton & Jane Horton his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said John M. Richardson his heirs assigns Executors & Administrators forever in manner and form following that is to say that the said parties of the first part their heirs Executors & Administrators do aforesaid tracts or parcels of land with their appurtenances together with the aforesaid personal property hereby conveyed unto the said John M. Richardson his heirs assigns Executors & Administrators against all persons whatsoever, shall well warrant and defend forever by these presents; After which month that the said Richardson his heirs Executors & Administrators shall permit the said New Horton & his wife Jane Horton to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said tracts or parcels of land and premises & its appurtenances together with the aforesaid personal property hereby conveyed & take the profits thereof to their own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of One hundred & two ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars either in whole or in part or then upon this further trust that the said Richardson or his assigns Executors or Administrators shall and will do soon after the happening of such default of payment as he or his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns may think proper or the said Nelson & Co. their heirs assigns Executors or Administrators shall request all the said tract of land & premises together with the aforesaid personal property hereby conveyed or such part thereof as the said Richardson or his representatives hereby authorized to do & shall think sufficient for the purposes herein specified and shall think proper to sell to

the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having given the time & place of sale at his own discretion & give twenty days notice thereof in three public places in said County of Limestone and out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof & all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Nelson & Co. their Executors Administrators or assigns the sum of One hundred & two ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars with the interest which may thereon lawfully have accrued; and the balance if any shall pay to the said New Horton & Jane Horton his wife their heirs Executors Administrators or assigns. But if the whole of the said sum of One hundred & two ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Nelson & Co. their Executors & Administrators and assigns on or before first day of January 1843 when the same is payable so that no default of payment of the said sum of One hundred & two ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars be made then this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force & Virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals this day and date first above written.

William ^{his} Horton (seal)
Jane ^{his} Horton (seal)
John M. Richardson (seal)
J. O. Nelson (seal)
T. A. Nelson (seal)

State of Alabama

Limestone County. I Personall appeared before me Matthew Bell an acting Justice of the peace in and for the said County William Horton and Jane Horton his wife and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 11th January 1842.

Matthew Bell J. P.

State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust from New Horton & wife to John M. Richardson for the benefit of J. O. & T. A. Nelson with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 17th day of January 1842 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 267 & 269.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

David Elliott
(seal)
Niece
James M. Lane

This Indenture made this the fifteenth day of December 1841 between David Elliott & Rebecca Elliott his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and James M. Lane of the other part Witnesseth that the said David Elliott & Rebecca Elliott for and in consideration of the sum of thirty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said James M. Lane all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Athens and County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known as Lot Number One hundred and eighteen in the plan of said town Athens and to hold the above described lot Number One hundred and eighteen of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging; or in any wise appertaining unto the said James M. Lane his heirs and assigns forever. And the said David Elliott & Rebecca Elliott for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and well for ever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James M. Lane his heirs and assigns from and against

themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said David Elliott Rebecca Elliott and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by firm or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said David Elliott & Rebecca Elliott have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Signed David and Rebecca
in the presence of

David Elliott (Sd)
Rebecca Elliott (Sd)

The State of Alabama Seintown County, I Personally appeared before me Henry Stanley an acting justice of the peace in and for said County David Elliott and Rebecca Elliott his wife who acknowledge that they severally signed seals and delivered the foregoing deed to the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid James M. Lane and the said Rebecca being by me privately examined apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed seals and delivered the said deed fully without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of January 1842.

The State of Alabama Seintown County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from David Elliott wife to James M. Lane with the Certificate thereon and two 25¢ stamps deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of January 1842 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 249 & 50
W. Stanley J.P.
Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Thos. C. Davis
To { David Trust
Madison Thompson

This Indenture made this twenty second day of January in the year of our Lord 1842 between Thomas C. Davis of the first part Henry Stanley of the second part and Madison Thompson of the third part. Whereas the said Thomas C. Davis is justly indebted to the said Madison Thompson in the sum of fifty dollars to be paid on the 1st day of January 1843 as by bond bearing date on the 22nd day of January 1842 more fully appears. which debt the said Thomas C. Davis is willing and desirous to pay. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further Consideration of the premises and also for the further Consideration of One dollar to the said Thomas C. Davis in hand paid by the said Henry Stanley at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Thomas C. Davis hath given granted bargained sold released and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell release and confirm to the said Henry Stanley his heirs and assigns forever a Certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Seintown and State of Alabama and known within the plan of the town of Athens in said County as South half of lot No. 120. Containing One fourth of an acre with the same more or less together with the following personal property to wit: One Bureau one poplar safe one bed and furniture six split bottom chairs and one iron pot. With all and singular the appurtenances to the said lot or parcel of land belonging or in anywise appertaining and all the right title and interest of the said Thomas C. Davis in and to the said granted or hereby intended to be granted lot or parcel of land and premises. He have and to hold the said hereby granted lot or parcel of land and premises all the personal property hereby conveyed unto the said Henry Stanley his heirs & assigns forever. And the said Henry Stanley for himself his heirs & assigns doth hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said Henry Stanley

his heirs & assigns forever in manner and form following that is to say that the said Thos. C. Davis his heirs & assigns the aforesaid lot or parcel of land and premises unto their appurtenances and all the personal property hereby conveyed to the said Henry Stanley his heirs & assigns against all persons whatever shall and will lawfully and forever defend by their persons. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said Henry Stanley his heirs & assigns shall permit the said Thomas C. Davis to remain "quit and peaceable possessor of the said Tract lot or parcel of land and premises with its appurtenances and all the personal property hereby conveyed and take the profits to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of Fifty dollars either in the whole or in part and then upon their justifying default of payment as he or his heirs & assigns may think proper or the said Madison Thompson his heirs & assigns shall request sell the said lot or parcel of land and premises and appurtenances together with the aforesaid personal property hereby conveyed or such part of the hereby granted premises as the said Henry Stanley or his assigns shall deem sufficient for the purpose and shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public Auction after having given the time and place of sale at his or their own discretion and give thirty days notice thereof in one or more news papers printed in Athens and also notified the same by advertisement to be set up at the door of the Court house in the County of Seintown thirty days previous to the day of sale and out of the monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Madison Thompson his assigns administrators or assigns the said sum of Fifty dollars with the interest thereon lawfully have accrued and the balance if any shall pay to the said Thos. C. Davis his heirs & assigns. But if the whole of the said sum of Fifty dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Madison Thompson his heirs & assigns on or before the 1st day of January 1843 when the same is payable so that no default of payment of the said sum of Fifty dollars be made then this Indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

Thomas C. Davis (Sd)
Henry Stanley (Sd)
Madison Thompson (Sd)

The State of Alabama Seintown County, I Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Thomas C. Davis Henry Stanley and Madison Thompson and severally acknowledged that they signed seals and delivered the foregoing deed in Trust on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of January 1842.
Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama Seintown County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in Trust from Thomas C. Davis to Henry Stanley trustee for the benefit of Madison Thompson with the Certificate thereon and two 25¢ stamps deposited in my office to be recorded the 22nd day of January 1842 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 250 & 251
Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

At Person city
To 3 Mrs
J. H. Malone

This Indenture this the 26th day of January 1842 between Joel Pierson of Pontotoc County Mississippi by his attorney in fact Thomas A. Nelson of Limestone County Alabama of the first part and Thomas H. Malone of Limestone County Alabama of the second part Witnesseth that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain grant enfeoff and convey unto the said Thomas H. Malone all his interest in lot No 24 in the plan of the town of Athens in Limestone County and State of Alabama wherein the brick building now stands heretofore known as the property of Robert B. Francis together with all and singular the appurtenances therunto belonging to him the said Thomas H. Malone his heirs assigns Executors and Administrators forever. And the said Joel Pierson binds himself his heirs Executors and Administrators to forever warrant and defend the right title of the said property to him the said Thomas H. Malone his heirs &c forever against himself & all persons claiming thru him or the Government of the United States Given under my hand and seal this day and date above written.

Joel Pierson (Seal)
by his atty in fact
T. A. Nelson

The State of Alabama
Limestone County } Personally appears before me Robert Austin St. Clerk
of the County Court of said County the above named Thomas A. Nelson and acknowledges that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Thomas H. Malone on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of January 1842.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

The State of Alabama
Limestone County } I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do
hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas A. Nelson Attorney in fact for Joel Pierson to Thomas H. Malone with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded this 26th day of January 1842 which is duly done in Book No 12 page 252.

Teste Robert Austin St. Clerk

Calhoun
To 3 Mrs
Wm B. Switz

This Indenture made & entered into this 22nd day of September 1841 between Calhoun Switz of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the first part & William B. Switz of said County & State of the second part Witnesseth that the said Calhoun Switz for and in the consideration of his heirs & dollars to him in hand paid by the said William B. Switz at or before the executing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said party of the first part hath this day bargained sold transferred conveyed aliened and let over and by these presents do bargain sell transfer convey alien enfeoff and let over unto the said party of the second part all that tract or parcel of land described and numbered as follows viz the West half of the North West quarter of Section thirty in Township No 2 of Range No 1 first north of the South half of the North half of the East half of the North West quarter of said section; and also the South half of the East half of the North West quarter of said section Township & Range above described, containing in the whole one hundred and forty acres more or less;

To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with all and singular the appurtenances therunto or in any wise therunto belonging or appertaining unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns and the said party of the first part for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth hereby Covenant and agree to warrant and defend the title to the above land against the lawful claim or claims of all and every other person claiming under any person or under the United States or under the State of Alabama unto him the said party of the second part to his own proper use benefit and behoof forever or his heirs and assigns; In testimony of all and singular the foregoing stipulations the said party of the first part hath hereunto signed his name and affixed his seal this day and year first written Sept 22nd 1841.

Signe & Seal & delivered
in presence of

Saml. Ray
Wm B. Switz

The State of Alabama Limestone County ss. I Saml. Ray an acting justice of the peace for and in the County aforesaid do hereby certify that Calhoun Switz whose name appears to the above & within deed of Conveyance acknowledged before me this my presence that he executed the foregoing deed for the purposes therein mentioned to the within named William B. Switz on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this day and date first above written - 22nd Sept. 1841.

Saml. Ray (JP)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Calhoun Switz to Wm B. Switz with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded the 26th day of January 1842 which is duly done in Book No 12 page 253.

Teste Robert Austin St. Clerk

At Person city
To 3 Mrs
J. H. Malone

This Indenture made this twenty seventh day of August 1839 between James Roberts and Ann Roberts his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the first part and James F. Johnson of the other part Witnesseth that the said James Roberts & Ann Roberts his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said James F. Johnson all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid and known and designated as follows to wit the South half of the South East quarter of Section No 6 Township No 3 of Range No 1 first north of the South half of the North half of the East half of the North West quarter of said section; and also the South half of the East half of the North West quarter of said section Township & Range above described, containing in the whole one hundred and forty acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James F. Johnson his heirs and assigns forever. And the said James Roberts and Ann Roberts his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James F. Johnson his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him the said James Roberts and Ann Roberts and also against the lawful title or claim or demands of all and every person or persons known or unknown claiming or holding by force under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said James Roberts and Ann Roberts

This twenty fifth day of Jan'y 1842. Jan'y 25th 1842 - *Sam'l Ray Jr. Clerk*
 The State of Alabama, Sumter County; *Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said*
 County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from *William Holt & Martha Holt* wife
 to *John D. Holt* with the Certificate thereon rendered was deposited in my Office to be recorded the
 29th day of January 1842 which is duly done in *Book No. 6* page 255 & 56.
Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Wm Holt wife
To & Mrs
John D Holt

This Indenture made this 28th day of January 1842 between *John D Holt* of the
 County of Sumter State of Alabama of the one part & *William Holt & Martha Holt* his
 wife of the other part Witnesseth that the said *William Holt & Martha Holt* his wife
 for and in consideration of the sum of Three Hundred dollars to them in hand paid
 the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened conveyed
 and conveyed unto the said *John D Holt* all that certain parcel of land lying & being in
 the County of Sumter State of Alabama known as the south half of the south west
 quarter of Section No. 31 in Township 2 of Range 3 in the lands offered for sale at
 Huntsville containing Eighty Acres to the same more or less To have and to hold the above
 described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any
 way appertaining unto the said *John D Holt* his heirs and assigns for ever the said *John D*
Holt & Martha Holt his wife for themselves their heirs Executors & Administrators do warrant
 & will forever defend the title to the above described land and premises unto the said *John D*
Holt his heirs & assigns from & against all & every person claiming or holding under us the
 said *William Holt & Martha Holt* his wife and also against the lawful title or claim or
 demand of all & every person or persons to whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the
 Government of the United States. In testimony whereof we the said *William Holt & Martha*
Holt have hereunto set our hands & seals this 28th day & date above written.

The State of Alabama

Sumter County do { Personally appeared before me *James Simpson* an acting justice of the
 peace in & for said County *William Holt & Martha Holt* his wife & acknowledged that the
 severally signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned
 unto the said *John D Holt* & the said *Martha Holt* being by me examined separately from
 her said husband acknowledged that she signed the foregoing deed freely without any force
 threats or Compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand & seal this 28th day of
 January 1842.

The State of Alabama, Sumter County; *Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court*
 of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from *William Holt & wife* to *John D*
Holt with the Certificate thereon rendered was deposited in my Office to be recorded the
 29th day of January 1842 which is duly done in *Book No. 6* page 256.
Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John Moore wife
To & Mrs
John D Watson

This Indenture made this the twentieth day of January one thousand
 eight hundred and fifty two between *John Moore* and *Susan Moore* his wife of the one
 part & *John Daniel Watson* of the other part Witnesseth that the said *John Moore* and *Susan Moore* his wife for and in
 consideration of the sum of One hundred and thirty dollars to them in hand paid the
 receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed

and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said
John Daniel Watson all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County
 of Sumter and State of Alabama known and designated as the North West quarter of
 Section No. 31 in Township 2 of Range 3 in the lands offered for sale at
 Huntsville Alabama. To have and to hold the above described parcel of land with the appurtenances
 thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said *John Daniel Watson*
 his heirs and assigns for ever and the said *John Moore* and *Susan Moore* his wife for
 themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend
 the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said *John Daniel*
Watson his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person
 or persons claiming or holding under them, the said *John Moore* and *Susan Moore* his
 wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

The State of Alabama

Sumter County { Personally appeared before me *Benjamin Lutz* an acting
 justice of the peace in and for said County the said *John Moore* and acknowledged the
 signing sealing and delivering of the said within deed for the purposes therein specified
 On the day of its date to the within mentioned *John Daniel Watson* and also on the
 same day I exhibited the said deed to *Susan Moore* wife of the said *John Moore*
 for her separate examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged
 before me that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed for the purposes therein specified
 On the day of its date to the within named *John Daniel Watson* freely and voluntarily without
 any force threat or compulsion of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of
 dower in the land and premises in said deed specified. Given under my hand and seal this 28th
 January 1842.

The State of Alabama, Sumter County; *Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said*
 County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from *John Moore* and wife to *John D Watson* with
 the Certificate thereon rendered was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 29th day of
 January 1842 which is duly done in *Book No. 6* page 256 & 57.
Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

James M. Cook
To & Mrs
Andrew M. Cook

This Indenture made this twenty sixth day of November 1839 between *James*
M. Cook & Mary Cook his wife of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one
 part and *Andrew M. Cook* of the other part Witnesseth that the said *James M. Cook &*
Mary Cook his wife for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred and sixty dollars to
 them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained
 sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey
 unto the said *Andrew M. Cook* all his right title and claim being two thirds
 of all the undivided tract of land belonging to the Estate of *William M. Cook* dead
 lying and being in Sumter County State of Alabama and known and designated as the
 North part of the South West quarter of Section No. 31 in Township 2 of Range 3
 in the lands offered for sale at Huntsville Alabama containing One hundred and twenty acres. To have and to hold the above described
 parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto
 the said *Andrew M. Cook* his heirs and assigns forever. And the said *James M. Cook &*
Mary Cook his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever

deprive the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Andrew McComb his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James M. Cook & Mary his wife and also against the lawful title or claim of these and of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by power or under the government of the United States.

The testimony whereof the said James M. Cook & Mary his wife has hereunto set their hands and seal the day and date above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of
James M. Cook (Seal)
Mary Cook (Seal)
State of Alabama, Sumter County; Before me Josiah McShanderdale a Justice of the peace in and for said County, personally appeared the within named James M. Cook & Mary Cook his wife and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the within deed to the said Andrew McComb on this day and year therein mentioned and the said Mary A. Cook being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely of her own accord without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband.

Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of Nov. 1839.

J. McShanderdale J.P. (Seal)
The State of Alabama, Sumter County; I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James M. Cook wife to Andrew McComb with the Certificate thereon rendered was deposited in my office to be recorded the 29th day of January 1842 which is duly done in Deed Book 116 pages 257 & 8.

Champion Lane
Do { Power of Atty
Pletcher Lane } State of Mississippi
Know all men by these presents that I Champion Lane of the County of DeSoto and State of Mississippi have this day appointed Constituted and by these presents do constitute and appoint Pletcher Lane my attorney in fact for me and in my name to purchase of Hugh L. Hall all of the property that said Hall purchased of Thomas Mayfield of the State of Alabama Sumter County that is twenty six or seven negroes known hold Mitchell's premium stock of Horse Cattle Sheep the Crop of 1841 for which property he the said F. Lane is only authorized to give the said Hall the same amount and in the same payments that said Hall gives for it. And I hereby fully empower my said agent to sell or dispose of any portion of said stock or furniture. Also the Crop of Corn and Cotton which he may think advisable to do to sell and receipt for the same to Contract and agree for the mowing of the property to this County to sign my name to instrument of writing that may be necessary for me to sign in making of said purchase hereby ratifying confirming and binding myself to stand to and abide by the same as if I was present to do and perform the same. Given under my hand this 7th day of January 1842. Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of
G. P. Strickland

The State of Mississippi, DeSoto County; Personally appeared before me John C. Pryor Clerk of the Probate Court for said County William C. Pryor & G. P. Strickland the subscribing parties to the within instrument, who after being duly sworn depose and say

that they saw Champion Lane the Grantor, whose name appears to the same sign seal and deliver the same and that they signed it in the presence of each other & in the presence of said J. Lane. Given under my hand and seal of said Court at office this 7th day of January 1842.
John C. Pryor Clerk
State of Mississippi, DeSoto County; I William McShannon Judge of the Probate Court for the said County do hereby certify that John C. Pryor whose name is subscribed to the foregoing Certificate is now dead at the time of subscribing the same the duly authorized Clerk of the Probate Court of DeSoto County in said State, and that all his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit as such. Given under my hand & seal this 8th day of January 1842.
Wm. McShannon
Judge of Probate

The State of Alabama, Sumter County; I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney from Champion Lane to Pletcher Lane with the Certificate thereon rendered was deposited in my office to be recorded the 7th day of February 1842 which is duly done in Deed Book 116 pages 258 & 9.

Champion Lane
Do { Deed Trust
Hugh L. Hall } This Indenture made this second day of February in the year eighteen hundred and forty two between Champion Lane of the County of DeSoto State of Mississippi of the first part James Collamore of the second part and Hugh L. Hall of the County of Sumter State of Alabama of the third part. Whereas the said Champion Lane is justly indebted to the said Hugh L. Hall in the sum of two thousand six hundred thirty two dollars by bond bearing date the 7th day of January in the year 1842 and due on the 8th day of May eighteen hundred & forty six. Also in the sum of two thousand six hundred thirty two dollars by bond bearing date the 7th day of January 1842 due and payable on the 8th day of May eighteen hundred and forty seven. Also in the sum of one thousand eight hundred and seven dollars & nineteen cents by bond bearing date 7th February 1842 due & payable on the 8th day of May eighteen hundred and forty seven which will more fully appear by reference to said Bonds which deeds the said Champion Lane is willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises & also for the further consideration of five dollars to the said Champion Lane in hand paid by the said James C. Collamore at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Champion Lane hath given granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell to the said James Collamore his heirs and assigns forever the following Slaves to wit: Jim, forty years of age, Peggy twenty five. Hannah the wife, Rebecca five. Mullins three. Cynthia thirty. Nell thirteen. Caroline seven. Mary the Solomon seven. Daniel three. Ephraim two. Agnes fifteen. Bartlett fourteen. McShannon thirteen. Jordan twenty seven. Carter fifty. Saurin thirty five. Violet thirty five. Baret thirty. Frances one. Edward one and Lucy one year of age and the future increase of the females of said Slaves unto the said James Collamore his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said James C. Collamore his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said James C. Collamore his heirs Executors Administrators shall permit the said Champion Lane to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the aforesaid Slaves and to remove the same from this County to any other County

Temper and take the profits to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said several sums of money either in whole or in part and then upon this further trust that he his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns shall and will be bound after the happening of such default of payment as he his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns may think proper or the said Hugh G. Hall his Executors Administrators or assigns may request sell the said slaves and the increase of the females thereof or each part thereof as the said James C. Calhoun may think proper to sell to the highest bidder at public auction for cash at the Court House door of the County of Fayette State of Tennessee after having given thirty days notice of the time and place of sale by advertisement in some news paper printed in North Mississippi and in West Tennessee and also by advertisement to be set up at the Court House door of the County of Fayette aforesaid and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Hugh G. Hall his Executors Administrators or assigns the said sum or sums of money which may be due at the time of sale. But if the whole of said several sums of money due by the bonds aforesaid shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Hugh G. Hall his Executors Administrators or assigns when they respectively become due so that no default of payment be made either in whole or in part then this Indenture to be void or else to remain in full force & effect. In Witness whereof the said parties to these premises have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

James C. Calhoun (Seal)
By his Attorney in fact
F. Lane

James C. Calhoun (Seal)
Hugh G. Hall (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Sumter County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Fletcher Lane Attorney in fact for Sampson Lane James C. Calhoun and Hugh G. Hall and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal the 8th day of February 1842.

Robert Austin Cl. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumter County. Robert Austin Cl. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Sampson Lane to James C. Calhoun (trustee) for the benefit of Hugh G. Hall with the Certificate therein endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 8th day of February 1842 which is duly done in Book No. 6 pages 259 & 260.

L. D.

In testimony of which I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said County Court at my office in the town of Cotton on the 8th day of February 1842 and 6th year of the Independence of the United States of America. Teste Robert Austin Cl. Clerk

Thomas Henderson
To & Mrs
Thomas Martindale

This Indenture made this fourteenth day of January 1842 between Thomas Henderson and Margaret his wife of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas Martindale of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas Henderson and Margaret his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Eight hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed

and by their parents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Thomas Martindale all that Certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumter and in the State of Alabama and known as the west half of the south west quarter of Section No. 7 Township No. 1 of Range 1 West Containing Eighty Acres and two of one acre. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Thomas Martindale his heirs and assigns forever and the said Thomas Henderson and Margaret his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas Martindale his heirs assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Thomas Henderson and Margaret his wife also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Thomas Henderson and Margaret his wife both hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
Thomas Henderson (Seal)
Margaret Henderson (Seal)
State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me Wm. A. Haines an acting justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid the within named Thomas Henderson and Margaret his wife who acknowledged that they signed sealed & delivered the within deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein mentioned. Also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Margaret Henderson wife of the said Thomas Henderson who upon a private examination separate & apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the within deed fully without any fraud or coercion of her said husband. Given under my hand & Seal this the 14th day of January 1842.

W. A. Haines (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumter County. Robert Austin Cl. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Henderson wife to Thomas Martindale with the Certificate therein endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 7th day of February 1842 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 5 260. & 1

Teste Robert Austin Cl. Clerk

Robert Eastham
John D. Foust
James B. Bannister

This Indenture made this twenty ninth day of January in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty two between Alexander Eastham of the first part John D. Foust & James B. Bannister of the second part and Adam Bannister of the third part. Whereas the said Alexander Eastham is justly indebted to the said Adam Bannister in the sum of Two hundred and dollar to be paid on the first day of January in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty three and in the sum of four hundred dollar to be paid on the first day of January in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty four. Having date on the seventeenth day of August in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty one as by bonds more fully appears; which debts the said Alexander Eastham is willing and desirous to pay. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of One dollar to the said Alexander Eastham and Nancy H. his wife in hand paid by the said John D. Foust & James B. Bannister at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby

acknowledged they the said Alexander P Eastham & Nancy H. his wife have given granted bargained, sold aliened sufficed released and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain, sell alien sufficed release and confirm to the said John Brumitt & Isaac L Wilson their heirs and assigns forever all those tracts or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Sumner and State of Alabama, known and distinguished in the plan of said County as the East half of the South West quarter of section thirty five township one of Range four (West), Containing seventy nine Acres and eighty four hundredths of an acre. Also the West half of the South East quarter of section thirty five township one of Range four (West), Containing seventy nine Acres and eighty four hundredths of an acre, excepting twenty five Acres in the South East Corner bounded as follows, viz: Beginning at said South East Corner thence North eighty poles to a stake, thence West fifty poles to a stake thence South eighty poles to a stake thence East to the Beginning Corner, with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tracts or parcels of land belonging or in any wise appertaining and all the right title and interest of the said Alexander P Eastham and Nancy H. his wife in and to the said granted tracts or parcels of land and premises with their appurtenances. To have and to hold the said tracts or parcels of land and premises with their appurtenances unto the said John Brumitt & Isaac L Wilson their heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever And the said Alexander P Eastham & Nancy H. his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said John Brumitt and Isaac L Wilson their heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever, in manner and form following that is to say that the said Alexander P Eastham and Nancy H. his wife their heirs Executors and Administrators the aforesaid tracts or parcels of land and premises with their appurtenances unto the said John Brumitt & Isaac L Wilson their heirs Executors administrators and assigns against all persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by their presents. Upon Tolest nevertheless that the said John Brumitt & Isaac L Wilson their heirs Executors and Administrators shall permit the said Alexander P Eastham and Nancy H. his wife to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of said tracts or parcels of land and premises with their appurtenances and take the profits thereof to their own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of two hundred dollars or the said sum of four hundred dollars return in the whole or in part. And then upon this further trust that they or either of them or the Survivor of them or the heirs Executors administrators or assigns of such Survivor shall and will so soon after the happening of such default of payment as they or any or either of them or the Survivor of them, or the heirs Executors administrators or assigns of such Survivor may think proper or the said Adam Quincy his heirs Executors administrators or assigns shall request, sell the said tracts or parcels of land and premises and their appurtenances, or such part of the hereby granted premises as the buyer or buyers or their representatives hereby authorized as aforesaid shall think sufficient for the purpose, and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder ready money at public Auction, after having paid the time and place of sale at their own discretion and given thirty days notice thereof in one or more of the news papers printed in Athens and also notified the same by advertisement to be set up at three or more public places in the County of Sumner; And out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises, pay to the said Adam Quincy his Executors administrators or assigns the said sum of Two hundred dollars and the said sum of four hundred dollars with the interest which thereon lawfully may have accrued; And the balance if any shall pay to the

said Alexander P Eastham and Nancy H. his wife their heirs Executors administrators and assigns. But if the whole of the said sum of Two hundred dollars and the said sum of four hundred dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Adam Quincy his Executors administrators or assigns on or before the day on which said sums are payable then the said default in the payment of said sums be made then this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In testimony whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

Alex P Eastham (Seal)

Nancy H Eastham (Seal)

John Brumitt (Seal)

Isaac L Wilson (Seal)

Adam Quincy (Seal)

The State of Alabama

Sumner County ss: Personally appeared before me W. H. Lawrence an acting justice of the peace for the aforesaid County Alexander P Eastham and Nancy H. his wife John Brumitt Isaac L Wilson and Adam Quincy whose names appear signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein expressed on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 29th day of January in the year 1842.

W. H. Lawrence (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumner County: I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Alexander P Eastham & wife to John Brumitt & Isaac L Wilson trustees for the benefit of Adam Quincy with the Certificate thereon in due and was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th day of February 1842 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 261, 263.

Teste Robert Austin St. Clerk

The Baller
To & Mrs
Madison Thompson

This Indenture made this 7th day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty two Between Thomas C Davis and Nancy Davis his wife of the one part and Madison Thompson of the other part all of the County of Sumner State of Alabama, Witnesseth that the said Thos C Davis and Nancy Davis his wife for and in consideration of the sum of fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened sufficed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien sufficed & convey unto the said Madison Thompson the South half of a certain lot or parcel of ground situate lying & being in the County of Sumner State of Alabama known and distinguished in the plan of the town of Athens by lot No (128) One hundred and twenty. To have and to hold the above described South half of said lot No 128 with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the only proper use and behoof of the said Madison Thompson his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Thos C Davis and Nancy his wife for themselves their heirs Executors & Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described hereby granted premises unto the said Madison Thompson his heirs & assigns forever from and against themselves & all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them and also against the lawful claim title or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In Witness whereof the said Thos C Davis & Nancy Davis his wife have hereunto set their hands & seals the day & date above written.

Thomas C Davis (Seal)

Nancy Davis (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County ss. Personally appeared before me Henry Stanley an Acting Justice of the Peace in and for said County Thomas C Davis and Nancy Davis and John Thompson and the said Nancy Davis wife of Thomas C Davis both on a separate examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that the signed sealed and delivered the same freely and voluntarily and without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of February 1842.

H. Stanley JP. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas C Davis wife to William Thompson with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 7th day of February 1842 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 263 & 4-

Teste Robert Austin Clerk.

Sherriff of Livingston
To: David
Geo R. Pick

The State of Alabama Livingston County ss. Whereas an Execution issued from the Circuit Court of Morgan County in the State of Alabama which was to me directed & was Commanded to levy & make of the goods & Chattels lands & Tenements of Hugh G. Lightly the sum of Eight hundred & two dollars debt One hundred & twenty six dollars damages & Eleven & 40/100 Dollars Cost of suit which the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Mreatur had recovered against him & after the delivery of the said Execution to me I did seize & take by virtue of said Execution the following tract or lot of land by virtue of said Execution & have sold the same to George R. Pick at public Auction according to the Statute for the sum of One hundred & thirty two dollars he being the highest bidder for the same. Now I Paul Robbin as Sheriff as aforesaid by virtue of the Execution & of the Statute & in Consideration of the sum aforesaid have granted bargained & sold by their private deed grant bargain & sell unto the said George R. Pick all that tract or lot of land known as lot two hundred and eight in the plan of the town of Athens (as bounded by Joseph M. (Wm. May) in the County of Livingston State of Ala. with all & singular the appurtenances & all the right & title & interest which Hugh G. Lightly has in the the above described lot. To have & to hold the said land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging & every part thereof unto the said George R. Pick as fully as I as Sheriff as aforesaid by the authority aforesaid can or ought to sell & convey being in no way bound to warrant or defend the title to the same.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this 3 day of January 1842-

Paul Robbin Sheriff (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Paul Robbin and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the aforesaid George R. Pick on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 31st day of January 1842.

Robert Austin Clerk (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Paul Robbin Sheriff to George R. Pick with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 7th day of February 1842 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 264-

Teste Robert Austin Clerk.

I Robbin Sheriff
To: David
R. W. Vaper

The State of Alabama Livingston County ss. Whereas an Execution issued from the Circuit Court of Morgan County in the State of Alabama to me directed & was Commanded to levy & make of the goods & Chattels lands & Tenements of Hugh G. Lightly the sum of Eight hundred & two dollars debt One hundred & twenty six dollars damages & Eleven & 40/100 Dollars Cost of suit which the Branch of the Bank of the State of Ala. at Mreatur had recovered against him & after the delivery of the said Execution to me I did seize & take by virtue of said Execution the following Tracts or lots of land and have sold them to Richard W. Vaper at public Auction according to the Statute for the sum of Six hundred & one dollar he being the highest bidder for the same. Now I as Sheriff as aforesaid by virtue of the Execution & of the Statute and in Consideration of the sum aforesaid have granted bargained & sold & by their private deed grant bargain & sell unto the said Richard W. Vaper all that parcel of land known as lot numbers four & five as described in the plan of the town of Athens in the County of Livingston State of Ala. with all & singular the appurtenances & all the right & title & interest which Hugh G. Lightly has or had to the said lands & Tenements on the 8th day of March 1841 & being the day on which said judgment was rendered on which said Execution issued as aforesaid. Richard W. Vaper to hold the said lands with all the appurtenances & every part thereof unto the said Richard W. Vaper as fully as I the said Paul Robbin as Sheriff as aforesaid & under the authority aforesaid can or ought to sell & convey being in no way to warrant or defend the title to the same. Given under my hand & seal this 3 January 1842-

Paul Robbin Sheriff (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Paul Robbin and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Richard W. Vaper on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 31st day of January 1842.

Robert Austin Clerk (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Paul Robbin Sheriff to Richard W. Vaper with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 7th day of February 1842 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 265.

Teste Robert Austin Clerk.

I Robbin Sheriff
To: David
R. W. Vaper

The State of Alabama Livingston County ss. Whereas a judgment was rendered in the Circuit Court of Morgan County Alabama on the 8th day of March 1841 in the name of the Branch of the State of Alabama at Mreatur vs Hugh G. Lightly and on the 19th day of September 1841 a fieri facias issued which was to me directed whereby I was Commanded to levy and make of the goods & Chattels lands & Tenements of Hugh G. Lightly the sum of Eight hundred & two dollars debt One hundred & twenty six dollars damages & Eleven & 40/100 Dollars Cost of suit which the Branch Bank as aforesaid had recovered against him by virtue of which fieri I did seize & take the following lots of land & have sold them to Richard W. Vaper at public Auction according to the Statute for the sum of Sixty six dollars being the highest bidder for the same. Now I as Sheriff as aforesaid & by virtue of the fieri of the Statute & in Consideration of the sum aforesaid have granted bargained & sold & by their private deed grant bargain & sell to the said Richard W. Vaper the following lots viz Lots numbered in the plan of the town of Athens (as bounded by J. M. (W. May) the 215. 219. 226. & 227. in the County of Livingston & State of Alabama with all the appurtenances & all the right title & interest that Hugh G. Lightly as aforesaid has

in & to the above described thereby granted premises unto the said Richard W. Vaper as fully as I the said Paul Robbin as well as aforesaid under the authority aforesaid can or ought to sell & convey. Being in no way bound to warrant & defend the title to the same. Given under my hand & seal this 3rd January 1842.

Paul Robbin, Clerk

The State of Alabama, Sumter County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Paul Robbin and acknowledged his signing, sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Richard W. Vaper on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 31st day of January 1842.

Robert Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama, Sumter County; Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Paul Robbin Clerk to Richard W. Vaper with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded on the 9th day of February 1842 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 265 & 6.

Given Robert Austin, Clerk

John A. Deady, Jr.
To & Recd.
Thomas A. Nelson

This Indenture made and entered into this 19th day of November 1841 between J. R. Reedy and Matilda C. Reedy his wife of the County of De Kalb, State of Mississippi of the one part and Thomas A. Nelson of Sumter County and State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said J. R. Reedy and Matilda C. Reedy his wife for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred & seventy five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Thomas A. Nelson all those certain lots and parcels of land lying and being within County of Sumter & State of Alabama and known in the plain of the town Athens as lots number one hundred & one one hundred & two one hundred & three & one hundred & four. To have and to hold the above described lots of land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Thomas A. Nelson his heirs and assigns forever. And the said J. R. & Matilda C. Reedy for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas A. Nelson his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said J. R. Reedy and his wife Matilda C. Reedy and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said J. R. & Matilda C. Reedy his wife have hereunto set their hands & seals this day and date above written.

J. R. Reedy

Matilda C. Reedy

The State of Mississippi; I, Richard P. Engman an acting justice of the peace in and for said County do hereby Certify that I did duly examine Matilda C. Reedy the wife of John R. Reedy whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed separate and apart from her husband and that she did acknowledge that she did consent to the sale of said land or parcel of ground therein contained of her own free will and accord without any undue influence on the part of her husband or other person in any manner whatever and she signed the said deed of her own free will and accord without any threat or undue influence on the part of her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of November 1841.

Richard P. Engman

Justice of the Peace

The State of Mississippi, De Kalb County; Personally appeared before me Richard P. Engman an acting justice of the peace in and for said County John C. Poyor and Matilda C. Reedy his wife and acknowledged that they signed and sealed the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned as their own act and deed. Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of November 1841.

Richard P. Engman

Justice of the Peace

The State of Mississippi, De Kalb County; John C. Poyor Clerk of the Probate Court for said County do hereby Certify that Richard P. Engman whose name is subscribed to the above acknowledged deed is and was at the time of signing the same an acting justice of the peace in and for said County duly commissioned and that full faith and credit is due all his official acts as such.

Given under my hand & seal of said Court at office this 6th day of December 1841.

John C. Poyor Clerk

The State of Mississippi, De Kalb County; I, John C. Poyor Judge of the Probate Court for and in said County do hereby Certify that John C. Poyor whose name is subscribed to the within Certificate is now and was at the time of subscribing the same the duly authorized Clerk of the Probate Court for said County and that all his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit. Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of December 1841.

John C. Poyor

Judge of Probate

The State of Alabama, Sumter County; Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John R. Reedy his wife to Thomas A. Nelson with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded on the 9th day of February 1842 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 266 & 7.

Given Robert Austin, Clerk

President U.S.
To Patent
A. A. Burney

Certificate No 5707 The United States of America. To all to whom these presents shall come, greeting: Whereas Allen Adam Burney of Sumter County Alabama has deposited in the General Land Office of the United States, a certificate of the Register of the said office at Huntsville whereby it appears that full payment has been made by the said Allen Adam Burney according to the provisions of the Act of Congress of the 21st of April 1820, entitled "An act making further provision for the sale of the public lands," for the South East quarter of the North West quarter of section thirty in Township one of Range four West in the District of lands subject to sale at Huntsville Alabama containing thirty nine acres and ninety two hundredths of an acre, according to the official plat of the survey of the said lands, returned to the General Land Office by the Surveyor General, which said tract has been purchased by the said Allen Adam Burney. Now Know ye that the United States of America, in consideration of the premises and in conformity with the several Acts of Congress, in such case made and provided, have given and granted, and by these presents do give and grant, unto the said Allen Adam Burney and to his heirs the said tract above described. To have and to hold the same together with all the rights, privileges, immunities and appurtenances of whatsoever nature thereto belonging unto the said Allen Adam Burney and to his heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof, I Andrew Jackson, President of the United States of America, have caused these titles to be made Patent

and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.

Given under my hand, at the City of Washington, the fourth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four and of the Independence of the United States the fifty ninth.

Andrew Jackson.

By The President.

By A. J. Donelson Secy

Eljah Hagerland Commissioner of the General Land Office.

Recorded Vol. 11 Page 457 Ex?

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing Patent to Allen Adam Barney was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 9th day of February 1842 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 267 & 8.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Allen A. Barney
To & Recd
Paul Robbins

This Indenture made and entered into this fifth day of February in the year one thousand eight hundred & thirty four between Allen A. Barney and Thomas E. his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Paul Robbins of the County of Limestone of the other part Witnesseth that the said Allen A. Barney and Thomas E. his wife for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and by these presents the following tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known and distinguished in the plan of said County as the South East quarter of the North West quarter of Section thirty in Township One of Range Four (West) containing thirty nine acres and thirty two hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements & appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Paul Robbins his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Allen A. Barney and Thomas E. his wife for themselves their heirs Executors Administrators and assigns do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby grants tract or parcel of land unto the said Paul Robbins his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Allen A. Barney and Thomas E. his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or person whatsoever claiming or holding by grant or under the government of the United States. And Witnesseth that the said Allen A. Barney and Thomas E. his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

The State of Alabama
Limestone County, I.

Personally appeared before me, W. H. Adams, an acting Justice of the peace for the County of Limestone, Allen A. Barney and Thomas E. his wife whose names appear signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged this signing sealing and delivery of the same to Paul Robbins for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of February in the year 1842.

W. H. Adams Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Allen A. Barney

and wife to Paul Robbins with the certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 9th day of February 1842 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 268 & 9.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

David H. Friend
To & Recd
W. P. Boston

Witnesseth by virtue of a deed without bearing date the twenty third day of January 1841 executed by Alexander Tidford and his wife Mary Tidford and David H. Friend and admitted to record in Book No 6 in the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Limestone County he, the said David H. Friend as trustee as specified in said deed on the seventh day of February 1842 in conformity with the provisions of said deed sold to William P. Boston of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama the following described lots or parcels of ground lying and being in the town of Athens in the County of Limestone Alabama as specified in said deed (viz) Lot No 30 & 31 139 & 140 in the plan of said town which said lots was bid off by said Boston as the highest bidder at a sale which had been duly advertised. Now this Indenture made this seventh day of February 1842 between the said David H. Friend of the first part and the said William P. Boston of the second part Witnesseth that the said David H. Friend for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to him as trustee in said deed and for the further consideration of thirty three dollars to him as trustee in said deed has granted sold aliened conveyed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell and convey unto the said William P. Boston his heirs and assigns forever all the right title or interest in and to the said lots or parcels of ground above described, had or held or in any manner vested in the said David H. Friend and all the right in and to said lots which he the said David H. Friend might or could sell by virtue of the said deed in trust above referred to. In testimony whereof the said David H. Friend hath hereunto set his hand and seal the date above.

David H. Friend Trustee

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named David H. Friend and acknowledged this signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the said William P. Boston on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of February 1842.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from David H. Friend to W. P. Boston with the certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 12th day of February 1842 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 269.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Garnford D. McKinney
To & Recd in Dist
Stephen Hudson

This Indenture made this the second day of February eighteen hundred and forty two between Garnford D. McKinney of the first part Stephen Hudson of the second part and Tandy R. and Pomeroy of the third part all of the State of Alabama and County of Limestone Whereas Tandy R. and Pomeroy have borrowed the above said Garnford D. McKinney security for the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars payable to John David on the first of January eighteen hundred and forty three. If the said T. R. and P. Pomeroy should have to pay the money or in any way suffer in consequence of the said responsibility the said Garnford D. McKinney is willing and desirous to receive them. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to the said Garnford D. McKinney in hand paid by the said Stephen Hudson and before sealing and delivery of this presents the receipt

as trustee as specified herein and on the fourteenth day of February 1842 in conformity with the provisions of said act sold to James Hunter of Athens the following parcels of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama and containing one acre and ten poles more or less being the north east corner of a lot of land which is part of the East half of the North West quarter of Section No 8 To wit 3 Range No 4 West which said lot of one acre and ten poles is bounded as follows To wit Beginning at a stake in the North East Corner on the Florence road thence South 18 poles and 5 links to a stake thence South 69' East 7 poles and 7 links to a stake thence No 16 West 19 poles and 3 links to a stake on the Florence road aforesaid thence along with said road North 76' East twelve poles to the Beginning. Also one other tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and adjoining the town of Athens bounded as follows To wit Beginning at a Corner stake on the Florence road leading from Athens and on the West boundary of said town thence North three Chains and twenty links to James D. Watkins Corner thence West 16 poles to Drakes South West Corner thence South five Chains and twenty links thence North 69 degrees East four Chains thence North 84 degrees East 3 Chains and 19 links to the Beginning. Now this Indenture made this 10th day of February 1842 between the said Geo. R. Peck of the first part and the said James Hunter of the second part Witnesseth that the said Geo. R. Peck for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty dollars to him as trustee aforesaid heretofore paid by said James Hunter hath granted bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell and convey unto the said James Hunter his heirs and assigns forever all the right title or interest in and to the said parcel of land above described had or held or in any manner vested in the said Geo. R. Peck and all the right in and to said land which he the said Geo. R. Peck might or could sell by virtue of this deed in trust before aforesaid to. In testimony whereof the said Geo. R. Peck hath hereunto set his hand and seal the date above written.

George R. Peck *Seal*
 The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named George R. Peck and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the aforesaid James Hunter on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of February 1842.
 Robert Austin *Seal*
 The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from George R. Peck to James Hunter with the Certificate thereon sundries was deposited in my office to be recorded this 15th day of February 1842 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 271 & 272.

John McAllister *Seal*
 To 3 Mrs
 Edmund Malton
 This Indenture made this 10th day of February 1842 between John McAllister and John G. Russell and Eliza Russell his wife of the County of Limestone of the first part and Edmund Malton of the County aforesaid of the second part Witnesseth that the said John McAllister and John G. Russell and Eliza his wife of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged had this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Edmund Malton All that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Moraville County of Limestone and State of Alabama. The North half of Lot Number thirty six and adjoining and south of the lot bought by said Malton of John H. Patterson. To have and to hold the above described piece or parcel of land unto the

appertainances therunto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Edmund Malton his heirs and assigns forever And the said John McAllister and John G. Russell and Eliza Russell his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Edmund Malton his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said John McAllister and John G. Russell and Eliza his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John McAllister and John G. Russell and Eliza Russell his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

John McAllister *Seal*
 John G. Russell *Seal*
 Eliza J. Russell *Seal*
 The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John McAllister John G. Russell and Eliza J. Russell (wife of said John G. Russell) and acknowledged the signing sealing & delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Edmund Malton on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of February 1842.

Robert Austin Jr. *Seal*
 The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John McAllister John G. Russell and Eliza J. Russell with the Certificate thereon sundries was deposited in my office to be recorded this 15th day of February 1842 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 272 & 3.

Edmund Malton *Seal*
 To 3 Mrs
 Eliza Russell
 This Indenture made and entered into this 10th day of February Eighteen hundred and forty two between Henry Richardson and Larmina Richardson his wife of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the first part and Eliza Russell of said County and State of the second part Witnesseth that the said Henry Richardson and Larmina his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Eliza Russell the following described lots to wit Lot Number thirty three thence as such in the plan of the town of Athens in the County and State aforesaid containing one fourth of an acre more or less and that part of lot Number thirty four and thirty five not heretofore sold to Henry Stedley and the North half of lot Number thirty two containing 32 square poles more or less. To have and to hold the above described lots or parcels of ground with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Eliza Russell her heirs and assigns forever and the said Henry Richardson and Larmina his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described lots or parcels of ground unto the said Eliza Russell her heirs and assigns forever from and against themselves and all and every person whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said Henry Richardson and Larmina Richardson have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Henry Richardson *Seal*
 Larmina Richardson *Seal*
 The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Henry Richardson and Larmina Richardson and acknowledged the signing sealing & delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Eliza Russell on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of February 1842.

The State of Alabama Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County aforesaid the above named William S. Richardson and Lavina Richardson whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named Robert Austin St. Clerk under my hand and seal this 15th day of February 1842.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

The State of Alabama Sumter County, I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William S. Richardson & wife to Robert Austin St. Clerk with the Certificate thereon rendered was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of February 1842 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 273th.

Teste Robert Austin St. Clerk

James Garrison

To 3d

Henry Garbrough

This Indenture made this 15th day of February in the year 1842 between Perin Panar Guardian for Adam Cox and Sarah Cox Minors heirs of Joseph Cox deceased of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and Henry Garbrough of the other part Witnesseth that Whereas by virtue of an Order of the County Court made the 5th day of October for the year 1841 Perin Panar Guardian as aforesaid for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged did on the fourth day of December in the year 1841 sell alien convey and convey unto the said Henry Garbrough a certain piece or parcel of ground known as lot No. 4 containing Fourteen acres & 2/3r belonging to Adam Cox also lot No. 5 belonging to Sarah Cox containing Ten acres & 2/3r Minors heirs of said Joseph Cox deceased known and described as lots No. 1 and No. 8 in the division of the lands of Joseph Cox deceased and lying and being in the County of Sumter State of Alabama being apart of Fractional Section 23 in Township 3 Range 2nd West. To have and to hold the said lots or parcels of land and every part thereof with the appurtenances unto the said Henry Garbrough his heirs and assigns forever as fully and absolutely as the said Perin Panar as Guardian aforesaid and under the authority aforesaid might lawfully or ought to sell & convey the same. Witness my hand & seal this 15th day of February in the year 1842.

Perin Panar Guardian (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumter County, I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the above named Perin Panar and acknowledged the signing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Henry Garbrough on the day and year therein contained from under my hand and seal this 15th day of February 1842.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

The State of Alabama Sumter County, I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Perin Panar to Henry Garbrough with the Certificate thereon rendered was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of February 1842 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 274th.

Teste Robert Austin St. Clerk

John Simpson

To 3d

John Tindall

This Indenture made and entered into this 15th day of December one thousand eight hundred and forty one between John Simpson and his wife Cassia Simpson of the County of Sumter State of Alabama of the one part and John Tindall of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Simpson and his wife Cassia Simpson for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and seventy five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day bargained sold alien conveyed & conveyed and by their parents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said

John Tindall all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the said County and State aforesaid being the South East fourth of the North East fourth of Section No. 9 Township No. 1 of Range No. 5 West containing forty & 2/3r acres. To have & to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said John Tindall and his heirs and assigns forever and the said John Simpson his wife Cassia Simpson for them their heirs executors administrators do warrant and forever will defend the title to the above described thereby granted premises unto the said John Tindall his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John Simpson and his wife Cassia Simpson & also against the lawful title or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by law or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

John Simpson (Seal)

Cassia Simpson (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Robert Tindall an acting justice of the peace for said County of Sumter State aforesaid John Simpson his wife Cassia Simpson & acknowledged that they signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid John Tindall & also this same day Exhibited said deed to Cassia Simpson wife of the said John Simpson who on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that her signature and her right of dower in said land and premises fully & substantially and without compulsion threats or compulsion of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of March 1842.

Robert Tindall (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumter County, I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Simpson & wife to John Tindall with the Certificate thereon rendered was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of February 1842 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 274th.

Teste Robert Austin St. Clerk

William Richardson

To 3d

Samuel T. Crumshaw

This Indenture made and entered into this the seventeenth day of February eight hundred and forty two between William S. Richardson and Lavina Richardson his wife of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama of the first part and Samuel T. Crumshaw of said County and State of the second part, Witnesseth that the said William S. Richardson and Lavina his wife for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and seventy dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day bargained sold alien conveyed and conveyed and by their parents do bargain sell, alien convey and convey unto the said Samuel T. Crumshaw the following described lot or parcels of ground to wit, East half and the South half of the West half of lot No. Eighty and lot No. Eighty one known as such in the plan of the town of Alabama in the County and State aforesaid lot No. 81 containing half of an acre more or less. To have and to hold the above described lot or parcels of ground with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Samuel T. Crumshaw his heirs and assigns forever and the said William S. Richardson and Lavina his wife for them their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described lot or parcels of ground unto the said Samuel T. Crumshaw his heirs and assigns forever from and against themselves and all and every person whatsoever claiming or holding by law or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the

Said Wm Richardson and Lavinia Richardson have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written.

Wm Richardson (Sd)

Lavinia Richardson (Sd)

The State of Alabama, Sumter County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of this County aforesaid the above named Wm Richardson and Lavinia Richardson his wife whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the within named Samuel P. Crumshaw given under my hand and seal this 21st day of February 1842.

Robert Austin (Sd)

The State of Alabama, Sumter County; I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William Richardson wife to Samuel P. Crumshaw with the Certificate thereon sundries was deposited in my office to be recorded this 21st day of February 1842 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 275 & 6.

Robert Austin (Sd)

Borlina Russell

To & Sd

Wm Richardson

This Indenture made and entered into this the fourteenth day of February Eighteen hundred and forty two between Borlina Russell of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama of the first part and Wm Richardson of said County and State of the second part (Witnesseth) that the said Borlina Russell for and in consideration of the sum of Three Hundred Dollars to her in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell alien convey and by these presents doth bargain sell alien convey and by these presents doth bargain sell alien convey unto the said Wm Richardson the following described lot or parcel of ground, to wit, the East half and the South half of the West half of lot number Eighty known as such in the plan of the town of Albany in the County and State aforesaid. To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of ground with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Wm Richardson his heirs and assigns forever and the said Borlina Russell for herself her heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described lot or parcel of ground unto the said Wm Richardson his heirs and assigns forever from and against herself and all and every other person whatever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Borlina Russell hath hereunto set her hand and seal this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Borlina Russell (Sd)

The State of Alabama, Sumter County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of Sumter County the above named Borlina Russell who acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day and year above written to the aforesaid Wm Richardson given under my hand and seal this 16th day of February 1842.

Robert Austin (Sd)

The State of Alabama, Sumter County; I, Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Borlina Russell to William Richardson with the Certificate thereon sundries was deposited in my office to be recorded this 21st day of February 1842 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 276.

Robert Austin (Sd)

D. Johnson (Sd)

To & Sd

John D. Holt

This Indenture made this the 26th day of February in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty two between David Johnson & Paisella Johnson of the County of Sumter State of Alabama of the one part and John D. Holt of the other part (Witnesseth) that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred & thirty five dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released conveyed and confirmed, and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey release convey and confirm unto the said party of the second part all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid the South East quarter of the North West quarter of Section No Six Township No three and Range four West of the Meridian of Huntsville Alabama &c to have and to hold the above described tract of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John D. Holt his heirs and assigns forever and the said David Johnson & Paisella Johnson for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John D. Holt his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said David Johnson & Paisella Johnson and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said David Johnson & Paisella Johnson his wife hereunto subscribe their names and affix their seals this day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered

in the presence of

David Johnson (Sd)
Paisella Johnson (Sd)

The State of Alabama, Sumter County; Personally appeared before me Henry Stanley an acting Justice of the peace in and for said County David Johnson and Paisella Johnson wife of the said David Johnson and severally acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed of conveyance to John D. Holt on the day of its date for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of March 1842.

H. Stanley (Sd)

The State of Alabama, Sumter County; I, Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from David Johnson and wife to John D. Holt with the Certificate thereon sundries was deposited in my office to be recorded this 1st day of March 1842 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 277.

Robert Austin (Sd)

F. B. Nelson (Sd)

To & Sd

William Wilson

William Wilson

This Indenture made this the twenty sixth day of February one thousand eight hundred and forty two between F. B. Nelson and his wife Agnus Nelson of the County of Sumter State of Alabama of the one part and James Wilson Ramon Wilson and Benjamin Drinnell of the County of Cherokee State of North Carolina of the other part (Witnesseth) that the said F. B. Nelson and Agnus Nelson for and in consideration of the sum of Five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed released conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said James Wilson Ramon Wilson and Benjamin Drinnell all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the said County of Sumter State of Alabama known as the East half of the South East quarter of Section thirty five Township two Range four West containing Eighty acres and 3/100 acres, also part of the North East quarter of Section thirty five Township two of Range four West.

which part is situated in the South East Corner of said quarter, beginning at said Corner and running north with the line one hundred and fifty yards thence West seventy two yards thence South one hundred and fifty yards thence East to the beginning containing two acres more or less To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James Wilson Aaron Wilson and Benjamin Drimell their heirs and assigns forever. And the said F.B. Nelson and Agnes Nelson his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above and hereby granted premises unto the said James Wilson Aaron Wilson and Benjamin Drimell their heirs and assigns for and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said F.B. Nelson and Agnes Nelson and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said F.B. Nelson and his wife Agnes Nelson hath hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

F. B. Nelson (Seal)

Agnes Nelson (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County: Personally appeared before me Henry Stanley an acting justice of the peace for said County F.B. Nelson and his wife Agnes Nelson and acknowledged their signatures to the foregoing deed given under my hand and seal this 1st day of March 1842.

H. Stanley J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County: I, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from F.B. Nelson wife to James Wilson Aaron Wilson Benjamin Drimell with the Certificate thereon duly returned and deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of March 1842. which is duly done in Book No. 1 page 277 & 8.

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk.

Shiriff

To J. Dr. W. Dr.

Wilson's Dr. Drimell

The State of Alabama Livingston County: Whereas George B. Caranagh records a Judgment against James T. Sykes day of 1839 in the Supreme Court of the State of Alabama and on the day of 1841 a writ issued on said Judgment which was to me directed and whereby I was commanded to levy and make of the goods and chattels lands and tenements of James T. Sykes the sum of thirty five dollars by virtue of which writ I did seize and take the lands of the said James T. Sykes and have sold the said lands at public Auction according to the Statute in such Cases made and provided to James Wilson Aaron Wilson Benjamin Drimell for the sum of Three hundred dollars they being the last bidder for the same; Now I Paul Robbin as Sheriff of Livingston County & State of Alabama by virtue of said writ and of the Statute and in consideration of the sum aforesaid have granted bargain and sold the premises doth bargain sell unto the said James Wilson Aaron Wilson Benjamin Drimell all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston State of Alabama and known as the South half of the East half of South West quarter of Section No. Nine in township No. five Range No. four West of all the appurtenances right title and interest that James T. Sykes has in & to the above described lands and every part thereof unto the said James Wilson Aaron Wilson Benjamin Drimell as fully as I as Sheriff as aforesaid under the authority aforesaid can or ought to sell & convey being in no way bound to warrant or defend the title to the same Given under my hand & seal the 6th day of December 1841.

Paul Robbin Sheriff (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County: Personally appeared before me Robert Austin

Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Paul Robbin and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to James Wilson Aaron Wilson and Benjamin Drimell on the day and year therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of March 1842.

Robert Austin, Clerk (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County: I, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Paul Robbin Sheriff to Wilson, Wilson & Drimell with the Certificate thereon duly returned and deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of March 1842. which is duly done in Book No. 1 page 278 & 9.

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk

Shiriff

To J. Dr. W. Dr.

F. B. Nelson

To all to whom these presents shall come greeting I Paul Robbin Sheriff of Livingston County and State of Alabama send greeting whereas an Execution issued from the Supreme Court of the State of Alabama to me directed dated the day of 1841 I was directed to levy and make of the goods and chattels lands and tenements of Francis H. Sykes the sum of thirty dollars and five cents which Matthew A. Harey by C. S. Harey and Adams Harey against them in the Supreme Court for his costs as aforesaid; And whereas after the coming of said Execution to me and before the day of the return thereof, I did by virtue of said Execution seize and take the lands herein described as the lands of James T. Sykes one of said defendants in said Execution as aforesaid and have sold the lands as herein described at public Auction according to the Statute in such Cases made and provided to Francis H. Sykes for the sum of One hundred and two dollars he being the highest and last bidder for the same. Now know ye that I Paul Robbin Sheriff as aforesaid by virtue of the said Execution and of the Statute and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and two dollars to me in hand paid by the said Francis H. Sykes the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargain and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell to the said Francis H. Sykes and his heirs and assigns forever all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama and known as the North West quarter of Section No. 9 Township 5 Range No. 4. Also South East quarter of Section No. 9 Township 5 Range No. 4. North half of West 2 North West quarter of Section No. 9 Township 5 Range 4. With all the appurtenances and all the lawful right title and interest which the said defendant had in the said tract of land on the 8th day of October 1841 the date of the said levy made by virtue of said Execution. To have and to hold the said land and premises and every part thereof with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Francis H. Sykes and his heirs and assigns forever as fully as I the said Paul Robbin Sheriff as aforesaid might could or ought to sell and convey under the authority aforesaid being in no wise bound to warrant or defend the title to said land and premises.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my seal this 6th day of December 1841.

Paul Robbin Sheriff (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County: Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Paul Robbin and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Francis H. Sykes on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of December 1841.

Robert Austin, Clerk (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County: I, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Paul Robbin Sheriff to Francis H.

with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of March 1842 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 279 & 80.

Test Robert Austin St. Clerk

Byrd Gregory
to
William Morgan
 This Indenture made this 1st day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty two between Byrd Gregory and Francis his wife of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and William Morgan and Joseph Taylor of the County and State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Byrd Gregory and Francis his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained and sold and by their persons doth bargain sell and convey unto the said William Morgan and Joseph Taylor their heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land lying within the County of Livingston and State of Alabama known as the Pleasant Ford Tract siting the West half of the South West quarter of Section five Township one Range four West Containing Eighty two acres more or less To have and to hold the same with the hereditaments and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said William Morgan and Joseph Taylor their heirs and assigns forever against the lawful claim or claim of of all and every person or persons whatsoever or whosoever and said Byrd Gregory and Francis his wife do hereby warrant and will forever defend the right of the same. In testimony whereof the said Byrd Gregory and Francis his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Byrd Gregory
Francis Gregory

State of Alabama Livingston County; Personally appeared before me James Hargrove an acting Justice of the peace for said County appeared Byrd Gregory and Francis his wife, who were present and signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivering of the same to William Morgan and Joseph Taylor for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. And said Francis on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivering of the same to be her voluntary act and deed and that she freely without any fear threats or compulsion offered heretofore and relinquish her right of dower from under my hand this day and date above written.

Test James Hargrove J.P.

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Byrd Gregory wife to William Morgan and Joseph Taylor with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of March 1842 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 290.

Test Robert Austin St. Clerk

E. D. McAlexander
to
A. Whitlock
 This Indenture made this fourth day of September one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between Edmund T. McAlexander & Francis his wife of the County of Morgan in the State of Alabama of the one part and A. Whitlock of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Edmund T. McAlexander for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to A. Whitlock in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained, sold, aliened, released and conveyed, and by their persons do bargain, sell alien release and convey unto the said A. Whitlock all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being

in the County of Livingston State of Alabama to wit, fifty one acres of the north part of the East half of the South West quarter of Section Number One Township Number four of Range Number three East of the Lewis Meridian of Huntsville and of the lands sold at that office it being the land sold by said McAlexander to said Whitlock about the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty four and containing fifty one acres lying on the north part of said half quarter section and bounded on the south by the lands of said Whitlock on the East by those of Drubra Bratcher, on the north by those of Maj. Allen Sanders and on the west by those of the late Brig. Wilson. To have and to hold the above described land with the hereditaments and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said A. Whitlock his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Edmund McAlexander & Francis his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said A. Whitlock his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Edmund McAlexander & Francis his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Edmund McAlexander & Francis his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 State of Alabama }
 County of Morgan } Certificate.

This day personally came before me Thomas Price Clerk of the County Court of Morgan County and State aforesaid Edmund T. McAlexander who acknowledged that he signed and delivered the foregoing deed of conveyance to the above named A. Whitlock on the day of its date for the uses and purposes therein expressed, and that on a private examination Francis McAlexander wife of said Edmund T. McAlexander separate and apart from her said husband she did acknowledge that she signed and sealed the foregoing deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion on the part of her said husband. In testimony of which, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office the fifth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine and of American Independence sixty fourth year.

Test Tho. Price Clerk C.C.

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Edmund T. McAlexander & Francis his wife to A. Whitlock with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of March 1842 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 290 & 291.

Test Robert Austin St. Clerk

Robert E. Brier
to
David Trust
to
W. C. Green
 State of Alabama Livingston County; An Indenture made this the seventh day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty two between Robert E. Brier of the first part & H. English of the second part and Robert C. Green of the third part all of said County State of Alabama the said Robert E. Brier is justly indebted to the said Robert C. Green with the sum of about one hundred and fifty dollars as by a note executed by said Brier to said Green, about the first of the year 1839 and due one day after date, which note was originally for one hundred and eighty nine

I hereby acknowledge the delivery of the within and are hereby released and released from the payment of the same and the said Robert & English his heirs and assigns - Given under my hand and seal this 31st March 1842

Robert Austin St. Clerk

Robert Austin St. Clerk

dollars, and upon which there is a credit of some forty or fifty dollars the payment of which the said Robert is desirous to know. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid by said English the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said Robert & English does by these presents grant bargain sell and convey unto the said English his heirs & assigns the following personal property viz 4 beds and furniture, 1 bedstead, 1 set of white China, 1 brass containing 32 pieces, 15 white China plates, 6 dishes, 4 basins, 3 coffee pots, 1 clock, 8 chairs, 12 cut glass tumblers, 8 dining plates, 1 slab, 4 tunks, 4 chests, 1 Cherry dining Table, 1 small dressing Table, 1 Wash stand, 2 dozen knives & forks, 1 large looking glass, 1 small looking glass, 1 pair of stoves and one shroud, 2 pair of andirons, 2 flat irons, 3 pots, 4 pistons, 3 down and lids 1 pillow, and two set racks, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100. To have and to hold to him the said English his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Robert for himself his heirs, Executors and Administrators doth Covenant with the said English his heirs and assigns that he the said Robert will and his heirs Executors and Administrators shall warrant and defend the same to the said English his heirs and assigns forever, against the lawful claims and demands of all persons whatsoever. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said English his heirs and assigns shall permit the said Robert to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of said personal property above described, until default be made in the payment of the said sum of one hundred and fifty dollars in whole or in part and then upon the failure of the said English shall and will so soon after the happening of such default of payment as he shall be requested by the said Robert & English his Executors Administrators and assigns to do sell the said personal property above described or so much of it as shall be necessary for the purpose at public auction to the highest bidder, for ready money, after giving ten days notice of the time and place of sale at his own discretion and given ten days notice of the time and place of sale by posting up said notice at the Court house door in the town of Athens, Ala. at the post office in said town, and some other public place in said County of Limestone or town of Athens, and out of the proceeds of said sale, shall after paying the expenses of said sale, and all other expenses growing out of the execution of this trust, pay to the said Robert & English his heirs Executors, Administrators or assigns the debt aforesaid, and the interest thereon, or such part of said debt as may be unpaid, and the balance of any shall pay to the said Robert his heirs Executors, Administrators or assigns. But if the whole of said debt and interest be paid the said English his heirs Executors assigns or assigns over before the first day of January 1843 so that no default of the payment of said debt be made then this indenture shall be void. Or Else remain full force. In testimony whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals this 31st day of March 1842.

R. D. English (Seal)

Robert Austin St. Clerk

R. C. English (Seal)

The State of Alabama

Limestone County

Personally appeared before me Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Robert D. English and Robert C. English and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 31st day of March 1842.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Robert C. English and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 31st day of March 1842.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Robert D. English to Robert C. English for the benefit of Robert C. English with the Certificate thereon and record was deposited in my office to be recorded the 31st day of March 1842 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 291, 293.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

Geo. M. Law (Seal)

Whereas by virtue of a deed in trust having date the ninth day of October instant year 1838 executed by William T. Gault and George M. Law, and admitted to record in Book No 5 in the Clerk's office of the County Court of Limestone County Ala, the said George M. Law is specified in said deed on the fourth day of February 1842 in conformity with the provisions of said deed sold to George R. Anderson of the County of Limestone and State of Tennessee, the following described lots or parcels of land lying and being in the town of Athens in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama as specified in said deed viz, South half of lot containing and being less and fifty feet of the North part of section in the plan of said town, which said lot was sold off by said Anderson as the highest bidder at a sale which had been duly advertised. Now this Indenture made this 31st day of March 1842 between the said George M. Law of the first part and the said George R. Anderson of the second part, Witnesseth that the said George M. Law for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred and fifty dollars to him as Trustee as aforesaid heretofore paid by said George R. Anderson, hath granted bargain sold and conveyed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell and convey unto the said George R. Anderson his heirs and assigns forever all the right title or interest in and to the said lots or parcel of land above described had or held or in any manner vested in the said George M. Law and all the right in and to said lots, which he the said George M. Law might or could sell by virtue of the said deed in trust above referred to. In testimony whereof the said George M. Law hath hereunto set his hand and seal this day and year above written.

Geo. M. Law (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named George M. Law and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein named to the aforesaid George R. Anderson - Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of March 1842.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from George M. Law to George R. Anderson with the Certificate thereon and record was deposited in my office to be recorded the 10th day of March 1842 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 293.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

294

This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of February in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty two between Bashford Swin of the first part, William Davidson of the second part, and L. B. Davidson of the third part, Whereas the said Bashford Swin is justly indebted to the said L. B. Davidson in the sum of One hundred and fifty dollars as appears by a promissory note dated 25th February 1842 payable the 1st day of January next thereafter 1843, which debt the said Bashford Swin is willing and desirous to secure, Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the premises and also for the further Consideration of ten dollars of One dollar to the Bashford Swin in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Bashford Swin has granted bargained sold aliened repossessed and conveyed to the said William Davidson his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumter State of Alabama containing One hundred thirty more or less being apart of the North East quarter of Section 36 Township one of Range 5 East in the district of lands sold at Mountville viz the East half of the aforesaid quarter and the South half of the West half of said quarter. Also one Negro Woman Susan. Upon Trust to wit that the said William Davidson his heirs or executors and Administrators shall permit the said Bashford Swin to remain in peaceable and quiet possession of the said parcel or tract of Land and take the profits thereof said Land until default be made in the payment of said sum of One hundred and fifty dollars and also the said Negro Woman Susan upon Trust to wit that the said William Davidson his heirs Executors and Administrators shall permit the said Bashford Swin to remain in peaceable and quiet possession of said Negro Woman Susan and take the profits of said Negro until default be made in the payment of the said sum of One hundred and fifty dollars in the whole or in part to the said L. B. Davidson and then upon their further trust that the said Wm Davidson his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns shall and will so soon after the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper or the said L. B. Davidson may direct or request sell the said ^{parcel or} tract of land and also the said Negro Woman Susan to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at his own discretion and given thirty days notice thereof in a newspaper printed in the town of Athens or by advertising the same at three or more public places and out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said L. B. Davidson the said sum of One hundred and fifty dollars with the interest which he now lawfully has accrued and the balance if any shall be paid to the said Bashford Swin his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns; But if the whole of the said sum shall be fully paid off and discharged so soon as it becomes due or demanded so that no default of payment be made then this indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue, In Witness whereof the parties to these premises have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

The State of Alabama
 Lincoln County. { Personally appeared before me Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court
 of said County the above named Bashford ^{his} ~~son~~ ^{son} William Davidson and L. C. Davidson and
 acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed of trust on the day and
 year therein mentioned & Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of March 1842 -

The State of Alabama Sumter County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Bashford Swin to L. Davidson

As with this Certificate then on record was deposited in my office take record the 12th day of March 1862 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 294 & 5.

Poste Robert Austin St. Clair

John W. Crowder
D^y 3^d Dec
Paul Robbins

This Indenture made this eight day of March in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty two between John W. Crowder and Ann Crowder his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Paul Robbins of the other part. Witnesseth that the said John W. and Ann Crowder for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and twenty five dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day given granted bargained sold aliened reofficed released conveyed and confirmed; And by their presents do give grant bargain sell alien reoffice release and confirm unto the said Paul Robbins all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known and designated as the East half of the north East quarter of Section twenty three Township One and Range four last of the lands sold at Anniston Alabama. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Paul Robbins his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John W. Crowder and Ann Crowder his wife for them selves their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises Warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Paul Robbins his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said John W. Crowder and Ann Crowder his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof The said John W. Crowder and Ann Crowder his wife have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

John W. Crowder (Seal)

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of ³ Ann ^{her} ~~husband~~ ^{brother} (circled)
 The State of Alabama Livingston County; Personally appeared before me H. Stawson an acting
 Justice of the peace in & for the County aforesaid John W. Crowder & Ann Crowder his wife
 & acknowledged that they signed sealed & delivered the within deed to Paul Nelson for the purpose
 therein named on the day of its date, Also on the same day & at the same place said deed to Ann
 Crowder wife of John W. Crowder who upon a private examination ^{separately} separate
 from her said husband acknowledged that she signed the within deed freely without any
 fraud, threats or persuasions of her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 12th day
 of March 1882. H. Stawson (circled)

The State of Alabama Union town County, I Robert Hamilton, Clerk of the County Court, do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John M. Crowder Sheriff to Paul M. Smith for the Certificate therein endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 12th day of March 1842 which is duly shown Amd Book to 8 page 295.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Elizabeth Petty
Witness agreement

State of Alabama
County of Blount
Article of an agreement entered into between A. T. Petty, Jonathan Nicholas, Charlotte
Bridg, J. M. Stamp, Wm. Petty, Joseph Petty & John D. Black legal heirs of the Estate of George
Petty deceased of the one part and Elizabeth Petty widow of George Petty, deceased
late of Blount County State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the

said A. D. Petty, Parthum Mitchell, Charlotte City, J. W. Stamp, Mr. Petty Joseph Petty, John F. Black, Legatus of George Petty deceased late of Seimtown etc. of the one part agree to relinquish, for the said Elizabeth Petty all the right title and interest they have in that tract or parcel of land that lies East of her dower on Elk river and West of the said tract provided the said Elizabeth Petty becomes the purchaser of said described tract of land and relinquishes the same to her above named legatus at her death. Witness our hands & seals this 8th day of January 1842 -

Signed and sealed in presence of us.

David W. Farnor

Perin Farnor

John City

Elizabeth Petty (Seal)

Parthum Mitchell (Seal)

Mr. D. Petty (Seal)

Charlotte City (Seal)

J. W. Stamp (Seal)

William C. Petty (Seal)

Joseph M. Petty (Seal)

John F. Black (Seal)

The State of Alabama

Seimtown County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named David W. Farnor one of the subscribing witnesses to the foregoing agreement who being first duly sworn deposed and said that he saw Elizabeth Petty Parthum Mitchell Mr. D. Petty Charlotte City J. W. Stamp William C. Petty Joseph M. Petty and John F. Black whose names are subscribed thereto sign seal and deliver the same, that he then deposed and subscribed his name as a witness thereto in the presence of the said Elizabeth Petty Parthum Mitchell Mr. D. Petty Charlotte City J. W. Stamp William C. Petty Joseph M. Petty and John F. Black and that he saw the other subscribing witnesses Perin Farnor and John City sign the same in the presence of the said Elizabeth Petty Parthum Mitchell Mr. D. Petty Charlotte City J. W. Stamp William C. Petty Joseph M. Petty and John F. Black and in the presence of each other on the day and year therein named - Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of March 1842.

Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Seimtown County. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing agreement between Elizabeth Petty and others with this Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded the 14th day of March 1842 which is duly done in Record Book No 6 page 295 16

Given Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Wm Richardson

Do L. D.

Henry Stanley

This Indenture made this eighth day of February 1842 between William Richardson and Lavinia Richardson of the County of Seimtown in the State of Alabama of the one part and Henry Stanley of the other part witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof Henry Stanley acknowledges have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said party of the second part all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Adam in the County and State aforesaid being part of Lot 21 as last shown in the plan said town Commencing five feet South from the North East Corner of said Lot running South six feet thence West fifty feet thence North six feet thence East fifty feet to the beginning Corner. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever. And the said parties of the first part for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said party of

the second part his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said parties of the first part and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written -

Wm. J. Richardson (Seal)

Lavinia Richardson (Seal)

The State of Alabama

Seimtown County. Personally appeared before me Mr. Bill an acting Justice of the peace in and for said County William J. Richardson and Lavinia his wife who acknowledged that they jointly sign seal and deliver the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned before aforesaid Henry Stanley and the said Lavinia being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she sign seal and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of February 1842.

M. Bill J.P.

The State of Alabama Seimtown County. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Wm. J. Richardson wife to Henry Stanley with this Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of March 1842 which is duly done in Record Book No 6 page 296 47.

Given Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Michael

Edmund Doney

Whereas Silvanus Seal of the County of Lawrence and State of Alabama has in debt to Edmund Doney of the County of Madison and State aforesaid in acknowledgment of a note executed to Edmund Doney by said Silvanus Seal for three hundred and fifty three dollars and five cents dated January the first eighteen hundred and forty one and due one day after date, and whereas in order to secure the payment of the sum of money herein before particularly mentioned, and for such further purpose as is herein after expressed the said Silvanus Seal has agreed to convey to John H. Stanley of the County of Seimtown and State aforesaid, the property herein after mentioned. Now therefore this Indenture made and entered into this third day of March eighteen hundred and forty two between the said Silvanus Seal of the first part the said John H. Stanley of the second, and Edmund Doney of the third part witnesseth that the said Silvanus Seal for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar and for the further consideration of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said John H. Stanley before the signing and delivery of these presents hath granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell to the said John Stanley a negro woman named Mary Ann about twenty five years of age and her child Alonzo about fourteen months of age To have and to hold said negro woman and child hereby conveyed to him and his heirs forever - In trust nevertheless that it is the true intent and meaning of these presents that unless the said Silvanus Seal pay by the first day of January eight thousand and forty three the sum aforesaid mentioned as being by him lent to the said Edmund Doney with the lawful interest thereon then the said John H. Stanley upon application of the third party is authorized and required upon giving ten days notice by public advertisement in three places in the County of Seimtown to sell in the town of Moundsville (in said County) for cash the aforesaid negro woman Mary Ann and her child Alonzo and if after depriving the expenses of said sale and discharging the debt in full due to the said Edmund Doney with lawful interest thereon as herein before particularly mentioned any residue of the monies arising from such sale

shall remain in the hands of the said party of the second part then and in that case it is the true intent and meaning of the persons that such wisdom shall be paid over to the said Silvanus Neal or his legal representative. And if it should so happen that said property should fail to bring a sum sufficient to pay the whole of the debt owing by Silvanus Neal to said Edmund Dony with the legal interest thereon it is the true intent and meaning of the persons that the said Neal remains indebted to the said Edmund Dony for the deficiency, and the said party of the second part doth hereby Covenant and agree with the said party of the first part doth hereby Covenant and agree with the said parties of the first and third part that he will faithfully and to the best of his skill and ability execute the trust hereby conveyed and exposed in him - In testimony whereof the said parties to this present have hereunto set their hands and seals this 3^d day of March in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-two -

In presence of
Wm Hall

John Rogers

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Wm Hall one of the subscribing parties to the foregoing deed who being first duly sworn deposed and said that he saw the above named Silvanus Neal John H. Hurdley and Edmund Dony whose names are subscribed thereto sign seal and deliver the same, that he then depose and subscribed his name as a witness thereto in the presence of the said Silvanus Neal John H. Hurdley and Edmund Dony and that he saw the other subscribing parties John Rogers sign the same in the presence of the said Silvanus Neal John H. Hurdley and Edmund Dony and in the presence of each other on the day and year therein named - Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of March 1852.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in Trust from Silvanus Neal to John H. Hurdley for the benefit of Edmund Dony together with the Certificate thereon and same was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 18th day of March 1852 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 297 & 8.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

B. Edmundson
To 3rd Trust
Chas. Frederick

This Indenture made this 17th day of March 1852 between Corington Edmundson of the first part & Charles & Frederick of the second part and Samuel Tamm & Melvin D. Martin of the third part all of the County of Sumter State of Alabama, Whereas the said Corington Edmundson has become bound as principal in a note payable to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur for summing upwards of Five hundred dollars, now due & under protest, on which note the said Saml. Tamm & Melvin D. Martin are secondaries which debt the said Corington Edmundson is willing & desirous to honor, the said Saml. Tamm & Melvin D. Martin against life as his & securities Now this Indenture it is made that for & in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said Chas. & Frederick the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell unto the said Charles & Frederick the following described personal property to wit One two horse Wagon One Gray horse One red Cow Eight Chairs two high post bedsteads One Sugar Chest one large Bedstead together with all the household & furniture now on hand

with all the furniture or work of any description said Edmundson may have on hand at any time during the existence of this deed To have and to hold all the above described property unto the said Charles & Frederick his heirs and assigns forever and the said Corington Edmundson binds himself to warrant & defend the title to the above described property to him the said Charles & Frederick his heirs & assigns forever Upon Trust & condition that the said Charles & Frederick shall permit the said Corington Edmundson to remain in the peaceful possession of said property until the first day of January 1854 And may with and by the Consent of the said Tamm & Martin suffer said Edmundson to sell & dispose of any work which is now or may hereafter be made in the possession of said Edmundson provided that he or either of his apply to the payment of said debt due in said Bank as aforesaid & upon this further Trust that the said Charles & Frederick shall do so soon after the said first day of Jan'y 1854 as the said Melvin D. Martin & Tamm shall request sell said property by as before described to the highest bidder for Cash after fixing the time and place of sale at his own discretion and giving ten days notice thereof by advertisement set up at three public places in said County and out of the money arising from such sale shall after paying all the expenses attending the premises pay over to the said Bank the amount which may be due on said note or to said Tamm and M. D. Martin in the event they may have been suffering by said mortgagor for said Edmundson & should any thing be left after paying said debt & all the expenses attending the execution of this deed shall pay the same to said Edmundson. But if the said sum of money shall be fully paid of on or before the said first day of Jan'y 1854 so that no default is made in the payment of said money as aforesaid then this indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force & virtue - In testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands & seals the day & date above written -

Corington Edmundson (Seal)
Chas. Frederick (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Corington Edmundson, Charles Frederick and Samuel Tamm and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed of Trust on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of March 1852

Robert Austin St. Clerk

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in Trust from Corington Edmundson to Charles Frederick trustee for the use of Saml. Tamm & Melvin D. Martin was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 18th day of March 1852 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 298 & 9 -

Robert Austin St. Clerk

John Thompson
To 3rd Trust
John Williams

This Indenture made this 19th day of March in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-two between John M. Thompson of the County of Chatham in the State of Georgia of the one part and John Williams of the other part - Witnesseth that the said John M. Thompson for and in consideration of the sum of two thousand five hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day given granted bargained, sold aliened conveyed released, conveyed and confirmed unto the said John Williams all his interest & claim in all the certain Tracts or parcels of

land lying and being in the County of Sumner State of Alabama also all his interest right and claim he may have in the personal property of the said Allen deceased as one of his legatees either by will or otherwise, the said lands being the same belonging to the Estate of said Allen deceased and which he possessed at his death. To have and to hold the above described interest in said lands together property with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said John P. Mason his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John M. Thompson for his heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises, warrant and will for ever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John P. Mason his heirs and assigns from and against themselves, and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said John M. Thompson and also against the lawful title, claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said John M. Thompson hath hereunto subscribed his name and affixed his seal this day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

John M. Thompson (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumner County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John M. Thompson and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing and to the aforesaid John P. Mason on the day and year therein mentioned Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of March 1842.

Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumner County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing and from John M. Thompson to John P. Mason with this Certificate therein endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 19th day of March 1842 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 299 & 300.

John Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Isaac P. Tinsley
To & David
Wiley & Lee

This Indenture made this twentieth day of March in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty two between Isaac P. Tinsley and his wife Melly Tinsley of the County of Sumner in the State of Alabama of the one part and Wiley & Lee of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Isaac P. Tinsley and wife for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred thirty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by them promised to bargain sell alien convey and convey to the said Wiley & Lee to him and his heirs forever, all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County aforesaid and thence and described as being in the South East Corner of section thirty two Township four Range five West of the Base Meridian containing forty acres and two of an acre more or less To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Wiley & Lee his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Isaac P. Tinsley and wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Wiley & Lee his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Isaac P. Tinsley and wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by law or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof

said Isaac P. Tinsley and Melly Tinsley his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written.

Isaac P. Tinsley (Seal)

Melly Tinsley (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumner County, Personally appeared before me John P. Mason an acting justice of the peace in and for said County Isaac P. Tinsley and Melly Tinsley his wife whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein named on the day of its date to the within named Wiley & Lee. And the said Melly Tinsley being by me examined separately and apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband Given under my hand and seal this thirtieth day of March 1842.

John P. Mason Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing and from Isaac P. Tinsley wife to Wiley & Lee with this Certificate therein endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 19th day of March 1842 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 300 & 301.

John Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

William Love
To & David
John M. Ward

This Indenture made this twenty eighth day of March one thousand eight hundred and forty two between William Love of the first part Brooks & McKinnay of the second part and John M. Ward of the third part, all of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama, Whereas the said William Love is justly indebted to the said John M. Ward in the sum of one thousand six hundred and eighty seven dollars and fifty three Cents by bond bearing date with these presents due and payable the eighteenth day of January one thousand eight hundred and forty three, and which will more fully appear by reference to said bond, and the said William Love being willing and desirous more effectually to secure to the said John M. Ward the punctual payment of said sum of money; Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said William Love for and in consideration of the premises aforesaid and for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said Brooks & McKinnay at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents hath this day bargained sold aliened and conveyed and by them promised to bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Brooks & McKinnay his heirs and assigns forever the following described personal property (to wit) One negro man named Sampson aged about twenty three years Jordan a man aged about twenty five years. Patrick a man aged about fifty four years, and Sam aboy aged about thirteen years; To have and to hold the above named slaves unto him the said Brooks & McKinnay his heirs and assigns forever and the said William Love for himself his heirs Executors doth hereby warrant and defend the right title claim and interest to the above named slaves unto the said Brooks & McKinnay his heirs and assigns forever. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said Brooks & McKinnay shall permit him the said William Love to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of said slaves until default be made in the payment of the said sum of one thousand six hundred and eighty seven dollars and fifty three Cents either in the whole or in part, and then upon the further Trust that the said Brooks shall as soon after the happening of such default of payment as he may be required by the said John M. Ward his heirs or assigns proceed to sell by way of public auction to the highest bidder for ready money at the Court house in the town of Athens so many of said slaves as may be deemed necessary for the purpose of paying and satisfying said debt Interest Costs and Charges of sale just giving at least twenty days previous notice by public advertisement

I hereby acknowledge the foregoing and satisfaction of the within indenture and hereby allow and convey unto the said William Love and his heirs the property therein conveyed - Witness my hand and seal this 13th day of March 1842
John Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

to be set up in said County. And that if the proceeds of said sale first to pay and satisfy the Costs and Charges of executing this trust then pay to the said John McLeaird his heirs or assigns the said sum of five hundred and the legal interest thereon due and unpaid at the time of such sale. But if the said sum of five hundred shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said John McLeaird his heirs or assigns before the 1st day of January next when the same become due and payable so that no default of payment be made in said sum of money then this indenture to be null and void and every part thereof. Otherwise the same to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first within written.

William Lorr (Seal)
Barth S McHenry (Seal)
John McLeaird (Seal)

The State of Alabama
Lincoln County } Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named William Lorr, Barth S McHenry and John McLeaird and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein mentioned from under my hand and seal this 28th day of March 1842.

Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Lincoln County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from William Lorr to Barth S McHenry trustee for the benefit of John McLeaird with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded on the 28th day of March 1842 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 301 & 2.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

John McLeaird & Family Members of the Church of the Methodist Episcopal Church
This Indenture made this 10th day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty five between John McLeaird & Fletcher Laws of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama and Mary A Laws Sarah P Laws their wives of the first part and Samuel McHenry J. W. Laws Paul Coleman Thos C. Malcom W. H. Tynes Trustees of the Methodist Episcopal Church situated in Athens all of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama of the second part Witnesseth That the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of five dollar lawful money of the United States of America to them in hand paid at and upon the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey unto them their heirs and assigns of the second part Trustees as aforesaid and to their Successors in Office in trust for the use and purposes herein after mentioned and declared all the estate right title interest property claims and demands whatsoever within law or equity which the said parties of the first part have in to or upon all and singular certain lot or piece of land situate lying and being in the town of Athens County of Lincoln and State of Alabama bounded and better as follows to wit Beginning at the North West Corner of Lot No 12 as shown in the plan of the town of Athens and running East thirty feet thence North seventy feet thence East thirty feet thence North to the Beginning point & together with all and singular the houses woods ways paths and privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise pertaining To have and to hold all and singular the above mentioned and described lot or piece of land situate lying and being as aforesaid together with all and singular the houses woods ways paths and privileges thereto belonging or in any wise pertaining unto them their heirs and assigns

J. W. Laws Paul Coleman Thos C. Malcom W. H. Tynes and their Successors in Office forever intend that they shall erect or build or cause to be erected or builded thereon a house or place of worship for the use of the members of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States of America according to the Rules and Discipline which from time to time may be agreed upon and adopted by the Ministers and Preachers of the said Church at their General Conference in the United States of America. And in further Trust and Confidence that they shall at all times forever hereafter permit such Ministers and Preachers belonging to the said Church as shall from time to time be duly authorized by the General Conference of the Ministers and Preachers of the said Methodist Episcopal Church or by the Annual Conference authorized by the said General Conference to preach and expound Gods Holy Word therein. And the said parties of the first part do by these presents Manant and forever defend all and singular the before mentioned and described lot or piece of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging unto them the said parties of the second part and to their Successors in Office chosen and appointed according to the Statute of the State of Alabama in such case made and provided from the Claim or Claims of any of the said parties of the first part their heirs or assigns and from the Claim or Claims of all persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year first above mentioned.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of
John McLeaird
Fletcher Laws
Mary A Laws
Sarah P Laws

John McLeaird (Seal)
Fletcher Laws (Seal)
Mary A Laws (Seal)
Sarah P Laws (Seal)

John McLeaird & Family Members of the Church of the Methodist Episcopal Church
State of Alabama Lincoln County } Personally appeared before me J. W. Tynes & John S. Choate Justices of the peace in and for the County of Lincoln the within named John McLeaird and Mary A Laws his wife and Fletcher Laws and Sarah P Laws his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the within deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid and the said Mary A and Sarah P being by us privately examined apart from their husbands acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without fear threats or Compulsion of their husbands. Given under our hands and seals this 28th day of March one thousand eight hundred and thirty five.

The State of Alabama
Lincoln County } I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John McLeaird to John S. Choate & John W. Tynes of the Methodist Church with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded on the 4th day of April 1842 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 302 & 303.

J. W. Tynes (Seal)
John S. Choate (Seal)

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Pharmat Boyd & Family Members of the Church of the Methodist Episcopal Church
This Indenture made this 16 day of February 1842 between Pharmat Boyd and Susan Boyd of the County of Lincoln in the State of Alabama of the first part and William M. Donaldson of the other part Witnesseth That the said Pharmat Boyd and his wife Susan Boyd and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollar to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain and sell alien convey and convey unto the said William M. Donaldson all that certain tract or parcel of Land

lying and being in the County of Sumner and State of said known as the East half of the North West quarter of Section No thirty four township No three Range No three West containing twenty one acres more or less to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said William M. Donaldson his heirs and assigns from and the said Pleasant Boyd and Susan his wife for themselves their heirs and assigns de warrant and will from and defend the title of the above described and hereby bargained premises unto the said William M. Donaldson his heirs and assigns from and against them selves and all and every other person or persons claiming or holding under them. In testimony whereof the said Pleasant Boyd and Susan his wife hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written.

Pleasant Boyd (Seal)
Susan Boyd (Seal)

Notary Public } Personally appeared before me Alexander Russell a Justice of the peace in and for the County of Sumner and State of Alabama Pleasant Boyd and Susan Boyd his wife and jointly acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the within and foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the said Wm. M. Donaldson as their voluntary act, and the said Susan Boyd being by me apart and privately examined from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same as her voluntary act and deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 16th day February 1842.

Alex. Russell J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumner County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Pleasant Boyd wife to William M. Donaldson with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded the 9th day of April 1842 which is duly done in Deed Book No 6 pages 303 & 4.

Robert Austin Clerk

Wm. M. Odom
Do & Recd
Robinson W. M.

This Indenture made this 21 day of September one thousand eight hundred and forty one between Wm. M. Odom and his wife of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama of the one part and Robinson W. M. of the other part Witnesseth That the said Wm. M. Odom and his wife for and in consideration of twelve hundred dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey to the said Robinson W. M. all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumner and State of Alabama known as follows to wit, the East half of the North West quarter of Section twenty seven of Township Three Range three West containing eighty acres (more or less); part of the East half of the North West quarter of Section twenty seven containing thirty acres more or less; also forty four acres more or less situate being known as forty acres off of the West boundary of Section twenty seven; also fifty acres more or less off of the North East corner of Section twenty seven more fully described as follows (viz) Beginning at the South West corner of the North East quarter of Section twenty seven, running East about eighty poles, or half the length of the South boundary of the said quarter section thence North about one hundred and ten poles to the Sumner Creek thence down said creek with the meander thereof to

where the West boundary line crosses said creek thence South along said boundary line to the beginning; all in Township Three Range three West in the district of lands subject to sale at Huntsville Alabama. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Robinson W. M. his heirs and assigns forever; and the said Wm. Odom and his wife for themselves and for each and every of their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will from and defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Robinson W. M. his heirs and assigns from and against the said Wm. Odom and his wife and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them this said Wm. Odom and his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof (we the said Wm. Odom and his wife have hereunto set our hands and seals this day and year before written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

William M. Odom (Seal)
Mary Odom (Seal)

State of Alabama Sumner County. Before me Wm. M. Donaldson acting Justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid personally appeared Wm. M. Odom and his wife and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the within and foregoing deed to Robinson W. M. on the day and year therein mentioned; and the said his wife being privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely and of her own accord without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 21 day of September 1841.

Wm. M. Donaldson J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumner County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Wm. M. Odom wife to Robinson W. M. with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded the 9th day of April 1842 which is duly done in Deed Book No 6 pages 304 & 5.

Robert Austin Clerk

Sarah Burns

Do & Recd

County of Sumner

State of Alabama

County of Sumner

State of Alabama

County of Sumner

State of Alabama

County of Sumner

State of Alabama

County of Sumner

State of Alabama

County of Sumner

State of Alabama

County of Sumner

State of Alabama

County of Sumner

State of Alabama

Witnesseth that I Sarah Burns of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to me in hand paid by Corry Clifton of said County and State the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold and released unto the said Corry Clifton by their presents do bargain sell and release unto him his heirs and assigns forever all that right title interest claim demand of every kind whatsoever both in Law and Equity which I have in and to the remaining undivided part of the Estate of William Clifton deceased which undivided part of said Estate my Mother Marcia Morgan formerly Marcia Clifton and wife of my father the said William Clifton now holds in possession she having by the last Will and Testament of said William Clifton a legitimate Estate Interest in said Estate so that neither I the said Sarah Burns my heirs or assigns shall ever hereafter have claim or demand any right interest or title in and to any part of said Estate above described of whatsoever kind or description but that I the said Sarah Burns my heirs and assigns from any part right or claim in said Estate above described of whatsoever kind or description and by their presents forever barred and excluded. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this the ninth day

day of April in the year of Our Lord 1842.

That Robert Austin Esq.

The State of Alabama Sherriff's County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Sarah Anne and acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing and to the aforesaid County Clerk on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of April 1842.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama Sherriff's County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from Sarah Anne to County Clerk with the certificate thereof indorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 9th day of April 1842 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 306 &c.

That Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Wm. Mitchell
This Indenture made this the 9th day of April in the year of our Lord 1842 between William Mitchell of Sherriff's County State of Alabama of the first part Samuel J. Leggett of said County State of the second part and Henry Stanley & John W. Ellis of said County State of the third part - Whereas the said Henry Stanley & John W. Ellis have this day bound themselves as securities of said William Mitchell in the sum of One thousand dollars each, as by a final bond executed to Benjamin Fitzpatrick Governor of the State of Alabama and his Successors in Office bearing date the day and year above set forth, Conditions that the said William Mitchell who is charged with assaulting and beating his wife with a Bar-Side shall appear before the Judge of the Circuit Court to be holden for the County of Sherriff's at the Court House in the town of Athens on the first Monday in September next, to answer the State of Alabama of the above charge, more fully appear, and the said William Mitchell is desirous to secure and save himself his said securities against all loss and injury from their said Securityship. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises, and for the further consideration of One dollar in hand paid by the said Samuel J. Leggett, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said William Mitchell does by these presents grant bargain sell and convey unto the said Samuel J. Leggett his heirs and assigns, Certain lots of ground situate in the town of Athens, Sherriff's County Alabama, and known in the plan of said town of Athens as lots Number Eighty five, Eighty six, Eighty seven and the north half of lot number eighty eight, Also a negro woman named Mary aged about twenty three years, One newly furnished Barometer, all the shop materials on hand at this time all his shop Tools, One Buggy two horses, house hold and kitchen furniture of every description together with all the privileges and appurtenances to said lots in any wise attached and belonging with the increase of the personal property above described. To have and to hold to him the said Samuel J. Leggett his heirs and assigns forever, And the said William Mitchell for himself his heirs Executors and administrators does Covenant with the said Samuel J. Leggett his heirs and assigns, that he the said William Mitchell his heirs Executors and administrators shall warrant and defend the same to the said Samuel J. Leggett his heirs and assigns forever, against the lawful claims of all persons whatsoever Upon Trust (Nevertheless that the said Samuel J. Leggett his heirs and assigns shall permit the said Mitchell to remain in possession and quiet possession of said lots of ground and said personal property and the future increase thereof until default be made in complying with the Condition of said Bond above described, and then upon the further trust, that the said Samuel J. Leggett his heirs and assigns, shall and will as soon after the happening of such default as he shall be requested by the said Henry Stanley and John W. Ellis their Executors, administrators or assigns so to do, sell said lots of ground and their appurtenances, together with said personal property and its increase or such part thereof as may be necessary for that purpose at public Auction to the highest bidder for cash, money, after having paid the time and place of sale at his own discretion and given two days notice thereof by posting it up at not less than five public places in the County of Sherriff's aforesaid and out of the proceeds of said sale, shall after paying the expenses thereof and all other expenses attending the execution of this Trust, pay to the said Henry Stanley and John W. Ellis their heirs Executors administrators and assigns, the sum of One thousand dollars each, or such part thereof as they may have to pay to the said Fitzpatrick Governor of the State of Alabama and his Successors in Office on account of a failure on the part of said Mitchell to comply with the Condition of said Bond above described. But if the said William Mitchell shall appear at said Court to answer the said Charge of the State of Alabama against him, and abide there from day to day until discharged by due Course of Law, and make no default in complying with the Condition of said Bond, in that his said Securities shall suffer no loss or injury by their said Securityship for him, then this Indenture shall be void, it shall remain in full force. In Testimony whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and date above written -

William Mitchell Esq.

Samuel J. Leggett Esq.

Henry Stanley Esq.

John W. Ellis Esq.

307
That the State of Alabama Sherriff's County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named William Mitchell Samuel J. Leggett Henry Stanley and John W. Ellis and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing and in trust on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of April 1842.

The State of Alabama Sherriff's County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing did in truth from William Mitchell to Samuel J. Leggett trustee for the benefit of Henry Stanley & John W. Ellis with the certificate thereof indorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of April 1842, which is duly done in Book No 6 page 306 &c.

That Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

John W. Ellis
To & for
George Peck

This Indenture made and entered into this 19th day of November 1841 between J. W. Ellis and Matilda C. Ellis his wife of the County of Davis State of Mississippi of the one part and George Peck of the County of Sherriff's and State of Alabama of the other part. Witnesseth that the said J. W. & Matilda C. Ellis his wife for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said George Peck his heirs and assigns all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sherriff's and State of Alabama and known and designated in the plan of the town of Athens as lot Number Sixteen (No 16) To have and to hold the above described lot with or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appurtenant unto the said George Peck his heirs and assigns forever, and the said J. W. & Matilda C. Ellis his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do

Warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said George A. Peck his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said J. R. & Matilda C. Drury, his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by law or under the Government of the United States of America. In testimony whereof the said J. R. Drury and his wife Matilda C. Drury have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written -

J. R. Drury (init.)

Matilda C. Drury (init.)

The State of Mississippi: I Bidkar Perryman an acting Justice of the peace in and for said De Soto County do hereby certify that I did duly examine Matilda C. Drury the wife of John R. Drury whose name is assigned to the foregoing deed separate and apart from her husband and that she did acknowledge that she did consent to the sale of said land or parcel of ground therein contained of her own free will and accord without any undue influence on the part of her husband or other person in any manner whatever and she assigned said deed of her own free will and accord without any threat or undue influence on the part of her husband - Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of November 1841.

Bidkar Perryman (init.)

Justice of the Peace

The State of Mississippi: Personally appeared before me Bidkar Perryman an acting Justice of the Peace in and for said County John R. Drury and Matilda C. Drury his wife and acknowledged that they signed and sealed the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned as their own act and deed - Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of November 1841.

Bidkar Perryman (init.)

Justice of the Peace

The State of Mississippi: I John C. Payer Clerk of the Probate Court for said County do hereby certify that Bidkar Perryman whose name is subscribed to the above acknowledgment is and was at the time of signing the same an acting Justice of the peace in and for said County duly commissioned and that full faith and credit is due all his official acts as such. Given under my hand and seal of said Court at Office this 6th day of December 1841.

John C. Payer Clerk

The State of Mississippi: December Term of the Probate Court of said County do hereby certify that John C. Payer whose name is subscribed to the within Certificate is now and was at the time of subscribing the same, the duly authorized Clerk of the Probate Court in and for said County and that full faith and credit should be given to all his official acts as such. Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of December 1841.

Wm. McMahon (init.)

Judge of Probate

The State of Alabama: I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John R. Drury and wife to George A. Peck with the Certificate thereon and endorsement was deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of April 1842 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 307 & 8 -

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Flaming Hodges
To 3d and
John Holmes

This Indenture made this 12th day of April 1842 between Flaming Hodges of Lawrence County and State of Alabama of the first part and John Holmes of Sumter County State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that I the said Flaming Hodges for & in consideration of four hundred fifty dollars Current Bank notes of the State of Alabama to me in hand paid by the said John Holmes the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day granted bargain sold and delivered to him the said John Holmes his heirs & assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing fifty acres situated lying & being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama viz the north West Corner of the north East quarter of Section 33 Township Four Range 13 East Containing fifty acres. Giving the distributive share of him the said Flaming Hodges & allotted to him in the division of the lands belong to his father Flaming Hodges in Sumter County & State of Alabama of which he the said Flaming Hodges died seized. And I the above named Flaming Hodges do bind myself my heirs & assigns administrators and assigns by their persons forever to warrant & defend the title hereby conveyed against all persons whomsoever. In Witness whereof I have hereunto affixed my hand and seal the date above written.

Witness

James B. May

James M. Cornwell

J. H. Jones

The State of Alabama: Sumter County: Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named James B. May and James M. Cornwell the subscribing Witnesses to the foregoing deed who being first duly sworn depose and swear that they saw the above named Flaming Hodges whose name is subscribed thereto sign seal and deliver the same to the said John Holmes, that they then depose and subscribed their names thereto as witnesses in the presence of the said Flaming Hodges and in the presence of each other. On the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of April 1842 -

Robert Austin Esq. (init.)

The State of Alabama: Sumter County: I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Flaming Hodges to John Holmes with the Certificate thereon and endorsement was deposited in my office to be recorded the 14th day of April 1842 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 309.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

This Indenture made and entered into this 30th day of October One thousand Eight hundred and forty One between Edward Delany and Margaret B. Delany his wife of the County of Lawrence State of Alabama of the one part and Nicholas Sandifer of the County of Sumter State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of Twelve hundred dollars to me in hand paid by the said Sandifer the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged I do hereby grant bargain sell and convey unto the said Sandifer all the right title claim and interest he now has in and to the following described lands being the undivided one third part thereof lying and being in the County of Sumter viz the South East quarter of Section 33 Township Four Range 13 West also the South East half of South West quarter Section thirty three Township Four Range 13 West Containing two hundred and forty acres more or less bounded on the South and east by the said Sandifer North and East by the land of John Holmes

To have and to hold the same to the said Landis for his heirs and assigns forever unto all the appertinements thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining to the same. This right title and claim whereof for the said Edward Delong & Margaret B. Delong his wife do for ourselves our heirs Executors and our Administrators forever warrant and defend to the said Landis for his heirs and assigns forever against the claims and demands of all and every person whatsoever. In testimony whereof to the said Edward Delong & Margaret B. Delong his wife have hereunto set our hands and seal the day and date above written.

Edward B. Delong (Seal)

Margaret B. Delong (Seal)

The State of Alabama. Personally appeared before me Jeremiah E. Etheridge an acting justice of the peace in and for said County the above named Edward Delong & Margaret B. Delong his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year mentioned to the aforesaid William Landis for and the said Margaret B. Delong being by me privately examined apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed fully without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 28th day of December 1841.

Jeremiah E. Etheridge, J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama. I Wiley Gallaway Clerk of the County Court of said County of Lawrence County do hereby certify that Jeremiah E. Etheridge whose name is signed to the foregoing Certificate was at the day of the date thereof an acting justice of the peace in and for the County of Lawrence aforesaid duly commissioned and qualified that full faith and credit are due to all his official acts as such and that the signature purporting to be his is genuine. In testimony whereof I subscribe at my hand and office the seal of said County Court at Office at Mountain the 29th day of December 1841 and of American Independence the 66th year.

Wiley Gallaway Clerk

The State of Alabama. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Edward B. Delong & Margaret B. Delong his wife to William Landis with this Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 16th day of April 1842 which is duly done in said Book & before me 309 & 10.

Robert Austin, Clerk

Richard D. Miles
Do & Susan
A. & J. Morgan

This Indenture made this 18th day of April 1842 between Richard D. Miles & Susan Miles his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Austin Morgan & James Morgan of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Richard D. Miles & Susan his wife for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars then in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by their purchase do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Austin Morgan & James Morgan all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama containing about one hundred & eight acres lying on the West side of the South East quarter of Section No. 17 Township No. 1 Range No. 10. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appertinances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Austin & James Morgan their heirs and assigns forever. And the said

Richard D. Miles & Susan his wife for them do their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Austin & James Morgan their heirs & assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Richard D. Miles & Susan his wife and assigns or holding by force under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Richard D. Miles & Susan his wife have hereunto set their hands and seal the day and date above written.

Richard D. Miles (Seal)
Susan Miles (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

The State of Alabama. Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin an acting justice of the peace in and for said County the within named Richard D. Miles & Susan Miles his wife & severally acknowledged the signing sealing & delivery of the foregoing deed on the day & year of its date for the purposes therein mentioned. Austin Morgan & James Morgan the said Susan being by me first examined apart from her husband the said Susan Miles acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered said deed fully & voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 16th day of April 1842.

Robert Austin, J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama. Limestone County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Richard D. Miles & Susan Miles to Austin & James Morgan with this Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 18th day of April 1842 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 310 & 311.

Robert Austin, Clerk

William & Richard

This Indenture made this 18th day of April in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty two between Dr. T. Stith Malone and his wife Eliza J. of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and William & Richard of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Dr. T. Stith Malone and his wife Eliza J. for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day given granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed conveyed and confirmed and by their purchase do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said William & Richard all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama and shown in the plan of said Town as lot No. Eighty nine. To have and to hold the above described lot of ground with the appertinances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William & Richard their heirs and assigns forever. And the said Dr. T. Stith & wife Eliza J. for themselves & heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William & Richard their heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said lot of ground No. 89 and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said Dr. T. Stith Malone & wife Eliza J. have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seal the day and year above written.

Witness

J. B. Martin & Co.

The State of Alabama, Sumter County. This day personally appeared before me John B. Martin, one of the acting Justices of the Peace for this County, & State, appeared John Wray & Malinda Wray his wife who personally acknowledged that they signed signed and delivered the foregoing deed to James M. Bridgforth on this day and date hereafter written & Malinda Wray his wife being by me examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed said and delivered the foregoing deed freely & voluntarily without any fraud, force, compulsion or persuasions of her said husband, given under my hand and seal this 26th of March 1842.

J. B. Martin & Co.

The State of Alabama, Sumter County. I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Wray wife to James M. Bridgforth with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 22nd day of April 1842 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 313 & 314.

Robert Austin, Clerk

John S. Blair

To & Dea

N. W. Brown & Co.

State of Alabama, Sumter County. To all to whom these presents shall come, I John S. Blair of the City and State above written, am indebted to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur, eleven hundred dollars which amount is now past due and is protected by said Bank. And whereas I Nathaniel W. Brown and Mrs. F. Allen are jointly bound as executors on the bond of the above named eleven hundred dollars. Now knowing that I John S. Blair for and towards the payment and satisfaction of the above named debt and for other causes and consideration have granted assigned bargained and sold and by these presents do freely and absolutely grant assign bargain and sell unto the said Nathaniel W. Brown and Mrs. F. Allen all my right title claim and interest in and unto the real estate of Col. Asa Allen deceased which real estate lying and being in the aforementioned City and State and immediately adjoining persons (the widows dower excepted) do have and to hold the same and every part thereof unto them the said Nathaniel W. Brown and Mrs. F. Allen their Executors Administrators heirs or assigns forever. In witness whereof I do hereby set my hand and seal this 22nd of April 1842.

John S. Blair

The State of Alabama, Sumter County. This day personally appeared before me William Stanley an acting Justice of the Peace in and for said County, John S. Blair and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed to Nathaniel W. Brown and Mrs. F. Allen for the purposes therein specified. Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of April 1842.

W. Stanley, J. P.

The State of Alabama, Sumter County. I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John S. Blair to Nathaniel W. Brown with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 22nd day of April 1842 which is duly done in said Book No 5 page 314.

Robert Austin, Clerk

James Allison

To & Dea

N. W. Brown & Co.

This Indenture made this the 14th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty two between James Allison of the first part Thomas M. Black of the second part and William Sandifer (the Ordor) of the third part, Whereas

the said James Allison is justly indebted to the said William Sandifer in the sum of twelve hundred and twenty five dollars and three cents to be paid in Alabama bank notes on the first day of Sept. next (1842) as then fully appears by promissory note bearing date the 11th of April 1842 which shall with legal interest thereon becoming due from the first of Sept. 1842 the said James Allison of willing and desirous to secure for this debt a security to wit that for and in consideration of one dollar to the said James Allison (the dollar) well hand paid by the said Thomas M. Black at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said James Allison have given granted bargained sold, assigned and conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do hereby give grant bargain sell assign and confirm to the said Thomas M. Black his heirs and Executors forever certain negro Slaves to wit one dark yellow negro man named Ben twenty four years of age, one yellow boy named George Sumner years of age a black girl named Laura fifteen years of age and the future increase of the female Slaves and all the right title and interest of the said James Allison in and to the said granted Slaves and premises. To have and to hold the said twenty granted or intended to be granted Slaves with the future increase of the female Slaves thereof conveyed to the said Thomas M. Black his heirs Executors and Administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said Thomas M. Black his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever. And that the said James Allison for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby covenant promise and agree to and with the said Thomas M. Black his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following, that is to say that the said James Allison his heirs Executors Administrators the assigns Slaves together with the future increase of the female Slaves thereof hereby conveyed to the said Thomas M. Black his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns against all persons whatever shall well warrant and for ever defend by these presents. Upon Trust now hereby that the said Thomas M. Black his heirs Executors Administrators shall permit the said James Allison to remain in quiet and peaceful possession of the said Slaves conveyed and take the profits thereof to his own use until the 1st of March 1844 (the said sum of twelve hundred and twenty five dollars then due to the said James Allison from the 1st of Sept. 1842) and then upon this further trust that if default be made in the payment of the said sum of twelve hundred and twenty five dollars and three cents in whole or in part that they or either or any two of them or their survivors or their heirs Executors Administrators or assigns of survivors may on the 1st of March 1844 if they think proper or the said William Sandifer his Executors Administrators and assigns shall request all the aforesaid Slaves and the increase of the female Slaves thereof hereby conveyed or such part of the hereby granted premises as the trustee or his representatives hereby authorized to do shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having given the time and place of sale at their own discretion and giving twenty days notice thereof by advertisements to be set up at the Court house door at Wetumpka in Sumter County State of Alabama on some Court day previous to the day of sale. And out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof all other expenses attending the premises pay the said William Sandifer his Executors Administrators or assigns the said sum of twelve hundred and twenty five dollars and three cents with the interest thereon becoming due from the first of Sept. 1842 and the balance if any shall pay to the said James Allison his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns. But of the

whole of the said sum of twelve hundred and twenty six dollars and three Cents shall be paid off and discharged to the said William & for his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns on or before the 1st day of March 1842. so that no dispute be made then this Indenture to be read & taken to remain in full force and virtue the day of the said parties to this present deed hereunto set their hand and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of -

John B. Pugh Jr.

for W. Woodruff

Samuel Wood

James Allmon (read)

Thos. H. Thach (read)

Wm. Sanderson (read)

State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me William H. Walker an acting Justice of the peace for said County James Allmon Thomas H. Thach and William Sanderson and acknowledged their signatures to the foregoing deed. Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of April 1842.

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust from James Allmon to Thomas H. Thach & William Sanderson with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded this 23rd day of April 1842 which is duly done in said Court No. 6 pages 314, 315, & 316.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

William Cown
Do & Read
James Rely

This Indenture made this 7th day of December One thousand eight hundred and forty one between William Cown and his wife Sarah E. Cown of the one part and James Rely of the other part and all of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama Witnesseth that the said William Cown and Sarah E. Cown their heirs for and in consideration of One hundred and fifty dollars in hand paid to the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened reassigned and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien reassigned and convey unto the said James Rely all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama and more as the 1st & 2nd & 3rd Sections No 18 Township No 3 Range No 3. N. in all fifty four square. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said James Rely his heirs and assigns forever and the said William Cown and his wife Sarah E. Cown for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators & assigns do covenant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby guarantee money unto the said James Rely his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming under them the said William Cown and his wife Sarah E. Cown and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons lawfully claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William Cown and Sarah E. Cown his wife both hereunto set their hands and seals this date above written.

William Cown (read)

Sarah E. Cown (read)

State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me John S. French an acting Justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid the within named William Cown and Sarah E. Cown his wife acknowledged that they freely gave seal and deliver the within deed on the day and year therein

mentioned unto the said James Rely and the said Sarah E. Cown by me personally examined apart from her said husband acknowledging that she said sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband Given under my hand and seal this 7th December 1841.

John S. French Esq. (read)

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from William Cown and his wife Sarah E. Cown with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded this 23rd day of April 1842 which is duly done in said Court No. 6 pages 316 & 317.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Wm. Mitchell

Do & Read

Samuel J. Leggett

This Indenture made this 25th day of April in the year of our Lord 1842 between William Mitchell of Livingston County State of Alabama of the first part Samuel J. Leggett of said County State of the second part and Henry Stanley & Thomas S. Malow of said County State of the third part Witnesseth that the said Henry Stanley & Thomas S. Malow have this day bound themselves as sureties of said Wm. Mitchell in the sum of One thousand dollars each as by special bond executed to Benjamin Fitzpatrick Governor of the State of Alabama and his Successors in Office bearing date the day and year above written Conditioned that the said Wm. Mitchell who is charged with deserting & beating his wife with a cow-hide shall appear before the Judge of the Circuit Court to be holden for the County of Livingston at the Court house in the town of Athens on the first Monday in September next to answer to the State of Alabama of said Charge more fully appears and the said William Mitchell is desirous to secure said his said sureties against all loss and injury from their said Suretyship. Now this indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further Consideration of One dollar in hand paid by the said Samuel J. Leggett the receipt of whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said William Mitchell done by these presents grant bargain sell and convey unto the said Samuel J. Leggett his heirs and assigns certain lots of ground situate in the Town of Athens as lots numbered Eighty five Eighty six Eighty seven Eighty eight and the north half of lot number Twenty eight. Also One Negro Woman then named Mary aged about twenty three years One mostly finished Barometer all the shop materials on hand at this time all his shop Tools One buggy two horses household and kitchen furniture of every description together with all the privileges and appurtenances to said lots in any wise attached and belonging with the increase of the personal property above described. To have and to hold to him the said Samuel J. Leggett his heirs & assigns forever. And the said Wm. Mitchell for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators do covenant with the said Samuel J. Leggett his heirs & assigns that he the said William Mitchell his heirs Executors and Administrators shall warrant and defend the same to the said Samuel J. Leggett his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful claims of all persons whatsoever Upon Trust. Witnesseth that the said Samuel J. Leggett his heirs and assigns shall permit the said Mitchell to remain in peaceful quiet possession of said lots of ground and personal property & the future increase thereof until default be made in complying with the Condition of said bond above recited and then upon the further trust that the said Samuel J. Leggett his heirs & assigns shall hold & save some after the happening of such default as he shall be requested by the said Henry Stanley & Thomas S. Malow their Executors Administrators or assigns to do the sell the said lots of ground and their appurtenances together with said personal property & the increase or such parts thereof as may be necessary for that purpose at public auction to the highest bidder for

ready money after having paid the time and place of sale at his own discretion & give
 ten days notice thereof by posting steps at not less than four public places in the County
 of Limestone aforesaid & out of the proceeds of said sale shall after paying the expenses thereof
 and all other expenses attending the execution of this trust pay to the said Henry Stanley
 & the said George Malone their heirs executors Administrators & assigns the sum of One Thousand
 dollars each or such part thereof as they may have to pay to the said Probationary
 Governor of the State of Alabama the Successor in Office and account of a Justice
 on the part of said State to comply with the Condition of said bond above described
 But if the said William J. Mitchell shall appear at said Court to answer the said charge
 of the State of Alabama against him and abide therefrom day to day until he be
 discharged by due Course of Law and make no default in complying with the Condition
 of said Bond so that his said securities shall suffer no loss or injury by their said
 suretyship for him then this Indenture shall be void otherwise in full force -
 In testimony whereof the parties to their premises have hereunto set their hands and
 affixed their seals the day and date first above written.

William J. Mitchell (Seal)
 Samuel J. Leggett (Seal)
 Henry Stanley (Seal)
 George Malone (Seal)

The State of Alabama

Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the
 County Court of said County the above named William J. Mitchell Samuel J. Leggett Thomas
 John Malone and Henry Stanley and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered
 the foregoing and in trust on this day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand
 and seal this 25th day of April 1842.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of
 said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing and in trust from William J. Mitchell to Samuel
 J. Leggett John Malone and Henry Stanley was deposited in my office to be recorded
 the 25th day of April 1842 with the Certificate thereon returned which is duly done
 in Book No 6 page 317 & 18.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

John C. Spotswood
 To 3 Deeds
 George Malone

This Indenture Made the twenty seventh day of December in the year of our Lord
 One thousand eight hundred & forty two between John C. Spotswood and George Malone his wife of
 Limestone County and State of Alabama of the one part and George Malone of the County &
 State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said John C. Spotswood and George
 Malone his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to them in hand
 paid by the said George Malone at and before the sealing and delivering hereof the receipt
 whereof they do hereby acknowledge and thereof acquit and forever discharge the said
 George Malone his heirs executors and Administrators by their presents have granted bargained
 sold conveyed and confirmed and by their presents do grant bargain sell convey and
 confirm unto the said George Malone and to his heirs and assigns all that certain
 Messuages parcel or lot of land lying and being in the town of Limestone
 County and State aforesaid and known in the plat of said town as the west half
 of Lot No 21 (excepting the ground attached to the brick office in the S.E. corner
 of said lot No 21) together with all and singular other the houses buildings Stables
 Cists, Ways, Waters, rights privileges hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever thereto

belonging or in anywise appertaining and the reversions and remainders unto of and profits
 thereof And also all the estate right title interest property claim whatsoever of them the
 said John C. Spotswood and George Malone his wife in Law or Equity or otherwise hereafter of in
 to or out of this same To have and to hold the said Messuages tract or lot of ground
 hereditaments & premises hereby granted or mentioned or intended so to be and the appurtenances
 (except as before excepted) unto the said George Malone his heirs and assigns to the only prop-
 er use and behoof of the said George Malone his heirs and assigns forever In Witness whereof
 the said parties to their premises have hereunto set their hands and seals dated the day and
 year first above written.

John C. Spotswood (Seal)
 George Malone (Seal)

And delivered in the presence of
 George W. Peck
 John O. Nelson
 John C. Shad
 Rufus C. Shad

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk
 of the County Court of said County the above named George W. Peck and John O. Nelson two of the
 subscribing Witnesses to the foregoing and who being first duly sworn depose and say that they
 saw the above named John C. Spotswood whose name is subscribed thereto sign seal and
 deliver the same to the said George Malone; that they then depose and subscribed their names
 as Witnesses thereto in the presence of the said John C. Spotswood and in the presence of
 each other on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this
 25th day of April 1842.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court
 of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing and from John C. Spotswood his wife
 to George Malone with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be
 recorded the 25th day of April 1842 which is duly done in Book No 6 page
 318 & 319.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

James Addams
 To 3 Deeds
 Francis Addams

This Indenture Made this the 26 day of August 1841 in the year of our
 Lord One thousand eight hundred and forty one between James Addams of the County of
 Limestone and State of Alabama of the first part and Francis Addams of the said County and State
 of the second part Witnesseth that the said James Addams the party of the first part for and in
 consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to her in hand paid the receipt of which is
 hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold conveyed released & confirmed and by their
 presents do bargain sell convey release and confirm unto the said Francis Addams the said
 party of the second part all that certain land or tract of land in the County and State
 aforesaid containing One hundred and twenty five acres To have and to hold during my
 life the above named land with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging of
 which I do sever to him and his heirs during my life time in said land and the said
 James Addams the said party of the first part for herself her heirs executors administrators and
 assigns Perpetual and bind herself unto the said Francis Addams the said party of the
 second part her heirs executors administrators & assigns to warrant and defend the title title
 above described parcel of land against all persons whatsoever In testimony whereof
 have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day and year above written.

James Addams (Seal)

Edw. H. Hatchette

The State of Alabama Limestone County. This day personally appeared before me Edward Hatchette an acting justice of the peace in and for said County aforesaid James Adams whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed of Conveyance and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein specified on the 27th of August 1841 to the within mentioned Francis Adams - Given under my hand and seal the day and date above.

Edw. Hatchette J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Adams to Francis Adams with the Certificate thereon and said deed deposited in my office to be recorded the 2nd day of May 1842 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 319 & 320.

Robt Austin Clerk

Early Huff
D. 3. L. 60
John Baugh

This Indenture made the twentieth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty one Between Early Huff of the County of Oakbluffha and State of Mississippi of the first part and John Baugh of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the second part, Witnesseth that the said party of the first part for & in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained sold aliened released & conveyed and by these presents do fully fully and absolutely grant bargain sell alien release & convey unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever all the following described lot tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and on the waters of Elk river and bounded as follows (to wit) Beginning at the South East Corner of Precinct No. 10 this being lot No. 2 of the fractional section number Township one & Range five west, Thence South fifty four poles thence West to Elk river, this being the Sectional lot No. 2, thence the said party of the first part by the Commissioners appointed by the County Court of Limestone County Alabama to lay off & divide the Estate of Valentine Huff deceased lying in said County between the heirs & legatees of said Huff deceased. Continuing one hundred rods more or less together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining, and also all the Estate right title interest property claim or demand whatsoever of the said party of the first part either in Law or Equity of in and to the above bargained premises and every part & parcel thereof. To have and to hold the said lot tract or parcel of land with its rights and appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns - And the said party of the first part & his heirs all & singular the aforesaid lot tract or parcel of land and premises with its rights and appurtenances hereby granted and released and every part & parcel thereof unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns and against him the said party of the first part his heirs and assigns and against all and every other person or persons to whomsoever shall and will warrant forever defend by these presents. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my name and affixed my seal the day & year first above written - signed sealed & delivered in presence of

Early Huff (Seal)

John Baugh in fact

Early Huff

in presence of
J. P. Potter
John Davis

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk

Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named J. P. Potter and John Davis the subscribing witnesses to the foregoing deed who being first duly sworn depose and say that they saw the above named Early Huff whose name is subscribed thereto as attorney in fact for Early Huff sign seal and deliver the same to the aforesaid John Baugh that they then depose and subscribed their names as witnesses thereto in the presence of the said Early Huff and in the presence of each other on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal the 2nd day of May 1842.

Robt Austin Clerk (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Early Huff to John Baugh with the Certificate thereon and said deed deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of May 1842 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 320 & 321.

Robt Austin Clerk

John Collier
To & Dues
Mr Collier

This Indenture made this twentieth day of January 1842 between John Collier of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and William Collier of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Collier for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened released & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien release & convey unto the said William Collier all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known and designated as the north half of the East half of the South East quarter of section No. 7 in Township No. 2 Range No. 5 West of the Palmetto River lands sold by the State of Alabama at Courtland. To have it in the north West Corner of said forty acre Commencing at the north East Corner of William Colliers land to run forty rods South forty rods East forty rods North forty rods West where it started from continuing ten rods. To have and to hold the above described land together with the appurtenances thereto belonging to the only proper use of and behoof of him the William Collier his heirs administrators and assigns forever and the said John Collier for his self and heirs administrators and assigns will forever warrant and defend the title to the above granted premises or hereby intended to be granted premises to the said William Collier his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever I the said John Collier for himself his administrators assigns will forever warrant and defend the title to the above granted premises or hereby intended to be granted premises to the said William Collier his heirs administrators or assigns against the said John Collier his heirs administrators or assigns and against the lawful claim or demand of all and every person whomsoever will forever warrant defend by these presents. In testimony whereof I the said John Collier have hereunto set my hand and seal this day and date first above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

John Collier (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John Collier who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid William Collier - Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of May 1842.

Robt Austin Clerk (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the

County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Ellis to William Collier with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded the 14th day of May 1842 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 323 & 2
 Teste Robert Austin Clk

Mr Sandifer & Sarah E. Glover
 agreement

State of Alabama
 Limestone County } This Indenture made this the twentieth day of December 1841 between William Sandifer of the said County of Limestone of the one part and Sarah E. Glover of the said County of Limestone State of Alabama of the other part Witness that whereas the said William Sandifer and the said Sarah E. Glover intending to enter into the bonds of Matrimony within a short time and the said Sarah to transfer the lawful wife of the said William Sandifer; Now be it known that the said Sarah E. Glover who will be Sarah E. Sandifer after the said marriage, doth Covenant and agree with the said William Sandifer that she will not claim at his death any interest whatever in his property more than he may think proper to will to her of his Estate either real or personal and she hereby agrees to stand to whatever will he may make or leave at his death and relinquish all and every right she might or could have to do so in his lands as well as personal property. I Witness whereof the said William Sandifer and Sarah E. Glover hath hereunto set their hands and seals.
 Teste Shirley Tidale

William Sandifer (seal)
 Sarah E. Glover (seal)

23^d December 1841 This to certify that the within instrument signed by the Contracting parties before me Given under my hand and seal this day and date above written

Shirley Tidale (seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County; This day came before me Shirley Tidale a Justice of the peace in and for said County William Sandifer and Sarah E. Glover both of said County and subscribed to the within instrument of writing and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same. Given under my hand & seal this 23^d day of Dec. 1841
 Shirley Tidale J.P. (seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing instrument of writing between William Sandifer and Sarah E. Glover with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded the 19th day of May 1842 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 322
 Teste Robert Austin Clk

Nathl Terry wife
 To & Mrs Sandifer

This Indenture made and entered into this 11th day of June in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and forty one, between Nathl Terry and Elizabeth E. his wife of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the one part and William Sandifer of said County and State of the other part, Witness that for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and twenty five dollars in hand paid by the party of the second part to the party of the first part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the party of the first part do hereby grant bargain sell alien release and convey unto the said party of the second part all the right title claim and interest we have in and to the one third part of the following described land lying and being in said County of Limestone viz the South East quarter of Section 33 Township 4 Range 3 North East half of South West quarter of Section 33 Township 4 Range

3 West Containing two hundred and forty four more or less bounded on the South and West by the lands of the said Mr Sandifer on the North and East by the lands of Braith Jones. To have and to hold the same to the party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever with all of the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining to the same, the right and title whereof the said party of the first part doth release our heirs Executors and Administrators forever remnant and defend to the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever against the claim or demand of all and every person whatever. In Testimony whereof for the party of the first part have hereunto set our hands & seals this day and date first above written.

Nathl Terry
 Elizabeth E. Terry

State of Alabama
 Limestone County } This day came before me Alexander Russell a Justice of the peace in and for said County Nathl Terry and Elizabeth E. his wife who have subscribed to the foregoing deed of Conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to William Sandifer for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. June 12th 1841 Given under my hand and seal,
 Alex Russell J.P. (seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County; I Robert Austin Clk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Nathaniel Terry wife to William Sandifer with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded the 19th day of May 1842 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 322 & 323 -
 Teste Robert Austin Clk

James Briggs
 To & Sarah E. Glover

Now all men by these presents that I James Briggs of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama for and in consideration of the Natural Love and affection which I bear to my Children Sarah J. E. Briggs, John P. Briggs and Margaret C. Briggs, and for the consideration that the Negro Slaves herein after mentioned is a part of the inheritance of my late Son-in-law Margaret Briggs, which she received from her father Thomas Martin Dale; and for the further consideration of one dollar to me in hand paid by the said Sarah J. E. Briggs John P. Briggs and Margaret C. Briggs at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have given and granted, and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Sarah J. E. Briggs John P. Briggs and Margaret C. Briggs by the following named Negro Slaves viz Kitty, Tina, Sam, Henry, George, Ben, Mat and Sam together with their increase to have and to hold the said Negro Slaves together with their increase unto them the said Sarah J. E. Briggs John P. Briggs and Margaret C. Briggs forever. And the said James Briggs for himself his Executors and Administrators the said Negro Slaves unto the said Sarah J. E. Briggs John P. Briggs and Margaret C. Briggs against the claim of him the said James Briggs his Executors and Administrators and against the claim or claims of all and every person or persons whatever shall and will remnant and forever defend by these presents. And the said Thomas Martin Dale, father of my late Son-in-law his Executors or Administrators is hereby requested and fully authorized to take possession of the said Negro Slaves and increase, on the twenty fifth day of December next or so soon after as he the said Thomas Martin Dale may

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Betsy Cox, William Richardson and James Roll along who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in trust on this day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of May 1842.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama Livingston County.

Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named William Wright who acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed in trust for the purposes therein named on this day. Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of May 1842.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama Livingston County.

I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Betsy Cox to William Richardson & others with the Certificate therein endorsed was deposited in my office the 30th day of May 1842 to be recorded which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 324, 325 & 326.

Robt Austin Esq. Clerk

Henry Stanley
To { Deed
John H. Davis

This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of February 1842 between Henry Stanley and Francis M. Stanley of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and John H. Davis of the other part Witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by their heirs do bargain sell alien convey unto the said party of the second part all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid, Commencing at the South half of the West half of the West half of Sec. 16, T. 1 N. 3 R. 15 E. West running with the fence so as to include the same and there or Four Acres of land more or less lying and being in the North half of the West half of West half quarter of Sec. 16, T. 1 N. 3 R. 15 E. West the same being attached to and enclosed by said Davis plantation fence, as it now stands. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever this said parties of the first part for themselves their heirs executors and administrators doth Warrant and Wile for ever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said parties of the first part, and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding from under the government of the United States. In Testimony whereof the said parties of the first part hath hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered

in the presence of

James Simpson

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me James Simpson an acting justice of the peace in and for said County Henry Stanley and Francis M.

H. Stanley (Seal)
Francis M. Stanley (Seal)

Stanley his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on this day and year therein mentioned to the said John H. Davis for the purposes therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of March 1842.

James Simpson Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama Livingston County. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Henry Stanley & wife to John H. Davis with the Certificate therein endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 30th day of May 1842 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 326 & 327.

Robt Austin Esq. Clerk

Nathaniel H. Pogram Esq. Vices all men by their parents that I Nathaniel H. Pogram of the County of Green in the State of Illinois have made constituted and appointed and in my place and stead Attorney to sell or otherwise dispose of a certain claim I have on the Estate of John Allison dec'd in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama being the same I purchased of John A. Billmuth one of the heirs of said John Allison dec'd and also to collect due for and recover of John Allison of the said County of Livingston and State of Ala. a claim due by him to me for money loaned being a balance not yet paid hereby ratifying and confirming all my said Attorney may do touching premises. Witness my hand and seal this twenty third day of November One thousand Eight hundred and thirty nine.

Nath H. Pogram (Seal)

State of Illinois Green County. I Benjamin G. Corn an acting Justice of the peace within and for the said County do hereby Certify that Nathaniel H. Pogram whose name appears to the foregoing power of Attorney and who is personally known to me to be the person described in and who executed the same this day personally appeared before me and he acknowledged the same to be his voluntary act and deed for the purposes therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of December A.D. 1839.

Benjamin G. Corn Esq.

State of Illinois Green County. I William Corbin Clerk of the County Commissioners Court in and for said County do Certify that Benjamin G. Corn whose name appears to the foregoing as a Justice of the peace was an acting Justice of the peace on the 2nd day of December A.D. 1839 duly commissioned and qualified as such and that full faith and credit is due and of right ought to be due and allowed to all his official acts as such Justice. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and official seal of said Court at Canton Illinois this 2nd day of December A.D. 1839.

William Corbin, Clk C.C.C.G.C.

State of Illinois Green County. I Thomas J. Booth Senior Judge of the County Commissioners Court in and for said County and State do Certify that William Corbin whose name appears signed to the foregoing Certificate was at the time of sealing the same, on the day of the date thereof & still is the Clerk of the said County Commissioners Court of said County. State & that full faith & credit should be given to his acts as such & do further Certify that the said Certificate is in due form of Law. Given under my hand and seal at Canton this 8th day of April A.D. 1842.

Thomas J. Booth Esq.

Senior Judge of the County Commissioners Court in and for said County.

The State of Alabama Livingston County. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County

Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney from Nathaniel H. Program to Augustin C. Program together with the Certificate thereon rendered was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 6th day of June 1862 which is duly done in Book No. 8 pages 327 & 328.

Teste Robert Austin Clerk

John Fisher wife

To & Ors.

Edw. McDonald

This Indenture made this 19th day of March 1862 between John Fisher of the County of Fayette & State of Tennessee of the one part and Edward McDonald of the County of Jefferson and State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Fisher for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred & fifty dollars in hand paid thereunto whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and do by these presents bargain sell alien conveyed and convey unto the said Edward McDonald all that certain piece or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Jefferson State of Alabama being a part of the South East quarter of Section 32 To 1 Range 4 West Beginning at the South East Corner of said quarter Section and running North 93 poles thence in a North East direction 29 poles to a stump near a line between thence 134 poles in a direction West of South to the South line of said quarter 100 poles West of the Commencing Corner containing thirty seven Acres more or less To have and to hold the above described piece or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto with belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Edward McDonald his heirs and assigns forever and the said John Fisher and his wife Susan J. Fisher for their heirs executors and Administrators do Manant and Will forever defend the title to the above described land and hereby granted premises unto the said Edward McDonald his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John Fisher and his wife Susan J. and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by firm or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Fisher and his wife Susan J. have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written signed sealed and delivered

In presence of

John Fisher (Real)
Susan J. Fisher (Real)
State of Tennessee Fayette County. Personally appeared before me Samuel Kerner Clerk of the County Court of said County John Fisher the above named bargainer with whom I am personally acquainted and who acknowledged that he executed the foregoing deed for the purpose therein contained. Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court at Office this 9th day of April 1862.

Samuel Kerner Clerk

State of Tennessee Fayette County. To Samuel J. Neil Esq. you are hereby authorized and empowered to take the examination of Susan J. Fisher privately and apart from her husband and relatives to her free execution of the foregoing deed and the same to return Certify under your hand and seal. Witness S. Kerner Clerk of the County Court of Fayette County at Office this 9th day of April 1862.

State of Tennessee Fayette County. Susan J. Fisher (the former Mrs. Fisher) having personally appeared before me and having by virtue of the authority in and vested been examined privately & apart from her husband John Fisher and she having acknowledged the due execution of the within or annexed deed by her fully voluntarily without Compulsion Constraint or Coercion by her said husband the same is therefore Certified. Witness my hand

and Seal this 27th day of April 1862.

Samuel J. Neil Esq. (Real)

State of Tennessee Fayette County. I Samuel Kerner Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that Samuel J. Neil whose signature appears to the above Certificate is and was at the time of signing the same an Acting Justice of the Peace in and for said County and that he was duly Commissioned & qualified that full faith and Credit be given to his official acts. Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court at Office in Tennessee May 16th 1862.

(Seal)

S. Kerner Clerk

State of Tennessee Fayette County. I Isaac Hillough presiding Magistrate & Chairman of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that Samuel Kerner whose signature appears to the foregoing Certificate is and was at the time of signing the same Acting Clerk of the County Court of said County and that full faith and Credit be given to his official acts. Witness my hand & Seal May 16th 1862.

Isaac Hillough (Seal)

State of Alabama Jefferson County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Fisher wife to Edward McDonald with the Certificate thereon rendered was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 6th day of June 1862 which is duly done in Book No. 8 pages 328 & 329.

Teste Robert Austin Clerk

James Brocken
To & Ors.
Guider Hill

This Indenture made and entered into this 7th day of June 1862 between James Brocken of the first part and Samuel Tanner of the second part Witnesseth that the said James Brocken is justly indebted to the said Samuel Tanner in the sum of One hundred & forty dollars & 12 Cents as by his Bond of the 24th December 1861 & due on the 1 day of June 1863 more fully shown which debt the said James Brocken is willing & desirous to leave. Now this indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of the sum of One dollar to him in hand paid by the said Samuel Tanner the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have given granted bargained & sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell unto the said Samuel Tanner the following negro property to wit One negro boy named Peter aged about nine years To have and to hold the above described boy unto him the said Samuel Tanner his heirs and assigns forever. Upon Trust Nevertheless that the said Samuel Tanner shall permit the said negro boy to remain in the quiet & peaceable possession of said James Brocken and take the proper thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of said sum either in whole or in part & then upon this further trust that by the said Samuel Tanner shall and will upon the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper or as by the said Guider Hill shall request sell the said negro the highest bidder for ready money after giving the time and place of sale at his own discretion & giving ten days notice thereof by advertisement set up at three public places in said County and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying all charges and expenses attending the premises pay to the said Guider Hill his heirs or assigns the said sum of money as aforesaid with interest thereon & the balance if any shall pay unto the said James Brocken or his lawful representatives but if the said debt shall be fully paid off so that no default be made then this obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof

we have hereunto set our hands & seals this day and date above written

James Bricker (Seal)

Saml. Tamm (Seal)

G. Hall (Seal)

The State of Alabama

County of Limestone } Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named James Bricker Samuel Tamm and Gaudin Hall and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in trust on this day and year therein mentioned for the purposes therein set forth and expressed herein under my hand and seal this 7th day of June 1842.

Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County } I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from James Bricker to Gaudin Hall &c. together with the Certificate therein recited was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 7th day of June 1842 which is duly done in Book No. 6 pages 329 & 330.

Attest Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

President U. S. Final Certificate No. 726.

To Patent
Edward McDonald

Andrew Jackson

President of the United States of America

Call to whom these presents shall come. Greeting

Know Ye, That Edward McDonald Applicant of Samuel McDonald having deposited in the General Land Office a certificate of the Register of the Land Office at Huntsville, Kentucky it appears that full payment has been made for the North West quarter of Section thirty two in township one of Range four West containing one hundred and fifty nine acres and forty four hundredths of an acre of the lands donated to be sold at Huntsville, Alabama, in pursuance of the laws providing for the sale of the lands of the United States in Mississippi and Alabama. There is granted, by the President of the United States, unto the said Edward McDonald, and to his heirs the quarter lot or section of land above described. We have and do hold the said quarter lot or section of land with the appurtenances unto the said Edward McDonald and to his heirs and assigns forever.

As Testimony whereof, I have caused these letters to be made Patent and the Seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.

Given under my hand at the City of Washington this tenth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty two, and the Independence of the United States of America the fiftieth.

(Seal)

Recorded in Volume 26

Page

397

By the President Signed June 1st 1833

Andrew Jackson

Elijah Maynard

Commissioner of the General Land Office

The State of Alabama Limestone County

I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing Patent to Edward McDonald was deposited in my Office this 13th day of June 1842 to be recorded which is duly done in Book No. 6 pages 330.

Attest Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Mr. Tomborlin

Do & Deed

John Ramey

This Indenture made and entered into this sixth day of June one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between William Tomborlin and Nancy Ann Tomborlin his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and John Ramey of said County of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Tomborlin and Nancy Ann his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to us in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said John Ramey all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known and designated as the West half of the North West quarter of Section No. twenty nine in Township three Range four West containing Eighty Acres be the same more or less To have and to hold to the above described and hereby granted tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said John Ramey his heirs and assigns forever And the said William Tomborlin and Nancy Ann his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators doth present and will forever defend the title to the above described tract or parcel of land and hereby grants promises unto the said John Ramey his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said William Tomborlin and Nancy Ann his wife and also against the lawful title Claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States in Testimony whereof the said William Tomborlin and Nancy Ann his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Attest

William Tomborlin (Seal)

David C. Bingham

Nancy Ann Tomborlin (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me David C. Bingham an acting Justice of the Peace in and for said County the above named William Tomborlin and Nancy Ann Tomborlin his wife and in my presence signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on this day and year therein mentioned to the above said John Ramey and the said Nancy Ann Tomborlin being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any duress or compulsion of her said husband Given under my hand and seal this 7th of June 1842.

David C. Bingham Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Wm Tomborlin & wife to John Ramey with the Certificate therein recited was deposited in my Office to be recorded and the 10th day of June 1842 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 331.

Attest Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Mr. Phillips

Do & Deed

Wm. Bridgforth

This Indenture made this 10th day of June in the year Eighteen hundred and thirty two between William M. Phillips of the first part Thomas A. Nelson of the second part and James M. Bridgforth Executor of David Bridgforth dec'd of the third part Witnesseth that the said William M. Phillips is justly indebted to the said James M. Bridgforth Executor of David Bridgforth dec'd in the sum of Twelve Hundred dollars to be paid on the 25th December in the year 1843 as by note bearing date this day (10th June 1842) hereof fully appears which debt the said William M. Phillips is willing and desirous to secure. Now This Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also

for the further consideration of one dollar to the said William W. Phillips in hand paid by the said Thomas A. Nelson as and before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said William W. Phillips has given granted conveyed sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey and assign to the said Thomas A. Nelson his heirs and assigns forever the following described Negro Slaves (viz) Casswell about twenty one years of age and Sally about thirteen years of age. To have and to hold the above named Negro Slaves hereby conveyed unto the said Thomas A. Nelson his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever. Upon Trust that the said Thomas A. Nelson his heirs Executors and administrators shall permit the said William W. Phillips to remain in peaceable possession of the said Negro Slaves hereby conveyed and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of Twelve hundred dollars either in the whole or in part, and then upon the further trust his heirs Executors administrators or assigns shall and will so soon after the happening of such default of payment as he his heirs Executors shall think proper or the said James W. Bridgforth Executor or his heirs Executors shall think proper to the said James W. Bridgforth Executor or his heirs Executors sell the said Slaves or such part as may be sufficient for the purpose and the said Executor may think proper to sell to the highest bidder for Cash at public auction after having given the time and place of such sale at his own discretion and given twenty days notice thereof by advertisement to be set up at the Court house door of Lincoln County and two other public places in said County and out of the money arising from such sale after satisfying all the expenses attending the premises pay to the said James W. Bridgforth Executor or his heirs Executors administrators or assigns the said sum of Twelve hundred dollars with the interest that may have accrued and the balance if any shall pay to the said William W. Phillips his heirs &c. But if the whole of said sum of Twelve hundred dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said James W. Bridgforth Executor or his heirs &c. On or before the 25th day of December 1843 when the same is due and payable to that no default of payment of the said sum of Twelve hundred dollars be made then this Indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

William W. Phillips (seal)

T. A. Nelson (seal)

James W. Bridgforth (seal)

Esq. David Bridgforth Deed

The State of Alabama }
Lincoln County } Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named William W. Phillips and Thomas A. Nelson and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing and in trust on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of June 1842.

Robert Austin Esq. (seal)

The State of Alabama Lincoln County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named James W. Bridgforth and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing and in trust on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 13th day of June 1842.

Robert Austin Esq. (seal)

The State of Alabama Lincoln County. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and in trust from Wm W. Phillips

to Thomas A. Nelson for the benefit of James W. Bridgforth Esq. of David Bridgforth deed together with this Certificate thereof endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of June 1842 which is duly done in Book No. 6 Page 331, 203.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

James Bright
To Esq.
Mr. Richardson

This Indenture made and entered into this first day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty two between James Bright and Nancy Bright his wife of the County of Lincoln and State of Tennessee of the one part and William Richardson of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama of the other part, Witness that said James & Nancy Bright for and in consideration of the sum of fifty one dollars to them in hand paid by the said William Richardson before the sealing and delivery of these presents do hereby grant bargain sell & convey to the said William Richardson his heirs and assigns forever a certain piece or lot of ground known and distinguished in the plan of the town of Athens Lincoln County and State of Alabama as lot number one hundred & fourteen. To have and to hold the before described piece or lot of ground together with all and singular the rights profits hereditaments and appurtenances of or in and to the same belonging or in any way appertaining to the only purposes benefit and behoof of him the said William Richardson his heirs and assigns forever. And the said James & Nancy Bright for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do covenant and agree to and with the said William Richardson his heirs and assigns forever that the before described piece or lot of ground from the lawful claim or claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever will warrant and forever defend by them persons. In Witness whereof the said James & Nancy Bright have hereunto set their hands & seals the day and year first above written.

J. Bright (seal)

Nancy Bright (seal)

State of Tennessee Lincoln County. Personally appeared before me George W. Jones Esq. of the County Court of said Lincoln County the within named James Bright with whom I am personally acquainted and who acknowledged that he executed the within deed for the purposes therein contained. And Nancy Bright having also personally appeared before me privately and apart from her husband the said James Bright acknowledged the execution of said deed to have been done by her freely voluntarily and understandingly without compulsion or restraint from her said husband and for the purposes therein expressed.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of our said County Court at Office in Fayetteville April 12th 1842.

G. W. Jones Esq.

State of Tennessee Lincoln County. I John McKinney Chairman of the County Court for the County and State of Tennessee do certify that George W. Jones whose name is signed to the Certificate of the acknowledgment of this deed was at the time and is now Clerk of the County Court for Lincoln County Tennessee and that all due faith and credit is given to his official acts as such. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this 28th April 1842.

John McKinney (seal)

The State of Alabama Lincoln County. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from James Bright and William Richardson with this Certificate thereof endorsed was deposited in my office to

be recorded this 13th day of June 1842 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 333 & 334
 Teste Robert Austin St. Clerk

James Wright
 Do & Mrs
 Henry Stanley

This deed of bargain made and entered into this first day of April containing of one lot one thousand eight hundred and eighty three acres of the County of Lincoln and State of Tennessee of the one part and Henry Stanley of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the other part Witness that said James & Nancy Wright for and in consideration of the sum of fifty seven dollars to them in hand by the said Henry Stanley before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have and by their presents do hereby grant bargain sell and convey to the said Henry Stanley his heirs & assigns forever a certain piece or lot of ground known and distinguished in the plan of the town of Athens in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama as lot number one hundred and thirty four - Do have and to hold the before described piece or lot of ground together with all and singular the rights profits hereditaments and appurtenances of it and to the same belonging or in any way appertaining unto the only proper use benefit & behoof of him the said Henry Stanley his heirs and assigns forever And the said James & Nancy Wright for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do covenant and agree to and with said Henry Stanley his heirs and assigns that the before described piece or lot of ground with its appurtenances from the lawful claim or claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall remain and forever defend by them presents - In Witness whereof the said James & Nancy Wright have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

J. Wright
 Nancy Wright

State of Tennessee Lincoln County, Personally appeared before me George W. Jones Clerk of the County Court of said Lincoln County the within named James Wright with whom I am personally acquainted and who acknowledges that he executed the within deed for the purposes therein contained. And Nancy Wright having also personally appeared before me privately and apart from her husband the said James Wright acknowledged the execution of said deed to have been done by her freely voluntarily and understandingly without compulsion or restraint from her said husband and for the purposes therein expressed.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of our said County Court at office in Fayetteville
 April 12th 1842
 G. W. Jones

State of Tennessee Lincoln County, I John McKinney Chairman of the County Court for the County and State aforesaid do certify that George W. Jones whose name is signed to the Certificate of the Acknowledgment of this deed is and was at the time of signing the same Clerk of the County Court for Lincoln County Tennessee and that all due faith and credit is given to his official acts and doings. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this 28th April 1842.

John McKinney
 Chairman

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Wright wife to Henry Stanley with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 15th day of June 1842 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 334 -

Teste Robert Austin St. Clerk

Geo. W. Jones
 Do & Mrs
 Henry Stanley

This Indenture made this 3rd day of June in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty two between George W. Jones Elizabeth Jones of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Henry Stanley of the other part Witness that the said George W. & Elizabeth Jones for and in consideration of the sum of thirty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day from grant bargain sell alien and convey and confirmed and by their presents do give grant bargain sell alien and confirm unto the said Henry Stanley all that certain lot of land lying and being in the town of Athens known as lot No. Eighty three containing one acre more or less lying in the County of Limestone aforesaid. To have and to hold the above described lot with the thereto and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Henry Stanley his heirs and assigns forever. And the said George W. and Elizabeth Jones for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Henry Stanley his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said George W. and Elizabeth Jones and also against the lawful title claim or demands of all and every person or persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said George W. & Elizabeth Jones have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of
 Geo. W. Jones
 Peter Brown

G. W. Jones
 Elizabeth Jones

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Phredrick Jones and Peter Brown the subscribing Witnesses to the foregoing deed who being first duly sworn depose and say that they saw the above named George W. Jones and Elizabeth Jones who are therein subscribed sign seal and deliver the same to the said Henry Stanley, that they thereupon subscribed their names as Witnesses thereto in the presence of the said Geo. W. Jones and Elizabeth Jones and in the presence of each other on the day and year therein named - Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of June 1842

Robert Austin St. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Geo. W. Jones and wife to Henry Stanley with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 14th day of June 1842 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 335

Teste Robert Austin St. Clerk

John McDavid
 Do & Mrs
 Henry Stanley

This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of February 1842 between John McDavid and Lucinda McDavid of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Henry Stanley of the other part Witness that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of twenty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargain sell alien and convey and by their presents do bargain sell alien and convey unto the said party of the second part all that certain

Tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County aforesaid a part of the East half of the North West quarter of Section No 8 in Township No 3 of Range No 1 West near the town of Athens bounded as follows Beginning at the South West corner of a lot purchased from J. McKinney & S. L. Martin by P. Clipping in 1833 and now owned by the Estate of M. Thomas dead at the corner road thence North ten poles thence East ten poles thence South six poles thence South 69 ft West to the beginning corner on said Florence road containing One half an acre more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever. And the said parties of the first part for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said parties of the first part and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding from under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties of the first part hath hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

John H. Davis (Seal)
Antithus Davis (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
John McKinney

State of Alabama Simons County. Personally appeared before me John Ray an acting justice of the peace in and for said County John H. Davis and Antithus Davis his wife who acknowledged that they personally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the said Henry Stanley for the purposes therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 24th day of July 1842.

John Ray (Seal)

The State of Alabama Simons County. I Robert Austin of Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John H. Davis and wife to Henry Stanley with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of June 1842 which is duly done and doth not require 335 & 336.

Teste Robert Austin of Clerk

Anderson Meadows
D. S. Davis
Sarah H. Batts

My Inventory made this the 21st day of June 1842 between Anderson Meadows and James Meadows his wife of the County of Simons State of Alabama of the first part and Sarah H. Batts of the second part. Met together that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened enprofred and conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien enprofred and convey unto the said Sarah H. Batts all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County aforesaid known as a part of the West half of the South East quarter of Section 2. Town 4 N. Range 4 West Beginning at the corner of the north line of said Township Section Beginning at little Pine on the West side of said Pine containing sixty acres more or less. To

have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Sarah H. Batts her heirs and assigns forever and the said Anderson Meadows and James his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described tract or parcel of land and hereby granted premises unto the said Sarah H. Batts her heirs and assigns from and against and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Anderson Meadows and James his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Anderson Meadows and James his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date within written.

Anderson Meadows (Seal)

The State of Alabama Simons County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin of Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Anderson Meadows and James his wife who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Sarah H. Batts on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 21st day of June 1842.

Robert Austin of Clerk

The State of Alabama Simons County. I Robert Austin of Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon recorded from Anderson Meadows to Sarah H. Batts was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 21st day of June 1842 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 336 & 337.

Teste Robert Austin of Clerk

Sheriff
D. S. Davis
D. C. Brinkham

State of Alabama Simons County. Whereas an Order of sale did issue from the Circuit Court of Simons County Alabama obtained at the March term 1842 in the name of Jonathan McQualls as Daniel M. Gray whereby I was commanded to expose to public sale the interest which Daniel M. Gray has in the North East 1/4 of Section thirty five in Township 3 Range four West which land I have sold to Daniel C. Brinkham for twenty seven dollars 62 1/2c he being the highest bidder for the same. Now I Paul Robbins as Sheriff by virtue of said Order of sale & of the Statute in consideration of the sum aforesaid have granted bargained & sold & by these presents doth grant bargain & sell unto the said Daniel C. Brinkham all the right title claim & interest that Daniel M. Gray has in the above described land & every part thereof with all the appurtenances unto the said Daniel C. Brinkham as fully as I as Sheriff as aforesaid & under the authority aforesaid can or ought to sell & convey being in no way bound to warrant or defend the title to the same. Given under my hand & seal this 6th June 1842.

P. Robbins Sheriff (Seal)

The State of Alabama Simons County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin of Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Paul Robbins and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Daniel C. Brinkham on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of June 1842.

Robert Austin of Clerk

The State of Alabama Simons County. I Robert Austin of Clerk of the County Court

of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Paul Robins to Daniel B. Braham with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded the 22^d day of June 1842 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 337 & 38
 Done Robert Austin St. Clerk

John W. Allen

Deed of

John W. Allen

This Indenture made this twenty third day of June in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty two between John W. Allen of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and John W. Allen of the other part, Witnesseth that the said John W. Allen for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day given granted bargain sold aliened and conveyed unto the said John W. Allen all his certain interest in those tracts of land lying and being in the County of Limestone of which my father Asa Allen deceased did die seized and possessed and also my interest in the sum of Elizabeth Allen widow of said John Allen dec'd in several tracts of said deceased. To have and to hold the above described interests in said lands with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John W. Allen his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John W. Allen for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby and in consideration of the sum of one thousand and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John W. Allen his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said John W. Allen and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said John W. Allen hath hereunto subscribed his name and affixed his seal the day and year above written.
 John W. Allen (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of

John A. Blair

James X. Hathaway

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John A. Blair one of the subscribers to the foregoing deed who being first duly sworn depose and say that he saw the above named John W. Allen whose name is thereto subscribed sign and seal and deliver the same to the said John W. Allen, that he this deponent subscribed his name as witness thereto in the presence of the said John W. Allen and that he saw the other subscribing witness James X. Hathaway sign the same in the presence of the said John W. Allen and in the presence of each other on the day and year therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 23^d day of June 1842.
 Robert Austin St. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John W. Allen to John W. Allen with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded the 23^d day of June 1842 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 338.
 Done Robert Austin St. Clerk

Richard Pelt
 Deed of
 Richard Pelt

This Indenture made this 29th day of April 1842 between Richard Pelt of the one part and Samuel Pelt of the other part Witnesseth that the said Richard Pelt for and in consideration of forty three hundred dollars in hand paid by the said Samuel Pelt before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given granted bargain sold and conveyed and by these presents doth give grant bargain and sell unto Samuel Pelt his heirs and assigns forever the following described lands lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama that is to say the South East quarter Section thirty two Township four Range five East of the South half of Section thirty three Township four Range five West and the North West quarter of Section four Township five Range four West Containing six hundred and forty acres more or less and being part of a tract of land on which the said Richard Pelt now lives and dwells to him by his father Benjamin Pelt. To have and to hold the above described land and premises to him the said Samuel Pelt to him and his heirs forever. Upon this condition and reservation however that if the said Richard Pelt shall and will pay unto Samuel Pelt on or before the first day of June one thousand eight hundred and forty five the just and full sum of forty three hundred dollars with interest thereon at the rate of five per cent per annum then the above obligation to be void else to remain in full force and effect, and it is further agreed that the said Richard Pelt shall keep quiet and undisturbed possession of said lands for so long until default be made in the payment as aforesaid. Witness my hand and seal this day and year first above written.
 Richard Pelt (Seal)

The State of Alabama Madison County. Before me William H. Brown Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County of Madison in the State of Alabama appeared Richard Pelt whose name is affixed to the foregoing deed who acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of said deed on the day of its date for the purposes and to the contents contained in the same.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of my office at Office in Huntsville this 29th day of April 1842 & 66th Year of American Independence.
 Done Wm. H. Brown C.

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Richard Pelt to Samuel Pelt with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded the 29th day of June 1842 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 339.
 Done Robert Austin St. Clerk

John Barker

Deed of

John Barker

This Indenture made this 28th day of July one thousand eight hundred and forty one between John Barker and Sarah Barker his wife of the one part and Joshua James of the other part; Witnesseth that the said John Barker and Sarah Barker his wife for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and twenty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have this day bargain sold aliened and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell alien and convey unto the said Joshua James all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid known and designated as the South East quarter of the North East quarter of Section four Township No 2 of Range No 6 West Containing forty three acres of the

disposed to be sold at Huntsville. To have and to hold the above described parcel of land with the improvements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Joshua Samuels his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Barker and Isabel Barker his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Joshua Samuels his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said John Barker and Isabel Barker his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written.

John Barker (Seal)
Isabel Barker (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County; Personally appeared before me William C. Watson an acting justice of the peace in and for said County the said John Barker and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the said above mentioned deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within mentioned Joshua Samuels and also on the same day subscribed the deed to Isabel Barker wife of the said John Barker who upon separate examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the deed for the purposes therein mentioned on the day of its date to the within named Joshua Samuels freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasion of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the said land and premises in said deed specified. Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of July 1841.

W. C. Watson J.P.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County; I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Barker wife to Joshua Samuels with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of July 1842, which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 339 & 340.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

Joshua P. Coman
Do & Dr.
George R. Peck

Whereas by virtue of a deed in trust bearing date the fourteenth day of May 1840 executed by Ira D. Webb, Joshua P. Coman, Benjamin Wellborn and Thomas Maclean and admitted to record in said Book No. 6 page 339 in the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Limestone County by the said Joshua P. Coman as Trustee as specified in said deed on the thirteenth day of June in the year One thousand eight hundred and forty two in conformity with the provision of said deed sold at public Auction to George R. Peck of Limestone County Alabama, being the highest bidder the following described lots or pieces of ground lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, to wit: Lots numbered 209, 210, 215 and 216 as known in the plan of town of Athens in said County the said lots were specified in said deed and were bid off by said George R. Peck as the highest bidder at a sale which had been duly advertised. Now this Indenture made this first day of July 1842 between the said Joshua P. Coman of the first part and the said George R. Peck of the second part Witnesseth that the said Joshua P. Coman for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and twenty five dollars to him as Trustee as aforesaid in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said George R. Peck, hath granted bargained, sold and conveyed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell and convey unto the said George R. Peck his heirs and

assigns forever all the right title or interest in and to the said lots and parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging, above described and or hold or in any manner vested in the said Joshua P. Coman and all the right in and to said lots, which he said Joshua P. Coman might could or ought to sell by virtue of the deed in trust above referred to. In testimony whereof the said Joshua P. Coman hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal this date above named.

Joshua P. Coman Trustee (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Joshua P. Coman who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the aforesaid George R. Peck on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of July 1842.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

The State of Alabama, Limestone County; I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joshua P. Coman to George R. Peck with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of July 1842 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 340 & 341.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

Joshua P. Coman
Do & Dr.
The Maclean

Whereas by virtue of a deed in trust bearing date the fourteenth day of May 1840 executed by Ira D. Webb, Joshua P. Coman, Benjamin Wellborn and Thomas Maclean and admitted to record in said Book No. 6 page 339 in the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Limestone County by the said Joshua P. Coman as Trustee as specified in said deed on the thirteenth day of June in the year One thousand eight hundred and forty two in conformity with the provision of said deed sold at public Auction to Thomas Maclean of Limestone County Alabama, being the highest bidder, the following named Slaves, to wit: Thomas, Edmund, Jesse, Minerva and her Children, to wit: Lucy, Mary, James, William, also Eunice and her 3 Children, Martha, Amanda, Yellaria, and one woman named Minna, also One Piano 1 dozen Mahogany Chairs, One Mahogany rocking Chair, One Sofa, One Center Table, One Secretary, One China Dress, One Bureau, One Wash Stand, One pair folding Tables, One folding table, three Small Tables, One Ward Robe, One small Ward Robe, One pleasure Carriage, One set of horse, One horse, One dog, One pair of shoes, One pair of boots, One set of Carpenter Tools, One bed, One Bedstead and furniture, the above named Slaves property specified in said deed, and were bid off by said Thomas Maclean as the highest bidder at a sale which had been duly advertised.

Now this Indenture made this first day of July 1842 between the said Joshua P. Coman of the first part and the said Thomas Maclean of the second part, Witnesseth that the said Joshua P. Coman for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and eighty three dollars to him as Trustee as aforesaid in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Thomas Maclean hath granted bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell & convey unto the said Thomas Maclean his heirs and assigns forever all the right title or interest in and to the said named Slaves and other property above named which he the said Joshua P. Coman might could or ought to sell by virtue of the deed in trust above referred to. In testimony whereof the said Joshua P. Coman hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal this date above named.

Joshua P. Coman Trustee (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin

Cl. Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named Joshua P. Coman who acknowledges that he signed & sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Thomas Maclean on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of July 1842.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joshua P. Coman to Thomas Maclean with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of July 1842 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 341 & 342.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

J. P. Coman
D. D. D. D.
A. D. D. D.

Whereas by virtue of a deed in trust bearing date the fourteenth day of May 1840 executed by and to John P. Coman, Benjamin W. Maclean and Thomas Maclean and admitted to record in said book No. 6 in the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Livingston County for the said Joshua P. Coman as trustee as specified in said deed on the thirteenth day of June in the year One thousand eight hundred and forty two in conformity with the provisions of said deed & also at public Auction to Thomas Maclean of Livingston County Alabama the highest bidder the following described lots or pieces of ground lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama to wit Lots numbered 152, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 213, 214, 221, 222 as known in the plan of the town of Utsum in said County including the houses in which the said John P. Coman resides - Also One hundred and two acres of land lying and being in said County which the said John P. Coman purchased of William W. Maclean known as the north East quarter of section five Township three Range four first except forty two acres & 7/100 off of the west end of said quarter quarter conveyed by said W. Maclean to Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County being forty two rods and fifty two rods in length conveyed by said W. Maclean to John P. Coman the said lots and land being part of the lands specified in said deed and which was bid off by said Thomas Maclean as the highest bidder at a sale which had been duly advertised - Now this Indenture made this first day of July 1842 between the said Joshua P. Coman of the first part and the said Thomas Maclean of the second part, Witnesseth, that the said Joshua P. Coman for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand eight hundred and twenty five dollars to him as trustee as aforesaid in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Thomas Maclean hath granted bargained, sold and conveyed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell and convey unto the said Thomas Maclean his heirs and assigns forever, all the right title or interest in and to the said lots and parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging above described had or held or in any manner vested in the said Joshua P. Coman and all the right in and to said lots and land which he the said Joshua P. Coman might, could or ought to sell by virtue of the deed in trust above referred to. In testimony whereof the said Joshua P. Coman hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the date above named.

Joshua P. Coman Trustee

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Joshua P. Coman and acknowledged that he signed & sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Thomas Maclean on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of July 1842.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joshua P. Coman to Thomas Maclean with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of July 1842 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 342 & 343.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

John Johnston Indenture made this twenty first day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty two between John Johnston of the first part and John Maples of the second part and Robert Austin St. Clerk of the third part, Whereas the said John Johnston is justly indebted to the said Robert Austin St. Clerk and Jackson Weatherford in the sum of One thousand dollars to be paid on the twelfth day of December next as by bond made payable to Benjamin Fitzpatrick Governor of the State of Alabama bearing date the above written in which the said Robert Austin St. Clerk and Jackson Weatherford stand as securities for the said John Johnston's appearance at the next County Court to be holden on the said twelfth day of December which term is for the above amount of One thousand dollars, now fully appear the said John Johnston is willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of One dollar to the said John Johnston in hand paid by the said John Maples at and with the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said John Johnston hath given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien release confirm and confirm to the said John Maples his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston State of Alabama containing One hundred and fifty acres be the same now or hereafter and known as the first half of the north East quarter of section eleven, the north East quarter of the north west quarter of section eleven - And the north west quarter of the south east quarter of section eleven all lying in township two Range first West making the above amount of One hundred and fifty acres and known as the tract on which the said John Johnston now lives Also the following other personal property to wit One Gray mare One bay filly One bay horse Colt One small filly, And also One yoke of Oxen with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tract or parcel of land belonging or in anywise appertaining and all the estate right title and interest of the said John Johnston in and to the said granted or intended to be hereby granted tract or parcel of land and premises to have and to hold the said hereby granted intended to be hereby granted tract or parcel of land and premises with its appurtenances together with the aforesaid personal property hereby conveyed unto the said John Maples his heirs executors Administrators and assigns forever to the said John Johnston and behoof of the said John Maples his heirs executors Administrators and assigns forever. Upon trust nevertheless that the said John Maples his heirs executors and Administrators shall permit the said John Johnston to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said tract or parcel of land and premises together with the aforesaid personal property hereby conveyed and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made of said John Johnston's personal appearance at the County Court to be holden the said twelfth day of December next and then upon this further trust that he the said John Maples his heirs executors Administrators or assigns shall and will as soon after the happening of such default of

appearances at the said Court as they the said Robert Pickens and Jackson Mathews or either of them may think proper or request sell the said tract of land and premises with the appurtenant personal property or such part of the said hereby granted premises and personal property as may be sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having fixed the time and place at his own discretion and given twenty days notice thereof by advertisement to be set up in towns or more public places in the vicinity of said land and out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Robert Pickens and Jackson Mathews the said sum of One thousand dollars and the balance of any shall pay to the said John Johnston his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns. but if the said John Johnston shall appear at the County Court on the twelfth day of December aforesaid then this indenture to be void otherwise remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof said parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

John Johnson *(Real)*

John Maples *(Real)*

Robert Pickens *(Real)*

Jackson Mathews *(Real)*

State of Alabama }
Limestone County } Personally appeared before me M. Bell an acting justice of the peace in and for said County John Johnson and acknowledged the making sealing signing and delivering the foregoing deed in trust to John Maples for the purposes therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 21st June 1842.

M. Bell J.P. *(Real)*

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust between John Johnson & others with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of July 1842 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 343 & 344.

Robert Austin Clerk

Joseph Bell
do }
Charles Smith

This Indenture made this 8th day of September 1835 between Joseph Bell & Sarah Bell wife of the said Joseph of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the One part and Charles Smith of the Other part Witnesseth that the said Joseph Bell do give for and in consideration of the sum of fifty One dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell aliened conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell aliened conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell aliened conveyed unto the said Charles Smith all that Certain Tract of Land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama and known as the south west quarter of the south west quarter of Section No 32 Township three Range first West excepting ten acres out of the North East Corner of said quarter Commencing at the North East Corner of said quarter South sixty rods and thence for Complement West and North containing Thirty acres and sixty six hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the above described Tract of Land with the appurtenances thereto belonging, or in anywise appertaining unto the said Charles Smith his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Joseph Bell do give for themselves his Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Charles Smith his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under her the said Sarah B Bell and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Joseph Bell hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

or demand of all person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States; In testimony whereof the said Joseph Bell hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Joseph Bell who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Charles Smith - Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of September 1835.

Robert Austin Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph Bell to Charles Smith with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th day of July 1842 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 344 & 345.

Robert Austin Clerk

Joseph Bell
do }
Charles Smith

This Indenture made this 8th day of July in the year One thousand eight hundred and forty two between Sarah B Bell of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the One part and Charles Smith of the Other part, Witnesseth that the said Sarah B Bell for and in consideration of the sum of One dollar to her in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day given granted bargain sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell aliened conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell aliened conveyed unto the said Charles Smith all that Certain Tract of Land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known as the south west quarter of the south west quarter of Section No 32 Township three Range first West excepting ten acres out of the North East Corner of said quarter Commencing at the North East Corner of said quarter South sixty rods and thence for Complement West and North containing Thirty acres and sixty six hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Charles Smith his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Sarah B Bell for herself her heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Charles Smith his heirs and assigns from and against herself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under her the said Sarah B Bell and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Sarah B Bell hath hereunto set her hand and seal the day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me John P. Orrin a acting justice of the peace for the said County the within named Sarah B Bell who acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Charles Smith. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of July 1842.

John P. Orrin *(Real)*

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court

Said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Sarah M. Bell to Charles Smith with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th day of July 1842, which is duly done in said Book No. 345 & 346.

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk

Thomas Maclean

De 3 David and

James C. Malone

This Indenture made this 12th day of July in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty two between Thomas Maclean of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the one part and James C. Malone and Benjamin W. Maclean of said County and State of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Thomas Maclean as well for said consideration of the natural love and affection which he the said Thomas Maclean hath and beareth unto his daughter Rebecca E. Hobbs wife of Ira E. Hobbs as also for the better maintenance support and livelihood of her the said Rebecca E. Hobbs hath granted bargained assigned aliene and conveyed transferred and set over unto the said James C. Malone and Benjamin W. Maclean their Executors Administrators and assigns the following described lots or pieces of ground lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama to wit: Lots numbered 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 213, 214, 221, 222, as shown in the plan of the town of Odessa in said County including the houses in which the said Ira E. Hobbs now resides, also one hundred and two acres of land lying and being in said County which the said Hobbs purchased of Wm. A. McLeod known as the North East quarter of Section first Town ship three and Range from West except forty two acres & four off of the West end of said quarter Section hereinafter conveyed by said McLeod to Robert C. Davis and therein shown as off of the South East Corner of said quarter being forty two acres wide and forty two in length conveyed by said McLeod to John Draper. Also the following slaves and other personal property to wit: Billy, Minerva and her four children Lucy, Henry, Jim and Wm. and Minny and Scote, also One Brass Fiddle, 1 Horn, 1 pair of Chairs, 1 Rocking Chair, 1 Sofa, 1 Crutch, 1 Table, 1 Stretcher, 1 China Cup, 1 Burner, 1 Work Stand, 1 pair folding Tables, 1 folding Table, 3 small Tables, 2 Ward Robs, 1 Piano, 1 Carriage, 1 pair horses, 1 two horses, 1 cow and gear, 1 Cooking stove, 1 set of Carpenter tools and six beds bedsteads and furniture. To have and to hold the said hereby granted or intended to be hereby granted lots of ground and tract of land and premises with their appurtenances together with the appurtenances and the future increase of the premises thereof and all the other personal property hereby conveyed unto the said James C. Malone and Benjamin W. Maclean their heirs Executors Administrators and assigns and to the survivor of them and his heirs and assigns but upon the special Trusts and for the use and purposes and subject to the powers and obligations following and now set forth. First That the said Trustee shall hold said Slave Scote until the first day of January eighteen hundred and forty three to offer the said Slave Scote unto the said Rebecca E. Hobbs, and shall do and perform for the said Rebecca E. Hobbs to have receive take and enjoy the use and profits of the said Slave to and for her own separate use and benefit, and that said Trustee will on the first day of January eighteen hundred and forty three deliver and convey said Slave Scote unto the said Thomas Maclean his Executors Administrators or assigns. Secondly: That said Trustee shall hold the said lots and land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging also the said Slaves Billy, Minerva and her four children Lucy, Henry, Jim and Minny with the future increase of the premises thereof and all the other personal property before specified and hereby conveyed to and for the sole and separate use of the said

Rebecca E. Hobbs for and during her natural life and shall and do permit the said Rebecca E. Hobbs to have receive take and enjoy the use and all the interest profits of the said property both real and personal to and for her own separate use and benefit and shall pay complete the said Rebecca E. Hobbs for her own use all rents hire or income arising from the said property both real and personal to be managed and disposed of at her own discretion free from the Control or interference of any person whomsoever except taking from her her sole and separate receipt. Thirdly: That in case of the death of the said Rebecca E. Hobbs the said Trustee shall hold the said property both real and personal to and for the use of Thomas M. Hobbs son of Rebecca E. Hobbs, and shall execute and deliver all such deeds or instruments as may be needful to transfer the said property both real and personal unto the said Thomas M. Hobbs immediately on his arriving at the age of twenty one years. Fourthly: That in the event of the death of the said Thomas M. Hobbs before he arrives at the age of twenty one years (the said Rebecca E. Hobbs being dead) all the estate both real and personal then held in trust under this Indenture shall be conveyed and transferred to Benjamin W. Maclean son of said Thomas Maclean and that said Trustee or either of them his heirs Executors &c shall execute and deliver all such deeds and instruments as may be necessary and proper for that purpose. In testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and year first above written.

Thomas Maclean (Seal)

James C. Malone (Seal)

Ben. W. Maclean (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Thomas Maclean, James C. Malone and Benjamin W. Maclean and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on this day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of July 1842.

Robert Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Thomas Maclean to James C. Malone and Benjamin W. Maclean with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 12th day of July 1842, which is duly done in said Book No. 345 & 346.

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk

James Dawson

De 3

Wm. Hall

This Indenture made this the twenty fifth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty two between James Dawson and Rosannah Dawson of the first part of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and William Hall of the said County and State of the second part. Witnesseth that the said James Dawson and Rosannah his wife for an in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have and by these presents do bargain sell aliene and convey unto William Hall a certain parcel or tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama being the East half of the South West quarter of Section first Town ship one Range from West containing seventy nine acres and eighty five hundredths of an acre together with all and singular the profits Commodities hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of land belonging or in anywise appertaining and the portion and portions Remainder and Remainders unto

spurs and profits thereof to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land unto the said William Hallut his heirs and assigns forever and the said James Dawson & Rosannah his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators the above described Land with the appurtenances unto the said William Hallut his heirs & assigns forever against the lawful title Claim & demand of all person or persons whatsoever shall & will Marant and forever defend by their persons. In testimony whereunto set their hands and seals this 16th day of July 1842

Wt

Edw. Matchette

James Dawson (Clerk)

Rosannah Dawson (Clerk)

The State of Alabama Sumner County Personally appeared before me Edward Matchette a Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid James Dawson and Rosannah his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid William Hallut and the said Rosannah being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threat or Compulsion of her husband Given under my hand and seal this 16th day of July 1842.

Edward Matchette J.P. (Clerk)

The State of Alabama Sumner County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from James Dawson wife to Wm Hallut with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 19th day of July 1842 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 347 & 348-

Robert Austin Clerk

Benny Adams
vs
Wentham May P.

This Indenture made this twenty ninth day of January in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty two between Adam Benny of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama of the one part and Alexander P. Eastham of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Adam Benny for and in consideration of the sum of nine hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey Intestate said Oliver Bishop all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumner and State of Alabama known and designated as the best half of the North West quarter of fractional Section West of Elk River thirty One in Township two Range five West in the district of Lands offered for sale at Huntsville Alabama Eighty six acres and two hundredths of an acre to have and to hold the above described half quarter Section of Land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Oliver Bishop his heirs and assigns forever and the said David Bishop and Mary his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Oliver Bishop his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under the said David Bishop and Mary his wife and also against Claim of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof we the said David Bishop and Mary his wife hereunto set our hands and seals the day and year above written-

David Bishop (Clerk)
Mary Bishop (Clerk)

State of Alabama Sumner County Personally appeared before me John Daniel Watson in Acting Justice of the Peace in and for said State and County aforesaid David Bishop and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the said written deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within mentioned Oliver Bishop and also on the said day exhibited the said deed to Mary Bishop wife of the said David Bishop who upon a

by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Adam Benny has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written -

Adam Benny (Clerk)

The State of Alabama Sumner County Personally appeared before me Wm. Edwards in Acting Justice of the Peace for the aforesaid County Adam Benny whose name appears signed to the foregoing deed of Conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Alexander P. Eastham for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date - Given under my hand and seal this 29th day of January in the year 1842.

Wm. Edwards J.P. (Clerk)

The State of Alabama Sumner County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Adam Benny to Alexander P. Eastham with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 20th day of July 1842 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 348 & 349

Robert Austin Clerk

David Bishop
vs
Oliver Bishop

This Indenture made this fourth day of March One thousand eight hundred and forty two between David Bishop and Mary his wife of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama of the one part and Oliver Bishop of the other part Witnesseth that the said David Bishop and Mary his wife for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby fully acknowledged on this day have bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey Intestate said Oliver Bishop all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumner and State of Alabama known and designated as the best half of the North West quarter of fractional Section West of Elk River thirty One in Township two Range five West in the district of Lands offered for sale at Huntsville Alabama Eighty six acres and two hundredths of an acre to have and to hold the above described half quarter Section of Land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Oliver Bishop his heirs and assigns forever and the said David Bishop and Mary his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Oliver Bishop his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under the said David Bishop and Mary his wife and also against Claim of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof we the said David Bishop and Mary his wife hereunto set our hands and seals the day and year above written-

David Bishop (Clerk)

Mary Bishop (Clerk)

State of Alabama Sumner County Personally appeared before me John Daniel Watson in Acting Justice of the Peace in and for said State and County aforesaid David Bishop and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the said written deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within mentioned Oliver Bishop and also on the said day exhibited the said deed to Mary Bishop wife of the said David Bishop who upon a

private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the deed for the purpose therein specified on the day of its date to the within named Oliver Bishop freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasion of her said husband and that she relinquished her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed specified. Given under my hand seal this 1st day of October 1842

John D. Watson Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from David Bishop wife to Oliver Bishop with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of August 1842 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 349 & 350.

Robert Austin, Clerk

Ad. Morgan
To: David Trust
The Miles &

This Indenture made this 29th day of July in the year eighteen hundred and forty-two between Austin Morgan and James A. B. Morgan of the one part and Isaac Hyde of the second part and Thomas Miles of the third part whereas the said Austin Morgan & James A. B. Morgan is justly indebted to the said Thomas Miles of the sum of six hundred and fifty dollars in two notes one to be paid on or before the 25th day of December eighteen hundred and forty-two for three hundred and twenty five dollars and dated the 16th April 1842 and one for three hundred and twenty five dollars payable on or before the 25th December 1843 and dated the 16th April 1842, now fully appear which debts the said Austin Morgan and James A. B. Morgan is willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Austin Morgan & James A. B. Morgan in hand paid by the said Isaac Hyde at and before the making and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged they the said Austin Morgan & James A. B. Morgan have given granted bargained, sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey and convey to the said Isaac Hyde, his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land known as the South East quarter of section No. 27 township 2 North range 4 West containing one hundred acres off of the West side of said quarter section above described known more particularly as the parcel of land conveyed by Richard D. Miles to the said Morgan with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tract of land belonging. To have and to hold the said land hereby granted tract of land and premises with its appurtenances to the said Isaac Hyde, his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever. Only purpose of the said Isaac Hyde, his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever upon Trust that the said Isaac Hyde, his heirs Executors and administrators shall permit the said Austin Morgan & James A. B. Morgan to remain in peaceable possession of said tract of land and premises hereby conveyed and take the profits thereof for their own use until default be made in the payment of the above sum of six hundred and fifty dollars either in the whole or in part and then upon this further Trust that his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns shall and will do soon after the happening of such default of payment as his heirs &c. shall think or the said Thomas Miles shall request sell the said tract of land and premises with its appurtenances thereunto belonging either part thereof as may be sufficient for the purpose and the said Trustee may think proper to sell to the highest bidder for Cash at public auction after having

fixed the time and place of sale at his own discretion and given twenty days notice thereof by advertisement to be set up at the Court house door of Limestone County two other public places in said County and out of the money arising from such sale after satisfying all the expenses attending the premises pay to the said Thomas Miles his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns the sum of six hundred and fifty dollars with the interest which may have accrued and the balance if any shall pay to the said Austin Morgan & James A. B. Morgan their heirs &c. Except the whole of said sum of six hundred and fifty dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Thomas Miles his heirs &c. On or before the 25th day of December 1842 when one of said notes is due and the note discharged or paid off on or before the 25th December 1843 when the second note is due or payable so that no default of payment of said sum of six hundred and fifty dollars be made then this Indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

Austin Morgan (Seal)
James A. B. Morgan (Seal)
Isaac Hyde (Seal)
Thomas Miles (Seal)

The State of Alabama

Limestone County, I This day personally appeared before me M. H. Hester an acting justice of the peace in & for the County aforesaid Austin Morgan James A. B. Morgan Isaac Hyde & Thomas Miles whose names appear signed above & severally acknowledged that they signed sealed & delivered said deed for the purpose therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-two

M. H. Hester (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust between Austin Morgan James A. B. Morgan Isaac Hyde and Thomas Miles with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of August 1842 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 351 & 352.

Robert Austin, Clerk

Chas. Jordan
To: David Trust
A. M. Bradley

Be it known that I Samuel Jordan of the County of Limestone State of Alabama for & in consideration of the natural love and affection which I have for my daughter Calamira Bradley, now the wife of Archibald M. Bradley of the County of Limestone State of Alabama their children, Eliza Jane Withers, Samuel S. Withers, John W. Withers, Edmund C. Withers and Mary Jane Withers, and for other good Consideration, have granted, given, bargained, sold and by these presents do grant, give, bargain & sell to the said Archibald M. Bradley as trustee as herein after mentioned the following negro Slaves and the increase of the females, namely, Otway aged about twenty five years; William aged about eighteen years; Charles aged about twenty six years; Richard aged about fourteen years; Suley aged about twenty years; Judy aged about twelve years; and Elory aged about ten years. To have and to hold the said Slaves and the natural increase of the females unto the said Archibald M. Bradley, his Executors & Administrators, in trust, nevertheless for the sole and separate use and benefit of my said daughter during her natural life, free from the engagements, Contracts, debts or Control of him the said Archibald M. Bradley except as therein as aforesaid in the discharge of his trust above mentioned. And in trust further, that immediately after the death of my said daughter, as many of the said Slaves, and of the future increase of the females as may then be living, shall belong

absolutely to the said Children of my said daughter and to such other Children as she may yet have - to which said Children now in existence and yet to be born the said Archibald M. Bradley, his Executors or Administrators, shall deliver as many of said Slaves and their posterity as may think proper immediately after the death of my said daughter to belong to said Children theirs forth in absolute right. In testimony whereof I the said Samuel Jordan have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this second day of August 1842.

Samuel Jordan

Witnessed this word - us - before signed -

Attest

Wm. Richardson

Robert Austin Esq

H. B. Nelson

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Samuel Jordan who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Archibald M. Bradley. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of August 1842.

Robert Austin Esq

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Samuel Jordan to Archibald M. Bradley (Trustee) together with the Certificate of this acknowledgment thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded this 2nd day of August 1842, which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 351 & 352.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

John Chambers
To & Mrs
Abraham Cole

This Indenture made this third day of September One thousand eight hundred and forty one between John Chambers and Sina Chambers his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Abraham Cole of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Chambers and his wife Sina for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and seventy five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by this day bargain sell convey and by these presents do bargain sell convey and by these presents unto the said Abraham Cole all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as designated at the North East fourth of the South West quarter of Section No thirty in Township No two in Range No six West Containing forty five acres and fifty hundredths of an acre of the lands directed to be sold at Nashville De have and to hold the above described land with all the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Abraham Cole his heirs and assigns forever and the said John Chambers as Sina Chambers his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Abraham Cole his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said John Chambers and Sina Chambers his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Chambers as Sina Chambers his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written.

signed sealed and delivered in
the presence of

John Chambers

Sina Chambers

State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Benjamin Lutz an acting justice of the peace of the County aforesaid John Chambers and acknowledged the signing and sealing of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date written above unto the said Abraham Cole and also on the said day I examined Sina Chambers the wife of John Chambers who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named Abraham Cole fully and voluntarily without any threat fear or persuasion of her said husband the said John Chambers and that she voluntarily relinquished her dower in the land and premises in the said deed specified. Given under my hand and seal this the third day of September One thousand eight hundred and forty one.

Benjamin Lutz

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Chambers to Abraham Cole with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded this 5th day of August 1842, which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 352 & 353.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

H. C. Frathurst
To & Mrs
Gardner Gill

Witness by virtue of a deed in trust bearing date the sixteenth day of October 1838 executed by William Tammor Sarah C Tammor H. C. Frathurst Gardner Gill and Admitted to record in Book No five in the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Limestone County by the said H. C. Frathurst as trustee as specified in said deed on the 8th day of March in the year One thousand eight hundred and forty one in conformity with said provisions of said deed sold at public auction to Gardner Gill of Limestone County Alabama he being the highest bidder the following described lots or pieces of ground lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama to wit Lots numbered 23, 24, & 25 known in the plan of the town of Athens in said County including the houses in which said Peteron Tammor resides which was bid off by said Gardner Gill as the highest bidder at a sale which had been duly advertised. Now This Indenture this 5th day of August 1842 between the said H. C. Frathurst of the first part and the said Gardner Gill of the second part, Witnesseth that the said H. C. Frathurst for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and seventy five dollars to him as trustee as aforesaid in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Gardner Gill hath granted bargain sold and conveyed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell and convey unto the said Gardner Gill his heirs and assigns forever all the right title or interest in and to the said lots and parcels of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging above described had or held or in any manner vested in the said H. C. Frathurst and all the right in and to said lots which by the said H. C. Frathurst might could or ought to be sold by virtue of the deed in trust above referred to. In testimony whereof the said H. C. Frathurst hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the date above named.

H. C. Frathurst

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert

Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Howell C. Prichard and acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of this foregoing and to the aforesaid Governor Bill on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of August 1842.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing did pass Howell C. Prichard to Governor Bill with the Certificate thereof and was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of August 1842 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 353 & 354.

Done Robert Austin St. Clerk

Hugh W. Hall
To 3 Dred
James W. Dunkin

This Indenture made this 5th day of August 1842 between Hugh W. Hall on the one part and James W. Dunkin all of Limestone County State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that whereas Hugh W. Hall as trustee as aforesaid do by these written of a deed of trust and conveyance made by Oliver Peck to said Hall to secure James W. Dunkin a certain sum of money therein named bearing date December 13th 1839 and due on the 1st day of January 1841 and entered of Record in the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Limestone County Alabama on the 13th day of December 1839 and in fulfillment of the stipulations and conditions therein set forth the trustee aforesaid did advertise and offer for sale to the highest bidder in the town of Morrisville on Saturday the 5th day of March 1842 the sum and lot known in the plan placed town as lot number 21 a piece of ground lying & being in said County State of Alabama known as the piece of ground lying immediately South of and adjoining to the town yard and which said piece of ground lies immediately West of lot number 21 as shown in the plan of the town of Morrisville and extending the full width of lot number 21 and to the City Creek the same deeded to Oliver Peck by William B. Sherman & Maurice Jordan on the 9th day of December 1839 as conveyed by said deed in trust, and James W. Dunkin being the highest and best bidder at the sum of two hundred and sixty dollars, now in consideration of the sum of two hundred and sixty dollars aforesaid to me in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged do as therein aforesaid bargain grant sell and convey to the said James W. Dunkin his heirs and assigns forever all the above named lot or pieces of ground and bargained premises with the improvements thereunto belonging and such title as is vested in the said Hugh W. Hall as trustee aforesaid is hereby conveyed from all and every person claiming under the said Deed will forever defend. Given under my hand and seal this day and date above written.

Hugh W. Hall (Seal)

Done Robert B. Peck

Washington Peck

Jonathan Fisher

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me William M. Walker a justice of the peace for said County, Hugh W. Hall and acknowledged his signature to the within deed - Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of August 1842.

William M. Walker J.P.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing did pass Hugh W. Hall trustee to James W. Dunkin together with the Certificate thereof and was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of August 1842 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 354.

Done Robert Austin St. Clerk

Robert Quinton
To 2 Dred
William M. Walker

To all to whom these presents shall come, I Robert Quinton of Limestone County State of Alabama send greeting. Whereas I am indebted unto William M. Walker of the County & State aforesaid in the sum of five hundred dollars of lawful money and the said William M. Walker has engaged for me the said Robert Quinton in several bonds or obligations for several sums of money. Now know ye that I this said Robert Quinton for and towards the payment and satisfaction of this said money and for some other good cause and consideration me therunto moving have granted assigned bargained and sold and by these presents do fully and absolutely grant assign bargain and sell unto the said William M. Walker all and all manner of goods, chattels, books, accounts, notes, debts, monies and all other things of me the said Robert Quinton whatsoever as well real as personal of what kind nature, or quality soever, To have and to hold the same and every part and parcel thereof unto him the said William M. Walker his Executors, Administrators and assigns forever. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 25th day of July 1842.

Robert Quinton

August 13th 1842. This day personally appeared before me William M. Walker justice of the peace in and for the County of Limestone and State of Alabama Robert Quinton and being duly sworn says that the above signing and sealing is his own act and lawful act and did procure and subscribe before William M. Walker Jr.

Robert Quinton

On the 13th of August 1842

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing did pass Robert Quinton to William M. Walker with the Certificate thereof and was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of August 1842 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 355.

Done Robert Austin St. Clerk

Benjamin T. Owen
To 2 Dred
Henry Stanley

This Indenture made this fifteenth day of August in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty two between Benjamin T. Owen of the County of Holmes in the State of Mississippi of the one part and Henry Stanley of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Benjamin T. Owen for and in consideration of the sum of fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day given granted bargained sold assigned released conveyed and confirmed; and by these presents do give grant bargain sell assign release convey and confirm unto the said Henry Stanley an undivided half of all the certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as the South East quarter of Section 11 Township 1 Range 3 it being the land bought by Atkinson Stewart and the said Owen then (in the year 1835) trading under the firm name and style of Stewart & Owen which land is yet undivided and contains One hundred and sixty acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described land with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or any issue appertaining unto the said Henry Stanley his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Benjamin T. Owen for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Henry Stanley his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Benjamin T. Owen and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whom

sworn, In testimony whereof the said Benjamin T. Brown has hereunto subscribed his name and affixed his seal this day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Benjamin T. Brown (Sd)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Benjamin T. Brown and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Henry Stanley on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of August 1842.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Benjamin T. Brown to Henry Stanley with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 15th day of August 1842 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 355 & 356

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

John S. Blair
Asa F. Allen
Nathaniel W. Brown

This Indenture made this 19th day of August in the year eighteen hundred and forty two between John S. Blair of the first part Asa F. Allen of the second part and Nathaniel W. Brown of the third part, Whereas the said Nathaniel W. Brown is the first endorser on a note made and sold the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Huntsville dated 21st day of July eighteen hundred and forty two payable at said Branch Bank for fifteen hundred and seventy dollars and Whereas said Nathaniel W. Brown is security for said John S. Blair on the foregoing note payable to Mrs S. Richardson dated 16th January 1842 and payable on the first day of January eighteen hundred and forty three amounting in all to four hundred and thirty two dollars. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further Consideration of One dollar in hand paid to the said John S. Blair by the said Asa F. Allen at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said John S. Blair has bargained and sold unto the said Asa F. Allen All of his present growing Crops Consisting of One hundred fifty acres of Corn growing on the plantation belonging to the legatee of him deceased except a sufficiency to pay the rent of said land, Also eighty acres of Corn growing on the Hermitage farm on Elk River also his entire Crop of Cotton on said farm together with three or four thousand pounds seed Cotton of last years growth, also fifty acres of hemp. Reserving the same prairie which is two hundred dollars and the Smiths account. To have and to hold the above described Crops to the said Asa F. Allen his heirs and assigns forever upon trust that he will that the said Asa F. Allen shall permit the said John S. Blair to remain in quiet possession of said Crops until default be made in the payment of all or any part of the above described liabilities of the said John S. Blair his heirs or assigns shall hold and truly pay off & discharge the above notes and also from time to time and at all times save harmless the aforesaid Nathaniel W. Brown from all damage that may accrue from said security ships for the said Blair then this Indenture to be void. And when upon this further trust of the said John S. Blair shall make default in the payment of said notes in whole or in part and fail to keep harmless the said Asa F. Allen Nathaniel W. Brown security as aforesaid he may think proper all the said Crops to the highest bidder for cash at public auction having first the time & place of sale at his own discretion & give ten days notice by advertisement at the Court house door and out of the money from such sale shall after

paying all charges pay said John S. Blair all sums of money he may have paid or become liable to pay on said notes above recited - In witness whereof we have signed our names & affixed our seals this day and date above written.

John S. Blair (Sd)

Asa F. Allen (Sd)

N. W. Brown (Sd)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John S. Blair Asa F. Allen and Nathaniel W. Brown and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of August 1842.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust between John S. Blair Asa F. Allen and Nathaniel W. Brown with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 19th day of August 1842 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 356 & 357.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Thomas Tatum, This Indenture made this 26th day of August A.D. 1842 between Thomas Tatum of the first part William H. Dawson of the second part & Joseph H. Dawson of the third part; Whereas the said Thomas Tatum is justly indebted to the said Joseph H. Dawson in the sum of sixty five dollars to be paid on the twenty fifth day of December 1842 which debt with interest accruing thereon the said Thomas Tatum is willing and desirous to secure; Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises & also for the further Consideration of One dollar to the said Thomas Tatum in hand paid by the said William H. Dawson at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged he the said Thomas Tatum hath given granted sold bargained released and confirmed together with his heirs & assigns forever a certain gray mare about eight years old and salt stock and held the said Gray mare & salt stock granted unto the said William H. Dawson his heirs executors Administrators & assigns forever and the said Thomas Tatum for himself his heirs executors and Administrators will unto the said William H. Dawson his heirs executors Administrators and assigns against all persons whatsoever shall and will forever defend by their persons. Upon Trust (witnesseth) that the said William H. Dawson his heirs & assigns shall permit the said Thomas Tatum to remain in quiet & peaceful possession of the said Gray mare & salt stock to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of sixty five dollars either in whole or in part and then upon this further trust that the said William H. Dawson his heirs & assigns shall sell to soon after the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper or the said Joseph H. Dawson his heirs & assigns shall sell the said mare & salt stock to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having first the time & place of sale at their own discretion and give thirty days notice thereof by advertisement to be set up at the Court house door in the County of Limestone State of Alabama And out of the money arising from such sale shall pay all expenses attending the premises and to the said Joseph H. Dawson his heirs & assigns the sum of sixty five dollars with lawful interest.

which Mary has account and the balance if any to the said Thomas Tatom his heirs &c. But if the whole of said sum of sixty five dollars shall be fully paid off & discharged to the said Joseph W. Dawson his heirs &c. On or before the 25th day of December 1843 when the same is payable so that no default of payment of said sixty five dollars be made then this instrument to be void or else remain in full force & virtue. In witness whereof the said parties to this present have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals, this day & year first above written.

Thomas Tatom (Seal)

William H. Dawson (Seal)

J. W. Dawson (Seal)

The State of Alabama
Limestone County } Personally appeared before me Robert Austin & Clerk of the
County Court of said County the above named Thomas Tatom, William H. Dawson
and Joseph W. Dawson and acknowledged that they signed, sealed and delivered the
 foregoing deed in trust On the day and year therein mentioned for the purposes specified
 given under my hand and seal this 26th day of August 1842.

Robert Austin & (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin & Clerk of the County Court
 of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust with the certificate
 thereon endorsed between Thomas Tatom, William H. Dawson and Joseph W. Dawson
 has deposited in my Office to be recorded the 26th day of August 1842 which is duly
 done in said Book No. 6 pages 354 & 5.

Robert Austin & (Seal)

Wiley B. Stinson
& Dred
Clay Stinson

The State of Alabama
Limestone County } All and by their parents that I Wiley B
Stinson of said County and State have this day for and in consideration of the sum
 of one hundred dollars to me in hand paid by Clay Stinson the receipt whereof
 is hereby acknowledged, bargained, sold and cleared to said Clay Stinson and by
 their parents do bargain, sell release and convey unto the said Clay Stinson
 his heirs and assigns forever, all my right, title, interest and claim in and to
 the property real and personal which William Stinson deceased left in his
 last will and testament to his wife Margaret Stinson for her natural life
 and then to be divided among his lawful heirs, consisting of the plantation
 lying in said County on which said William Stinson lived at the time of his death
 and upon which his said wife now lives containing one hundred and sixty
 acres, also a number of slave stock &c. And I do hereby for myself, my heirs
 Executors, Administrators and assigns warrant and will defend said Clay Stinson
 his heirs and assigns in and to all my interest of every kind in said State forever.
 Given under my hand and seal this 29th day of August 1842.

Wiley B. Stinson (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin & Clerk of the
 County Court of said County the above named Wiley B. Stinson
 who acknowledged that he signed, sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the
 said Clay Stinson on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under
 my hand and seal this 30th day of August 1842.

Robert Austin & (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin & Clerk of the County Court of said
 County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed with the certificate thereon endorsed from
 Wiley B. Stinson to Clay Stinson has deposited in my Office to be recorded the 30th day
 of August 1842 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 358 & 9.

Robert Austin & (Seal)

Wiley B. Stinson
& Dred
Clay Stinson

This Indenture made this the second day of September in the year of our
 Lord eight hundred and forty two between Alice D. Pettus, John M. Jones, Martha
 Anthony W. Pettus, John S. Pettus, William B. Pettus, Harriet B. Pettus, Judith E.
 Pettus and Edmund W. Pettus heirs and representatives of John Pettus deceased
 of the one part and William Fisher of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama
 of the other, witnesseth that the said heirs and representatives for and in considera-
 tion of the sum of four thousand five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the
 receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained and sold abovesaid
 and conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell alien, release and convey unto said
 William Fisher his heirs and assigns a certain tract or half section of land lying and
 being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known in the plan or
 survey of said County as the north half of section eight Township four, Range three
 West, containing three hundred and twenty acres of land more or less of the lands
 decreed to be sold at Huntsville - To have and to hold the above described half
 section of land with the tenements thereunto belonging unto the said William Fisher
 his heirs and assigns forever. And the said heirs and representatives of John Pettus
 deceased do warrant and will forever defend the title to said half section of land
 unto said William Fisher his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and
 all and every person or persons claiming or holding under or from said John Pettus
 deceased; And also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or
 persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United
 States. Intending with the fourth line with the words "of the other" and in the fifth line
 with the word "against" both before signing. In testimony whereof we have
 hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals.

signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of 3

Alice D. Pettus (Seal)

John M. Jones (Seal)

Martha W. Jones (Seal)

Anthony W. Pettus (Seal)

John S. Pettus (Seal)

William B. Pettus (Seal)

Harriet B. Pettus (Seal)

Judith E. Pettus (Seal)

Edmund W. Pettus (Seal)

Executed by E. W. Pettus with

power of Attorney in fact.

The State of Alabama
Limestone County } Personally appeared before me Robert Austin & Clerk of
 the County Court of said County the above named Edmund W. Pettus and acknowledged
 that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed for himself and as attorney
 in fact for Alice D. Pettus, John M. Jones, Martha W. Jones, Anthony W. Pettus, John
 S. Pettus, William B. Pettus, Harriet B. Pettus, Judith E. Pettus to the aforesaid

William Fisher on the day and year therein named - Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of September 1842 -
 Robert Austin, St. Clair
 The State of Alabama, Shinnets County, I Robert Austin, St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and firm of John P. Davis to William Fisher with the Certificate therein indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 2nd day of September 1842 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 359 & 360
 Teste Robert Austin, St. Clerk

Allison James
 Do & did in Trust
 Nathaniel Davis & others

This Indenture made and entered into this third day of September in the year eighteen hundred and forty two between James Allison of the County of Shinnets State of Alabama of the first part Nathaniel Davis of said County of the second part and the Creditors of the said James Allison herein after mentioned of the third part Whereas the said James Allison is justly indebted to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur in about the sum of five hundred and fifteen dollars and seventeen Cents due and payable on the eighteenth day of June eighteen hundred and forty two being a balance on a bill of Exchange drawn by said James Allison on Hickman, Armistead & Hanna of New Orleans for eight hundred and ninety five dollars payable to Jacob Fisher and endorsed by said Fisher and John Allison and now held and owned by said Bank. Also to Duke Matthews a balance of two hundred or two hundred fifty dollars or whatever the same may be on a bill drawn by said James Allison on Leckhart, Franks & Longway of New Orleans for three hundred & fifty dollars due & payable on the first day of May eighteen hundred and forty two to John Allison and endorsed by said Allison and Samuel D. White and now held and owned by Duke Matthews. Also to Thomas Spaggiari in the sum of One hundred dollars by note or bond dated the twentieth day of December eighteen hundred and forty two and due One day after date. Also to Nitty Matthews in the sum of forty nine dollars by note or bond due about the twenty fifth day of December eighteen hundred and forty one with Robert Dormell as security thereon all of which debts are to be taken and considered as debts of the first class. And whereas also the said James Allison is indebted to Taylor & Davis in the sum of fifty dollars sixty seven and half Cents by note dated the twentieth day of August eighteen hundred and forty two and due One day after date. Also to Isabella Allison in about the sum of five hundred dollars more or less balance due on a note made by the said James Allison to said Isabella Allison on the twenty fifth day of September eighteen hundred and thirty eight and payable on the first day of January eighteen hundred and forty for nine hundred dollars. Also to James C. Malons in the sum of One hundred and fifteen dollars fifty Cents by bond dated the 31st day of December in the year 1841 and payable to said Malons as Guardian of the Person of William P. Wilkinson on the 25th day of December 1842 and signed by John Allison and R. M. Rogers as securities thereon. Also to said James C. Malons in the sum of One hundred dollars by bond payable to said Malons as Guardian of the Person of William P. Wilkinson dated the 29th day of December 1840 and due the 25th day of December 1841. Also to said James C. Malons Guardian of Mariah E. Hobbs in the sum of twenty five dollars thirty Cents by bond bearing date the 31st day of December 1841 and due on the 25th day of December next thereafter with John Allison & R. M. Rogers securities. Also to said James C. Malons Guardian of Mariah E. Hobbs

in about the sum of fifty five dollars & eighty seven Cents with intent being a balance on a bond made by said James Allison to said Malons on the 29th day of December 1840 for eighty five dollars and eighty seven Cents due on the 25th day of December next thereafter signed by John Allison and R. M. Rogers as securities. Also to said James C. Malons in the sum of fifty one dollar and thirty two Cents by bond bearing date January 1st 1839 and payable One day after the date thereof to Samuel Dormell on which bond is a credit of thirty dollars paid February 3rd 1840. Also to R. M. Vaper & Co in the sum of ninety one dollar and fifty seven Cents by note bearing date the 1st day of July 1842 and payable One day after the date thereof. Also to John B. Russell in the sum of fifteen dollars twenty five Cents by note due and payable on the 27th day of July 1842. Also to F. B. Ferguson in the sum of fourteen dollars by note dated the 29th day of August 1842 and due One day after the date thereof. Also to Joshua P. Gorman in the sum of forty dollars and fifty Cents by note bearing date the 29th day of August 1842 and due One day after the date thereof. Also to Connally & Atkinson in the sum of twenty five dollars due by open account on the 25th day of December 1842. Also to Robert Bitt in the sum of three hundred and twenty four dollars by note or bond due the 25th day of December 1842. Also to the said Robert Bitt in the further sum of eighty dollars by two notes or bonds of forty dollars each and due on the 25th day of December 1842. Also to Archibald E. Mills in the sum six hundred dollars by bond bearing date the 4th day of November 1839 and due and payable on the 1st day of January 1841 and signed by R. M. Rogers as security. Also to said Archibald E. Mills in the further sum of seven hundred dollars by bond bearing date the 7th day of November 1840 and due on the 1st day of January 1842. Also to George Davis in the sum of eighty two dollars & thirteen Cents by note bearing date the 25th day of August 1842 and due One day after the date thereof. Also to Robert V. Co in the sum of forty one dollar and fifty seven Cents by note dated the 1st day of August 1842 and due on the 1st day of January 1843. All of which last enumerated debts are to be taken and considered as debts of the second class. And whereas also the said James Allison is desirous to secure to his Creditors of the first and second class as above specified the payment of all their debts and demands or such portion thereof as he is enabled to pay. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of five dollars to the said James Allison we have paid by the said Nathaniel Davis at and before the recording and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said James Allison hath given granted bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell and convey to the said Nathaniel Davis his heirs and assigns forever all his growing Crops of Cotton being ninety five acres more or less his Crops of Corn now in the fields being fifty or sixty acres after reserving to himself twenty five barrels One Ox Wagon three yokes of Oxen One bay horse One spotted horse One white horse One gray horse One two year old filly One Cotton gin One spinning Jenny fifteen head of cattle forty head of hogs four hammers six ploughs One log chain One lighted One bureau and One Sugar Chest and One negro Woman named Gin about twenty two years of age. To have and to hold the said hereby granted or intended to be hereby granted growing Crops of Cotton and Corn together with the aforesaid slave

named him with her future income and all the other personal property hereby conveyed unto the said Nathaniel Davis his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said Nathaniel Davis shall permit the said James Allison to remain in possession of all the property hereby conveyed until sold or disposed of by the said Nathaniel Davis that the said James Allison shall proceed to gather said Crops of Cotton and Corn as soon as practicable and for this purpose he the said Nathaniel Davis is hereby authorized to hire hands if necessary to aid said James Allison, also to purchase rope and baling and any other materials necessary to prepare said Crops for Market also to permit any of the live stock of Cattle or Hogs or any other kind of provision on the James necessary to sustain the hands or teams engaged in preparing said Crops for Market to be used. That said Nathaniel Davis shall proceed to sell all the property hereby conveyed or any part thereof at public auction or at private sale for cash or on a credit as to him may seem most advisable after having given (if sold at auction) fifteen days notice of the time and place of sale in some news paper printed in Huntsville or Athens which sale is not to be postponed longer than the first day of March next. That said Nathaniel Davis is further authorized in this event the whole Crop of Cotton and Corn should not be gathered by the first day of January next to sell the same or either of them as they stand in the fields if he may think proper so to do. That if any of the property hereby conveyed should be sold privately it must be with the consent of the said James Allison. That the proceeds of the sale of said property shall in the first place after discharging the expenses of writing this deed and all other charges incident to its execution be applied to the extinguishment and final discharge of the debts and liabilities of the first class mentioned herein. When after the discharge of the first class of debts the said Nathaniel Davis shall apply the remaining proceeds to the final extinguishment of the debts of the second class mentioned herein if there be sufficient funds remaining in his hands after discharging the debts of the first class if not however then the funds in his hands shall be distributed proportionally among the debts of the second class and if there should be more than a sufficient amount of money arising from said sale to pay all of said debts the balance after the payment of all said debts shall be paid over to the said James Allison. In testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and date first above written.

James Allison (Seal)
Nathl Davis (Seal)
Jacob Fisher (Seal)
Reb'l Vasper (Seal)
R. H. Hines (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named James Allison, Nathaniel Davis, Jacob Fisher, Reuben Vasper and Reuben Hines and jointly acknowledged that they signed seals and delivered the foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this third day of September 1842.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust between James Allison and others with the Certificate of the Acknowledgments thereon endorsed was deposited

in my office to be recorded this 3^d day of September 1842 which is duly done in said Book No. pages 360, 1, 2 & 3. Attest Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

John G. Wilkinson
To 3 Books
Geo. S. B. Wilkinson

This Indenture made and entered into this the day of October, eighteen hundred and forty one between John G. Wilkinson of the one part and George S. B. Wilkinson of the other all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, (Witnesseth that whereas the said John G. Wilkinson for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty five hundred dollars to be paid and appropriated in the following manner Five hundred dollars on or before the first day of January next to be paid to him to assume and pay the debts of the said John G. Wilkinson to the amount of eight hundred dollars and for and on consideration of twelve hundred dollars the balance due by said George S. B. Wilkinson to the said John G. Wilkinson, he binds himself his Executors and Administrators to assume and pay all the debts of the late firm of John G. Wilkinson & Co. trading under that name and style in the town of Diana and of which the said John G. Wilkinson was a member, and furthermore binds himself to release and save him harmless from all his liabilities as such and in further consideration of the sum of One dollar paid him in hand the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said John G. Wilkinson he hath this day given granted bargained sold aliened repossessed conveyed and confirmed and do by these presents give grants bargain sell alien repossess convey and confirm unto the said George S. B. Wilkinson all his present and future interest in all the real estate of John G. Wilkinson dec'd and to which the said John G. Wilkinson had a claim as a legal heir to the said John B. Wilkinson dec'd he also binds himself his Executors and Administrators to forever release and relinquish to the said George S. B. Wilkinson all his present right titles and interest in all the personal Estate of the said John B. Wilkinson dec'd and all future or reversionary interest which may accrue to him at the death of his Mother Alice S. Wilkinson who by the last Will and Testament of the said John B. Wilkinson dec'd is to have and hold during her natural life one half of all the real and personal Estate of the said John B. Wilkinson dec'd vesting to his legal heirs at her death. And in consideration of the above premises the said John G. Wilkinson releases and conveys unto the said George S. B. Wilkinson all his interests in said Estates as above mentioned without warranty of title. In testimony whereof the parties have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals this the day and date above mentioned.

Witness

Peter T. Hunt (Seal)

Reuben Wilkinson (Seal)

State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Sherry Tidwell Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid the above named Reuben Wilkinson one of the subscribing witnesses to the foregoing deed who being first duly sworn deposited with me the above named John G. Wilkinson whose name is subscribed thereto sign seal and deliver the same to the said George S. B. Wilkinson that he the deponent subscribed his name as a witness thereto in the presence of the said John G. Wilkinson and that he saw the other subscribing Witness Peter T. Hunt sign the same in the presence of the said John G. Wilkinson.

John G. Wilkinson (Seal)
George S. B. Wilkinson (Seal)

and in the presence of each other on the day and year therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of September 1842.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John A. Blackwood to Samuel T. Crumshaw with the Certificate of its probate thereon sundries was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of September 1842 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 363 & 4.

Shirley Tisdale Jr. Clerk

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk

John A. Blackwood
Do } Made
Samuel T. Crumshaw

This Indenture Made this first day of September in the year our thousand eight hundred and forty two between John A. Blackwood and Margaret A. Blackwood of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the One part and Samuel T. Crumshaw of the other part Witnesseth that the said John A. Blackwood & Margaret A. Blackwood for and in consideration of the sum of our thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged hath this day given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey confirm unto the said Samuel T. Crumshaw a certain Mill seat & Mill lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known as Blackwoods Mill (town) Beginning at line between Robert Montgomery and myself on the west bank of Swan Creek thence up said Creek to the mouth of this town Spring branch thence up the said branch to the mill dam across said branch including all the land between said branch and Mill race containing two acres more or less with the privilege of opening the race on the south side Reserving the one half of the Spring north of the Mill about one hundred yards. To have and to hold the above described Mill seat and land with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Samuel T. Crumshaw his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John A. Blackwood & Margaret A. Blackwood for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Samuel T. Crumshaw his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Mill seat and land and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said John A. Blackwood & Margaret A. Blackwood hereunto subscribe their names and affix their seals this day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered

in the presence of

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Henry Stanley an Acting Justice of the peace in and for said County the within named John A. Blackwood and Margaret A. Blackwood his wife who acknowledged that they lawfully signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Samuel T. Crumshaw for the purposes therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of September 1842.

John A. Blackwood

Margaret A. Blackwood

H. Stanley

Justice of the Peace

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John A. Blackwood to

to Samuel T. Crumshaw together with the Certificate of its acknowledgment thereon sundries was deposited in my office to be recorded the 10th day of September 1842 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 364 & 5.

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk

This Indenture Made and entered into this day of September in the year eight hundred and forty two between Simpson B. Flannagan of the first part Paul Robbins of the second part and Richard W. Vaper Jonathan S. Vaper and William D. Allen merchants and partners trading under the firm and style of R. W. Vaper & Co. of the third part Whereas the said Simpson B. Flannagan is justly indebted to the said R. W. Vaper & Co. in the sum of three hundred and fifty dollars to be paid on the first day of January eighteen hundred and forty three as by a bond bearing date on the 8th day of September 1842 more fully appears which debt the said Simpson B. Flannagan is willing and desirous to secure. Now this indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of our dollar to the said Simpson B. Flannagan in hand paid by the said Paul Robbins at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Simpson B. Flannagan hath bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents doth give bargain sell and convey to the said Paul Robbins his heirs and assigns forever all his present growing crop of Cotton amounting to about twenty two acres and his crop of Corn now in the fields both lying in the County of Limestone also one Negro Woman named Milly about fifty years old one hundred head of hogs one bay mare one gray mare and colt thirty head of hogs cattle and forty head of sheep. To have and to hold the said slaves and all the other property hereby conveyed unto the said Paul Robbins his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever (Upon Trust that the said Paul Robbins his heirs Executors and Administrators shall permit the said Simpson B. Flannagan to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said slaves and all the other property hereby conveyed until default be made in the payment of the said sum of three hundred and fifty dollars either in the whole or in part and then upon this further trust that he his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns shall and will as soon after the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper or the said R. W. Vaper & Co. shall request sell the said Negro Woman Milly and all the other property or such part as may be sufficient for the purpose to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at his own discretion and given fifteen days notice thereof by advertisement at the Court house door in Athens and at two other public places in said County of Limestone, and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said R. W. Vaper & Co. the said sum of three hundred and fifty dollars with the interest which may have accrued thereon and the balance if any shall pay to the said Simpson B. Flannagan his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns. But if the whole of the said three hundred and fifty dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said R. W. Vaper & Co. on or before the first day of January eighteen hundred and forty three when the same is payable so that no default of payment of the said sum of three hundred and fifty dollars be made then this Indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the

the day and year first above written.

sealed and delivered

in presence of

Elijah H. Vaper

James M. Simpson

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, Elijah H. Vaper, one of the subscribers writing to the foregoing and in trust who being first duly sworn, deposed and said that he saw the above named Simpson B. F. Lamagan, whose name is signed thereto sign seal and deliver the same, that he this deponent subscribed his name as witness thereto in the presence of the said Simpson B. F. Lamagan, and that he saw the other subscribers, James M. Simpson sign the same in the presence of the said Simpson B. F. Lamagan, and in the presence of each other on this day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of September 1842.

A. B. Flanagan (init)

Paul Robins (init)

Wm. Vaper (init)

Wm. Allen (init)

Robert Austin, Clerk (init)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named Paul Robins, Richard W. Vaper, Jonathan J. Vaper and William T. Allen who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of September 1842.

Robert Austin, Clerk (init)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust between Simpson B. F. Lamagan & others with this Certificate, Affidavit and Acknowledgments thereon recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded this 10th day of September 1842, which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 365th.

Robert Austin, Clerk (init)

Be it remembered that I Samuel Jordan of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which I have for my daughter Patsy M. Bradley, now the wife of Archibald M. Bradley of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama, & her children, Eliza Jane Withers, Samuel J. Withers, John W. Withers, Clement C. Withers, and Mary Jane Withers, and for other good considerations, have granted, given, bargained, sold, by their presents do give, give bargain & sell to the said Archibald M. Bradley as trustee as herein after mentioned the following negro Slaves and the increase of the females, to wit, Otway aged about twenty years, William aged about eighteen years, Charles aged about twenty six years, Richard aged about fourteen years, Vutney aged about twenty years, Sally aged about twelve years, and Eliza aged about ten years. To have and to hold the said Slaves and the natural increase of the females, unto the said Archibald M. Bradley his Executors & Administrators, in trust, More to the use, for the sole and separate use and benefit of my said daughter during her natural life free from the engagements, contracts, debts or contracts of mine the said Archibald M. Bradley, except as trustee as aforesaid in the discharge of his trust above mentioned. And I intend further that immediately after the death of my said daughter, as many of the said Slaves and of the future increase of the females as may then be living, shall belong absolutely

Samuel Jordan
To & Eliza
A. M. Bradley

Personal

to the said children of my said daughter and to such other children as she may yet have to which said children now in existence and yet to be born the said Archibald M. Bradley his Executors or Administrators shall deliver as many of said Slaves and their future increase as may then be living immediately after the death of my said daughter to belong to said children then or first in absolute right. In testimony whereof I the said Samuel Jordan have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this second day of August 1842. Subscribed the word now, before signed.

Samuel Jordan (init)

Attest

Wm. Richardson

Robert Austin, Clerk

J. B. Adams

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named Samuel Jordan who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Archibald M. Bradley. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of August 1842.

Robert Austin, Clerk (init)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Samuel Jordan to Archibald M. Bradley, trustee, together with the Certificate of the Acknowledgment thereon recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded this 2nd day of August 1842 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 367th.

Robert Austin, Clerk (init)

The State of Alabama. At a Circuit Court begun and held for the County of Limestone at the Court house thereof on the 5th day of September 1842. Present The Honorable George W. Lane Judge presiding.

Mrs. of Gift executed by Samuel Jordan to Patsy M. Bradley the wife of Archibald M. Bradley of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and her children Eliza Jane Withers, Samuel J. Withers, John W. Withers, Clement C. Withers and Mary Jane Withers dated the 2nd day of August 1842 conveying personal property therein specified to Archibald M. Bradley as trustee for the benefit of said Patsy M. Bradley and her said children, was this day produced in Open Court and the said Samuel Jordan acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery thereof to the said Archibald M. Bradley on the day and year therein mentioned for the purposes therein specified, all of which is ordered by the Court to be certified for registration.

Attest Copy of the Minutes of said Court.

Robert Austin, Clerk (init)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing and from Samuel Jordan to Archibald M. Bradley trustee with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded this 10th day of September 1842, which is duly done in said Book No. 6. page 366 & 367.

Robert Austin, Clerk (init)

Thomas Maclean This Indenture made this 12th day of July in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty two between Thomas Maclean of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the one part and James C. McAlam and Benjamin M. Maclean of said

County and State of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Thomas Machin as well for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which he the said Thomas Machin beareth and beareth unto his daughter Rebecca & also wife of John E. Hobbs as also for the better maintenance support and livelihood of her the said Rebecca & Hobbs hath granted bargain sold assigned aliened enfeoffed transferred and let over and by these presents doth grant bargain assign alien enfeoff transfer and let over unto the said James C. Malone and Benjamin W. Machin their executors administrators and assigns the following described lots or pieces of ground lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama to wit Lots numbered 154- 155- 156- 157- 158- 159- 213- 214- 221- 222- as shown in the plan of the town of Athens in said County including the houses in which said John E. Hobbs now resides, also one hundred and ten acres of land lying and being in said County which the said Hobbs purchased of John & Ann McRae known as the North East quarter section first township three and Range four West except fifty two acres & 7/100 off of the West end of said quarter section hereafter conveyed by said McRae to Robert C. Davis and thirteen acres off of the South East corner of said quarter being forty rods wide and forty two rods in length conveyed by said McRae to John Draper, also the following Slaves and other personal property, to wit, Billy, Minerva and her four children Lucy Henry Jim and John and Minnie and Scott, also one Piano Forte, 1 dozen fine chairs 1 rocking chair 1 sofa, 1 center table 1 secretary 1 China press 1 Bureau 1 work stand 1 pair folding table 1 folding table 3 small tables 2 Ward robes 1 Planer Carriage 1 pair of horses 1 two horse Wagon and gear 1 Cooking stove 1 set of Carpenter tools and six beds bedsteads and furniture. To have and to hold the said hereby granted or hereby intended to be granted lots of ground and tract of land and premises with their appurtenances together with the aforesaid Slaves and the future increase of the females thereof and all the other personal property hereby conveyed unto the said James C. Malone and Benjamin W. Machin their heirs executors administrators and assigns forever the Survivor of them and his heirs and assigns, but upon the special trust and for the use and purposes and subject to the power and obligations following and now other namely, First, That said Trustees shall hold said lands unto the first day of January next ensuing hundred & forty three to offer the said and separate use of the said Rebecca & Hobbs and shall and do permit the said Rebecca & Hobbs to have action take and enjoy the use and profits of the said Slaves to and for her own separate use and benefit and that said Trustees will on the first day of January next ensuing hundred & forty three deliver and convey said Slaves & settle unto the said Thomas Machin his heirs executors administrators or assigns. Secondly, That said Trustees shall hold the said lots and land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging also the Slaves Billy, Minerva and her four children Lucy Henry Jim and Minnie with the future increase of the females thereof and all the other personal property before specified and hereby conveyed to and for the sole and separate use of the said Rebecca & Hobbs for and during her natural life and shall and do permit the said Rebecca & Hobbs to have action take and enjoy the use and all the interest profits of the said property both real and personal to and for her own separate use and benefit and shall pay over to the said Rebecca & Hobbs for her own use all rents lease or income arising from the said property both real and personal to be managed and disposed of at her own discretion free from the trouble or interference of any person whomsoever separating from her, her sole and separate except. Thirdly, That in case of the death of the said Rebecca & Hobbs the said Trustees shall hold the said property both real and personal to and for the use of Thomas H. Hobbs son of said Rebecca & Hobbs and shall execute and deliver all such deeds

or instruments as may be needful to transfer the said property both real and personal unto the said Thomas H. Hobbs immediately on his arriving at the age of twenty one year. Fourthly, That in the event of the death of the said Thomas H. Hobbs before he arrives at the age of twenty one year (the said Rebecca & Hobbs being dead) all the Estate both real and personal then held in trust under this Indenture shall conveyed and transferred to Benjamin W. Machin son of said Thomas Machin and that said Trustees or either of them his heirs executors &c shall execute and deliver all such deeds and instruments as may be necessary and proper for that purpose. In testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

Thomas Machin (Seal)
James C. Malone (Seal)
Ben W. Machin (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Thomas Machin James C. Malone and Benjamin W. Machin and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of July 1842.

Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Thomas Machin to James C. Malone & Benjamin W. Machin with this Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 12th day of July 1842 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 367 & 368.

Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama, At a Circuit Court begun and continued for the County of Limestone at the Court house in the town of Athens on the 7th day of September 1842. Present, The Honorable George B. Law Judge presiding.

Alas from Thomas Machin to James C. Malone and Benjamin W. Machin dated the 12th day of July 1842 conveying real and personal property in trust to the said James C. Malone & Benjamin W. Machin for the use and benefit of Rebecca & Hobbs wife of John E. Hobbs and for other purposes therein specified, was this day produced in open Court and the said Thomas Machin and Benjamin W. Machin acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the said deed on the day and year therein mentioned for the purposes therein specified, all of which is ordered by the Court to be certified for registration accordingly. Attest Copy of the Minutes of said Court.

Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Machin to James C. Malone and Benjamin W. Machin with this Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 10th day of September 1842 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 367 368 & 369.

Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

Whereas there was an agreement between the said Benjamin W. Machin and his present wife Mrs. Rebecca Machin formerly Mrs. John B. Williamson, widow of John B. Williamson, that after the then contemplated marriage between the said Samuel D. Hobbs this said wife, he the said Samuel D. Hobbs would settle all her Estate property, rights & interests of every kind upon trust, to her sole separate use & benefit free from the debts & engagements or

Contract or Control of him the said Samuel D. Hoyer his heirs executors or administrators which said agreement was made before said Marriage. This Indenture therefore that the said Samuel D. Hoyer for & in Consideration of the sum of One dollar to him in hand paid by George S. B. Wilkenson at the time the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof has given granted bargain sold released & Confirmed and by these presents does give grant bargain sell release & Confirm unto the said George S. B. Wilkenson of the said County of Limestone all the estate, property, rights & interests of every kind which belonged to the said Alice S. Wilkenson at the time of her said Marriage with the said Samuel D. Hoyer in trust Overthrift that he the said George S. B. Wilkenson shall well hold the same to the sole Separate use & benefit of her the said Alice S. Hoyer free from the debts engagements Contracts or Control of him the said Samuel D. Hoyer which said estate property rights & interests Consists of the share of the said Alice of in the estate of her late husband the said John B. Wilkenson deceased of said County of Limestone under his Will which has been duly established before the Judge of the County Court of said & is there of record in full force, the said estate not having as yet been divided. And the said Samuel D. Hoyer for himself his heirs Executors & Administrators hereby covenants to wit that the said trust that he the said George S. B. Wilkenson as aforesaid his Executors Administrators or assigns shall continue to have the hold in trust as aforesaid the said share of the said Alice for her sole & separate use free from the debts engagements Contracts or Control of him the said Samuel D. Hoyer his heirs Executors or Administrators during the term of the natural life of the said Alice. In Witness whereof the said Samuel D. Hoyer has hereunto set his hand & seal this 2nd day of September 1842.

Attest

Stephen Pickett Jr.
Reuben Wilkenson

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named Stephen Pickett Jr. one of the subscribing witnesses to the foregoing deed to be being first duly sworn deposed and said that he saw the above named Samuel D. Hoyer whose name is subscribed thereto sign seal and deliver the same to the said George S. B. Wilkenson that he then deponent subscribed his name as assisting thereto in the presence of the said Samuel D. Hoyer and that he saw the other subscribing witness Reuben Wilkenson sign the same in the presence of the said Samuel D. Hoyer and in the presence of each other on the day and year therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of September 1842.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel D. Hoyer to the said George S. B. Wilkenson together with the certificate of the probate thereof endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 6th day of September 1842 which is duly done in book No. 16 page 369 & 370.

Attest Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Samuel D. Hoyer
to George S. B. Wilkenson
by George S. B. Wilkenson

Whereas there was an agreement between the undersigned Samuel D. Hoyer of the County of Limestone State of Alabama and his present wife Alice S. Hoyer formerly Alice S. Wilkenson widow of John B. Wilkenson that after the then contemplated marriage between the said Samuel D. Hoyer this said wife he the said Samuel D. Hoyer would settle all her estate, property, rights & interests of every kind upon a trust to her sole Separate use & benefit free from the debts engagements Contracts or Control of him the said Samuel D. Hoyer his heirs executors or administrators which said agreement was made before said Marriage. This Indenture therefore witnesses that the said Samuel D. Hoyer for & in Consideration of the sum of One dollar to him in hand paid by said George S. B. Wilkenson at the time the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged has given granted bargain sold released & Confirmed and by these presents does give grant bargain sell release & Confirm unto the said George S. B. Wilkenson of the said County of Limestone all the estate property rights & interests of every kind which belonged to the said Alice S. Wilkenson at the time of her said Marriage with the said Samuel D. Hoyer. In trust Overthrift that he the said George S. B. Wilkenson shall well hold the same to the sole Separate use & benefit of her the said Alice S. Hoyer free from the debts engagements Contracts or Control of him the said Samuel D. Hoyer which said estate property rights & interests Consists of the share of the said Alice of in the estate of her late husband the said John B. Wilkenson deceased of said County of Limestone under his Will which has been duly established before the Judge of the County Court of said County & is there of record in full force, the said estate not having as yet been divided. And the said Samuel D. Hoyer for himself his heirs Executors & Administrators hereby covenants to & with the said trust that he the said George S. B. Wilkenson as aforesaid his Executors Administrators or assigns shall continue to have the hold in trust as aforesaid the said share of the said Alice for her sole Separate use free from the debts engagements Contracts or Control of him the said Samuel D. Hoyer his heirs Executors or Administrators during the term of the natural life of the said Alice. In Witness whereof the said Samuel D. Hoyer has hereunto set his hand & seal this 2nd day of September 1842.

Attest

Stephen Pickett Jr.
Reuben Wilkenson

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named Stephen Pickett Jr. one of the subscribing witnesses to the foregoing deed to be being first duly sworn deposed and said that he saw the above named Samuel D. Hoyer whose name is subscribed thereto sign seal and deliver the same to the said George S. B. Wilkenson that he then deponent subscribed his name as assisting thereto in the presence of the said Samuel D. Hoyer and that he saw the other subscribing witness Reuben Wilkenson sign the same in the presence of the said Samuel D. Hoyer and in the presence of each other on the day and year therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of September 1842.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel

Deed to George B. Williamson. Entered together with the Certificate of this deed
thereon, recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded the 16th day of September
1842. which is duly done in Deed Book No. 6 page 369 & 370.

State of Alabama, At a Circuit Court begun and continued for the County
of Limestone at the Court house thereof on the 16th day of September 1842.
Present The Honorable George W. Law, Judge Presiding.

This day was produced in Open Court a deed in trust executed by Samuel D.
Hogges to George B. Williamson trustee for the benefit of Alice & George Emorying
personal property bearing date the second day of September 1842 which was duly
proven by depositions taken in this case by the said Samuel D. Hogges sign and
delivered the same to the aforesaid George B. Williamson on the day and year therein
mentioned that he then said depositions signed his name thereto as a witness
in the presence of the said Samuel D. Hogges also in the presence of Rachel Williamson
the other subscribing witness and that said Rachel Williamson signed her name as a
witness thereto in his presence and in the presence of the said Samuel D. Hogges all
of which is ordered to be Certified for registration.

A True Copy of the Minutes of said Court

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County
Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel D. Hogges
to George B. Williamson with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in
my office to be recorded the 16th day of September 1842 which is duly done in
Deed Book No. 6 pages 371 & 372.

Done Robert Austin Clerk

Re W. Videll
to { Dea
Allen & Hicks

This Indenture made this 12th day of August one thousand eight
hundred and forty two between Robert W. Videll & Sarah Ann his wife of
the one part and William N. Hicks of the other part Witnesseth that the
said Robert W. Videll and Sarah Ann his wife for and in consideration of the
sum of five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is
hereby acknowledged both this day bargained sold aliened conveyed & con-
veyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien release and convey unto the
said William N. Hicks a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in
the County of Limestone and State of Alabama it being the south part of
the south west part of fractional section No. twelve Township 2 Range 6
East 1st containing thirty eight acres in the district lands sold at Huntsville
do hereby and to hold the above described parcel of land with all the op-
portunities thereunto belonging with any and every appurtenances unto the said
William N. Hicks his heirs and assigns forever And the said Robert W.
Videll and Sarah Ann his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and
administrators do warrant and forever defend the title to the above described
and hereby give firmness unto the said William N. Hicks his heirs and assigns
for and against themselves and all persons whatsoever claiming or holding under
the lawful title Claim or demand of all & every person or persons whomsoever.

Claiming from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof
the said Robert W. Videll has hereunto set his hand and affixed
his seals this 12th day of August A.D. 1842.

Robert W. Videll (Seal)
Sarah Ann Videll (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me James Hargrove
an acting justice of the peace in and for the County and State aforesaid Robert W.
Videll whose name appears signed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknow-
ledges that he signed sealed and delivered the same to William N. Hicks for
the purposes therein contained on the day of its date Also on the same day I
exhibited said deed to Sarah Ann Videll wife of the said Robert W. Videll
who on separate examination separate and apart from her husband acknow-
ledges she signed sealed and delivered the same to William N. Hicks for the
purposes therein contained and that she fully and voluntarily relinquished her
right of dower without the fear threat or Compulsion of her said husband -
Given under my hand and seal this 19th September 1842.

James Hargrove J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County
Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Robert W. Videll
to William N. Hicks with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in
my office to be recorded the 20th day of September 1842 which is duly done
in Deed Book No. 6 pages 372 & 373.

Done Robert Austin Clerk

Whedrick J. J. J.
to { Dea
Paul Robbins & Co.

This Indenture made this 10th day of September 1842 between Whedrick J. J.
of the first part and Paul Robbins of the second part and Nathaniel Hancock
James M. Coman Joshua P. Coman & George W. J. J. as endorers for the said
Whedrick J. J. of the third part Witnesseth that the said Whedrick J. J. is
indebted to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur at
Huntsville in the following sum (to wit) By note to the Bank at Decatur for
four thousand four hundred and eighty dollars & forty cents dated the fifteenth day of
June 1842 at 6 months, Endorsed by Nathaniel Hancock & G. W. J. J. Also
a J. J. note to Branch Bank at Huntsville for thirteen hundred and seventy
five dollars dated July 22nd 1842 at 120 days Endorsed by Nathaniel Hancock
J. M. Coman & Joshua P. Coman Also one other note to last mentioned Bank
for one hundred and twenty five dollars dated 12th July 1842 at 120 days from
date, Endorsed by James Allison & Joshua P. Coman, all of which debts the said
J. J. is willing and desirous to secure and save harmless and indemnify his
said securities Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration
of the sum of five hundred and fifty dollars to the said J. J. in hand paid by the said Paul Robbins the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
have bargained sold aliened released and conveyed and by these presents do bargain
sell alien release & convey to the said Paul Robbins his heirs and assigns fol-
lowing designated lots & tracts of land lying in Limestone County State of Alabama
to wit the West half of the North East 1/4 of section 11 Township 2 Range 6
West the South East 1/4 of N E 1/4 of section 14 Township 2 Range 6 West also

I do hereby warrant and defend the title to the above described land with all the opportunities thereunto belonging with any and every appurtenances unto the said Paul Robbins his heirs and assigns forever And the said Whedrick J. J. for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and forever defend the title to the above described and hereby give firmness unto the said Paul Robbins his heirs and assigns for and against themselves and all persons whatsoever claiming or holding under the lawful title Claim or demand of all & every person or persons whomsoever.

Noted by whom to be given to the within named property conveyance to the
 the parties do not having them before in fact by another which in truth to the
 by either of the branch of the Bank of Alabama at Mobile
 Sept 12th 1845
 374
 Paul Robbins Esq
 Nathaniel Hancock Esq
 S. W. Joyner

over lot 5 1/2 acres lying East of the lot now occupied by R. Joyner formerly owned by
 Parker & Anderson also lots No 223. 224. 225. 211 as shown & designated in the plan of the
 town of Athens in the County of Linn as extended by W. D. Hays & J. L. Hays also also
 known as the Spring lot it being the North East Corner of the N. E. 1/4 of section 8 T. 3 R. 4
 the same owned by R. D. Joyner to the said R. Joyner also the 1/2 of lot 39 in the same
 plan of Athens which said Joyner has also also the 1/2 of lot 35 the said lot having
 been divided by E. West line. Also one other part of said lot No 35 as follows Corn
 running at a stake 20 feet N. of the South East Corner of said lot running North thence
 first thence West to the West boundary of said lot thence South 13 feet thence East
 to the Beginning, also the Tangard lot 100 containing the present dwelling house
 of said Joyner being the North West Corner of N. W. 1/4 section 9 T. 3 R. 4 West adjoin-
 ing said town of Athens To have and to hold the above named lots and land with
 all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging and in any way appen-
 taining unto the said Paul Robbins his heirs and assigns for ever in trust to receive
 the said 1/2 of the said lot & purposes herein after named and set forth, and then
 Ordains further witnesseth that for the aforesaid Consideration he this day bargain
 sold assigned transferred and set over and by their parents do bargain sell transfer
 assign and set over unto Paul Robbins his Executors Administrators and assigns the
 following personal property, Cook a negro man aged 28 years Elijah 38 Can a
 Woman about 30 years, Cook about 5 years Luke about 2 1/2 years 2 Haggons
 5 Hens 1 Jack a few birds of furniture 1 Side Board 1 Secretary 1 Bureau 1 Bed
 1 Living table together with all the goods Wares and Merchandise Hens & Cattle and
 all material Tools in & about the Tangard block on hand in said yard also the
 Bills Bonds & notes and other securities for money stock in trade together with all
 Books of accounts Branches & other papers in any way. Concerning the above named
 Tangard Merchandise or in any other way belonging to said Joyner To have and to
 hold the said personal property bonds notes &c. unto the said Paul Robbins his heirs
 Executors Administrators & assigns forever in trust to receive the said 1/2 of the
 said 1/2 of the said lot & purposes herein after mentioned that is to say upon the trust that he
 will sell dispose of & convey all of the said real & personal Estate & property hereby
 conveyed and assigned at such times at such places and on such terms at private sale
 as the said Paul Robbins his heirs Executors Administrators & assigns may deem expedient
 and to collect in the discretion of the said Paul Robbins his Executors Administrators
 or assigns the said debts or sums of money & all other premises hereby assigned or in
 any way created under this deed upon this further trust that the said Rhedrick
 Joyner shall be permitted by the said Paul Robbins his heirs &c. to live and remain in the
 quiet possession of the real Estate household furniture Hens & Wagons and Negroes
 above mentioned until the 1st March 1844 unless sooner sold or disposed of by the
 said Paul Robbins his heirs &c. at private sale by which the Consent of the said
 Rhedrick Joyner and the profits thereof to his own use at which time the
 said Paul Robbins his heirs &c. shall sell the same to the highest bidder for Cash
 or enough to pay off & fully satisfy this debt & expenses and out of the proceeds of
 said sale if any surplus in the said Paul Robbins may make under this deed
 or any of said property or out of any of the trust money of effects that may in any
 way come to his hands in the first place he shall fully pay off all of the expenses
 cost & proper charges which may be incurred in preparing or executing these
 presents

presents and trusts hereby reposed in him or authorized relating thereto and in the second
 place out of the residue of the trust money from time to time as the same shall be
 received in sufficient sums for distributions to pay & satisfy purposes without preference
 or priority to the above named persons as far as in just & equal proportions according to
 their respective amounts, or if the said Paul Robbins his heirs &c. think best then he shall
 pay out the money as he may in any way receive them under this deed to any of the
 above named persons without any regard to their amounts, or their proportions as above
 named and also pay & satisfy any interest that may accrue or may have accrued on
 any of the said claims as he may pay said claims and it is hereby agreed and
 declared that the said Paul Robbins his Executors Administrators &c. or assigns may
 employ Clerks to aid him in the execution of said trust, and the residue of the trust
 money if there be any after the payments herein above directed to be made shall
 be by said Paul Robbins & paid to the said Rhedrick Joyner his heirs & assigns.
 In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed
 their seals this day and year above written. Rhedrick Joyner (Seal)
 Signed sealed and delivered Paul Robbins (Seal)
 in presence of undersigned
 on this day of the date hereof

The State of Alabama Linn County, Personally appeared before me Robert
 Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Rhedrick
 Joyner and Paul Robbins and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the
 foregoing deed in trust on the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid
 Nathaniel Hancock & others - Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of
 September 1842. Robert Austin St. (Seal)
 The State of Alabama Linn County, I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County
 Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Rhedrick
 Joyner to Paul Robbins & assigns for the benefit of Nathaniel Hancock &c. with
 this Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the
 20th day of September 1842 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page
 373 N. & S. Test Robert Austin St. Clerk

Whereas by a certain deed in trust properly executed by George Phillips Thomas
 Phillips William J. Gamble & James W. Murrah parties standing under the firm style
 of George Phillips &c. of the first part George Phillips of the second part & George
 Dotts John third part all of the County of Linn State of Alabama and having
 date the 21st November 1838 and duly recorded in the office of the Clerk of the County
 Court of the County of Linn to deliver the party of the second part in a certain
 sum therein specified. In pursuance of the provision therein contained the
 party of the third part acting as trustee procured to sell at public auction on the
 10th day of September 1842 after giving proper notice by advertisement of the
 same. The store house & lot containing one row of ground lately occupied by
 said George Phillips &c. situated in the County of Linn State of Alabama

it appears to the satisfaction of all present that George Malone was the legal purchaser his being the highest bid made for said Horse Lot. Now in consideration of the premises and the further sum of fifty dollars George Dorth (Trustee) has this day bargained sold released & confirmed and by these presents doth bargain sell release & confirm unto George Malone his heirs Executors administrators or assigns all the right title interest & claim of whatsoever name or kind he has or held in & to an acre of ground off fractional section three townships one range is west of Huntsville being the same on which is the Horse Lot of George Phillips & Co. situated in the County of Limestone State of Alabama. To have & to hold to their proper benefit & use forever and the said George Dorth (Trustee) affirms his heirs Executors administrators or assigns will forever defend. In testimony whereof the said George Dorth (Trustee) affirms has this 16th day of September 1842 signed sealed -

George Dorth Trustee (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named George Dorth and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid George Malone on this day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 16th day of September 1842.

Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from George Dorth to George Malone with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 20th day of September 1842 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 376. 16.

Done Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

John N. Malone
Do & Mrs
T. S. Malone

This Indenture made this 27th day of September 1842 between John N. Malone of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the one part and Mrs. S. Malone of the same place of the part Witnesseth that the said John N. Malone for & in consideration of the sum of One hundred & fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold & delivered & by these presents doth bargain sell & deliver unto the said Mrs. S. Malone a certain part of a lot or piece of ground with the tenements & appurtenances belonging thereto situated in the town of Athens in the State of Alabama in the plan of said town by being part of lot number thirty seven located as followeth, Beginning at the South West Corner of said lot running north the line of said lot twenty feet & thence East thirty two thence South twenty feet thence West with the line of said lot to the beginning thirty two feet. To have & to hold the said of said lot with the tenements & appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said Thomas S. Malone his heirs & assigns forever and the said John N. Malone himself his heirs doth & will forever defend the title to the above described part of said lot unto the said Mrs. S. Malone his heirs & assigns forever. Given under my hand & seal this day & year above written.

John N. Malone (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John N. Malone and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Thomas S. Malone on this day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and

seal this 3rd day of October 1842.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John N. Malone to Thomas S. Malone with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 3rd day of October 1842 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 376. 17.

Done Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Fanny R. Farrar
Do & Mrs
Charles O. Hudson

This Indenture made this 23rd day of July 1842 between Fanny R. Farrar and Frances W. Farrar his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Charles O. Hudson of the other part Witnesseth that the said Fanny R. Farrar and Frances W. Farrar his wife for and in consideration of the sum of fifty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained and sold allured & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell & deliver unto the said Charles O. Hudson all that certain lot or parcel of land lying in the County aforesaid and known as the north part of the north East half of the N. W. quarter of section sixteen township 3 Range 6 consisting of twelve acres bounded as follows Commencing at the N. W. Corner of said land and running South 25 poles thence East to the East line so as to include 12 acres in straight pieces and then a line so as to include the Spring on or near the South boundary line of said land the whole lot to contain thirteen acres. To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to the said Charles O. Hudson his heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title of the above described land granted unto the said Charles O. Hudson his heirs and assigns forever against every person whatsoever. In Witness whereof the said Fanny R. Farrar and Frances W. Farrar have set their hands and seals this day and year first above written.

Signed and sealed in presence of
Morgan Lambert J.P.
Richard E. Hines
Perrin Farrar

Fanny R. Farrar (Seal)
Frances W. Farrar (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Fanny R. Farrar and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to Charles O. Hudson on this day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of October 1842.

Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 14th day of October 1842 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 377.

Done Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

John Allison Esq
To Eliza
John Allison

This Indenture made and entered into between James Allison Executor of the last Will and Testament of John Allison decd. of the one part and John Allison Jr. of the other part, Whereas by virtue and in conformity to the provisions of the last Will and Testament of the said John Allison decd. deceased of record with the Clerk Office of the County Court of Livingston County, Alabama I did sell at public Auction after having given notice of the time and place of sale according to law the North East quarter of Section thirtieth in Township four Range four West and the North West quarter of Section thirtieth Township four and Range four West Containing one hundred and fifty nine acres and fifty eight hundredths of an acre each with the exception of twenty four hundredths of an acre of each of said quarter sections on the South side of said quarter sections by a line running due East and West and parallel to the Southern boundary of said quarter sections to the said John Allison Jr. for the sum of Four thousand two hundred and twenty five dollars being the highest sum bid for the same. And now ye that I the said James Allison Executor as aforesaid by virtue of the said last Will and Testament of the said John Allison decd. in consideration of the said sum of four thousand two hundred and twenty five dollars to me in hand paid by the said John Allison Jr. for this receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said John Allison Jr. and to his heirs and assigns forever all the above described lands with its appurtenances and all the State right title and interest which the said John Allison decd. had in the said lands at the time of his death. So have and to hold the said land and premises and every part thereof with the appurtenances unto the said John Allison Jr. his heirs and assigns forever as fully and absolutely as the said John Allison decd. as Executor aforesaid and under the authority aforesaid might could or ought to sell and convey the same. Witness my hand and seal this 19th day of October in the year 1842.

James Allison Executor (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County. This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named James Allison and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the aforesaid John Allison Jr. on this day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of October 1842.

Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Allison to John Allison Jr. with this Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 19th day of October 1842 which is duly done in Book No. 16 page 378.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

David G. Capshaw Esq
To Eliza
David G. Capshaw

Now all men by these presents that I David G. Capshaw of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama for and in consideration of the sum of sixty dollars to me in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed confirmed and confirmed and by these presents do bargain sell alien and confirm and convey unto Eliza Capshaw of the County of Livingston and State aforesaid his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns all my right title and claim to a certain piece or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State of Alabama and known as the South West

quarter of Section the South West quarter of Section numbered twenty nine in Township numbered one of Range numbered five West Containing Forty Two Acres more or less with all and singular the right privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining to have and to hold to the Special use of himself his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever and the above conveyed premises I the said David G. Capshaw and myself (my heirs Executors Administrators and assigns) do depose from the claim of all and every person or persons whatsoever. Given under my hand and seal this the eighteenth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty two and of American Independence the sixty seventh.

David G. Capshaw (Seal)
Eliza Capshaw (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me John S. Simpson an acting justice of the peace for and in the County of Livingston and State aforesaid David G. Capshaw and his wife Eliza Capshaw and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid Robert Capshaw and also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Eliza Capshaw wife of said David Capshaw who on a private examination separate and apart from her husband John Capshaw acknowledged that she relinquished her right of dower in said land and premises freely and voluntarily and without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of Sept. 1842.

John S. Simpson Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from David G. Capshaw and wife Eliza Capshaw with this Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of October 1842 which is duly done in Book No. 16 page 378 & 379.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

John Allison wife
De Eliza
David G. Capshaw

This Indenture made and entered into this day of October in the year eighteen hundred and forty two between John Allison Jr. and his wife Julia of the first part and Luke Matthews of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Allison Jr. and Julia his wife in consideration of the sum of Section hundred and fifty dollar in hand paid by the said Luke Matthews the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained sold aliened and confirmed and by these presents do bargain sell alien and confirm unto the said Luke Matthews his heirs and assigns forever (the North East quarter of Section thirtieth Township four Range four West also the North West quarter of Section thirtieth Township four Range four West) Containing one hundred and fifty nine acres and fifty eight hundredths each after taking from the Southern part of each of said quarter sections twenty acres more or less by Matthew A. Roberts by a line running due East and West and parallel to the Southern boundary lines of said quarter sections together with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining to have and to hold the said lands tenements and hereditaments and the appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said Luke Matthews his heirs and assigns forever and the said John Allison and Julia his wife all and singular the aforesaid lands and tenements and every part thereof unto the said Luke Matthews his heirs and

affairs against them the said John Allison Jr. and Julia his wife and against the legal claims of all persons to whomsoever shall and will be warrant and forever defunct by these presents. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day and date first above written.

John Allison (Seal)
Julia W. Allison (Seal)

signed and sealed in presence of
 Mr. Richardson as John A.
 John S. Byll
 Mr. P. Allen
 Samuel J. Galien
 James Allison
 Thos. M. Shickom

The State of Alabama, Hamilton County, This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named William & Allison and John S. Byll subscribers to the foregoing and take being first duly sworn depose and say that they saw John Allison whose name is subscribed thereto sign seal and deliver the same to Duke Matthews that they these deponents subscribed their names as witnesses thereto in the presence of the said John Allison and in the presence of each other on this day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 24th day of October 1842.

Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Hamilton County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing did come from John Allison and wife to Duke Matthews with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 24th day of October 1842 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 379 & 380.

Doth Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

John Allison
 To & Richard Trust
 R. O. Vaper & others

This Indenture made and entered into this 31st day of October 1842 between John Allison of the first part, Richard M. Vaper of the second part, Duke Matthews, Henry Matthews, Cyrus Adige, Nelson the apptd. Comptroller of Stephen C. & Thos. A. Nelson, Alfred Collins, Alexander Allen, Ann Ray, William W. Adams and Jonathan W. McDonald of the third part, Witnesseth that whereas the said John Allison is indebted to the parties of the third part as follows, to the said Duke Matthews in the sum of fifteen hundred dollars by note dated 29th October 1842 & due one day after date, to Henry Matthews by note for one hundred and thirty five dollars for the hire of a negro with John Edamer as his surety date not remembered & due 25th Decr 1842, to Ann Ray five hundred and twenty five dollars by note dated 26th Sept. 1842, or about that day & due one day after date, to Alfred Collins two hundred and sixty five dollars by note under fifty dollars executed to J. J. Adams by him redone to Alfred Collins date not remembered & due 1st January 1843, to Alexander Allen forty dollars by note dated not remembered & due 1st January 1843, to Jonathan W. McDonald fifty dollars, a medical bill for 1842 & a part of 1843, to William W. Adams thirty dollars (an account) a note due by open account for Merchandise &c in 1842, due 1st Jan (as the accounts above set forth) 1843, to Nelson the firm above set forth twenty seven dollars & fifty Cents by open account due 1st Jan 1843. And whereas the said

John Allison is willing & desirous to secure the payment of all of said debts above set forth Now in Consideration of the premises & for the further Consideration of five dollars to him in hand paid by the said Vaper the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said John Allison that this day bargained sold assigned & transferred by these presents do bargain sell assign & transfer to the said Vaper the following Slaves to wit: A negro man named Ben about 25 years old a negro man named America about 35 years old a negro man named Joe about 40 years old a negro woman named Jimmy about 13 years old a negro girl Nancy about 10 years old together with the increase of the females of said Slaves, Also the Crop of Cotton of the said Allison raised in 1842 a part of which is in the field & about 30,000 pounds in the bin house except enough to make six bales Cotton weighing five hundred pounds each which belongs to Duke Matthews, all of the Crop of Corn except one hundred bushels 20 head of Cattle, 16 head of Sheep, 37 head of Hogs, 3 yoke of Oxen, One Wagon, One Loom, 1 Spinning Machine, 3 pots 3 Durns, One large Stear brand One Bureau, One sugar Chest, One lot of table Ware, One folding table 2 beds bedsteads Furniture, Spins and Irons One Clock and One tea Kettle, 6 Chairs One Clock, 6 bed stands, and five head of horses viz, One old sorrel mare, One old sorrel horse, One Mule One sorrel Colt, & One team horse; To have and to hold the said Slaves & the increase of the females thereof together with the other property herein above enumerated & specified to the said Richard M. Vaper his heirs Executors Administrators & assigns forever upon trust for the trusts uses & objects herein after set forth (to wit) the said John Allison is to keep quiet & peaceable possession of the whole of said property until 1st November 1843 2nd On that day or so soon thereafter as the said Vaper may think proper, or any of said Creditors the parties of the third part may Order by Vaper) shall sell said property or so much of it as may be necessary to pay said debts upon giving fifteen days notice by advertisement in the "Statesman", or at the Court house door in Athens, at such time & place as said Vaper may designate, said Sale to be at public Auction, and for ready Cash, and out of the monies arising from said Sale he shall first pay off & satisfy all necessary Costs & Expenses attending the drawing, execution according to the terms of this deed, 2nd Out of the balance he shall pay & satisfy the whole amount of the debt & interest to Duke Matthews if there be enough, if there be not enough then he shall pay all to said Duke Matthews after the expenses being paid. If after that there be any left he shall pay off the debt & interest to Henry Matthews or so much as may be left after paying the expenses & the debt to Duke Matthews if there be not enough to pay all of said debt and if after paying the expenses the debt of Duke Matthews & the debt of Henry Matthews there be any money of said Sale left he shall pay off all of the other debts enumerated & intended to be secured in this deed with the interest on each if there be enough if not then what is shall be divided by & between said last named debts in just proportion according to the amount of each debt than & than alike, 3rd The said Vaper has the power & it is hereby made his duty to sell any or all of said property after this day upon obtaining the written Consent of the said parties above named, if able to have place before 1st Nov 1843 it shall be in pursuance of the requirements above set forth in all things & the money that may arise from it is to be applied as directed above 1st to the expenses 2nd to Duke Matthews 3rd to Henry Matthews 4th to all of the other Creditors in just proportions. If there be any money left after paying all of said debts & interest the said Vaper shall pay the same over to the said John Allison his heirs Admins Bors or assigns Now if the said John Allison shall die

I hereby acknowledge that this deed is void by Consent of the parties and do hereby release and convey unto the said John Allison his heirs and assigns. Given under my hand and seal this 24th day of November 1842.

Doth Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

and truly pay off and satisfy all of said express debts & interest so that no default be made in the promise that this deed is to be null & void otherwise to remain in full force & effect. In testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their names & seals this 31st day of October 1842.

John Allison (Seal)

Richard W. Vaper (Seal)

(Seal)

(Seal)

(Seal)

The State of Alabama

Sumter County

This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County and State the above named John Allison and Richard W. Vaper and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in trust for the purposes therein specified on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 31st day of October 1842.

Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumter County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County and State do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from John Allison to Richard W. Vaper trustee for the benefit of Luke Mathews and others with the Certificate of Acknowledgment thereon recorded was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 31st day of October 1842 which is duly done in Book No. 6 pages 350, 351 & 352.

Done Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Malone for, & wife

To & Mrs.

Moffitt Maria B.

This Indenture made this 31st day of October in this year one thousand eight hundred and forty two between James C. Malone and Eliza F. H. Malone his wife of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and Maria B. Moffitt of the other part Witnesseth that the said James C. Malone Eliza F. H. Malone his wife for and in consideration of the sum of sixteen hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day given granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release convey and confirm unto the said Maria B. Moffitt all those certain lots or pieces of land lying and being in the town of Athens and County of Sumter and State of Alabama and known and designated in the plan of said town as followeth, to wit: Number, three, forty nine, fifty also the following tract or parcel of land lying and being in said County and State to wit: The south half of the East half of the North West quarter of Section No. 2 Township 33 Range 1 West. To have and to hold the above described lots and tracts or parcels of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Maria B. Moffitt her heirs and assigns forever. And the said James C. Malone and Eliza F. H. Malone his wife for them the promises warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby grants promises unto the said Maria B. Moffitt her heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said James C. Malone and Eliza F. H. Malone his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons to whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said James C. Malone

and Eliza F. H. Malone his wife hereunto subscribe their names and affix their seals this day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered

in the presence of

James C. Malone (Seal)

Eliza F. H. Malone (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumter County. This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County and State the above named James C. Malone and Eliza F. H. Malone and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Maria B. Moffitt on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hands and seal this 31st day of October 1842.

Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumter County. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County and State do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James C. Malone and Eliza F. H. Malone his wife together with the Certificate of the Acknowledgment thereon recorded was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 31st day of October 1842 which is duly done in Book No. 6 pages 352 & 353.

Done Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Balaam Green

to & Mrs.

Hamilton Jony.

This Indenture made this 28 day of October in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty two between Balaam Green of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and Hamilton Jony of the other part Witnesseth that the said Balaam Green for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day given granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release convey and confirm unto the said Hamilton Jony all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama and known as part of the South West quarter of Section No. 2 Township 33 Range 1 West and bounded as follows to wit: Commencing at a certain tree on the South boundary line of the North West quarter of said section on the West side of the East spring of Round Island Creek and running thence South with the meanderings of said Spring to a white Oak on the South side of the Round Island Creek thence West to the middle of the West spring of said Creek and thence North meandering the middle of said Creek to the South boundary line of the North West quarter of said section thence East to the beginning containing thirteen acres and fifty one hundredths of an acre To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Hamilton Jony his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Balaam Green for himself his heirs executors and administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby grants promises unto the said Hamilton Jony his heirs and assigns forever and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said Balaam Green and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons to whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said Balaam Green hath hereunto subscribe his name and affix his seal this day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Balaam Green (Seal)

John Tho Tamm

Samuel Tamm

R. J. Jones

The State of Alabama Livingston County. This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County and state the above named Samuel Tamm one of the subscribing witnesses to the foregoing deed which being first duly sworn deposed and said that he saw the above named Balaam Green whose name is subscribed therein sign seal and deliver the same to the said Hamilton Jones that he did deposite his name as witness in the presence of the said Balaam Green and that he saw the other subscribing witnesses John T. Tamm and Rhoderick Jones sign the same in the presence of the said Balaam Green and in the presence of each other on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of November 1842.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama Livingston County. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County and state do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Balaam Green to Hamilton Jones together with the Certificate of the probate thereof endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of November 1842 which is duly done in Deed Book No 6 pages 383 & 384.

Deeds Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Thos Anderson
do 3 Leas
Joseph Hastings

This Indenture made this twentieth day of January 1842 between Thomas Anderson and Margaret his wife of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Joseph Hastings of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas Anderson and Margaret his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Eight hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Joseph Hastings all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and in the State of Alabama and thereunto the East half of the North West quarter of Section No. 27 Township No. 10 Range No. 10 West. Containing Eighty acres and ten of an acre. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Joseph Hastings his heirs and assigns forever - And the said Thomas Anderson and Margaret his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Joseph Hastings his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them their heirs or under the Government of the United States. The testimony whereof the said Thomas Anderson and Margaret his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Thomas Anderson
Margaret Anderson

in the presence of
State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me John B. Harrison an acting justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid the within named Thomas

Anderson and Margaret his wife who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the within deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein mentioned also on the same day Margaret Anderson being by me examined apart from her husband acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her husband. Given under my hand and seal this twentieth day of January 1842.

W. B. Harrison

The State of Alabama Livingston County. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County and state do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Anderson & wife to Joseph Hastings with the Certificate of the acknowledgment thereof endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th day of November 1842 which is duly done in Deed Book No 6 pages 384 & 385.

Deeds Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Pinckney Huff
do 3 Leas
John B. Harrison

This Indenture made the ninth day of November in the year of our Lord our thousand eight hundred and forty one between Pinckney Huff of the County of Livingston State of Tennessee the first part and John B. Harrison of the County of Livingston State of Alabama of the second part Witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of Four hundred & fifty dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge hath granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and by their presents do fully grant and absolutely grant bargain sell alien release release & convey unto the said party of the second part his heirs & assigns forever the following described lot tract or parcel of land situate lying & being in the County of Livingston State of Alabama and on the Waters of Elk River and bounded as follows to wit: Beginning at the North East Corner of fractional Section fourteen Township One and Range first West thence South Sixty six poles thence West to Elk River to Early Huff's lot No. 2. this being lot No. 1. a part of said fractional section above named containing by estimation seventy six acres or the same more or less. Together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining and also all the Estate right title interest property claim or demand whatsoever of the said parties of the first part and each of them in law or equity of or to the above bargained premises and every part & parcel thereof. To have & to hold the said lot tract or parcel of land with the rights and appurtenances therunto belonging unto the said party of the second part his heirs & assigns forever and the said parties of the first part and their heirs all singular that if for said lot tract or parcel of land and premises with the rights and appurtenances hereby granted released & conveyed and every part & parcel thereof unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns. And against them the said parties of the first part their heirs and assigns and against all & every other person or persons whomsoever shall & will warrant and forever defend by their presents - In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands & affixed our seals the day & year first above written signed sealed & delivered in the presence of

John B. Harrison

State of Tennessee Giles County: Personally appeared before me Edward D Jones Clerk of the County Court of Giles County, William D Porter and John A. Hargis subscribing witnesses to the within named and who being first sworn depose and say that they are acquainted with Pinckney Huff and Lucy Huff the bargainors and that they acknowledge the same in their presence. To be their act and deed upon this day it bears date, Witness my hand at office this 6th day of December AD 1841.

E. D. Jones Clerk

State of Tennessee Giles County: To John A. Hargis you are hereby authorized and empowered to take the examination of Lucy Huff, the former Court privately and apart from her husband relative to her free execution of the annexed deed and the same to take Certify under your hand and seal. Witness Edward D Jones Clerk of the County Court of Giles County, at office this 6th day of December AD 1841.

E. D. Jones Clerk

State of Tennessee Giles County: Lucy Huff having personally appeared before me and having by virtue of the authority in me vested been examined privately and apart from her husband Pinckney Huff and she having acknowledged the due execution of the within or annexed deed by her fully voluntarily without Compulsion Constraint or Coercion by her said husband the same is therefore Certified. Witness my hand and seal this 6th day of December (AD) 1841.

John A. Hargis (Seal)

State of Tennessee Giles County: I Edward D Jones Clerk of the County Court of said County hereby Certify that John A. Hargis whose signature is affixed to the foregoing or annexed Certificate, was when he signed the same an acting Justice of the Peace in and for said County of Giles, duly Commissioned and sworn for that office and that full credit should be given to all his official acts as such Justice of the Peace.

Attest my hand. I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court at this Clerk's office in the town of Pulaski this 6th day of December AD 1841.

E. D. Jones Clerk

State of Tennessee Giles County: I Edward M. Moss Chairman and Presiding Justice of the County Court of Giles County do hereby Certify that Edward D Jones whose signature is affixed to the foregoing Certificate is and was when he signed the same Clerk of the County Court of said County duly elected and qualified for that office that his said Certificate is in due form and that full credit should be given to all of its acts and attestations. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal of office this 29th Sept 1842.

Edw. M. Moss (Seal)

Chairman Presiding Justice

Giles County

The State of Alabama Limestone County: I Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County and State do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Pinckney Huff wife to John Baugh was with the Certificate thereon endorsed deposited in my office to be recorded this 7th day of November 1842 which is duly done in Book No. 16 pages 385 & 386.

Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

W. H. Pruit cost drafts
To David
John Baugh
This indenture made this 21 day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty two between William H. Pruit of the County of Giles and State of Tennessee and Permelia Pruit his wife of the first part

and John Baugh of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the second part Witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars - Cents to them in hand paid by the said party of second part the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge have granted bargain sold aliened released & confirmed and by these presents do fully fully and absolutely grant bargain sell alien release & confirm unto the said party of the second part and his heirs & assigns forever all the following described lot tract or parcel of land situate lying & being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama & on or near the waters of Elk river and bounded as follows to wit: Beginning at the South east corner of Early Huff's lot No 2 thence South forty eight poles thence West to the Western boundary of fractional Section fronting Township One & Range five West to William Huff's lot No 4 this being lot No 3 as laid off and divided by Cornman - Simon appointed by the County Court of Limestone County Alabama to lay off & divide the Estate of Valentin Huff deceased lying in said County between the heirs & legates of said Huff deceased, containing One hundred and Eight Acres be the same more or less together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining and also all the Estate right title interest property Claims or demand whatsoever of the said parties of the first part and each of them either in law or equity of in & to the above bargain premises and every part & parcel thereof. To have & to hold the said lot tract or parcel of land with its rights and appurtenances therunto belonging unto the said party of the second part his heirs & assigns forever. And the said parties of the first part and their heirs all and singular the aforesaid lot tract or parcel of land & premises with its rights and appurtenances hereby granted and released and every part & parcel thereof unto the said party of the second part his heirs & assigns and against them the said parties of the first part their heirs & assigns and against all and every other person or persons whomsoever shall hold warrant and forever defend by these presents. In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals the day & year first written -

signed sealed & delivered
in presence of
Test. W. H. Allison
James H. Shands

W. H. Pruit (Seal)
Permelia Pruit (Seal)

State of Tennessee Giles County: To John A. Hargis you are hereby authorized and empowered to take the examination of Permelia Pruit the former Court privately and apart from her husband relative to her free execution of the within deed and the same to take Certify under your hand and seal. Witness Edward D Jones Clerk of the County Court of Giles County at Office this 24th day of March AD 1842.

E. D. Jones Clerk

Permelia Pruit the former Court having personally appeared before me and having by virtue of the authority in me vested been examined privately and apart from her husband William H. Pruit and she having acknowledged the due execution of the within or annexed deed by her fully voluntarily without Compulsion Constraint or Coercion by her said husband the same is therefore Certified this 28th day of March 1842. Witness my hand and seal.

John A. Hargis (Seal)

State of Tennessee Giles County: I Edward D Jones Clerk of the County Court of said County hereby Certify that John A. Hargis whose signature is affixed to the

forgoing Certificate is now and was when he signed the same an acting justice of the peace in and for said County of Giles duly Commissioned and sworn for that Office and that full credit should be given to all his official acts as such Justice of the peace.

Witness my hand and seal of my hand and office this 25th day of March 1842
Edw. H. Ross
 Justice of the Peace

State of Tennessee *County of Giles* *I, Edward H. Ross* Chairman of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that *Edward H. Ross* whose signature is affixed to the foregoing Certificate is and was when he signed the same an acting Justice of the peace in and for said County of Giles duly elected and qualified for that Office that his said Certificate is in due form that full credit should be given to all his acts and attestations as such Clerk. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 29th Sept. 1842

Edw. H. Ross
 Clerk

Residing Justice

County Court

The State of Alabama *County of* *I, Robert Austin* Clerk of the County Court of said County and state do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from *Wm. H. Smith* and wife to *John Daugh* with this Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 7th day of November 1842 which is duly done in *Recd. Book No. 6* page 387 & 388.

Robert Austin Clerk

John Allison *Do & Recd in Court* *Exhibit of John* *This Indenture* Made & entered into this 14th day of Nov 1842 between *John Allison* of the first part *Exhibit of form* of the second part and *Luke Mathews, Betty Mathews, Cyrus Melidge, Patton Donagan & Co, Nelson & Co, Alfred Collins, Alexander Ashin Ann Ray & William H. Baum* of the 3rd part Witnesseth that whereas the said *John Allison* is indebted to the parties of the third part as follows viz To *Patton Donagan & Co* by a note dated 26th August 1842 & due one day after date for \$1052.00 To *Ann Ray* for \$575. dated 30th August 1842 & due one day after date To *Alfred Collins* by note for \$135 for the hire of a negro date not remembered due 25th Dec 1842 with *John Baum* as his surety To *Alfred Collins* two hundred and sixty five dollars by note under fifty dollars executed J. F. Odom and by him endorsed to said Collins date not remembered and due 1st January 1843 To *Alexander Ashin* forty dollars and fifty cents by note date not remembered and due 1st January 1843 To *William H. Baum* thirty dollars (an account) a medical bill for 1842 & a part of 1841 To *Cyrus Melidge* fifty two dollars and thirty cents and an half cents due by open account and for much and size brought in 1842 due 1st January 1843 To *Nelson & Co* the firm above set forth twenty seven dollars fifty cents by an open account due 1st January 1843; To *Luke Mathews* three thousand pounds of valid Cotton to be paid him out of his present crop as herein after set forth; And whereas the said *John Allison* is willing and desirous to secure the payment of all said debts above set forth. Now in Consideration of the sum of one hundred and for the further Consideration of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid by the said firm the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said *John Allison* back this day bargained sold assigned and transferred by the said firm to the said *John Allison* and transfer to the said *Exhibit of form* the following slaves to wit; a negro man named *Amicia* about 25 years old; a negro man named for about 40 years old; a negro woman named *Janey* about 40 years old

together with the income of the females of said slaves also the crop of Cotton of said *Allison* raised in 1842 apart of which is in the field and about 30,000 pounds in the gin house; all of the crop of Cotton of said *Allison* except one hundred bushels; 20 head of cattle; sixteen head of sheep; 37 head of hogs; three yoke of oxen; one Wagon; one team; one spinning machine; 3 pots; 3 Corn; 1 safe; 1 side board; 1 Bureau; 1 bag; 1 chest; 1 lot of table; 1 pair of folding table; 2 beds; 1 bedstead; and furniture; 2 pair of iron; 1 clock; 1 table; 1 chair; 1 clock; 1 bed stand; and five head of horses; viz. One old sorrel mare and one old sorrel horse; one mule; one small Colt and one team horse; To have and to hold the said slaves and their increase together with the other property herein above enumerated and specified to the said *Exhibit of form* his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever upon trust for the trust uses and objects herein after set forth; to wit: The said *John Allison* is to keep quiet and peaceable possession of the whole of said property until the 1st of February 1843. 2nd On that day or at soon thereafter as the said firm may think proper or any of said Creditors the parties of the third part may Order he firm shall sell said property or so much of it as may be necessary to pay said debts upon giving fifteen days notice by advertisement in the *Statesman* or at the Court house in the City of Athens, at such time and place as said firm may designate. Said sale to be at public auction and for ready cash; and out of the monies arising from said sale he shall first pay off all necessary cost and expenses attending the drawing execution and recording of said deed; 2nd Out of the remainder he shall pay off and satisfy the whole amount of the debts and interest to *Luke Mathews, Betty Mathews* and *Patton Donagan & Co*, as above set forth in this deed, if there be not enough then he shall pay all to these three last mentioned debts in just proportion after having defrayed the expenses of this deed as above provided for. If after these are paid off as above provided for there be any any money of said sale left, he shall pay off all the other debts enumerated and intended to be secured in this deed with the interest on each if there be enough if not then what is shall be divided by and between said last mentioned debts in just proportion according to the amount of each debt shown and shew alike. 3rd The said firm has the power and it is hereby made his duty to sell any or all of said property at any time after this day upon obtaining the written consent of the said parties above named and if a sale takes place before the 1st of February 1843 it shall be in pursuance of the requirements above set forth in all things and the money that may arise from it is to be applied as directed above to wit: 1st to expenses 2nd to *Luke Mathews, Betty Mathews* and *Patton Donagan & Co* 3rd 4th to all the other Creditors in just proportions. If there be any money left paying all of debts and interest the said firm shall pay the same over to the said *John Allison* his heirs Executors administrators or assigns. Now if the said *John Allison* shall sell and truly pay off and satisfy all said expenses debts and interests so that no default be made in the premises then this deed to be void and void otherwise to be and remain in full force and effect. In testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their names and seals this 14th November 1842

John Allison
Exhibit J. Jones

The State of Alabama *County of* *Personally this day appeared before me* *Robert Austin* Clerk of the County Court of said County and state the above named *John Allison* and *Exhibit J. Jones* and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered

this foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein mentioned and that the following
 names and indentations were made previous to this signing the same to wit, the words
 Richard W. Vaper erased and the name of Egbert J. Jones interlined on the 3^d line from beginning
 the word "and" interlined on 25th line from beginning the words "Vaper" erased and that of
 Jones interlined on the 38th line from the beginning, the word "Vaper" erased and
 the word "and" interlined on the 37th line from the beginning, the words "a negro
 man" altered turning from "man" to "woman" on the 37th & 38th lines erased the words "a negro
 man" and "about 10 years old," erased on 41st & 42nd lines from the beginning, the words
 Richard W. Vaper erased and Egbert J. Jones interlined on the 55th line from the beginning
 the word "Vaper" erased and Jones interlined on the 60th line the word "Vaper" erased
 and Jones interlined on the 62nd line from the beginning the word "Vaper" erased and
 Jones interlined on 65th line from beginning, the word "Vaper" erased and Jones interlined
 on 81st line from beginning and the word "Vaper" erased and Jones interlined on 90th
 line from beginning - Done under my hand and seal this 1st day of November 1842.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

This State of Alabama Circuit Court County of Limestone County I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court
 of said County and State do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from John Allen
 to Egbert J. Jones trustee for the benefit of John Allen's widow and her heirs together with
 the Certificate of the acknowledgment thereof and deposited in my office to be
 recorded on the 14th day of November 1842 at half past 3 o'clock P.M. which is duly
 done in Book No. 6 page 388, 389, & 390.

Done Robert Austin St. Clerk

Attest
 A. J. B. Minette &
 A. J. B. Minette &

Whereas Achilles Whitehead of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama
 is justly indebted to A. J. B. Minette & William H. E. Minette in the sum of thirty six
 hundred and ninety seven dollars and fifty cents with interest from the 1st of April 1841
 has executed his three separate bonds bearing date herewith to the said Minette the 1st
 payable on the 1st of June 1844, the 2nd payable on the 1st of June 1845 the 3rd
 payable on the 1st of June 1846, each for the sum of twelve hundred and thirty two dollars
 fifty cents for value received paid to the said Minette from the 1st of April 1841, and it is desired
 to have the prompt payment of said bonds, as they respectively fall due, to the said
 A. J. B. Minette & William H. E. Minette. Now this Indenture made & entered into this
 28th day of November 1842 between Achilles Whitehead of the first part and A. J. B. Minette
 & William H. E. Minette of the second part, Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the
 premises & of the further consideration of one of One dollar in hand paid to the said Whitehead
 the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged by the said Whitehead, doth hereby & by
 these presents give grant bargain sell & convey unto the said A. J. B. Minette and William
 H. E. Minette their heirs and assigns forever, a certain tract or parcel of land lying & being
 in the County of Limestone State of Alabama containing two hundred and seventy two acres, more
 or less, lying in townships Range 3 & Range 4 as the same adjoining the lands of Alfred
 Allen on the West and Olga Thompson on the South, it being the place of residence
 of the said Whitehead, & the same tract or parcel of land hereafter conveyed to said
 Whitehead to Benjamin Harrison as Trustee for John M. & Robert M. West
 which conveyance is now on record in the County of Limestone aforesaid; and also a
 negro woman named Polly, aged twenty three years & her increase, and one Mahogany
 side board 14 ft of Lining China, one Tea set of 12 pieces, one set of Cut glass of

52 pieces One Cut glass set of 12 pieces, 4 dozen ivory handle knives & forks, 4 dozen silver
 tea spoons of silver, One dozen Windsor Chairs, One dozen wash bottom chairs, One dozen
 Maple Chairs of cane bottom, One pair of Card tables of Mahogany, One Mahogany set of
 dining tables, two Mahogany Bureaus, two feather beds, two Mattresses, six bedsteads, two fine
 Carpets, 4 pair of dog runs, 4 traps, sundries, 18 blankets 18 pair of sheets, 44 pieces of East
 India cottons, twenty two Corsets, One Buttoned Patent Straw Cutter, six milk cans
 1 pair of Oxen One Alderney Bull, 15 months old, One Ox Wagon One horse Cart, One
 four wheel buggy six pots 6 Brns, 6 Dibs, 6 pails, 6 fine Mahogany pictures, 16 head
 of Berkshire hogs, 24 head of Saumur & Bakewell sheep, 3 sucking Cows by American
 Eclipse, One Lexington filly three years old, One bay horse six years old, One Chestnut
 horse, One bay mare, 2 work horses 2 cream Cows by Sir Alfred, with all and singular
 the appurtenances to the said tract of land belonging or in anywise appertaining
 the future income of the aforesaid Negro woman, and all the estate right title and
 interest of the said Whitehead in & to the said granted or intended to be hereby granted
 tract or parcel of land and premises. To have to hold the said tract or parcel of land
 and premises, with all the appurtenances together with the said Slave & her income
 and all the personal property herein & hereby conveyed to the said A. J. B. Minette and
 William H. E. Minette their heirs executors administrators & assigns forever, Upon Condition
 however that if the said Whitehead has heirs executors or administrators, shall pay to the
 said party of the second part their heirs executors administrators and assigns the aforesaid
 said sum of twelve hundred and thirty two dollars fifty cents, as they respectively fall due
 when this Indenture & the bonds aforesaid shall be void otherwise to remain in full
 force & virtue - In Witness whereof the said Achilles Whitehead has hereunto set his hand
 & seal this day above written -

Attest
 Richd. B. Burdow

Achilles Whitehead

Before me Richard B. Burdow Clerk of the County Court of Madison County in the State of
 Alabama personally appeared Achilles Whitehead whose name is subscribed to the within
 deed of Mortgage and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day
 of its date to A. J. B. Minette and William H. E. Minette.

Attest

In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affix
 -ed the seal of the County Court of said County at Office in Huntsville
 this twenty ninth day of November Eighteen hundred and forty two
 and of American Independence the sixty seventh year

Richd. B. Burdow Clk. C. C.

This State of Alabama Circuit Court County of Limestone County I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County
 Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Mortgage from A.
 Whitehead to A. J. B. Minette and William H. E. Minette with the Certificate thereon
 and sealed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of December 1842
 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 390 & 391.

Done Robert Austin St. Clerk

This Indenture made this 6th November in the year one thousand eight
 hundred and forty two between George D. Murphy of the one part and Augustine A.
 Johnson of the other part both of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama
 Witnesseth that whereas by virtue of a deed in Trust executed to me as Trustee

for the benefit of George Mulrow by John Doorn and Sarah Doorn his wife on the 21st day of August in the year eighteen hundred and forty one which deeds duly recorded in the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Limestone I the said George D. Hughes as trustee of aforesaid deed on the 3^d day of November in the year eighteen hundred and forty two by his power after having given notice required by said deed sell at public auction for Cash the South East quarter of the South West fourth of Section Nine Township One Range four West Containing thirty nine and twenty four hundredths of an acre being the land conveyed to me the said George D. Hughes as trustee in said deed to the said Augustus Agnew for the sum of One hundred and thirty five dollars and fifty cents being the highest sum bid for the same. Now know ye that I the said George D. Hughes trustee as aforesaid by virtue of this deed in trust in consideration of the said sum of One hundred and thirty five dollars and fifty cents to be in hand paid by the said Augustus Agnew did receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said Augustus Agnew his heirs and assigns forever the South East quarter of the South West fourth of Section Nine Township One Range four West with its appurtenances and all the estate right title and interest which the said John Doorn and Sarah Doorn his wife had in this said tract of land on the said 21st day of August eighteen hundred and forty one or at any time since had to have and to hold the said land premises and every part thereof unto the said Augustus Agnew his heirs and assigns forever as fully and absolutely as I the said George D. Hughes as trustee aforesaid and under the authority aforesaid might could or ought to sell and convey the same. Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of November 1842.

The State of Alabama Limestone County; This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named George D. Hughes and acknowledged the signing reading and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Augustus Agnew on the date therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 3^d day of November 1842.

The State of Alabama Limestone County; I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from George D. Hughes to Augustus Agnew which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 391 & 392.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Richard Johnson his wife
Augustus Agnew
This Indenture made this 10th day of February One thousand eight hundred and forty One between Richard Johnson of the County of Limestone and the State of Alabama of the one part and Augustus Agnew of the other part. Witnesseth that Richard Johnson and Elizabeth Johnson his wife for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and thirty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold allured sufficed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell all and convey unto the said Augustus Agnew all that certain parcel of tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama being the West half of the South West quarter of Section Nine Township One Range four West Containing thirty nine and twenty four hundredths of an acre and to hold the above described parcel of land unto the said Augustus Agnew his heirs and assigns forever or in any ways appertaining unto the said Augustus Agnew

his heirs and assigns forever and the said Richard Johnson and Elizabeth Johnson his wife for themselves their heirs executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Augustus Agnew his heirs and assigns forever and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Richard Johnson and Elizabeth Johnson his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Richard Johnson & Elizabeth Johnson his wife hath hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Richard Johnson
Elizabeth Johnson

Witnessed before a signed

with the word day

Robert William Robinson

Notary of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me James Doorn an acting Justice of the peace for the County and State aforesaid the above named Richard Johnson & Elizabeth Johnson his wife who acknowledge that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Augustus Agnew and the said Elizabeth Johnson being examined by me separately from her husband acknowledges that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed free without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of February 1841

James Doorn J.P.

The State of Alabama Limestone County; I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Richard Johnson and wife to Augustus Agnew with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 3^d day of November 1842. which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 392 & 393.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Deeds Stewart & Alfred Collins
This Indenture made and entered into this fifteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and forty two between Lewis Stewart and Susan Stewart his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the first part and Simeon & Adam of said County of the second part and Alfred Collins of the third part Whereas the said Lewis Stewart is justly indebted to the said Alfred Collins in the sum of One hundred and twenty four dollars and fifty eight cents by note bearing date with this Indenture and falling due and payable on the first day of February next as will more fully appear by reference to said note which debt the said Lewis Stewart & Susan his wife are willing and desirous to secure. Now This Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of One dollar to the said Lewis Stewart and wife in hand paid by the said Simeon & Adam the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that the said Lewis Stewart and Susan his wife have granted sold and conveyed and by these presents doth give grant bargain and sell unto the said S. & A. Adam his heirs and assigns forever all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known and designated as the South half of the West half of the North West quarter of Section Nine Township four and Range four West Containing forty two more or less and also the following personal property (to wit) A certain negro woman named Betty about fifty years old One Bay mare and the sum of One hundred and twenty four dollars and pence in the said. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances

themselves belonging or in any wise appertaining and also the above mentioned personal property unto the said Jenkins & Odum his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns forever. And the said Lewis Stewart wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said J. J. Odum his heirs and assigns forever in manner and form following that the said Lewis Stewart and wife their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby Warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described land and premises with all the appertinances thereto belonging together with the aforesaid slaves and other personal property unto the said J. J. Odum his heirs and assigns against every person or persons upon Oath notwithstanding the said J. J. Odum his heirs and assigns shall permit the said Lewis Stewart and wife to remain in quiet & peaceful possession of said land and premises together with the personal property and take the proper steps to their own use until default be made in the payment of said debt either in the whole or in part then upon this further trust that the said J. J. Odum his heirs and assigns shall and will be bound after the happening of such default of payment as her or his heirs Executors or Administrators or assigns may think proper or that said Alfred Collins his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns shall require or request sell the said land and premises together with the personal property or so much thereof as will be sufficient to pay or satisfy said debt to the highest bidder for ready money at public Auction after giving the time and place of such sale their own discretion and giving at least thirty days notice by advertisement at the door of the Court house in the town of Athens and two other public places in the County of Limestone or by advertisement in some public News paper printed in North Alabama previous to the day of sale. And out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the expenses thereof and all other expenses attending the premises payable to the said Alfred Collins his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns the said sum of one thousand and ninety four dollars and fifty eight Cents with the interest that may lawfully accrue thereon. And the balance of any shall pay to the said Lewis Stewart and wife their Executors Administrators or assigns. But if the whole of said debt be fully paid off and discharged when the same is payable so that no default be made then this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force Virtue. In testimony whereof this parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

Lewis Stewart Seal
 Susan Stewart Seal
 J. J. Odum Seal
 Alfred Collins Seal

State of Alabama
 Limestone County. Before me John Lauderdale a Justice of the peace in and for said County personally appeared Lewis Stewart and Susan Stewart his wife Jenkins & Odum and Alfred Collins whose names are to the foregoing deed and acknowledged that they personally signed sealed and delivered the same as their own voluntary act and deed on this day and year therein mentioned and for the purposes therein expressed and the said Susan Stewart being by me privately examined apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of November one thousand eight hundred and thirty five.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust between Lewis Stewart Jenkins & Odum and Alfred Collins with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited

in my office to be recorded the 3rd day of December 1832 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 393. 394 & 395. Teste Robert Austin Sr. Clerk

Geo M. Broyles
 & wife
 Barbara Latham

Jackson Co

This Indenture made this the fourth day of October one thousand eight hundred and forty two between George M. Broyles and Lucy Broyles his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Barbara Latham of the other part Witnesseth all of the County and State aforesaid Witnesseth that the said George M. Broyles and his wife Lucy Broyles for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and fifty dollars in hand paid to them by the said Barbara Latham the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said Barbara Latham all that certain tract or parcels of land situated lying and being in the County of Jackson and State of Alabama subject to sale at Huntsville it being subject to the widows dower. To have and to hold the above described and hereby granted premises with all and singular the appertinances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Barbara Latham her heirs and assigns forever. And the said George M. Broyles and his wife Lucy Broyles will Warrant and forever defend the title to the above land and premises against our heirs Executors Administrators or assigns but no other. In testimony whereof the said George M. Broyles and Lucy Broyles his wife have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and date above written.

George M. Broyles Seal
 Lucy Broyles Seal

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me John Simpson an acting Justice of the peace for said County George M. Broyles and his wife Lucy Broyles who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified and the said Lucy Broyles being privately or privately separated and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same of her own free will without any threat or compulsion of her said husband.

George M. Broyles Seal
 Lucy Broyles Seal

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Geo M. Broyles wife to Barbara Latham with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of December 1832 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 395. Teste Robert Austin Sr. Clerk

Geo M. Broyles
 & wife
 Barbara Latham

This Indenture made this 11th day of October in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty two between George M. Broyles and his wife Lucy Broyles of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Barbara Latham of the other part Witnesseth that the said George M. Broyles and Lucy Broyles for and in consideration of the sum of ten dollars at them in hand paid by the said Barbara Latham the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said Barbara Latham all that certain tract or parcels of land situated lying and being in the County of Jackson and State of Alabama of

396/20

known and described as being part of the south west quarter of section thirty Township three Range four East and bounded as follows Beginning at a stake at the middle of the East boundary line of said quarter section running West over Chain thence South down Chain thence East over Chain to said boundary line. To have used to hold the above described land hereby granted premises with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging to me my heirs and assigns unto the said Barbara Latham her heirs and assigns forever and the said G. M. Broyles and Lucy for themselves their heirs Executors Administrators or assigns do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Barbara Latham her heirs Executors and Administrators and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said George M. Broyles and his wife Lucy and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States - In testimony whereof the said George M. Broyles and his wife Lucy Broyles have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and date above written.

George M. Broyles (Seal)
Lucy Broyles (Seal)

State of Alabama
Lincoln County, Personally appeared before me John S. Simpson an acting justice for said County of M. Broyles and his wife Lucy Broyles who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purpose therein specified and the said Lucy Broyles being previously examined separately and apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same of her own free will without any threats or compulsion of her said husband -
Teste John S. Simpson J. C.

George M. Broyles (Seal)
Lucy Broyles (Seal)

The State of Alabama Lincoln County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Geo. M. Broyles wife to Barbara Latham with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of December 1842 which is duly done in said Book No. 1 pages 395 & 396.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Chas Hancock
To 3d Dec
G. M. Broyles

This Indenture made and entered into this 28th day of February last between said husband and wife two between Chas Hancock and his wife Ann Hancock of the County of Lincoln and State of Alabama of the one part and G. M. Broyles of the other part Witnesseth that the said Chas Hancock and his wife Ann Hancock for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred and twelve dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell convey and assign unto the said G. M. Broyles all of that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the said County and State aforesaid being the North East fourth of the North West fourth of section No. 34 Township No. One of Range No. One West containing forty Acres more or less To have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to me my heirs and assigns unto the said G. M. Broyles his heirs and assigns forever and the said Chas Hancock and his wife Ann Hancock for themselves their heirs Executors Administrators do warrant and will defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said G. M. Broyles his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Chas Hancock and his wife Ann Hancock and also against the lawful title or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by

force or under the Government of the United States - In testimony the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written -

Chas Hancock (Seal)
Ann Hancock (Seal)

State of Alabama
Lincoln County, Personally appeared before me John S. Simpson an acting justice of the peace for the County of Lincoln State aforesaid Chas Hancock and his wife Ann Hancock and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purpose therein named to the aforesaid G. M. Broyles and also the same day & date said deed was to Ann Hancock wife of the said Chas Hancock in a private examination separate and apart from her husband who acknowledged that she relinquished her right of dower in said land and premises fully voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 28th day of February 1842.

John S. Simpson J. C.

The State of Alabama Lincoln County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Chas Hancock wife to G. M. Broyles with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of December 1842 which is duly done in said Book No. 1 pages 396 & 397.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Chas Hancock
To 3d Dec
G. M. Broyles
This Indenture made this 30th day of September 1842 between John S. Simpson of the State of Tennessee & County of Giles of the one part and G. M. Broyles of the State of Alabama Lincoln County of the 2nd part Witnesseth that John S. Simpson of the 1st part hath this day for & in consideration of the sum of Three hundred and twelve dollars to him in hand paid by the said G. M. Broyles of the 2nd part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained sold conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell convey and assign unto the said G. M. Broyles of the 2nd part all that certain tract or parcel of land lying in Lincoln County Alabama known as the South West fourth of the North West fourth of section thirty four Township One Range Six West of the lands sold at Huntsville Alabama supposed to contain forty two Acres to have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging to the said G. M. Broyles his heirs and assigns forever except a small lot in the South East corner containing a said corner running North forty two degrees thirty four minutes East to divide the Spring thence South to the line supposed to be the line between the said John S. Simpson of the 1st part himself his heirs and assigns to forever defend the title to the above described land & premises to the said G. M. Broyles his heirs and assigns forever against the claims or claims of any & every person whomsoever claiming the same - In testimony whereof the said John S. Simpson of the 1st part have hereunto set my hand & affixed my seal this day and date above written -

John S. Simpson (Seal)

The State of Alabama Lincoln County, Personally appeared before me John S. Simpson an acting justice of the peace for and in the County of Lincoln State aforesaid John S. Simpson and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purpose therein named to the aforesaid G. M. Broyles - Given under my hand & seal this 31st Oct 1842.

John S. Simpson J. C.

The State of Alabama Lincoln County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John S. Simpson to G. M. Broyles with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of

December 1842 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 397 & 398-

Test Robert Austin Ct. Clerk

W. Hancock
D. J. Duff
W. R. Brown

This Indenture made this 11th day of August 1842 between said W. Hancock of the County of Lincoln, State of Alabama, County of the 1st part and William R. Brown of the County of Lincoln, State of Alabama, County of the 2nd part Witnesseth that the said party of the first part has this day for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred and twenty dollars to him in hand paid by the said party of the 2nd part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, bargained, sold, conveyed and by these presents doth bargain, sell, release and convey unto the said party of the second part all that certain tract or parcel of land lying in Lincoln County, Alabama known as the North East quarter of the North West quarter of Section thirty four Township one Range ten East of the lands sold at Huntsville Alabama, to the said party of the first part to have and to hold the above described land to the said party of the first part and his heirs forever except a small lot in the South East Corner Commencing at said Corner and running North thirty two degrees Thence West as to divide the Spring thence South to the line supposed to be two rods and the said party of the 2nd part binds himself his heirs and assigns forever to defend the title to the above described land and to defend the said party of the 2nd part his heirs and assigns forever against the claim or claims of any and every person whomsoever claiming the same. In testimony whereof the said party of the 1st part have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this day and date above written.

This State of Alabama Lincoln County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Ct. Clerk of the County Court of said County, said W. Hancock, and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on this day of its date for the purposes therein named to William R. Brown. Given under my hands and seal this 11th day of August 1842.

Robert Austin Ct. Clerk

This State of Alabama Lincoln County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Ct. Clerk of the County Court of said County, said W. Hancock, and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on this day of its date for the purposes therein named to William R. Brown. Given under my hands and seal this 11th day of August 1842.

Test Robert Austin Ct. Clerk

Enoch Holt wife
D. J. Duff
John D. Holt

This Indenture made this 5th day of December in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty two between Enoch Holt and Mary Ann Holt of the County of Lincoln, State of Alabama of the one part and John D. Holt of the County of Lincoln, State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said Enoch Holt & Mary Ann Holt for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid by the said John D. Holt the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day given, granted, bargained, sold, released, conveyed and confirmed unto the said John D. Holt all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lincoln, State of Alabama, being the North East Corner of the North West quarter of Township one Range ten East of the lands sold at Huntsville Alabama, to the said John D. Holt to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John D. Holt his heirs and assigns forever And the said

Enoch Holt & Mary Ann Holt for their heirs executors and administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises granted and will forever defend the title to the above described land and hereby granted premises unto the said John D. Holt his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person or persons claiming or holding under from the said Enoch Holt and Mary Ann Holt and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said Enoch Holt and Mary Ann Holt have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

Enoch & Holt
Mary Ann Holt

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
James Simpson J.P.

This State of Alabama Lincoln County, Personally appeared before me James Simpson an acting Justice of the Peace in & for said County, personally appeared Enoch & Mary Ann Holt his wife who acknowledged that the foregoing signed sealed and delivered the foregoing and unto the said John D. Holt on the day & year for the purposes therein specified & the said Mary Ann Holt being by me examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the same without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand & seal this 5th day of December 1842.

James Simpson J.P. (Seal)

This State of Alabama Lincoln County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Ct. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Enoch Holt & wife to John D. Holt with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th day of December 1842 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 398 & 399.

Test Robert Austin Ct. Clerk

John Johnson
D. J. Duff
John A. Malone

This Indenture made this 5th day of December 1842 between John Johnson of the one part and John A. Malone of the second part William English of the third part all of the County of Lincoln, State of Alabama Witnesseth that Thomas the said John Johnson is justly indebted to the said William English in the sum of five hundred dollars upon a bond made payable to Benjamin Polkpatrick Governor of the State of Alabama upon certain condition therein specified whereupon has thereto well truly fully & at large appeared and the said John Johnson being willing & desirous to secure now in view of the premises and the further sum of One dollar to the said John Johnson in hand paid by the said John A. Malone before the sealing of this presents the receipt is hereby acknowledged, hath this day bargained, sold, released & confirmed and by these presents doth bargain, sell, release & confirm unto the said John A. Malone his heirs executors administrators or assigns all the right interest and claim he has in the following described property, to wit One hundred and thirty acres of land more or less lying in the County of Lincoln and divided as follows, known as the West half of the North East quarter of Section Eleven the North East quarter of the North West quarter of Section Eleven and the North West quarter of the North East quarter of Section Eleven all lying in township two Range five West the place on which said Johnson is now living also the following personal property, to wit One Gray Man, One Sorrel horse, One bay horse, One Sorrel filly & also One Yoke of Oxen to have the holds and the said John A. Malone his heirs executors administrators and assigns

person. Upon trust that the said John Johnson will appear at the next County Court to be held for the County of Sumter on the second Monday in June next then this deed to be void. Upon this further trust it is agreed that the said Johnson shall remain in peaceful possession of all the property to the said Johnson being charged or indebted to be made default of his personal appearance at the next County Court and in that event at the request of the said William English, this said property shall be sold at public auction for ready money after giving thirty days notice thereof at three public places in said County and at such times & places as the said English may direct & after paying five hundred dollars to the said William English and all other expenses hereby incurred and the balance of any then he shall be paid to the said John Johnson. But if the said John Johnson shall appear within the first three days of the term of the next County Court to be held for Sumter County on the second Monday in June next then this obligation to be void & given under our hands & seals this 14th day of December 1842.

John Johnson (Seal)
 John St. Malone (Seal)
 William English (Seal)
 F. B. Nelson J.C.C. (Seal)

The State of Alabama }
 Sumter County } Personally appeared before me F. B. Nelson Judge of the County Court of said County John Johnson and William English and acknowledged their signatures to the foregoing deed of trust Given under my hand and seal this 14th of Dec. 1842.

The State of Alabama Sumter County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust between John Johnson & others with the certificate of the acknowledgment thereof rendered was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 14th day of December 1842 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 399 & 400.

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk

John P. Harrison
 to } His Trust
 Robert H.

This Indenture made this 14th day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty two between John P. Harrison of the first part and William H. Harrison of the second part and Samuel T. Fanner of the third part Merchants and partners trading under the firm and style of Robert H. of the third part Witnesseth that whereas the said John P. Harrison is justly indebted to the said Robert H. in the sum of Twelve hundred and fifty eight dollars by note bearing date herewith and payable three months after date which debt the said John P. Harrison is willing and desirous to secure. Now this indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the promise and for the further consideration of the sum of one dollar to the said John P. Harrison in hand paid by the said William H. Harrison at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents this receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said John P. Harrison done this day bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell and convey unto the said William H. Harrison his heirs and assigns forever the following named negro slaves to wit: Peter about 24, Hannah about 22, A away about 15, Patrick about 13, Angeline about 12, Jackson about 12, Henry about 10, Aaron about 17, David about 16, Susky about 30, Ann about 24, Sally about 14, Nathaniel about 15, Sarah about 10. To have and to hold the above named negro slaves conveyed unto the said William H. Harrison his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever. Upon Trust however that the said William H. Harrison his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns shall keep said slaves in possession until default shall have been made in the payment of said

William H. Harrison (Seal)

sum of money as before mentioned either in whole or in part and then upon this further trust that the said William H. Harrison his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns shall and will so soon after the happening of default of payment as the said Robert H. or their heirs or assigns shall direct sell the said slaves or so many thereof as may be deemed best for the purpose to the highest bidder for cash at public auction after having first advertised and placed of sale at his own discretion and given at least twenty days previous notice in some public place or in some public newspaper and out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying all the charges attending the execution of this trust pay to the said Robert H. or their heirs or assigns the said sum of money and all interest that may have accrued thereon and the balance of any shall pay to the said John P. Harrison his heirs or assigns. But if the said sum of money as before mentioned shall be paid and discharged so that no default in payment be made then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect. In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day and date before written. Enacted (1142) made before signed.

Signed Seal & delivered in presence of -
 John D. Holt
 Robinson Skelton
 John P. Harrison (Seal)
 William H. Harrison (Seal)
 Robert H. (Seal)
 Wm. A. Harris (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumter County, This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John P. Harrison William H. Harrison Robert H. and William A. Harris and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing and in trust on this day and year therein mentioned for the purposes therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal this 16th day of December 1842.

Robert Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama Sumter County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust between John P. Harrison & others with the certificate of the acknowledgment thereof rendered was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 16th day of December 1842 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 400 & 401.

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk

Henry Stanley & Frances M. Stanley
 to } His Trust
 Samuel T. Fanner

This Indenture made this 20th day of December in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty two between Henry Stanley and Frances M. Stanley of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and Samuel T. Fanner of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Henry & Frances M. Stanley for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day given granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released conveyed & confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release convey and confirm unto the said Samuel T. Fanner all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Athens known as the South West Corner of lot No Eighty three bounded as follows Commencing at the South West Corner of said lot running North on line to the town branch thence with the meandering of said branch to the Southern boundary of said lot thence with the line to the beginning corner lying and being in the County and State of Florida. To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with the improvements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Samuel T. Fanner his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Henry and Frances M. Stanley for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby and in consideration

William H. Harrison gave in the will and in two so long as necessary to pay the sum of one hundred dollars to the said John P. Harrison his heirs and assigns forever. And the said William H. Harrison his heirs and assigns shall keep said slaves in possession until default shall have been made in the payment of said

of the premises, Warrant and Will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Samuel Tanner his heirs and assigns from and against them selves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Henry H. Tanner or his heirs and assigns against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever. In testimony whereof the said Henry and Francis M. Stanley have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals this day and date year above written.

Henry Stanley *Witness*
Francis M. Stanley *Witness*

The State of Alabama Limestone County, This day personally appeared before me Mr. Bell an acting justice of the peace in and for said County Henry Stanley and Francis M. Stanley his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the within and on this day and year therein mentioned to the said Samuel Tanner for the purposes therein specified - Given under my hand and seal this the 20th day of December 1842.

Mr. Bell J.P. *Witness*

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Henry Stanley wife to Samuel Tanner with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 20th day of December 1842 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 401 & 402 -

Date Robert Austin St. Clerk

John W. Carter & Co
to 3 parts
Francis Adams

This Indenture made this the 9th day of July in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and forty one between John W. Carter and Mary Carter his wife of the County of Madison and State of Alabama of the first part and Francis Adams of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the second part, Witnesseth The said John W. Carter and Mary his wife the party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and fifty dollars then in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold conveyed released and confirmed and by their parents do bargain sell convey release and confirm unto the said Francis Adams the said party of the second part the one fourth part of the undivided land now belonging to Jane Adams known as her dower in Joseph Adams estate the aforesaid parcel of land containing one hundred and twenty five acres apart in Limestone County in Township One Range then lying in the South East quarter of said section and the other lying in Madison County adjoining on the East side To have and to hold the above described fourth part of the undivided land with all and singular the appurtenances therunto belonging of what sort soever to him and his heirs forever And the said John W. Carter and Mary his wife the said party of the first part for himself his heirs his Executors his Adams and assigns Covenant and bind themselves unto the said Francis Adams the said party of the second part his heirs his Executors Administrators and assigns to warrant and forever defend the title to the one fourth part of the above described tract of land against all persons whatsoever. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this the day and date above written.

John W. Carter *Witness*
Mary Carter *Witness*

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Edw. Hatchette an acting justice of the peace in and for said County John W. Carter and Mary his wife and acknowledged that they severally signed and delivered the foregoing deed to Francis Adams for the purposes therein contained And Mary Carter being by me privately examined separately apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed said deed freely without any fear or threats or compulsion of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this the 9th day of July 1841.

Edw. Hatchette J.P. *Witness*

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John W. Carter wife to Francis Adams with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 27th day of December 1842 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 402 & 403 -

Date Robert Austin St. Clerk

Daniel Adams
to 3 parts
Francis Adams

This Indenture made this 9th day of July in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and forty one between Daniel Adams of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the first part and Francis Adams of said County and State of the second part Witnesseth The said Daniel Adams the party of the first part for an inconsideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold conveyed released and confirmed and by their parents do bargain sell convey release and confirm unto the said Francis Adams the said party of the second part the one fourth part of the undivided land now belonging to Jane Adams widow of Joseph Adams deceased late of Madison County deceased and State of Alabama as one of the heirs of said deceased The aforesaid parcel of land containing in the whole one hundred and twenty five acres apart in the South East quarter in Township One Range then west of the Meridian in Limestone County and the other lying in Madison on the East of the above named land. To have and to hold the above described fourth part of the undivided land with all and singular the appurtenances therunto belonging of what sort soever to him and his heirs forever And the said Daniel Adams the said party of the first part for himself his heirs his Executors his Administrators & assigns Covenant and bind himself unto the said Francis Adams the said party of the second part his heirs his Executors Administrators & assigns to warrant & forever defend the title to the fourth part of the above described tract of land against all persons whatsoever. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set my seal this the day and date above written.

Daniel Adams *Witness*

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Edw. Hatchette an acting justice of the peace in and for said County Daniel Adams whose name is signed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within named Francis Adams - Given under my hand and seal this the 9th day of July 1841.

Edw. Hatchette J.P. *Witness*

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Daniel Adams to Francis Adams with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 27th day of December 1842 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 403 -

Date Robert Austin St. Clerk

John A Smith &
Rt. Vaper Co
Agreement

Agreement between Rt. Vaper Co and John A Smith whereas said John A Smith has sold to Rt. Vaper Co his present crop of Cotton apart of which is now gathered and about fifteen thousand pounds and remainder yet to be picked out of the field, for which said Rt. Vaper Co is to allow the market price for at the time it is baled which will be done as soon as practicable, and in payment for said crop of Cotton said Smith, wife to said Rt. Vaper Co and Coleman & Vaper is to be settled which amounts to about two hundred and fifty dollars the balance of any after paying said accounts, said Rt. Vaper Co. is to pay the cash for this 12th day of December 1842.

Witness

John A. Smith

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John A. Smith and Coleman & Vaper and acknowledged the signing and sealing of the above agreement on this day and year therein mentioned for the purposes therein specified. Given under my hand and seal this 29th day of December 1842.

John A. Smith

Rt. Vaper Co

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing agreement between John A. Smith and Rt. Vaper Co. with the Certificate of the Acknowledgment thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 29th day of December 1842, which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 464.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John B. Dawson
D. & Mrs.
John Morry

This Indenture made this 1st day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty two between John B. Dawson of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and John Morry of the other part Witnesseth that said John B. Dawson for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and seventy dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold delivered transferred and conveyed by these presents do bargain sell aliened, conveyed and conveyed unto the said John Morry all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known as the North half of South East quarter of Section Eleven in Township No. 1 of Range No. 3. Also the South West quarter of Section Eleven in Township No. 1 of Range No. 3 West of the whole containing two hundred and forty acres more or less in the district of land sold at Huntsville do have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging to the said John Morry his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John B. Dawson from his heirs Executors and Administrators with warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises to the said John Morry his heirs and assigns forever and against himself all and every person claiming or holding under him the said John B. Dawson and also against the lawful title claim or demands of all and every person or persons hereafter claiming or holding the same or under the Government of the United States. In Witness whereof the said John B. Dawson hath hereunto set his hand and seal this day and date above written.

John B. Dawson

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John B. Dawson and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the above deed to the aforesaid

John Morry on this day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 29th day of December 1842.
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John B. Dawson to John Morry with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 29th day of December 1842, which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 464.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John B. Dawson
D. & Mrs.
John Morry

This Indenture made and entered into this 21st Dec. 1842 between John B. Dawson and Sally Gilbert of the first part and John B. Dawson of the second part all of Limestone County and State of Alabama Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars in hand paid by the said John B. Dawson the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the aforesaid John B. Dawson hath bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain sell and convey unto the said Sally Gilbert his heirs and assigns forever all of the North East quarter section of land Section twenty three Township three Range six except a lot of about five acres that William Wheat deeded to trustees for the use of the Baptist Meeting house together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances with all the estate right title interest claim or demand whatsoever that the said John B. Dawson and Sally Gilbert his wife has in and to the above bargained premises with every part and parcel appurtening or in any way belonging thereto to have and to hold to the said Sally Gilbert his heirs and assigns forever. In Witness whereof the said John B. Dawson and Sally Gilbert his wife have hereunto set their names and put their seal this date above written.

John B. Dawson

Sally Gilbert

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me John B. Dawson a justice of the peace in & for the County of said County the above named John B. Dawson and Sally Gilbert his wife who acknowledged that they jointly signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on this day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Sally Gilbert the said Sally Gilbert being by me personally examined apart from her said husband and acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the said deed fully without fraud or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand & seal December 21st 1842.

John B. Dawson

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John B. Dawson to Sally Gilbert with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 30th day of December 1842, which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 465.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John B. Dawson
D. & Mrs.
John Morry

This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of October one thousand eight hundred and forty two between William B. Bell and his wife Elizabeth Jane Bell of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Matthew Bell of the other part and State of Alabama Witnesseth that the said William B. Bell and Elizabeth Jane Bell for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid by the said Matthew Bell the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained sold delivered and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened and conveyed unto the said Matthew Bell and to his heirs and assigns forever

bargained sold aliened sufficed and conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien sufficed and convey unto the said William Lam all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known and distinguished in the plan of said County as the East half of the north East quarter of section two township two of Range five West. Also the South East quarter of section two Township two of Range five West. To have and to hold the above described tracts or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging from any wise appertaining unto the said William Lam his heirs and assigns forever and the said Robert Pidemore for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William Lam his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Robert Pidemore and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Robert Pidemore have hereunto set their hand and seal the day and year above written.

Robert Pidemore (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Abram Crawford an Active Justice of the Peace for the aforesaid County Robert Pidemore whose appears signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged signing sealing and delivery of the same to William Lam for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal.

A. M. Crawford J. P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Robert Pidemore to William Lam with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 2^d day of January 1843 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 487 & 488

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

John Martin Esq.
Do 3 Deeds
of McDonald

This Indenture made the 27th day of October 1842 between Joshua L. Martin & Sarah Ann his wife of the first part and Jonathan McDonald of the second part. It is remembered that the said party of the first part for & in consideration of the sum of Four thousand dollars in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained & sold & by their presents do grant bargain sell & convey unto the said party of the second part its heirs & assigns forever the following tracts or parcels of land lying & being in Limestone County Alabama & known in the general survey of the government by being the South East quarter of section three the South West quarter of section two and the North East quarter of the North East quarter of section two all of which is in township four of Range four West of the Base Meridian of Huntsville containing according to said survey three hundred and sixty seven acres more or less together with all singular the tenements & appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining; and also all the estate right title interest & claim of the said party of the first part situate in law or in Equity to the said tracts or parcels of land & forever. And the said parties of the first part for themselves their heirs Executors & Administrators do hereby warrant & will forever defend the title to the above bargained premises to the said party of the second part his heirs & assigns forever from

the claim or claims of all & every person or persons whomsoever as also the claims of the General Government. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day & year first above written.

J. L. Martin (Seal)

S. A. Martin (Seal)

The State of Alabama Pickens County, Personally appeared before me Henry H. Collier Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of said State Joshua L. Martin & Sarah Ann his wife whose names are signed to the within and who acknowledged that they signed sealed & delivered the said deed on the day upon which it bears date. And the said Sarah Ann being by me examined separate & apart from said Joshua L. declared that she signed the same freely & voluntarily without any restraint from her said husband and that she relinquishes all claim to dower in the same. Given under my hand & seal the 27th day of October 1842.

Henry H. Collier (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joshua L. Martin & wife to Jonathan McDonald with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 2^d day of January 1843 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 488 & 489.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

John Landthrop
Do 3 Deeds
of Christopher

This Indenture made and entered into this 25th day of August one thousand eight hundred and forty two between John Landthrop and his wife Mary Landthrop of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and William Christopher of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Landthrop and his wife Mary Landthrop for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and seventy five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold alien sufficed and conveyed unto the said William Christopher all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the said County of Alabama being the East half of the South East quarter of section No 30 Township No 5 West containing Eighty five acres more or less bounded as follows, being all that portion of the above described land lying East of the branch running through said land or more generally known by the name of the Widow Burroughs Spring branch. To have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging from any wise appertaining unto the said William Christopher his heirs and assigns forever and the said John Landthrop and his wife Mary Landthrop for themselves their heirs Executors Administrators do warrant and for ever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William Christopher his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all & every person claiming or holding under them the said John Landthrop & his wife Mary Landthrop and also against the lawful title or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

John Landthrop (Seal)

Mary Landthrop (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me John S. Simpson an Active Justice of the Peace for and in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama John Landthrop his wife Mary Landthrop and acknowledged that they signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein named.

to the aforesaid William Christopher; and also on the same day I exhibited said deed to Mary Landtroop, wife of said John Landtroop who on a private examination separate and apart from her husband acknowledged that she relinquished her right of dower in said land and premises freely & voluntarily without any force threats or compulsion of her said husband being under my hand and seal this 25th day of August 1843.

John J. Simpson J. P. Clerk

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Landtroop wife to William Christopher with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 22nd day of January 1843 to which is duly done in said Book No 6, pages 409 & 410.

Deeds Robert Austin, Clerk

Fanny R. Farrar
J. R. Farrar
J. R. Farrar

This Indenture made this 2nd day of January 1843 between J. R. Farrar, Perim Farrar and Thomas P. Washington Commissioners appointed by the County Court of Livingston County and State of Alabama to sell the real estate of William Townsend late of said County of the one part and Fanny Bradley of the County of Letcher and State of Virginia of the other parts to have and to have said J. R. Farrar Perim Farrar and Thomas P. Washington did pursuant to the Order of the County Court aforesaid sell a certain piece or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston and State aforesaid and known as the North East, Tract, g. Section 15 Township 3 Range 7 West Part of 20th Mer Containing Ninety One Acres more or less being the real estate of said William Townsend deceased to said Fanny Bradley for the sum of One hundred and fifty three dollars Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said J. R. Farrar Perim Farrar and Thomas P. Washington in consideration of the premises and pursuant to the Order and decree of the County Court made on this have given granted bargained and sold & conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell and convey unto the said Fanny Bradley his heirs and assigns said parcel or tract of land and appurtenances unto him the said Fanny Bradley his heirs and assigns forever and said J. R. Farrar, Perim Farrar and Thomas P. Washington hereby bind themselves and their heirs to warrant and forever defend the title to said tract or parcel or parcel of land unto him the said Fanny Bradley his heirs and assigns from & against the lawful Claims or Demand of all persons claiming under them the said J. R. Farrar, Perim Farrar and Thomas P. Washington but against the lawful Claims or Demand of no other person whatever they the said J. R. Farrar, Perim Farrar and Thomas P. Washington granting and conveying and intending to grant and convey hereby unto the said Fanny Bradley his heirs & all his right title and interest which they had and held to said tract or parcel of land and which they the said J. R. Farrar Perim Farrar and Thomas P. Washington might hold or might be conveyed by virtue of the Order of said County Court last above specified. In Witness whereof the said J. R. Farrar Perim Farrar and Thomas P. Washington have hereunto set their hands and seals this day above written.

Fanny R. Farrar
Perim Farrar
Thomas P. Washington

The State of Alabama Livingston County This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Fanny R. Farrar Perim Farrar and Thomas P. Washington and acknowledging to that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Fanny Bradley on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of January 1843.

Robert Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Fanny R. Farrar Perim Farrar to Fanny Bradley with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 22nd day of January 1843 which is duly done in said Book No 6, pages 410 & 411.

Deeds Robert Austin, Clerk

Anderson Meadows
To 3 parts
of the one part and William H. Eglesby of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Anderson Meadows for and in consideration of the sum of fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold all and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell all and convey unto the said William H. Eglesby All that certain parcel or piece of land lying and being in the town of Athens being part of East half of the North West quarter of Section 8 Township 10 S Range 4 West bounded as follows Beginning at the North East Corner of said lot & the North West Corner of the lot sold by Robert Austin to the McBracken Thence West 60 poles and four links thence South to the McBracken Thence North by 2 East with said road to the Eastern boundary of said lot thence North to the beginning, Containing One Acre more or less. To have and to hold the above described piece of land unto the said William H. Eglesby his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Anderson Meadows for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will for ever defend the title to the above described and hereby grants premises unto the said William H. Eglesby his heirs and assigns forever against all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Anderson Meadows and also against the lawful title Claim or Demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States - In testimony whereof the said Anderson Meadows has hereunto set his hand and seal this day and date above written.

A. Meadows

The State of Alabama Livingston County, This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Anderson Meadows and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid William H. Eglesby on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of January 1843.

Robert Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Anderson Meadows to William H. Eglesby with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 22nd day of January 1843 to which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 411.

Deeds Robert Austin, Clerk

Samuel J. Farrar
J. R. Farrar
J. R. Farrar

This Indenture made this second day of January one thousand eight hundred and four parts between Samuel J. Farrar of the first part Henry J. Love of the second part and John McLeary of the third part all of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama Whereas the said Samuel J. Farrar is indebted to the said John McLeary in the sum of Eighty four dollars by note bearing some date with these premises due and pay due the twenty fifth day of December next and which will

now fully appear by reference to said note and said Sanford D. McWherry being willing and desiring more effectual to secure to the said John H. Davis the punctual payment of said sum of money. Now this Indenture witnesseth that the said Sanford D. McWherry for and in consideration of the sum of One dollar to him in hand paid by the said Henry T. Lott at and before the sealing and delivering of these presents hath this day bargained sold and conveyed unto the said Henry T. Lott his heirs and assigns forever the following described tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama (to wit) the East half of the tract last quarter of Section fourteenth Township three Range six West, containing One hundred and twenty seven acres or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land together with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto him the said Henry T. Lott his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Sanford D. McWherry for himself his heirs Executors & assigns fully warrant and will forever defend the right title claim and interest to the above described land unto the said Henry T. Lott his heirs and assigns forever; Upon Trust nevertheless that the said Henry T. Lott shall permit him the said Sanford D. McWherry to remain in quiet and peaceful possession of said land until default be made in the payment of the said sum of Eighty four dollars either in the whole or in part and thus up to this further trust that the said Henry T. Lott shall as soon after the happening of such default of payment as he may be required by the said John H. Davis his heirs or assigns proceed to sell by way of public Auction to the highest bidder for ready money in the premises said to be a parcel of land or as much thereof as may be deemed necessary for the purpose of paying and satisfying said debt interest cost and charges of sale first giving at least thirty days previous notice by public advertisement to be set up in said County and out of the proceeds of said sale first to pay and satisfy the costs and charges of executing this trust then to pay to the said John H. Davis his heirs or assigns the sum of aforesaid and the legal interest thereon due and unpaid at the time of such sale. But if the said sum aforesaid mentioned shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said John H. Davis his heirs or assigns on or before the twenty fifth day of December next when the same becomes due and payable then the said default be made in said sum of money then this Indenture to be null and void and to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and date first written. Witness -

Sanford D. McWherry (Seal)
Henry T. Lott (Seal)
John H. Davis (Seal)

The State of Alabama
Limestone County
Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Sanford D. McWherry Henry T. Lott and John H. Davis and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed in Trust on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 4th day of January 1843.
The State of Alabama Limestone County, Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in Trust from Sanford D. McWherry to John H. Davis with the Certificate thereon rendered was deposited in my office to be recorded the 4th day of January 1843 which is duly done in Book A 6 pages 411 & 412
Edw. Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

John H. Davis
to 3 April
John H. Davis

This Indenture made this 27th day of September 1842 between Thomas J. Malone and Eliza J. his wife of Limestone County State of Alabama of the first part and John H. Davis of the same place of the other part Witnesseth that the said party of the first part for in consideration of the sum of five hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold & delivered and by these presents doth bargain sell & deliver unto the said John H. Davis all their interest & title in lot 184 party in the plan of the town of Athens in Limestone and State of Alabama to whom the brick building now stands hereupon known as the property of Doctor McDonald & all alone and the same sold under Execution against Robert O. Francis in favor of Joel Patten and by Patten sold to Thomas J. Malone together with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging to him the said John H. Davis his heirs & assigns forever. And the said party of the first part bind themselves heirs Executors and Administrators forever to warrant & defend the right title of the said property to him the said John H. Davis his heirs & assigns forever against themselves & all persons claiming through them or the government of the United States - Given under our hands & seals this day & year above written -
Signed Sealed & Delivered in the presence of us
Robert O. Francis
Thomas J. Malone (Seal)
Eliza J. Malone (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Thomas J. Malone and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid John H. Davis on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of January 1843 -
Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas J. Malone & wife to John H. Davis with the Certificate thereon rendered was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of January 1843 which is duly done in Book A 6 pages 413
Edw. Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

John H. Davis
to 3 April
John H. Davis

This Indenture made and entered into this 5th day of January One thousand Eight hundred and forty three between Asa J. Childers of the first part and Willis Bonner of the second part and Robert O. Francis of the third part, all of the County of Limestone State of Alabama Witnesseth that Asa J. Childers is justly indebted to the said Robert O. Francis in the sum of Seventeen hundred and Sixty Nine Dollars as by his bond of this date & due on the first day of January 1844 now fully shown which debt the said Asa J. Childers is willing and desiring to secure. Now this Indenture witnesseth that the said Asa J. Childers for and in consideration of the sum of One dollar to him in hand paid by the said Willis Bonner the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell unto the said Willis Bonner the following described personal property to wit One negro man named Bill aged about twenty three years, One negro woman Mary aged about nineteen years, One negro woman named Harriet aged about twenty years, One other woman named Harriet aged about twenty years, the last two of the same name distinguished by being Harriet White Harriet One negro boy named Stephen aged about two years one negro girl named Lucinda aged about one year To have and to hold the above described personal property unto him the said Willis Bonner his heirs and assigns forever,

There is to leave all the property the office in this deed to be given to me a certain sum of money there in the office to the heirs of John of England dead, as said deed of trust has been fully paid off and satisfied to me, the trustee in said deed having satisfied this life - therefore to leave to said heirs all the property in said deed having satisfied my hand and seal this 5th day of March 1854 D. C. C.

B. M. Townsend

Other said Asa J Childers hereby binds himself to warrant and for ever defend the title to said personal property before described unto him the said Willis Bonner his heirs and assigns from and against the lawful claim or title of all persons whomsoever. Upon trust nevertheless that the said Willis Bonner shall permit the said Asa J Childers to remain in the quiet & favorable possession of said personal property and take the profits thereof to his own proper use until default be made in the payment of said sum of money as before mentioned either in the whole or in part. and then upon this further trust that the said Willis Bonner shall within so soon after the happening of such default of payment of said sum of money either in the whole or in part as the said Brice M Townsend shall request sell said personal property to the highest bidder for ready money after giving the time and place of sale at his own discretion and give at least twenty days previous notice thereof by advertisement to be set up at the Court house door in the town of Athens in Lincoln County and two other public places in said County and out the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying all charges & expenses attending the same pay unto the said Brice M Townsend or his legal representative the amount of said sum before mentioned together with interest thereon according to the balance if any shall pay to said Asa J Childers or his legal representative but of the said sum of money as aforesaid shall fully be paid off on or before the same is due to that no default be made in the payment thereof then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force & virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands & seals the day & date above written.

Asa J Childers

Asa J. Childs *Childs*
 Miller Barnes *Barnes*
 B. M. Towne *Towne*

The State of Alabama, Jefferson County, This day personally appeared before me Robert
 Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Alex^r J. Chisholm, Peter
 Bonner and Oliver M. Townsend and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered
 the foregoing and in trust on this day and gave therein mentioned & given under my hand
 and Seal this 5th day of January 1843.
 Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Robert Austin A. (Seal)

The State of Indiana, Hamilton County, I Robert Hamilton Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust between Alex J. Childs, Mabel Connor and Bruce W. Townsend with the original thereof and record as deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of January 1863, which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 413 & 44.

Dr. Robert Austin St. Clark

Alfred Childs
To 500
B. H. Townsend to

This Indenture, made this 6th day of January. Our thousand eight hundred and forty three between also of Childup and his wife, Elizabeth Childup of the County of Limestone of 1st pr. One part and David M. Townsend and Miles Bonner of said County of Limestone of the 2nd part, Witnesseth that Whereas William Townsend dec'd late of Limestone County by his last Will and testament in writing bearing date the eleventh day of July one thousand eight hundred and thirty six and proved and admitted to record in the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Limestone County State of Alabama on the fifteenth day of October our thousand eight hundred and thirty eight, Among other legacies therein contained did give and bequeath untoabella Townsend wife of said William Townsend deceased during her life ten. One third part of his tract of land lying in said County of Limestone known as the Hampden Tract, Also the following negroes to wit, Our negro woman Louisa, Our negro woman Mary and all other children, who were

Ned, Peter, Caroline, Lewis, Randal, Jane and Anderson, the Children of Louisa
 born since the date of said Will, an Heir, Isaac, and an infant. Now know ye
 that the said Asa J Childup and Elizabeth Childup his wife for and in consideration
 of the sum of One thousand four hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid by the
 said Oliver Townsend and Willis Bonner, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have
 bargained, sold, conveyed and quit Claims and by their presents do bargain sell convey and
 quit Claims unto the said Oliver Townsend and Willis Bonner and to their heirs and assigns
 forever all their and each of their right title interest estate Claim demand money and
 Pensions, Remainder and Unremainder both at law and in Equity and as well in possession
 as in expectancy of in and to the said One third part of said tract of land lying on the Western
 Boundary and known as the Hampton Tract, together with the aforesaid Slaves, to wit, Louisa
 aforesaid named Mary and her Children Ned, Peter, Caroline, Lewis, Randal, Jane, and
 Anderson, Henry and the Children of Louisa named, Oliver, Isaac and an Infant
 whose names is unknown, which said and negroes were killed and bequeathed as aforesaid
 to said Isabella Townsend by said William Townsend died during her life; To have and
 to hold the said lands and tenements with the appurtenances thereto belonging together
 with the negroes aforesaid with their portion increase unto the said Oliver Townsend
 and Willis Bonner their heirs and assigns and to their only proper use and behoof. And the
 said Asa J Childup and Elizabeth ^{his wife} Childup and their heirs all and singular the aforesaid
 land and tenements and every parcel thereof together with the aforesaid Slaves unto the said
 Oliver Townsend and Willis Bonner their heirs and assigns against them the said Asa J
 Childup and Elizabeth his wife their heirs and assigns shall and will warrant and
 forever defend by them persons. In Witness whereof the said Asa J Childup and Elizabeth
 his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date first above written -
 Elisha P Washington

Thos. P. Washington

J. Hudson
Chamney ⁱⁿ X. Mitchell

A. J. Childs
Elizabeth X Childs

^{For} The State of Alabama Summons County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Stephen Hudson one of the subscribing mortgagors to the foregoing and who being first duly sworn deposed and said that he saw the above named Asa J. Childs and Elizabeth Childs whose names are subscribed thereto sign seal and deliver the same to the said David M. Townsend and Willis Connor that he this defendant subscribed his name as a witness thereto in the presence of the said Asa J. Childs and Elizabeth Childs and that he saw the other subscribing mortgagors Thomas Washington and Chancy Mitchell sign the same in the presence of the said Asa J. Childs and Elizabeth Childs and in the presence of each other on the day and year therein named. Witness under my hand and seal this 9th day of January 1843.

Robert Austin Jr. 

The State of Alabama Livingston County. I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Asa J Childers and wife Brien M. Brummond and Nellie Brummond with the Certificate thereon and record was deposited in office to be recorded the 9th day of January 1893 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 414 & 15.

Teste Robert Austin Jr Clerk

Dear Robert, Anton & Clara

Reuben Hughes
Died Trust
1843

Whereas Reuben & Hugh of Livingston County is justly indebted to R. M. Vaper & Co. in the sum of One hundred & thirty dollars for certain Cents as more fully appears by their several Bonds each dated 1st day of Jan'y 1843 & payable one day after date for the sum of fifty three 33/100 Dollars which sum the said Reuben & Hugh is willing to demand to the said R. M. Vaper & Co. Now this Indenture made this 9th day of January 1843 between the said Reuben & Hugh of the first part, John P. Eggle of the second part and the said R. M. Vaper & Co. of the third part Witness that the said Reuben & Hugh for & in consideration of the sum of One hundred & thirty dollars paid to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given & granted unto the said John P. Eggle then assigns a certain good & valuable & valuable title now in his possession & the said Reuben & Hugh do hereby warrant & forever defend the title to said property unto the said John P. Eggle or his assigns against the lawful claim of all persons whatever. Upon Trust & condition that the said John P. Eggle permit the said Reuben & Hugh to keep & use said house until the first day of October next & thereupon the quarter trust that if the whole of said debt is not then paid the said John P. Eggle shall sell said property or what is sufficient thereof to the highest bidder for ready money after giving the time & place of sale at his own discretion & give two days previous notice thereof by advertisement at the Court House door in Athens & out of the proceeds of said sale shall pay off said debt & the balance if any pay to said Reuben & Hugh but if the whole of said debt is paid on or before said first day of October next then the above said to be sold shall remain in full force & virtue. The testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands & seals this date above.

Reuben & Hugh
John P. Eggle
R. M. Vaper & Co.

The State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Reuben & Hugh John P. Eggle and Richard M. Vaper and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing and in Trust on this day and year therein named Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of January 1843.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this fourth day of January in the year of our Lord (1843) One thousand eight hundred and forty three between Philip Blesing and Amcilla Blesing his wife of the first part and Luke Mathews of the second part and Nathaniel Davis of the third part All of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama Witness that whereas the said Philip Blesing being justly indebted to the said Luke Mathews in the sum of One hundred and forty two dollars due for bond on the 1st day of October next and the said Philip Blesing and Amcilla Blesing his wife having desired to keep said and indemnify the said Luke Mathews in the above mentioned debt have agreed to convey in trust to the said Davis who is hereby appointed trustee for said purpose certain purpose herein after mentioned to wit the following tract or parcel of land known as the South East quarter of Section Eighteen of Township four Range four West of the Range Meridian of Clintonville Alabama containing One hundred and thirty acres more or less for the consideration of the sum of One dollar in hand paid by the said Nathaniel

Philip Blesing
Died Trust
Luke Mathews Val

Davis the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge have granted bargained and sold and do by these presents grant bargain sell alien assign convey and confirm unto the said Nathaniel Davis trustee appointed his heirs or assigns forever the above mentioned described tract or parcel of land to have and to hold for his own proper use with all the appurtenances thereto belonging and the said Blesing and Amcilla Blesing wife for themselves their heirs Executors Administrators both Coheirs and with the said Nathaniel Davis Trustee a good and sufficient Estate Right and title to and in the above described tract or parcel of land and do by these presents warrant and forever defend unto the said trustee his heirs or assigns a good and lawful title to and in the above described tract or parcel of land against the claim or claim any person or persons that may hereafter come Now should the said Philip Blesing Will and truly pay or come to the said Luke Mathews on or before the fourth day of October next the above mentioned debt of One hundred and forty two dollars then and in that case this Indenture to its full end void But should the said Philip Blesing fail to pay unto the said Mathews the whole of the above debt of One hundred and forty two dollars on the fourth day of October next and the same be made known to the trustee by or Mathews that the whole of the said debt is due and unpaid or any part thereof then in that case said trustee shall advertise the whole of the above mentioned tract or parcel of land giving thirty days notice in some news paper printed in the town of Huntsville Ala and shall proceed to sell at Court house door in Athens Ala to the highest bidder for cash and first pay for the cost of this indenture and the expenses of carrying it into effect and pay over to the said Mathews the whole of his debt and interest and the remainder if any pay over to the said Blesing as his former estate or Interest Now the said Nathaniel Davis do hereby warrant that he will conduct himself in all things so as to carry into effect the true meaning and intention of the parties whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and date above written.

Philip Blesing
Amcilla Blesing
Luke Mathews
Nathaniel Davis

The State of Alabama Livingston County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Samuel Mathews one of the subscribers to the foregoing deed in trust to be being first duly sworn and said that he saw the above named Philip Blesing and Amcilla Blesing who have hereunto signed their names and delivered the same that he then deponent subscribed his name as a witness thereto in the presence of the said Philip Blesing and Amcilla Blesing and that he saw the other subscribing witness William E. Malone sign the same in the presence of the said Philip Blesing and Amcilla Blesing and in the presence of each other on the day and year therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of January 1843.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Livingston County I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust between Philip Blesing & Amcilla Blesing and Luke Mathews was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 14th day of January 1843 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 416 17.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Walls & others
vs
Robert Fortson

Whereas upon due cause of proceeding had before the petition of Daniel Tillman widow of Daniel Tillman late of Madison County in the State of Alabama It was on the twenty day of July in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty one by the Supreme Court of Alabama County aforesaid Orderd that the report of Allen Walls Edward Hatchette and Benjamin R. Ellis the Commissioners who had before that time been duly appointed to sell against the law all the right title interest and claim of the said Daniel Tillman deceased if in and to all those certain tracts or parcels of lands lying and being in the County of Madison in the State of Alabama and more and described (as the South East quarter of Section twenty three in Township one Range three West of the Base Meridian in the District of lands subject to sale at Milledgeville in said State of Alabama; and two undivided thirds parts of the South East quarter in the same Section Township and Range be recorded. And whereas the said Allen Walls Edward Hatchette and Benjamin R. Ellis the Commissioners aforesaid County all the right title interest and claim which the said Daniel Tillman deceased had in and to the aforesaid tracts or parcels of lands to Robert Fortson the purchaser thereof. Now this Indenture made by and between the said Allen Walls of the County of Madison Edward Hatchette of the County of Limestone and Benjamin R. Ellis of the County of Madison of the first part and the said Robert Fortson of the said County of Limestone all in the State of Alabama of the second part. It is covenanted that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid before the executing and delivery of these presents by John Jones and A. Franklin Allen all of said County have this day given granted bargained and sold to him the said John Jones three head of horses two bay horses one bay mare and one bay filly two kids and furniture two Barrens and one dressing table and Clock two Cupboards one Singer Stand twenty five head of hogs one yoke of Oxen & one Cart one log Chain seven head of Cattle three Stacks of Oats two Stacks of Corn one hundred and fifty barrels of Corn two Chopping axes four plows and one pair of gears To have and to hold the above named & specified property to his own proper use benefit and behoof for the purposes herein named and set forth. Given under my hand and seal this 13th day of Sept. 1842.

Test John Jones
The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Hamilton Jones and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to John Jones on this day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of January 1843.

The State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Hamilton Jones to John Jones with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 26th day of January 1843 which is duly done on said Book 106 page 419.

Test Robert Austin Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me John B. Martindale an acting Justice of the Peace in & for the County aforesaid Allen Walls Edward Hatchette and Benjamin R. Ellis Commissioners appointed to sell the real Estate of Daniel Tillman deceased and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to Robert Fortson for the purposes therein specified this the 29th day of December 1842.

Test John B. Martindale
The State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Allen Walls and others

to Robert Fortson with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 26th day of January 1843 which is duly done in said Book 106 page 419.

John Jones
vs
John Jones

But remember that I John Jones of Limestone County for and in the consideration of five hundred dollars to me in hand paid before the executing and delivery of these presents by John Jones and A. Franklin Allen all of said County have this day given granted bargained and sold to him the said John Jones three head of horses two bay horses one bay mare and one bay filly two kids and furniture two Barrens and one dressing table and Clock two Cupboards one Singer Stand twenty five head of hogs one yoke of Oxen & one Cart one log Chain seven head of Cattle three Stacks of Oats two Stacks of Corn one hundred and fifty barrels of Corn two Chopping axes four plows and one pair of gears To have and to hold the above named & specified property to his own proper use benefit and behoof for the purposes herein named and set forth. Given under my hand and seal this 13th day of Sept. 1842.

Test John Jones
The State of Alabama Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Hamilton Jones and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to John Jones on this day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of January 1843.

The State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Hamilton Jones to John Jones with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 26th day of January 1843 which is duly done on said Book 106 page 419.

Elizabeth Asher
vs
David F. Asher

Now all men by these presents that whereas I Elizabeth Asher of Washington County State of Mississippi am seized in fee of and in all that land lying and situate in Limestone County State of Alabama and now or late in the possession of John Jones Now know ye that the said Elizabeth Asher have made constituted and appointed and by these presents do make constitute and appoint David F. Asher of the County of Washington and State of Mississippi my true and lawful Attorney for me and in my name to sell and dispose of the said land absolutely in fee simple for such price or sum of money and to such person or persons as he shall think fit and convenient; and also for me and in my name and as my act and deed to sign seal execute and deliver such deeds and Conveyances for the absolute sale and disposal thereof or of any part thereof with such clauses covenants and agreements to be therein contained as my said Attorney shall think fit and expedient; hereby ratifying and confirming all such deeds Conveyances bargains and sales which shall at any time hereafter be made by my said Attorney touching or concerning the premises. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 30th day of July 1842.

Elizabeth Asher
In the presence of
Benjamin Asher
D. C. Croft
Reddick Croft

State of Tennessee Fayette County. Personally appeared before me Robert Riddick one of the Justices of the peace for said County Elizabeth Asher formally of and from the State of Alabama Summerton County and acknowledges the power of Attorney annexed to her act and deed this 30th July 1842.

Robt Riddick J. P. (Seal)

for Fayette County

State of Tennessee Fayette County. I James W. Horner Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that Robert Riddick whose signature appears to the above Certificate is and was at the time of signing the same and was competent and duly qualified as Justice of the peace in and for said County that full faith and credit are due to his official acts.

Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court at office in Knoxville August 1842.

James W. Horner Clerk

State of Tennessee Fayette County. I William Burton Chairman and Presiding Justice of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that James W. Horner whose signature appears to the foregoing Certificate is and was Clerk of said Court at the time of signing the same that his qualification is in due form of law. Given under my hand and seal at Knoxville in County and State aforesaid this 1st day of August 1842.

William Burton Ch. & C. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Summerton County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney from Elizabeth Asher to David F. Asher with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 26th day of January 1843 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 419 & 20.

Robt Austin Clerk

Elizabeth Asher
& David F. Asher
Elizah M. Ashby

This Indenture made the 10th of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty two between Elizabeth Asher of Washington County State of Mississippi of one part and Elijah M. Ashby of Summerton County Alabama of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Elizabeth Asher for and in consideration of three thousand pounds of bales Cotton to her delivered by the said Elijah M. Ashby at and before the signing and delivering hereof the receipt whereof she does hereby acknowledge and herself acquit and for her discharge the said Elijah M. Ashby his heirs and assigns by their presents have granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed and by their presents do bargain grant sell alien convey and confirm unto the said Elizabeth M. Ashby and to her heirs and assigns the following lots in the town of Knoxville known in the plan of said town as lots number sixty eight sixty nine & seventy together with all and singular other the houses out houses buildings stables outhouses outhouses rights liberties franchises hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever therewith belonging or in any wise appertaining and the services revenues rents issues and profits thereof. And also all the estate right title interest property claims and demands whatsoever of her the said Elizabeth Asher in law or equity or otherwise howsoever of into or out of the same. To have and to hold the said town lots hereditaments and premises as above described hereby granted to the only proper use and behoof of the said Elijah M. Ashby his heirs and assigns forever. Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day and year above written.

Elizabeth Asher (Seal)
Principals

By David F. Asher Attorney

State of Alabama Summerton County. Personally appeared before me Robert G. Gordon an acting Justice of the peace in and for said County Elizabeth Asher by her true and lawful Attorney David F. Asher in her name and for her use and behoof for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to her delivered by the said Robert G. Gordon in the within acknowledged this 10th October 1842.

Robt G. Gordon Justice

David F. Asher

The State of Alabama Summerton County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Elizabeth Asher to Elijah M. Ashby with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 26th day of January 1843 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 420 & 21.

Robt Austin Clerk

Stephen Bratt
& Mary Bratt
Principals for all

This Indenture made and entered into this 26th day of January one thousand eight hundred and forty three between Stephen Bratt this wife Mary Bratt of the County of Summerton State of Alabama of the one part & Ireland Bratt of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Stephen Bratt this wife Mary Bratt for and in consideration of the sum of thirty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day foregoing sold aliened conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien convey and confirm unto the said Ireland Bratt all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the said County State of Alabama being the North West quarter of the South East quarter of Section No 1 Township No 1 Range No 1 West containing forty acres also a part of the North West half of the North East quarter of Section One Township One Range One West containing fifteen acres commencing at the South East Corner of said half quarter & running North sixty rods to the road thence with the road to the line one hundred rods thence to the beginning & so have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances therewith belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Ireland Bratt his heirs & assigns forever and the said Stephen Bratt & his wife Mary Bratt for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant & will forever defend the title to the above described hereby granted premises unto the said Ireland Bratt his heirs and assigns from & against themselves & all & every person claiming or holding under them the said Stephen Bratt this wife Mary Bratt and also against the lawful title or demands of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States - In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands & seals this day & date above written.

Stephen Bratt (Seal)
Mary Bratt (Seal)

The State of Alabama Summerton County. Personally appeared before me Robert G. Gordon an acting Justice of the peace for and in the County aforesaid Stephen Bratt this wife Mary Bratt and acknowledges that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purpose therein named to the aforesaid Ireland Bratt and also the same day Exhibited said deed to Mary Bratt wife of said Stephen Bratt who on a private examination separates and apart from her husband who acknowledges that she relinquishes her right of dower in said land and premises freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of January 1843.

Robert G. Gordon J. P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Summerton County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Stephen Bratt & wife to Ireland Bratt with the Certificate thereon indorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 26th day of January 1843 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 421.

Robt Austin Clerk

James Maxwell his heirs or assigns shall and will do soon after the happening of such default of payment as he or his heirs Executor or Administrator or assigns may think proper or the said E. M. Glaze his heirs Executor Administrator or assigns shall require or request sell the said tract of land and premises together with the aforesaid slave and all the other personal property or as much thereof as shall be sufficient pay or satisfy all debts to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after giving the time and place of such sale at their own discretion and given at least 30 days notice thereof by advertising at the door of the Court house in the town of Athens this other places in the County of Sumner or by advertisement in some public newspaper printed in North Alabama previous to the day of sale and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the expenses thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said E. M. Glaze all the damage he may sustain by his debt or responsibility as aforesaid and the balance if any payable to the said Greenhaw his heirs or assigns - but if the whole of said debt be paid off and discharged so that the said E. M. Glaze shall suffer no loss by his debt or responsibility then this Indenture to his heirs or assigns to remain in full force and virtue. In testimony whereof the said parties to their parents have hereunto set their hand and affixed their seals this day and year first above written.

John Greenhaw (Seal)
 James Greenhaw (Seal)
 James Maxwell (Seal)
 E. M. Glaze (Seal)

The State of Alabama
 Sumner County
 Before me, J. C. Underdahl, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County personally appeared John Greenhaw & James Greenhaw his wife James Maxwell and E. M. Glaze whose names are subscribed to the foregoing and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the same on the day therein mentioned and for the purpose therein expressed. And the said James Greenhaw being by me privately examined apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of January 1843.

J. C. Underdahl, J. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumner County. I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and in said return John Greenhaw & James Greenhaw with the Certificate thereon and same was deposited in my office to be recorded this 6th day of February 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 124, 5, 6.

Robert Austin, Clerk

Wm Jones wife
 to 3 Lys
 J. B. Mitchell

This Indenture made this 2nd day of January last between and right hundred & thirty four between William Jones & Sumner Jones wife of William of the County of Sumner in the State of Alabama of the one part & Sept B. Mitchell of the other part Witnesseth that the said Wm Jones & Sumner Jones his wife for & in consideration of the sum of Three hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed & conveyed by their presents with bargain sell and convey unto the said Sept B. Mitchell all that certain tract of land lying & being in the County of Sumner State of Alabama known as the East half of the North East quarter of Section No. 24 Township No. 1 Range No. 1, West of the base Meridian containing Eighty & 2/3 acres to have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Sept B. Mitchell his heirs & assigns forever & the said William Jones & Sumner Jones for themselves their heirs Executors & Administrators

both warrant & will forever defend the title to the above described & hereby granted premises unto the said Sept B. Mitchell his heirs & assigns forever & against themselves & all & every person claiming or holding under them the said William Jones & Sumner Jones & also against the lawful title claims demands of all persons or persons claiming or holding by from or under the Commission of the Court of the State of Alabama of the 1st day of June 1843 the wife hath hereunto set their hands & seals this day & date above written.

Wm Jones (Seal)
 Sumner Jones (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumner County. Personally appeared before me Robert A. Higgins George Phillips two Justices of the Peace for the County State of said William Jones and Sumner Jones his wife who severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the within and for the purpose therein mentioned and Sumner Jones his wife being by us examined privately & apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the within and fully without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband given under our hands and seal this 5th day of December 1843.

Robert A. Higgins, J. (Seal)
 George Phillips, J. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumner County. I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from Wm Jones and wife to Sept B. Mitchell with the Certificate thereon and same was deposited in my office to be recorded this 6th day of February 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 126, 127.

Robert Austin, Clerk

From Francis
 to 3 Lys
 B. M. Jones

This Indenture made this 7th day of January 1843 between Francis P. Farnar & Francis P. Farnar and Thomas P. Washington Comprohensors appointed by the County Court of Sumner County of the one part and Brice M. Downum of said County of the other part Witnesseth that said Francis P. Farnar & Francis P. Farnar and Thomas P. Washington did pursuant to the Order of the County Court of Sumner County sell certain parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumner aforesaid and known as fraction East of Section 11 in Township 3 Range 7 West containing One hundred and eight acres and 2/3 of an acre being the real estate of said William Downum deceased to said Brice M. Downum for the sum of - Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Francis P. Farnar, P. Farnar and Thomas P. Washington in consideration of the premises and pursuant to the Order and decree of the County Court made on - have given granted bargained and sold and conveyed and by their presents do give grant bargain sell and convey unto the said Brice M. Downum his heirs and assigns with parcel or tract of land with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging to have and to hold the said parcel or tract of land and appurtenances unto him the said Brice M. Downum his heirs and assigns forever and the said Francis P. Farnar, P. Farnar and Thomas P. Washington hereby bind themselves and their heirs to warrant and forever defend the title to said tract or parcel of land unto him the said Brice M. Downum his heirs and assigns from and against the lawful claims or demands of all persons claiming under them the said Francis P. Farnar P. Farnar and Thomas P. Washington but against the lawful claims of no other person whatever they the said Francis P. Farnar P. Farnar and Thomas P. Washington granting and conveying and intending to grant and convey hereby unto the said Brice M. Downum his heirs & all the right title and interest which he the said William Downum had and held to said tract or parcel of land and which they the said Francis P. Farnar P. Farnar and Thomas P. Washington might could or ought to sell convey by virtue of the Order of said County Court last above specified - In testimony whereof the said Francis P. Farnar P. Farnar and Thomas P. Washington have hereunto set their hands

I seal this date above written.

Perin Farrer (Seal)
 Tho. P. Washington (Seal)
 Sandy R. Farrer (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named Perin Farrer, Thomas P. Washington and Sandy R. Farrer and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing and to the aforesaid Bruce M. Townsend on this day and year therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of February 1843.

Robt Austin, Clerk (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from S. Farrer & others to Bruce M. Townsend with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 6th day of February 1843 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 427 & 428.

Robt Austin, Clerk (Seal)

S. Farrer & others
 to B. M. Townsend

This Indenture made this 7th day of January 1843 between Sandy R. Farrer Perin Farrer and Thomas P. Washington Commissioners appointed by the County Court of Limestone County and State of Alabama to sell the real estate of John Townsend and William Townsend Jr. dec'd lots of said County of the 1st part and Bruce M. Townsend of said County of the other part Whereas the said S. R. Farrer, P. Farrer and T. P. Washington did pursuant to the Order of the County Court aforesaid sell certain parcel or pieces of land lying and being in the County aforesaid and known as fraction East of Section twelve Township eleven of Range four West containing one hundred and 9/100 being the real estate of said John Townsend and William Townsend Jr. dec'd to said Bruce M. Townsend for the sum of \$1000. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said S. R. Farrer, P. Farrer and T. P. Washington in consideration of the sum of money and pursuant to the Order and decree of the County Court made on - have given granted bargained and sold and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell and convey unto the said Bruce M. Townsend his heirs and assigns said parcel or tract of land with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging To have and to hold the said parcel or tract of land and appurtenances unto him the said Bruce M. Townsend his heirs and assigns forever and the said S. R. Farrer, P. Farrer and T. P. Washington hereby bind themselves and their heirs to warrant and forever defend the title to said tract or parcel of land unto him the said Bruce M. Townsend his heirs and assigns from and against the lawful claims or demands of all persons claiming under them the said S. R. Farrer, P. Farrer and T. P. Washington but against the lawful claims of no other person whatever they the said S. R. Farrer, P. Farrer and T. P. Washington granting and conveying and intending to grant and convey hereby unto the said Bruce M. Townsend his heirs and assigns all the right title and interest which they the said John Townsend and William Townsend Jr. dec'd had and held to the said tract or parcel of land and which they the said S. R. Farrer, P. Farrer and T. P. Washington might could or ought to convey by virtue of the Order of said Court last above specified. In Testimony whereof the said S. R. Farrer, P. Farrer and T. P. Washington have hereunto set their hands and seals the date above written.

Perin Farrer (Seal)
 Tho. P. Washington (Seal)
 Sandy R. Farrer (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named Perin Farrer, Thomas P. Washington and Sandy R. Farrer and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing and to the aforesaid Bruce M. Townsend on this day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of February 1843.

Robt Austin, Clerk (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from Perin Farrer & others to Bruce M. Townsend with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 6th day of February 1843 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 428 & 429.

Robt Austin, Clerk (Seal)

H. Meacham wife
 to B. M. Townsend
 S. R. Farrer & others

This Indenture made and entered into this 17th day of January in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and forty two between Mary Meacham and Leticia Meacham his wife of the first part and Frederick B. Elton Judge of the County Court of Limestone County State of Alabama and John McHard Alexander Wood, William Legg and Edmund Patton Commissioners of said County of the second part; Witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of seventy dollars to them in hand paid by the parties of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell alien convey and by these presents do give grant bargain sell and convey unto the said parties of the second part and their successors for the use of the County aforesaid the following described lot or parcel of ground lying and being in the County aforesaid and known and designated in the plan of the town of Athens as being the north half of lot number thirteen with the exception of two feet off of the East end of said lot. To have and to hold the above described lot or piece of ground with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said parties of the second part and their successors in Office for the use aforesaid forever and the said parties of the first part for them and their heirs executors and administrators do hereby covenant to warrant and forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said parties of the second part their successors in Office and assigns forever from and against themselves their heirs executors and administrators and also against the title claim or demands of all others whomsoever. In Witness whereof the said parties of the first part have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals this day and date above written.

Robt Austin, Clerk (Seal)

Mary Meacham (Seal)
 Leticia Meacham (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Matthew Bell, an acting Justice of the peace in and for said County, the above named Mary Meacham and Leticia Meacham his wife and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing and to the aforesaid Frederick B. Elton John McHard William Legg Alexander Wood and Edmund Patton on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 17th day of January 1842.

Matthew Bell, J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from Mary Meacham & wife to F. B. Elton & others with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 17th day of February 1843 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 429.

Robt Austin, Clerk (Seal)

and from said Marshall to Benjamin Harris and then sold by virtue of four execution at the instance of Solomon Marshall and bought by John Maples and then bought by Walter Gray containing one hundred and fifty acres be the same more or less. To have and to hold the aforesaid land and bargain premises to the only proper use and behoof of the said William Bratcher his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Allen McChargo for himself and his heirs doth Covenant and agree to and with the said William Bratcher that the title of the above described lands and bargain premises he will for ever warrant and defend against the claims or claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day and year above written.

Allen McChargo (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumner County. Personally appeared before me Edward Hatchette an acting justice in and for the County aforesaid Allen McChargo whose name are aforesaid to the annexed deed foregoing and doth acknowledge that he signed sealed and delivered the same for the purposes therein specified to the aforesaid William Bratcher on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 14 day of January 1843 Eighteen hundred and forty three.

Edward Hatchette Jp. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumner County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Allen McChargo to William Bratcher with the Certificate therein endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of February 1843 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 432 & 33.

Robert Austin Ct. Clerk

Wm. Bratcher
to Nancy High
and Walter Gray

This Indenture made this the first day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty three between Nancy High and Walter Gray of the one part of Sumner County and State of Alabama and William Bratcher of Madison County and State of Alabama of the other part Witnessed that Nancy High and Walter Gray for an consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to them in hand paid or secured the receipt whereof they acknowledge had granted bargained sold and conveyed to the said William Bratcher his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumner and State of Alabama and on Sumner Creek containing one hundred and fifty more or less and bounded from Charles Carroll Junior to Solomon Marshall and from said Marshall to Benjamin Harris thence sold by virtue of four execution at the instance of Solomon Marshall and bought by John Maples said land purchased by Walter Gray deceased and now known by its number eleven down in the said Walter Gray deceased. To have and to hold the aforesaid land and premises with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise appertaining to the only proper use and behoof of him the said William Bratcher his heirs and assigns forever and the said Nancy High and Walter Gray for their heirs and Executors doth warrant and agree to and with the said William Bratcher his heirs and assigns the before recited land and bargain premises they will warrant and ever defend. In witness whereof the said Nancy High and Walter Gray hath hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

Nancy High (Seal)

Walter Gray (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumner County. Personally appeared before me Edward Hatchette an acting justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid Nancy High and Walter Gray and acknowledged that they lawfully signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to

William Bratcher for the purposes therein specified. Given under my hand and seal this the first day of January 1843.

Edward Hatchette Jp. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumner County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Nancy High and Walter Gray to William Bratcher with the Certificate therein endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of February 1843 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 432 & 33.

Robert Austin Ct. Clerk

Wm. Bratcher

to Nancy High

and Walter Gray

This Indenture made and entered into this seventh day of July in the year eighteen hundred and thirty six between William Bratcher of the first part and Ruben W Bratcher of the other part both of the County of Madison and State of Alabama Witnessed that for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which the said William Bratcher has and bears towards his son James T Bratcher as well as for the further consideration of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said Ruben W Bratcher the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged he the said William Bratcher has this day bargained sold and delivered and by these presents doth bargain sell and deliver unto the said Ruben W Bratcher the following described property in trust for the use and benefit of his said son James T Bratcher to wit the negro slave James aged about fourteen years and the girl Mary aged about twelve years. To have and to hold the above described property unto the said Ruben W Bratcher forever. In trust nevertheless and upon the conditions following that is to say that the said Ruben W Bratcher shall permit the said James T Bratcher to obtain the pecuniary possession of the said slave aforesaid and of the increase of the female slave Mary and to have use and enjoy the benefit of the property aforesaid with the profits income and advantages for the support and maintenance support and education of the said James T Bratcher and his family during his natural life or to him and said slave should said trustee deem it most advisable and to apply the proceeds of the hire of said slave to the maintenance support &c of the said James T Bratcher and his family and at the death of the said James T Bratcher the said slave together with the future income of the female thereof shall descend to and be equally divided amongst the legal heirs of the said James T Bratcher. And the said Ruben W Bratcher is to have no interest in or control or management over the slave aforesaid than appertain to his duty as trustee as aforesaid for the benefit of the said James T Bratcher and the said William Bratcher doth hereby warrant and will forever defend the right and title to the aforesaid slave unto the said Ruben W Bratcher his heirs &c against the claims or claims of all and every person or persons whomsoever. And the said Ruben W Bratcher doth hereby Covenant and agree that he will well and truly execute the special trust and confidence herein reposed in him. In testimony whereof the parties hereto have subscribed their names and affixed their seals this the date first aforesaid.

William Bratcher (Seal)

Ruben W Bratcher (Seal)

signed sealed and acknowledged

in the presence of

W. S. Morris

Before me Richard B Borden Clerk of the County Court of Madison County in the State of Alabama this day personally appeared William Bratcher and Ruben W Bratcher and each acknowledged that he had signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed of trust on the day of its date for the uses and purposes therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal at office in Huntsville this seventh day of July eighteen hundred and thirty six.

Richd B Borden (Seal)

The foregoing deed of trust was delivered into the office of the Clerk of the County Court of Madison County in the State of Alabama for registration on the seventh day of July eighteen hundred and thirty six and was duly registered this twelfth day of July eighteen hundred and thirty six.

In Dist. Court, Page 324

Thos. B. Brown, Clerk, &c.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and on trust from William Bratcher to Robert B. Bratcher, Trustee, with the Certificate thereof rendered was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 13th day of February 1843 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 433 & 434.

Teste Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

J. D. Cabaniss
J. H. Murphy

This Indenture made this seventh day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty two between Septimus D. Cabaniss, Assignee in Bankruptcy for the Northern District of the State of Alabama of the first part, and Jeremiah Murphy of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the second part. Whereas at a term of the District Court of the United States of America for the Northern District of Alabama, begun and held at the Court house in the town of Huntsville in said District on the third Monday (being the nineteenth day) of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty two, and in the sixty sixth year of the Independence of the United States of America, Present the Honorable William Crawford, Judge of said District Court. It was Ordered, that Septimus D. Cabaniss, be appointed assignee under the Act of Congress, passed on the nineteenth day of August, eighteen hundred and forty one entitled "An act to establish a uniform system of bankruptcy throughout the United States and that he give bond with one or more sufficient securities, in the penal sum of ten thousand dollars, conditioned for the faithful discharge of his duties under the said Act of Congress, and the Order of said Court; and it is further ordered that the said bond be made payable to the United States of America." And Whereas at a term of said District Court begun and held at the Court house in the town of Huntsville, in said District on the third Monday (being the nineteenth day) of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty two and in the sixty sixth year of the Independence of the United States of America, Present the Honorable William Crawford Judge of said District Court. On the Motion of John Ramey of Limestone County, in Bankruptcy the following Order was made: "The petition of John Ramey for the benefit of the Act of Congress passed on the nineteenth day of August eighteen hundred and forty one, entitled, 'An act to establish a uniform system of bankruptcy throughout the United States' coming on for hearing, and the same being examined, and its appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that more than twenty days previous notice has been given in the Northern Advocate and in the Democrat, newspapers printed in the town of Huntsville in said District. It is ordered adjourned and decreed that the said John Ramey of Limestone County be and he is hereby declared to be bankrupt. And Whereas by the force and effect of the said Act of Congress, and of the before recited decree of said District Court, all property rights and credits of every name and kind and description belonging to the said John Ramey in or out of the said Septimus D. Cabaniss Assignee as aforesaid, be disposed of under the provisions of the said Act of Congress, and the rules of said District Court, And Whereas the said John Ramey amongst other of his property, rights and credits embraced within schedule did surrender the West half of the North East quarter of Section twenty nine of Township three of Range four West of the Basis Meridian of Huntsville. And Whereas the said Septimus D. Cabaniss Assignee as aforesaid, after having given thirty days notice of the time and place of sale by advertisement containing a description of said premises, published in the Democrat a newspaper printed in Huntsville did on the seventh day of November 1842, expose the same to public sale for ready money, at the Court house in Huntsville at which sale the said tract of land herein after more particularly described was struck off to the said Jeremiah Murphy

party of the second part for the sum of forty two dollars that being the highest sum bid for the same. Now Therefore this Indenture witnesseth that the said Septimus D. Cabaniss, Assignee in Bankruptcy for the Northern District of the State of Alabama, and party of the first part to these presents, by virtue of the authority vested in him, and by force and effect of the Act aforesaid, in consideration of the premises and of the said sum of forty two dollars to him in hand paid by the said Jeremiah Murphy party of the second part at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed, and by these presents doth grant bargain sell alien release convey and confirm unto the said Jeremiah Murphy party of the second part his heirs executors administrators and assigns, all the estate right title interest and claim whatsoever both at law and in equity to the West half of the North East quarter of Section twenty nine of Township three of Range four West of the Basis Meridian of Huntsville and its appurtenances which was vested in him as assignee as aforesaid by the said decree of said District Court to have and to hold the above described premises with its appurtenances to him the said Jeremiah Murphy his heirs and assigns forever In testimony whereof the said Septimus D. Cabaniss Assignee in Bankruptcy as aforesaid, and party of the first part, hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal this day and year first above written.

J. D. Cabaniss

Assignee in Bankruptcy for the Northern District of the State of Alabama
State of Alabama, Madison County, I, Rufus W. Brown Clerk of the Circuit Court in and for the County of Madison in the State of Alabama personally saw Septimus D. Cabaniss assignee in Bankruptcy for the Northern District of Alabama, and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the within said on the day of its date for the purposes therein expressed.
Given under my hand and the seal of said Court at Office in Huntsville this Eighth day of November AD 1842, and 67th of American Independence
Rufus W. Brown Clerk, &c.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and on trust from J. D. Cabaniss to Jeremiah Murphy with the Certificate thereof rendered was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 13th day of February 1843 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 434 & 435.

Teste Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

Met Gilchrist
To J. H. Murphy
D. Cabaniss

This Indenture made and entered into this 14th day of February one thousand eight hundred and forty three between Isaac H. Bell and Martha J. his wife of the first part David McCormack of the second, and Elizabeth Davidson of the third part all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, Whereas the said Isaac H. Bell is indebted to the said Elizabeth Davidson in the sum of three hundred and four dollars on note due one day after date and dated 13th of January 1843 which sum of money the said Isaac H. Bell and Martha J. his wife are willing and desirous to secure, Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises, and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Isaac H. Bell & Martha J. his wife in hand paid by the said David McCormack at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said Isaac H. Bell and Martha J. his wife have granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed, and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien release convey and confirm unto the said David McCormack his heirs and assigns the following property to wit, A certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, viz: the South East quarter of the South

last quarter of Section forty four in township one of range four west containing thirty nine acres and eight six hundredths of an acre. Also one gray filly one Ching Cyprian, one Walnut Table one shot gun, one silver watch and two trunks I have and do hold the said real and personal property hereby conveyed unto the said David McCormack his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use of the said David McCormack his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever. Upon trust that the said David McCormack his heirs executors and administrators shall permit the said Isaac Gillent and Martha I. his wife to remain in peaceable possession of the said real and personal property hereby conveyed and take the profit thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the sum of money in all (three hundred dollars) either in the whole or in part, and then upon the further trust that he his heirs executors administrators or assigns shall and will as soon after the happening of default of payment as he his heirs or assigns shall think proper or the said Elizabeth Davidson shall request sell the said property real and personal hereby conveyed or such part as may be sufficient for the purpose and the said trustee may think proper to sell to the highest bidder for cash at public auction after having fixed the time & place of sale at his own discretion and twenty days notice thereof by advertisement to be set up at the Court house door and two or more public places in the neighborhood and out of the money arising from such sale after satisfying all the expenses attending the premises pay to the said Elizabeth Davidson her heirs executors administrators or the said sum of money with the interest that may have accrued, and the balance if any shall pay to the said Isaac Gillent his &c but of the whole of said sum of four hundred and five dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Elizabeth Davidson her heirs &c when demanded so that no default be made of the payment of the said sum of four hundred and five dollars then this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals day and year first above written.

Isaac Gillent (Seal)
Martha I. Gillent (Seal)
David McCormack (Seal)
Elizabeth Davidson (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before Robert A. Hughes our acting justice of the peace for the County and State aforesaid Isaac Gillent and Martha I. his wife and David McCormack and Elizabeth Davidson who acknowledged that they signed and delivered the foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein mentioned. And also on the same day and date aforesaid the said Martha I. Gillent separately & apart from her husband, and she acknowledged that she had signed the above deed in trust, fully and voluntarily. Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of February 1843.

Robert A. Hughes J.P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust between Isaac Gillent & Martha I. his wife and David McCormack and Elizabeth Davidson was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of February 1843 which is duly done in said Court's books pages 435 & 436.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Joseph W. Lawson This indenture made this 22nd day of February 1843 between Joseph W. Lawson of the first part Thomas B. Jones of the second part William H. Lawson of the third part all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, Whereas the said

Justice of the Peace

Joseph W. Lawson is justly indebted to the said William H. Lawson in the sum of four hundred dollars to be paid on the first day of March A.D. 1844 as by a bond bearing date on the 11th day of February 1843 (now fully appear) which debt the said Joseph W. Lawson is willing & desirous to secure. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for & in consideration of the sum of one dollar to the said Joseph W. Lawson in hand paid by the said Thomas B. Jones at & before the sealing of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Joseph W. Lawson, the said Thomas B. Jones his heirs & assigns forever the following personal property to wit: One bay & gray span old one bay filly 3 years old one roan filly 2 years old one roan Colt 1 year old one bay horse 18 years old and twenty heads of cattle fifteen heads of sheep one hundred and twenty heads of stock hogs eight barrels of corn two thousand bundles of fodder seven ploughs four pair plough gear one wheel span four feather bed furniture stoves one cupboard one Roman one dressing table one sugar chest one clock one looking glass two sets chain three pair fine lions carpets & cover two thousand pounds of Bacon one hundred pounds of lard one side saddle two bushels of wheat one rifle gun shot pouch, To have and to hold unto the said Thomas B. Jones his heirs executors administrators or assigns forever. Upon trust nevertheless that the said Thomas B. Jones his heirs executors and administrators shall permit the said Joseph W. Lawson to remain in quiet and peaceful possession of said personal property and the profits arising therefrom until default be made in the payment of the said sum of four hundred dollars either in whole or in part and then upon the further trust that he will as soon after the happening of such default of payment as the said William H. Lawson may think proper or shall request sell all the personal property hereby conveyed or such part thereof as shall be sufficient to satisfy said debt for ready money at public auction after having given thirty days notice of the time & place of said sale. And out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof & all other the expenses attending the premises pay to the said William H. Lawson his executors &c the said sum of four hundred dollars & interest if any have accrued; But if the whole of the said sum of four hundred dollars shall be paid on or before the 1st day of March A.D. 1844 then this obligation to be void otherwise to remain in full force & virtue. In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands & seals the day & year above written.

Joseph W. Lawson (Seal)
Thos. B. Jones (Seal)
Wm. H. Lawson (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before our Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Joseph W. Lawson Thomas B. Jones and William H. Lawson and acknowledged that they signed and delivered the foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein named for the purposes therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of February 1843.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust between Joseph W. Lawson Thomas B. Jones and Wm. H. Lawson with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 14th day of February 1843 which is duly done in said Court's books pages 436 & 437.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

James C. Hughes
Justice of the Peace
Limestone County
Alabama

State of Alabama, Limestone County,

This Indenture made the 22nd day of

The State of Alabama Sumter County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from M. Nelson wife to E. Bath & Family with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of February 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 1439 Sub. 1.

Robt Austin Cl. Clerk

En E. Hobb
In E. Hobb
M. H. Mosley

Fulton Sumter County Feb. 5. 1835. Received of M. H. Mosley his five bonds with Edmund Sumter & Family each for twelve hundred & fifty dollars payable as follows the first on the first of June next & the other twelve months making the last due 1st June 1835. Before the payment of which last bond I bind myself my heirs & assigns to the said M. H. Mosley his heirs & assigns my tract of land say Five hundred & thirty acres, as described and sold this day at Auction. At Witness my hand & seal the date above written.

En E. Hobb.

I signed this within Bond to the said M. Mosley for value rec'd 1st Feby 1839.

M. H. Mosley

The State of Alabama Sumter County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named En E. Hobb and acknowledged the signing & delivery of the foregoing obligation to the aforesaid William H. Mosley on the day & year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of February 1843.

Robert Austin Cl. Clerk

The State of Alabama Sumter County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named William H. Mosley and acknowledged that he signed and delivered the above transfer of the foregoing obligation to the aforesaid Thomas Maclean on the day and year of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of February 1843.

Robert Austin Cl. Clerk

The State of Alabama Sumter County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing obligation from En E. Hobb to M. H. Mosley with the transfer and Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of February 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 1440.

Robt Austin Cl. Clerk

En E. Hobb wife
En E. Hobb
En E. Hobb

This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of February 1843 between En E. Hobb & Rebecca E. Hobb of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas Maclean of the other part Witnesseth that the said En E. Hobb & Rebecca E. Hobb for and in consideration of the sum of Five thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the State of Alabama & County aforesaid viz The South half of section twenty Township 4 Range 4 West All but half of North West quarter section 17 Township 4 Range 4 West with the exception of One hundred yards square bounded as follows Beginning where the Brown Ferry road intersects the North 102 yds thence first 102 yds to Beginning on which the Breckinridge meeting house is situated To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said Thomas Maclean his heirs and assigns forever And the said En E. Hobb & Rebecca E. Hobb for

their heirs executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas Maclean his heirs and assigns forever against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said En E. Hobb & Rebecca E. Hobb and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said En E. Hobb & Rebecca E. Hobb have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

En E. Hobb (Seal)
Rebecca E. Hobb (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
J. S. Small

En M. Maclean

The State of Alabama Sumter County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named En E. Hobb and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Thomas Maclean on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of February 1843.

Robert Austin Cl. Clerk

The State of Alabama Sumter County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from En E. Hobb wife to Thomas Maclean with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 25th day of February 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 1440 Sub. 1.

Robt Austin Cl. Clerk

drawn & signed
to & for
John S. Jones

This Indenture made this fourteenth day of February our thousand eight hundred and forty third between Levin T. Gray & Sarah Ann Gray his wife of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and John S. Jones of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Levin T. Gray and Sarah Ann Gray for and in consideration of the sum of Twelve hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said John S. Jones all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid and bounded as follows Beginning at the South West corner of section twenty eight Township three Range three West running East with said section line two hundred and sixty four rods and fifty hundredths to a stake driven to Nathaniel Davis thence North with Davis line One hundred and ten rods to a stake thence North 80° 30' W. until it strikes stake standing in the branch on the dividing line between the L. H. and S. E. quarters of said section twenty eight thence N. thence rods with Davis line to a stake thence North 70° W. fifty rods forty hundredths to a stake thence N. thence rods and sixty four hundredths to the S. E. corner of a field for meeting house lot thence West along the North boundary of the South West of section twenty eight One hundred and thirteen rods and two hundredths to the corner of a field of thence South with the section line to the Beginning Containing two hundred and thirty two acres and sixty hundredths More or less To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said John S. Jones his heirs and assigns forever and the said Levin T. Gray and Sarah Ann Gray his wife for their heirs Executors and Admins doth warrant

and will forever defend the title better above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John & sons his heirs and assigns from and against them and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said John & sons and Sarah Ann Gray his wife & also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John & sons and Sarah Ann Gray his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

John & sons
S. Gray

East. M. Dedman

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me R. B. Cartwright an acting justice of the peace in and for said County the within named John & sons and Sarah Ann Gray his wife and acknowledged that they lawfully signed and delivered the foregoing deed to John & sons for the purposes therein expressed on the day and year of its date given under my hand and seal this 21st day of February 1843.

R. B. Cartwright J. P.

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John & sons wife to John & sons with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 2nd day of March 1843 which is duly done in Book No. 1 page 444, 445.

Robert Austin Clerk

John Vanhook Jr.
To the said John & sons
Lafayette Vanhook
Witness

Whereas John Vanhook Junior of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama is justly indebted to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur in the sum of Seven hundred and twenty five dollars and twenty five Cents by his note bearing date on the thirteenth day of July eighteen hundred and forty two in his name as principal and with Nicholas Davis and William Gladish as securities for the payment by them jointly and severally of said sum of money six months after the date thereof to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur, as aforesaid, or order negotiable and payable at said Branch Bank - to Edmund M. Allen of the town of Morrisville in said State about forty dollars by note or bond due as well as recollects in February eighteen hundred and forty two, said note or bond cannot be now particularly described, but is the only note or bond payable to said Edmund M. Allen due from said John Vanhook Jr. to Minnie Mather & Lewis in about the sum of forty dollars by note or bond, due as well as recollects in May eighteen hundred and forty two, said note or bond cannot be now particularly described, but is the only note or bond payable to said Minnie Mather & Lewis from said John Vanhook Jr. and to Robert Parks of the town of Morrisville, in the sum of one hundred dollars money being the account of the said John Vanhook Jr. with the said Parks as a merchant for the last year and due on the first day of January last. And whereas the said John Vanhook Jr. is willing and desirous to have the payment of the debts aforesaid now then owing this said John Vanhook Jr. made and entered into by and between the said John Vanhook Jr. of the first part Lafayette Vanhook of the second part, and Nicholas Davis William Gladish Edmund M. Allen Minnie Mather & Lewis and Robert Parks of the third part all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama except the said Minnie Mather & Lewis who reside in the County of Madison in the State aforesaid, Witnesseth that the said John Vanhook Jr. for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that this day given granted

barge and sold therein suppressed slaves conveyed and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien suppress slaves convey and confirm unto the said Lafayette Vanhook all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in Madison County in the State aforesaid containing forty acres in the same more or less adjoining the lands of Lewis & Bell Alexander Russell the heirs of Briggs and others and the said John Vanhook do for the consideration aforesaid and for the purposes aforesaid have this day lawfully given granted bargain sold and delivered unto the said Lafayette Vanhook the following personal property to wit, One negro man slave named Isaac aged about thirty years One negro man slave named Ned aged about twenty five years One negro woman slave named Mary aged about thirty three years One negro girl slave named Fanny aged about thirteen years and One negro woman slave named Betty aged about sixty years. Also tables one looking glass three chairs four trunks twelve earthen plates two China pots seven earthen dishes one trap one set of cups and saucers, two sets of tin and forks, three shovels, two pairs and irons, one pair of tongs, two large pitchforks, two sugar dishes, two salt cellars, three stone jars, two stone jugs, one pair flat iron, two floor carpets, one shot gun, two trap Caudle sticks, one coffee mill, two iron pot racks, one pot, one corn, one tea kettle, two wash tubs, one water bucket, one grid iron, five meal bags, two Cary ploughs three cotton hammers, three sets plough gear, seven knives one double saw, one single saw, two iron wedges, eight loading hoes, two grubbing hoes one hoe, two drawing knives, three axes, two screw drivers, two augers, one hammer, one butter plough, and three saws, five bridles, five hundred pounds Bacon, one hundred pounds lard, one cow and calf, one heifer, one small steer, one bay horse gelding, one sorrel horse gelding, one bay gelding three shovels ploughs, two coffee pots. To have and to hold the above the before described tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Lafayette Vanhook his heirs and assigns forever and also the personal property aforesaid together with the future increase of the females thereof, And the said John Vanhook for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Lafayette Vanhook his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person or persons whomsoever. And the said John Vanhook Jr. doth hereby in like manner warrant and defend the title to the personal property aforesaid. In trust nevertheless, and this Indenture is upon this express Condition that if the debts aforesaid be fully paid and satisfied on or before the first day of January next then this indenture shall be null and void, but if the debts aforesaid be not fully paid and satisfied on or before the day last aforesaid then the said Lafayette Vanhook may and it shall be his duty to do so upon the request of either of the parties of the third part to proceed to sell the property real and personal at the residence of the said John Vanhook Jr. or at such other place as he may think proper to the highest bidder at public Auction for Cash after having given twenty days previous notice of the time and place of sale, by advertisement in a newspaper printed in the County of Madison or Limestone or in such other manner as said Lafayette Vanhook may think proper. And out of the proceeds of said sale first pay the costs incidental hereto and then the debts aforesaid, and the balance, if any to the said John Vanhook Jr. And it being the intention of the said John Vanhook Jr. to obtain as long indulgence for the payment of his aforesaid debt to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur as aforesaid, as may be given to Bank debtors generally. It is hereby provided that any other note or notes which may be hereafter given to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur as aforesaid for the purpose of

proceeding or extending the term of payment of the debt aforesaid, shall be second in the same manner as the debt herein specified; And it also hereby provided that the said Lafayette Vanderkolk shall have power to sell the property aforesaid or any portion thereof at private sale, if again paid can be obtained therefor, to pay the debt aforesaid or for the purpose of paying such debt as already exists an encumbrance or lien upon the property aforesaid or upon any portion thereof. And until, as aforesaid, he has paid the said debt Vanderkolk may retain the proceeds for support of the property aforesaid. In testimony whereof the said parties have set their hands and affixed their seals this 6th day of March, eighteen hundred and forty three.

Lafayette Vanderkolk
in the presence of
Lloyd M. Vanderkolk

W. M. Holloway
The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named W. M. Holloway one of the subscribing witnesses to the foregoing and who being first duly sworn depose and swear that he saw the above named John Vanderkolk, whose name is subscribed therein sign and deliver the same to the said Lafayette Vanderkolk, that he this deponent subscribed his name therein as a witness in the presence of the said John Vanderkolk, and that he saw the other subscribing witness Lloyd M. Vanderkolk sign the same in the presence of said John Vanderkolk, and in the presence of each other on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of March 1843.

Robert Austin, Clerk
The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing and in trust between John Vanderkolk & others with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 6th day of March 1843 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 442, 443 & 444. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my name and affixed the seal of said Court this 6th day of March 1843.

Robert Austin, Clerk

Ed. Ferguson
to 3 Ed. Trust
W. M. Gold &c

This Indenture made and entered into this 23rd day of February 1843 between W. M. Gold of the first part and Ed. Ferguson of the second part and Rodney Parker Junior of the third part all of the County of Madison State of Alabama except Ed. Ferguson who is of Limestone County State of Ala. Whereas the said Ferguson has accounted his bonds to the parties of the first part (Gold), for the following amount (viz) One dollar the 23rd day of January 1843 and payable the first day of January 1846, for two thousand dollars due and payable in two dollars, thirty two and one cent; And whereas the party of the second part is willing and desirous of securing the payment of the above described notes at their maturity to the party of the first part; Now this Indenture witnesseth that the aforesaid Ferguson for and in consideration of the sum of One dollar to him in hand paid by the party of the third part (and Partner) the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath granted bargained sold and by these presents doth grant bargain sell and convey to the said Rodney Parker & to his heirs and assigns forever the following property (viz) One Negro girl Sarah about 13 years of age, One Tom pike road leading from the Occator Swamp in the direction to Monroville about two miles in length; To have and to hold

the said above granted property with all the appurtenances therunto belonging unto the said Rodney Parker his heirs and assigns to the sole use and behoof of him the said R. Parker his heirs and assigns forever. Provided allways and these presents arising from the above Condition that the aforesaid Ferguson shall remain in the full possession of the above described property until the first day of January 1844 when one of the above described bonds becomes due and payable, and provided also if the bond aforesaid of One hundred and twenty nine dollars & 32 cts payable as aforesaid be not paid by the said Ferguson or agent when it becomes due at the request of the said Ed. Ferguson upon giving thirty days notice by advertisement at the Court house door in the town of Athens Limestone County Ala. said Parker shall proceed to sell so much of said property as may be sufficient to satisfy said bond and all lawful interest that may have thereon lawfully accrued and in case there should be an excess pay said excess to said Ferguson after paying said Ed. the amount of said bond and interest, and in like manner should there be default in the payment of the above bond of Two thousand dollars due 1st day of May 1846 And at the request of the said Ed. the said R. Parker shall again proceed to sell after giving thirty days notice by advertisement at the Court house door in the town of Athens. Not so much of said property herein conveyed as may be sufficient to pay off said debt interest and costs, and should there be an excess after paying the said Ed. the aforesaid amount of two thousand dollars with interest and cost of this debt pay over to said Ferguson said excess And provided further that if the said Ferguson or agent shall prematurely pay off and discharge said interest & cost when said bonds may become due then this obligation or deed to be void and of no effect either in law or Equity. In testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and date above written day the 23rd day of February 1843.

W. M. Gold

Ed. Ferguson

In witness whereof
The State of Alabama, Jackson County, This day personally appeared before me Moses Jones Clerk of the County Court in and for said County William C. Gandy and T. L. Ferguson who each appear to the foregoing and severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the same on the day of the date thereof to Rodney Parker for all the purposes therein mentioned.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto signed my name and affixed the seal of my said County Court at Office in Bellefonte this 21st day of February in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and forty three and of the American Independence the 6th year.

Moses Jones, Clerk, C.C.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I, Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and in trust between T. L. Ferguson & others with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 6th day of March 1843 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 444 & 445.

Robert Austin, Clerk

This Indenture made this 10th day of February in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and forty three between William C. Gandy of the County of Madison State of Alabama of the first part James L. Gandy (Partner) of the second part and T. L. Ferguson (Mortgagee) at Limestone County of Alabama and state above named of the third part witnesseth that whereas the said William C. Gandy is justly indebted to the said T. L. Ferguson in the sum of One hundred and twenty dollars and

to be paid on or before the 1st day of Jan'y 1844 as by bond bearing date on the 1st Aug,
 1841 more fully appears which debt with legal interest accounting thereon the said William
 C. Ganney is desirous to clear; Now this Indenture, witnessed, that for and in consideration of
 of the sum of one dollar to the said William C. Ganney paid
 by the said James D. Lepler, Trustee, this weight whereof is hereby acknowledged the said
 William C. Ganney hath bargained sold and delivered and by these presents doth bargain
 sell and deliver unto the said James D. Lepler, Trustee, his heirs and assigns forever all the
 following described property (to wit) 3 1/2 E 1/2 Section No 5 Township No 3 Range No 3 West
Four lines of Canal Two lines of Orgs the Chain, One Table One large Iron Article One large
beam One Millst and lot of Bacon supposed to be five or six hundred pounds. To have
and to hold said property to the said James D. Lepler his heirs and assigns forever. Upon
Trust Notwithstanding that the said James D. Lepler his heirs and assigns shall permit the said W
C. Ganney to remain in peaceful and quiet possession of said property until default be made
in the payment of said sum of One hundred twenty dollar & One either in the whole or
in part and then upon that further trust that the said James D. Lepler his heirs Executors
or Administrators shall and will so soon after the happening of such default of payment
as he his heirs Executors or Administrators may think proper or the said Lepler & McCargo
shall request sell such property or such part thereof as the said James D. Lepler (Trustee)
or his representatives shall think sufficient for the purpose to sell to the highest bidder at
public Auction for ready money after having fixed the time and place at their own discretion
and giving twenty days notice by public advertisement at one or more public places in
the County, and out of the moneys arising from such sale, shall after satisfying the
Charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Lepler & McCargo
their heirs Executors Administrators said sum of One hundred twenty dollar with
legal interest and that if any shall pay to the said William C. Ganney his heirs Execu
tors or Administrators but if the whole of said sum shall be fully paid off & discharged
to the said Lepler & McCargo their heirs Executors or Administrators on or before the said 1st
day of January 1844 so that no default be made in the payment of said sum with the
legal interest thereon then this Indenture to be void & otherwise to be in full force and
effect. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents do hereunto set their hands and
affix their seals this day and date first above written
Signed sealed and delivered
in presence of

Wm C. Ganney (Seal)
 James D. Lepler (Seal)
 Lepler & McCargo (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Edward Hatchett
 an Acting Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid, William C. Ganney who
 acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the within deed to the said Lepler & McCargo
 for the purposes therein contained. Given under my hand and seal at Office this 1st
 day of March 1843.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of
 said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Wm C. Ganney to Lepler
 & McCargo with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be
 the 6th day of March 1843 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 446 & 447
 Test Robert Austin Clerk

This Indenture made this 18th day of February 1843 between John Bunney & James
 Gaffney Commissioners appointed by the County Court of the County of Limestone in the State of
 Alabama to sell the real Estate of Holloway J. Maples late of said County deceased of the one
 part, and Arthur W. Garrison of said County of the other part, Whereas the said John Bunney
 and James Gaffney, did pursuant to the Order of the County Court aforesaid sell the undivided
 half of the following tracts or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and
 State aforesaid known and distinguished in the plain of said County as the south west
 quarter of Section One in Township Two of Range Five West also the north west
 quarter of the north east quarter of Section Twelve in Township Two of Range Five West
 also the north east quarter of the north west quarter of Section Twelve of Township Two of Range Five
 West, being the real Estate of said Holloway J. Maples died to the said Arthur W. Garrison for
 the sum of One hundred and Seventy five dollar payable and due on the twenty fifth day
 of August 1842. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said John Bunney and James
 Gaffney in consideration of the sum of One hundred and Seventy five dollar and due on the twenty fifth day
 of August 1842. have given granted, bargained sold and conveyed
 and by these presents do give, grant, bargain, sell and convey unto the said Arthur W. Garrison
 his heirs and assigns the undivided half of said tracts or parcels of land with all and singu-
 lar the appurtenances therunto belonging, or in any wise appertaining. To have and to
 hold the undivided half of said tracts or parcels of land and appurtenances unto him the said
 Arthur W. Garrison his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Bunney and James
 Gaffney hereby bind themselves and their heirs to warrant and forever defend the title
 to the undivided half of said tracts or parcels of land unto him the said Arthur W.
 Garrison his heirs and assigns from and against the lawful claim or demand of all
 persons claiming under them the said John Bunney & James Gaffney but against the law-
 ful claim of no other person whatever they the said John Bunney and James Gaffney
 granting and conveying & intending hereby to grant & convey unto the said Arthur W. Garrison
 and his heirs all the right title interest and claim which he the said Holloway J.
 Maples had and held to said undivided half of said tracts or parcels of land, & which
 they the said John Bunney & James Gaffney, might, could and ought to convey by
 virtue of the Order of said County Court last above specified. In testimony whereof the
 said John Bunney & James Gaffney Commissioners as aforesaid have hereunto set their
 hands and seals this day and date first above written.

John Bunney (Seal)
 James Gaffney (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin
 Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John Bunney and James Gaffney
 and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the aforesaid
 Arthur W. Garrison on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and
 seal this 18th day of February 1843.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court
 of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Bunney & James
 Gaffney with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be
 recorded the 6th day of March 1843 which is duly done in Book No 6
 page 447-
 Test Robert Austin Clerk

448
Cyrus Thayer and
Joseph H. Hays & Co.

Indenture made and entered into this twenty fourth day of February
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty three by and between
Sion Thayer and Cynthia Thayer his wife of the first part Joseph Abidge of the second
part and Cyrus Abidge and Richard W. Vaper of the third part all of the County of Limestone
and State of Alabama; Whereas the said Sion Thayer is justly indebted to the said Cyrus
Abidge and Richard W. Vaper in the sum following, to wit: To the said Abidge in the
sum of Thirty two dollars and fifty Cents due due and payable twelve months after date
and date the 1st day of January 1843 to the said Vaper in the sum of Thirty six dollars and
eighty one Cents due 1st day of January 1844 and dated the 25th February 1843 as will more
fully appear by notes which date the said Sion Thayer and Cynthia Thayer his wife is making
and desiring to secure the payment thereof to said Cyrus Abidge and Richard W. Vaper
their heirs or assigns. Now this Indenture witnesseth that the said Sion Thayer and Cynthia
Thayer for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to them in hand paid by the said Joseph Abidge the receipt whereof is hereby
acknowledged hath given granted bargained and sold, and by these presents doth grant bargain
and sell unto the said Joseph Abidge the following described Real Estate and personal
property to wit: The north East half of East half of N. E. q^r of Section No 30 of Township
No 2 Range No 5 West containing 40 1/2 Acres; The North 1/2 N. E. 1/4 Section No 30 Township No 2
Range No 5 West The N. E. 1/4 Section No 30 Township No 2 Range No 5 West
The N. E. 1/4 Section No 30 Township No 2 Range No 5 West Also the N. E. 1/4
Section No 30 Township No 2 Range No 5 West all lying and situate in Limestone
County Alabama of the Land directed to be sold at Courtland Alabama; Thirty
Barrels of Corn in the stack One yoke of oxen One yellow Mare & One gray mare
pony One bedstead and furniture One Chest One set two yearling sheep One
mare saddle pair hundred bundles fodder 1 pair And more To have and to hold
the above described land together with all and singular the appurtenances therunto
belonging even any way appurtenant and said described personal property unto him
the said Joseph Abidge his heirs and assigns forever and the said Sion Thayer &
Cynthia Thayer his wife hereby bind themselves their heirs and assigns forever the
title to said Land and premises said personal property before described unto him the
said Joseph Abidge his heirs and assigns forever from and against the lawful claim or
title of all persons whomsoever; Upon Force and Maturity that the said Joseph Abidge
shall permit the said Sion Thayer Cynthia Thayer his wife to remain in quiet
and peaceable possession of said Land and personal property until the first day of
January next being the time when said notes or sums of money will be due said
Cyrus Abidge & Richard W. Vaper and until default be made in the payment of said
same herein before recited either in the whole or in part after said last mentioned
date and then upon the further trust that the said Joseph Abidge shall and will
be bound after the happening of such default of payment of said sums of money either
in the whole or part as the said Cyrus Abidge and Richard W. Vaper shall request
to the highest bidder for ready money after fixing the time and place of sale at his
own discretion and giving at least fifteen days previous notice thereof by advertisement
and out of the moneys arising from such sale after satisfying all charges and expenses

449

attending the premises pay to the said Cyrus Abidge & Richard W. Vaper their heirs or assigns
the said sums of money herein before specified and all lawful interest due thereon and the
balance if any shall pay over to the said Sion Thayer & Cynthia Thayer or their legal represent
atives; But if the whole of said sums of money shall be fully paid off and discharged to the
said Cyrus Abidge and Richard W. Vaper on or before the said 1st day of January next so that
the default of the same be made either in whole or part then this Indenture to be null and
void and of no effect otherwise to remain in full force and effect. In witness whereof the said par
ties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written.

Sion Thayer (Seal)
Cynthia Thayer (Seal)
Joseph Abidge (Seal)
Cyrus Abidge (Seal)
R. W. Vaper (Seal)

State of Alabama

Limestone County } Personally appeared before me Matthew Bell an acting justice of the
peace in and for said County Sion Thayer and Cynthia Thayer his wife and severally acknow
ledged the making sealing signing and delivery of the foregoing deed in trust to Joseph Abidge
for the purposes therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 27th day of February
1843.

The State of Alabama Limestone County } Personally appeared before me Robert Austin
Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Richard W. Vaper and acknowledged
the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed in trust on this day and year therein
mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of March 1843 -

The State of Alabama Limestone County } I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said
County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust between Cyrus Thayer & Co
with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 7th
day of March 1843 which is duly done in this Book No 6 pages 448 & 449.

Robert Austin Clerk

John & Mary
H. & Ellen

Indenture made this 10th month day of March in the year one thousand eight
hundred and forty three between John & Mary H. & Ellen his wife of the County of Limestone
in the State of Alabama of the one part and H. F. Allen of the County and State of Alabama of
the other part Witnesseth that the said John & Mary H. & Ellen his wife for and in consideration of
the sum of Eleven hundred dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknow
ledged have this day given granted bargained, sold, devised, released, conveyed and confirmed, re
leased, conveyed and confirmed unto the said H. F. Allen all the certain tracts or parcels of
land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known and designated
as follows to wit: A lot or parcel of land situate on the East side of the West half of the South East q^r
of Section 7 Township 4 Range 5 West Also twenty six and 1/2 Acres West side of the West
half North East q^r Section 7 Township 4 Range 5 West Also twenty Acres West side East
half South half South East q^r Section 29 Township 4 Range 5 West; To have and to hold
the above described parts and parcels of Land with the tenements and appurtenances therunto
belonging even any way appurtenant unto the said H. F. Allen his heirs and assigns forever
and the said John & Mary H. & Ellen his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators
do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and sell forever defend the

title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Mrs. F. Allen her heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Edward Kelley C. his wife and also against the lawful title claim to demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said John F. Kelley C. his wife have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

John F. Kelley C. *(Seal)*
Mary C. Kelley *(Seal)*

Benjamin Kelly
John D. Watson

The State of Alabama Livingston County. This day personally John D. Watson an acting justice of the peace in and for said the County appeared John F. Kelley C. his wife and also Mary C. Kelley his wife who severally acknowledged that they signed sealed the foregoing deed of conveyance to Mrs. F. Allen on the 1st day of March for the purposes therein specified and before said the said John F. Kelley C. his wife were examined separately and apart from each other and did acknowledge that they signed the same of their own free will and that without any fear threat or compulsion on the part of their said husbands - Given under my hand and seal this 1st day March 1843.

John D. Watson *(Seal)*

The State of Alabama Livingston County. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John F. Kelley C. his wife to Mrs. F. Allen with the Certificate thereon rendered was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of March 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 149 & 150.

Robt. Austin Esq. Clerk

Saml. Eckberger
Thomas M. Hill

This Indenture made and entered into this the 15th day of March 1843 between Samuel Eckberger and Ann his wife of the first part and Thomas M. Hill of the latter part all of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama. Witnesses that for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and fifty dollars to the said Samuel Eckberger in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged they the said Samuel Eckberger and Ann his wife have given granted bargained and sold and by these presents do give grant bargain and sell to the said Thomas M. Hill one Quarter of half a certain lot or parcel of land containing about two acres and a half adjoining the town of Athens and bounded as follows to wit: Beginning at the south west corner of the lot on which the Female Academy is erected at Athens running thence East with the line of said lot to a stake, thence put out of the corner of said Academy lot and so with the line of said lot to a stake, thence North to the line of land now owned by Rodrick Rogers formerly belonging to Robert Beatty at a stake, thence West with the said last mentioned line to a stake and South of the place of beginning thence North to the Beginning - To have and to hold this said land hereby conveyed to the said Thomas M. Hill his heirs forever. And the said Samuel Eckberger and Ann his wife do hereby covenant and agree to and with the said Thomas M. Hill that they will warrant and forever defend the title to the said lot of land to him and his heirs forever against the claims of all and every person whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said Samuel and Ann Eckberger have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and date above written.

Saml. Eckberger *(Seal)*
Ann Eckberger *(Seal)*

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Samuel Eckberger and Ann Eckberger his wife and severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Thomas M. Hill on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal

this 15th day of March 1843.

Robt. Austin Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama Livingston County. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Eckberger wife to Thomas M. Hill with the Certificate thereon rendered was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of March 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 149 & 150.

Robt. Austin Esq. Clerk

William Higgins
John Eckberger

This Indenture made this the 11th day of July One thousand eight hundred forty two between William Higgins & Betty his wife of the one part and Samuel Eckberger of the other part all of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama. Witnesses that for & in consideration of the sum of Three hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Samuel Eckberger a certain lot known in the plan of the town of Athens Livingston County State of Alabama as No. 2. Containing one half acre more or less to have and to hold the above described lot with the tenements thereunto belonging or in any way appertaining with the tenements & appurtenances unto the said Samuel Eckberger or his heirs and assigns forever. And the said William Higgins & Betty his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and forever defend the said title to the above described lot or parcel of ground unto the said Samuel Eckberger his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all & every person or persons claiming under the said William Higgins and Betty his wife. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the day & year above written.

William Higgins *(Seal)*
Elizabeth W. Higgins *(Seal)*

Robt. John A. Elliott

Robt. John A. Elliott

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named William Higgins and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Samuel Eckberger on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of March 1843.

Robt. Austin Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama Livingston County. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William Higgins wife to Samuel Eckberger was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of March 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 151.

Robt. Austin Esq. Clerk

John Hammon
John Hammon

This Indenture made and entered into this the 20th of January 1843 between John Hammon and Sarah Hammon his wife of the first part and John B. Russell of the second part and Robt. M. Vaper and Asa Will Hill of the third part, witnesses that the said John Hammon is justly indebted to the said Robt. M. Vaper in the sum of One hundred and sixty five dollars and to the said Robt. M. Vaper in the sum of Ninety five dollars both due on the 1st of January next, as by notes bearing date herewith will manifestly appear in which debts the said John Hammon is willing and desirous to pay. Now this indenture witnesses that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of the sum of One dollar to the said John Hammon in hand paid by the said John B. Russell at and before the signing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged; they the said John Hammon and Sarah his wife, have this day bargained sold and

I, John G. Russell, do hereby release all claim to any land owned by John G. Russell, or his heirs, in trust of the State of Alabama, and being fully satisfied, have under my hand and seal this 28th day of July 1843.

J. G. Russell

Conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell and convey unto the said John G. Russell his heirs and assigns forever the following tract or parcel of land known in the plan of the town of Orange as Lot No. Twenty five, on which said Manurely now lives containing half an acre more or less with all and singular the appurtenances to the said land belonging. To have and to hold the said hereby granted land and premises with the appurtenances unto the said John G. Russell his heirs executors, administrators and assigns forever. Upon Trust however that the said John G. Russell shall permit said John Manurely to remain in quiet possession of the above described premises and take the profits thereof to his own proper use, until default shall have been made in the payment of said sum of money as before mentioned either in whole or in part; and then upon this further trust, that the said John G. Russell his heirs executors, administrators or assigns shall and will as soon after the happening of such default of payment as the said John G. Russell or said John Manurely their heirs executors, administrators or assigns shall direct, sell the said property to the highest bidder for cash at public auction, after having paid thereon and place of sale at his own discretion, and give at least twenty days previous notice in some public place and out of the moneys arising from such sale, shall after satisfying all the charges attending the execution of this trust, pay to the said John G. Russell and Robert or their heirs or assigns the said sum of money and all interest that may have accrued thereon, (or so much of it as is not enough to pay the whole) and the balance if any shall pay to said John Manurely his heirs or assigns. But if said sum of money as before mentioned shall be paid and discharged so that no default in payment be made then this indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect. In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day and date before written.

John Manurely
Sarah Manurely
John G. Russell
R. M. Vaper
Robert

The State of Alabama, Sumter County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John Manurely John G. Russell Richard M. Vaper and Robert their heirs and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in Trust on the day and year therein named for the purposes therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal this 28th day of January 1843.

The State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Sarah Manurely and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in Trust on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid John G. Russell. Given under my hand and seal this 28th day of March 1843.

The State of Alabama Sumter County. I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed was between John Manurely and others with the Participation of John Manurely and others and was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 28th day of March 1843 which is duly done in Book No. 16 page 145 & 146.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

453
Harris R. Ruffow
W. R. Ruffow
W. R. Ruffow

This Indenture made this 28th day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty two between Harris R. Ruffow and his wife Ann E. Ruffow of Sumter County and State of Alabama of the one part and William Sandefer of Sumter County and State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said Harris R. Ruffow and Ann E. Ruffow his wife for and in consideration of the sum of eighty six dollars to them in hand paid by the said William Sandefer the receipt whereof we do hereby acknowledge hath granted bargain sold aliened repossessed and confirmed and by these presents doth bargain sell alien repossess and confirm unto the said William Sandefer and to his heirs and assigns forever our certain parcel or tract of land containing seventy nine acres and seventy five hundredths of an acre of land lying in Sumter County and State of Alabama lying on the lower dam Creek joining the said Sandefer land & being the west half of the west quarter of section in township five of range thirteen west it being the land sold in the district of Huntsville in the County and State aforesaid. To have and to hold unto him the said William Sandefer his heirs and assigns forever and the above named Harris R. Ruffow as his wife Ann E. Ruffow and Ann E. Ruffow his wife in consideration of the premises do hereby bind themselves their heirs and assigns forever to warrant and defend the title here in conveyed against the claims of all and every person claiming in by through or under them or in any other manner whatever. In Witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our hands and affixed our seals this day this 28 day of July 1842.

Harris R. Ruffow
Ann E. Ruffow

State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me Alex. Russell a, acting Justice of the peace for said County Harris R. Ruffow and Ann E. Ruffow and acknowledged their signatures to the within deed and I further certify that on a private examination Mr. Ruffow acknowledged his signature and part from his husband. Given under my hand and seal this the 28th of July 1842.

Alex. Russell J.P.

The State of Alabama Sumter County. Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Harris R. Ruffow Wife to Wm. Sandefer with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 23rd day of March 1843 which is duly done in Book No. 16 page 145.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

Robert C. Crawford
Wm. Sandefer

This Indenture made this 28th day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty two between Robert C. Crawford of Sumter County and State of Mississippi of the one part and William Sandefer of Sumter County and State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said Robert C. Crawford for and in consideration of the sum of eighty six dollars to him in hand paid by the said William Sandefer the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge hath granted bargain sold aliened repossessed and confirmed and by these presents doth bargain sell alien repossess and confirm unto the said William Sandefer and to his heirs and assigns forever our certain parcel or tract of land containing seventy nine acres and seventy five hundredths of an acre of land lying in Sumter County and State of Alabama lying on the lower dam Creek in township five of range thirteen west it being the west half of the west quarter of section in township five of range thirteen west in the County and State aforesaid it being the land sold in the district of Huntsville and State aforesaid. To have and to hold unto him the said William Sandefer his heirs and assigns forever. And the above named

Now to Crawford in consideration of the aforesaid land do hereby bind myself my heirs and assigns forever to warrant and defend the title herein conveyed against the claims of all and every person claiming in by through or under them or in any other manner whatever. In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my hand and affixed my seal this day and year above written.

Wm. A. Russell

Robert C. Crawford

State of Alabama Sumner County Personally appeared before me Alex. Russell a acting justice of the peace for said County Robert C. Crawford and acknowledged his signature to the within deed given under my hand and seal this 25th day of July 1842.

Alex. Russell J.P.

The State of Alabama Sumner County I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of said County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Robert C. Crawford with the certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of March 1843 which is duly done in Book No. 16 pages 453 & 4.

Robt Austin Esq. Clerk

Wm. Branch wife
to
Wm. Branch

This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of December one thousand eight hundred and forty two between William Branch and Sarah his wife of the County of Giles and State of Tennessee of the one part and Thomas Martindale of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Branch and Sarah his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Three thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said Thomas Martindale all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumner and State of Alabama and known as the East half of the South East quarter of Section No. 7 Township No. 1 and Range No. 6 West Containing Eighty Acres and 1/4 of an Acre. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Thomas Martindale his heirs and assigns forever and the said William Branch and Sarah his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas Martindale his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said William Branch and Sarah his wife also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William Branch and Sarah his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
Witness John M. Burt

William Branch
Sarah Branch

State of Alabama Sumner County Personally appeared before me John B. Martindale an acting justice of the peace in and for said County the within named William Branch and Sarah his wife who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the within deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein mentioned. Also on the same day September 1st separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and

delivered the within deed freely without any fear threats or persuasion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of December 1842.

John B. Martindale

The State of Alabama Sumner County I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Wm. Branch wife to Thomas Martindale with the certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of March 1843 which is duly done in Book No. 16 pages 454 & 5.

Robt Austin Esq. Clerk

Wm. Martindale
to
Wm. Branch

This Indenture made this third day of March one thousand eight hundred and forty three between Thomas Martindale and Elizabeth his wife of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama of the one part and William Branch of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Thomas Martindale and Elizabeth his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell aliened conveyed and conveyed unto the said William Branch all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumner and State of Alabama and known as the East half of the South East quarter of Section No. 7 Township No. 1 and Range No. 6 West Containing Eighty Acres and 1/4 of an Acre. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William Branch his heirs or assigns forever and the said Thomas Martindale and Elizabeth his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William Branch his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Thomas Martindale and Elizabeth his wife also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Thomas Martindale and Elizabeth his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Thos. Martindale
Elizabeth Martindale

State of Alabama Sumner County Personally appeared before me Robt. Hughes an acting justice of the peace in and for said County the within named Thomas Martindale and Elizabeth his wife who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the within deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 3rd day of March 1843.

Robt. Hughes J.P.

The State of Alabama Sumner County I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Martindale wife to William Branch with the certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of March 1843 which is duly done in Book No. 16 pages 455.

Robt Austin Esq. Clerk

John P. Towns & Francis M. Towns
 Elizabeth Minette

This Indenture made this day the 27th of March eighteen hundred and forty three between John P. Towns & Francis M. Towns of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and Elizabeth Minette of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama of the other part; Witnesseth that the said John P. Towns & Francis M. Towns for and in consideration of the sum of thirteen hundred dollars to us in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have bargained sold and by these presents do bargain & sell and convey unto the said Elizabeth Minette her heirs and assigns forever all the right title and interest that we have in and to any and all descriptions of property arising to us by the last Will & Testament of the late John Minette dec'd late of Limestone County Ala. also to all right title & interest that we have in and to any Estate that we may be entitled to from the Estate of James Hachumy dec'd late of Virginia & also all the right title & interest that we have in and to James Minette part of the above mentioned Estate which the said James & Minette conveyed to us on the second day of October eighteen hundred and forty, which said has been duly recorded by the County Clerk of said County on the 31st day of March 1841. To have and to hold the said Minette as aforesaid together with all rights privileges and immunities therein belonging against the claim or claims of persons her heirs & assigns and against the claim & claims of all other persons whomsoever with Warrant and for her defense unto the said Elizabeth Minette - In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our names & affixed our seals this day and year first above written.

John P. Towns
 Francis M. Towns
 Matthew McDonald
 Chas. McAlone
 James Stewart

The State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin & Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Matthew McDonald and Thomas McAlone subscribing Witnesses to the foregoing deed who being first duly sworn depose and say that they saw the above named John P. Towns and Francis M. Towns whose names are subscribed thereto sign seal and deliver the same to the said Elizabeth Minette that they then appeared subscribed their names as Witnesses thereto in the presence of the said John P. Towns and Francis M. Towns and that they saw James Stewart the other subscribing Witness sign the same in the presence of the said John P. Towns and Francis M. Towns and in the presence of each other on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 27th day of March 1843.

The State of Alabama Limestone County; I Robert Austin & Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from John P. Towns wife to Elizabeth Minette with the Certificate of the probate thereof sundred was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 27th day of March 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 456.

Robert Austin & Clerk

John F. Allen & wife
 Elizabeth Cox

This Indenture made this the 1st day of April in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty three between John F. Allen & Sarah F. Allen his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Baitley Cox of the other part. Witnesseth that the said John F. Allen & Sarah F. Allen his wife for and in consideration of a certain parcel of land to them granted the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released conveyed and confirmed, and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien

conveyed release and convey and confirm unto the said Baitley Cox all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone & State of Alabama being all that part of land lying on the west side of the above ferry road known as a part of the north half of the south east quarter of section twelve Township 6 Range 6 East containing twenty seven acres & 7/100 acres To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land unto the said Baitley Cox his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John F. Allen & Sarah F. Allen his wife for them selves their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby and in consideration of the sum of money warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Baitley Cox his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said John F. Allen & Sarah F. Allen and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said John F. Allen & Sarah F. Allen hereunto subscribe their names and affix their seals the day and year above written.

John F. Allen
 Sarah F. Allen

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 The State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me A. W. Jeffers a Justice of the peace in & for the County aforesaid the above John F. Allen & Sarah F. Allen who acknowledged signed that they severally signed sealed & delivered the foregoing deed in the day & year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Baitley Cox & the said Sarah F. Allen being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the said deed freely without fear threats or compulsion of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this 1st of April 1843.

A. W. Jeffers

The State of Alabama Limestone County; I Robert Austin & Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John F. Allen & Sarah F. Allen to Baitley Cox with the Certificate of Acknowledgment thereof sundred was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 4th day of April 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 456.

Robert Austin & Clerk

Sarah Smith
 John F. Allen
 William H. H. H.

This Indenture made & entered into this 25th day of March in the year of our Lord 1843 between Sarah Smith of the first part & John F. Allen of the second part William H. H. H. & Isaac Edmundson partners trading under the name firm & style of Nelson & Edmundson of the third part. Witnesseth that whereas the said Sarah Smith is justly indebted to the said Nelson & Edmundson the following sums to wit; One note made payable to Nelson & Edmundson for sixty eight dollars and ninety nine cents made payable one day after date and dated the 23rd day of March 1843 One note made payable to J. H. Gibson for sixteen dollars due one day after date & dated October 2nd 1841 with a credit of two dollars & fifty four cents on the 23rd day 1843 One note made payable to Lewis Nelson for fifty six dollars due one day after date & dated on the 24th day of March 1843 One note made payable to Lewis Nelson for thirty dollars on or before the 25th day of April next and dated on the 24th day of March 1843 also One note made payable to John F. Allen for One hundred & sixty eight dollars and ten cents One day after date & dated on the

The County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing and from Basting
 low Surveys to Mrs F. Allen with the Certificate of the Acknowledgments thereon endorsed
 was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of April 1863 which is duly
 done in said Book No 6 pages 459, 460.

Robt Austin Jr Clerk

John R. Mason
 to Mrs
 Mrs F. Allen

This Indenture made this 10th day of April in the year one thousand
 eight hundred and forty three between John R. Mason and his wife Olivia Mason
 of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Mrs F. Allen
 of the other part (Witnesseth) That this said John R. Mason and his wife Olivia Mason
 for and in consideration of a sum of twenty six acres of land lying on the West side of the
 North East quarter of section four in Township 4 Range 5 West the receipt whereof is
 hereby acknowledged hath this day given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and
 confirmed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and confirm unto the said
 Mrs F. Allen all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone
 State of Alabama known as a part of the land allotted to John R. Mason of the land
 which Mrs Allen died seized and possessed of lying on the East side of the
 above described lot fronting eighteen rods on the Township road and running then hundred
 & thirty rods South containing thirty six acres and lying in the South West quarter of section
 four and the North West quarter of section eight of T. 4 R. 5 West. To have and to hold
 the above described tract of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging
 or in any way appertaining unto the said Mrs F. Allen her heirs and assigns forever. And the
 said John R. Mason and his wife Olivia Mason for themselves their heirs Executors and Adminis-
 trators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and will forever defend
 the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Mrs F. Allen her
 heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming
 or holding under them the said John R. Mason and his wife Olivia Mason and also against
 the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever. Now
 testimony whereof this said John R. Mason and Olivia Mason have hereunto subscribed their names
 and affixed their seals this day and year above written.

Witnessed and delivered
 in the presence of
 The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me A. W. Hofford a Justice
 of the peace in and for the County aforesaid John R. Mason and Olivia Mason who acknow-
 ledged they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein
 mentioned to the aforesaid Mrs F. Allen and the said Olivia Mason being by me privately
 examined apart from her husband acknowledged that she affixed sealed and delivered the
 within said deed and voluntarily without fear or compulsion of her husband. Given under
 my hand and seal this 10th April 1863.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County
 Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing and from John R. Mason wife
 to Mrs F. Allen with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to
 be recorded the 10th day of April 1863 which is duly done in said Book No 6
 pages 460.

Robt Austin Jr Clerk

Mrs F. Allen
 to John R. Mason

This Indenture made this 1st day of April in the year one thousand eight
 hundred and forty three between Mrs F. Allen and her wife Sarah J. Allen of the County of
 Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and John R. Mason of the other
 part (Witnesseth) That this said Mrs F. Allen and her wife Sarah J. Allen for and in consid-
 eration of the sum of One thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is
 hereby acknowledged hath this day bargain granted bargained sold aliened conveyed
 released conveyed and confirmed; and by these presents do give grant bargain sell
 alien convey and confirm unto the said John R. Mason all their certain
 interest in those tracts of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Ala-
 bama of which Mrs Allen deceased died seized and possessed and also her interest in the
 town of Elizabeth Allen widow of said John Allen died in the real estate of said
 deceased, also thirty six and 1/4 acres of the West side of the North East quarter of section
 four in Township 4 Range 5 West. To have and to hold the above described interest in
 said lands with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way ap-
 pertaining unto the said John R. Mason his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Mrs
 F. Allen this wife Sarah J. Allen for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators
 do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and will forever defend the title
 to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John R. Mason his
 heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons whomsoever
 claiming or holding under them the said Mrs F. Allen this wife Sarah J. Allen and
 also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever.
 Now testimony whereof this said Mrs F. Allen this wife Sarah J. Allen have
 hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals this day and year above written.

Witnessed and delivered
 in the presence of
 The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me A. W. Hofford a Justice
 of the peace in and for the County aforesaid the above named Mrs F. Allen and
 Sarah J. Allen who acknowledged signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in this day and year
 therein mentioned to the aforesaid John R. Mason and the
 said Sarah J. Allen being by me privately examined apart from her said husband
 acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed fully without fraud threat
 or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 1st of April
 1863.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County
 Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing and from Mrs F. Allen wife to
 John R. Mason with the Certificate of the Acknowledgments thereon endorsed was deposited
 in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of April 1863 which is duly done in said
 Book No 6 pages 461.

Robt Austin Jr Clerk

Andrew Stinson
 to John R. Mason

Be it remembered that I Andrew Stinson and Nathaniel Stinson wife of the said
 Andrew Stinson of the County of Limestone State of Alabama for and in consideration of
 One hundred dollars in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 have bargained sold granted transferred conveyed aliened conveyed quit claimed
 that over and by these presents do bargain sell grant transfer convey alien convey
 quit claim that over unto Wiley Sample of the County of Limestone State of Alabama all our right

title interest claim & demand which we have in & to the following described lot or parcel of land, to wit, the North half of the East half of the North East quarter of Section No 24 Town No 3 Range No 5 West Containing 40 Acres & 24 of an Acre. Also the North half of the West half of the North East quarter Section No 24 Town No 3 Range No 5 West. To have and to hold the aforesaid granted hold lots or parcels of land with all and singular the appurtenances and hereditaments thereto in any wise appertaining or belonging unto him the said Sample his heirs and assigns, and furthermore the said Andrew Stinson and Nathaniel Stinson as aforesaid do hereby Covenant & agree for themselves their heirs & assigns to warrant and defend the title to said land against the legal claim or claims of all singular every person or persons holding or claiming to hold under them their heirs & assigns or under the State of Alabama or under the United States government to him the said Sample his heirs & assigns to his own proper use benefit & behoof forever. In testimony of the aforesaid stipulations & agreements for the said Andrew Stinson & Nathaniel Stinson as aforesaid do hereunto set their names & affix their seals this 30th day of January 1843.

signed sealed and delivered

in presence of

John B. Main

Saml. Ray

The State of Alabama Shinnets County, Before me, Saml. Ray an acting Justice of the peace in and for the aforesaid County of Shinnets personally appeared Andrew Stinson and Nathaniel Stinson wife of the said Andrew Stinson whose names are assigned on and to the within deed of Conveyance and severally acknowledged the same to be their own proper act for the purposes therein set forth & specified. And the said Nathaniel Stinson as aforesaid being by me examined separately & apart from her said husband did acknowledge his relinquishment of dower to the within premises. And that the aforesaid the same without any fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of January 1843.

Saml. Ray

Justice of Peace

The State of Alabama Shinnets County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Andrew Stinson and wife to Peter Sample with the Certificate of the Acknowledgments thereon sundries was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of April 1843 which is duly done in Book No 16 pages 44 & 45.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Gardner Gullings
To Elizabeth
Augustus F. Redus

This Indenture made the 25th day of March eighteen hundred and forty three between Gardner Gullings and Elizabeth the wife of the first part and Augustus F. Redus of the second part Witnesseth that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain and sell unto the said party of the first part and to his heirs and assigns forever, the following described lots or pieces of ground lying and being in the County of Shinnets and State of Alabama to wit, Lots numbered 23, 24 & 25 known in the plan of the town of Athens in said County together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any

wise appertaining and the moiety and moiety remainder and undivided parts thereof and profits thereof; And also all the estate right title interest claims or demands whatsoever of them the said party of the first part either in law or equity of in and to the above bargained premises and every part and parcel thereof. To have and to hold to the party of the second part his heirs and assigns to the sole and only proper use benefit and behoof of the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof the party of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year first above written.

G. Gullings

Elizabeth Gullings

The State of Alabama Shinnets County, Personally appeared before me A. F. Crawford an acting Justice of the peace in and for the aforesaid County Gardner Gullings and Elizabeth his wife whose names appear signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivering of the same to Augustus F. Redus for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. And the said Elizabeth on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to be her voluntary act and deed and that she freely gave under my hand and seal this 25th day of March 1843.

A. F. Crawford

The State of Alabama Shinnets County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Gardner Gullings wife to Augustus F. Redus with the Certificate of the Acknowledgments thereon sundries was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of April 1843 which is duly done in Book No 16 pages 46 & 47.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John Taylor & wife
To Elizabeth
Augustus F. Redus

This Indenture made this day between John Taylor & Elizabeth Taylor his wife of the first part and Robert Austin Jr. Alexander Russell Wilson Taylor & Shamm. Names of the second part. & Augustus F. Redus of the third part all Citizens & Residents of the County of Shinnets and State of Alabama; Witnesseth that the said John Taylor as a Citizen of said County State has acknowledged himself indebted to the firm of Firm, Morgan, Curshaw & Moore Merchants & Traders in Commerce in the town of Huntsville State of Alabama by a Bill of Exchange dated the 15th November 1842 payable at their house in the City of New Orleans for the sum of five hundred dollars maturing six months thereafter and being secured by Robert Austin Jr. & Alexander Russell, the said John Taylor being anxious to secure said debt & Russell against all loss or liability that may accrue from his the said John Taylor in not promptly meeting the payment of said Bill of Exchange has this day bargained sold, aliened conveyed & done by these presents bargain aliened sold & conveyed unto the said Robert Austin Jr. Alexander Russell, Wilson Taylor & Shamm. Names to them and their assigns forever the following property to wit, For & in consideration of Five dollars in hand paid said Taylor. One lot or manse situated in the town of Huntsville in said County State of the above named Residents, with a brick Store building on it No 33 in said Village & now the residence of said John Taylor 26 glass panes 25 tin, kitchen 2 Coffee pots, 3 tin pans, 1 per port ballance the 30th, 1 down 16 figs 1 Copper 1 tin 1 Fuzer 1 Secretary 2 Bureaus 2 Beds & Heads 2 Wash Tubs, 5 Stools 30 the Iron River Churning & Drains, 1 half bushel measure, 2 Writing Desks, 3 Glass Bottles 2 fine Mirrors

County of Morgan in the State of Alabama do hereby Certify that Robert Abbott whose name appears to the foregoing Certificate of Acknowledgment is and was at the dates thereof an acting justice of the peace for this County and State aforesaid duly elected Commissioner and sworn full faith and credit is and ought to be given to all his official acts as such.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my name and affixed the seal of said Court at Jeffersonville this 22^d day of Nov. 1842 and the 67th year of American Independence.

Wm. Price. C. C.

The State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of this County Court of said County the above named John Allison who acknowledges that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the said Duke Matthews - Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of November 1842.

Robert Austin, C. C.

The State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of this County Court of said County the above named John A. Rogers one of the subscribing parties to the foregoing deed who being first duly sworn deposes that he saw the above named James Allison, Polly Allison, Robert M. Rogers and Sam Rogers whose names are subscribed thereto sign seal and deliver the same to the said Duke Matthews, that he this deponent subscribed his name thereto as witness in the presence of said James Allison, Polly Allison, Robert M. Rogers and Sam Rogers, on the day and year therein named - Given under my hand and seal this 24th day of November 1842.

Robert Austin, C. C.

The State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of this County Court of said County the above named William D. Fisher one of the subscribing parties to the foregoing deed who being first duly sworn deposes that he saw the above named James Allison, Polly Allison, Robert M. Rogers and Sam Rogers whose names are subscribed thereto sign seal and deliver the same to the said Duke Matthews, that he this deponent subscribed his name thereto as witness in the presence of the said James Allison, Polly Allison, Robert M. Rogers and Sam Rogers on the day and year therein named - Given under my hand and seal this 22^d day of November 1842.

Robert Austin, C. C.

The State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of this County Court of said County the above named James Allen one of the subscribing parties to the foregoing deed who being first duly sworn deposes that he saw the above named Robert Allison and Rebecca Allison whose names are signed thereto, sign seal and deliver the same to the said Duke Matthews, that he this deponent subscribed his name as witness thereto in the presence of the said Robert Allison and Rebecca Allison and that he saw the other subscribing parties Charles Borth, sign the same in the presence of the said Robert Allison and Rebecca Allison, and in the presence of each other, on the day and year therein named - Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of April 1843.

Robert Austin, C. C.

The State of Alabama Sumter County. I Robert Austin, Clerk of this County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Robert Allison & others to Duke Matthews together with the Certificate of the Acknowledgment and justice thereon duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 465 & 466.

Robt. Robert Austin, C. C.

Abraham J. Glaze and
Sarah Buge

Alabama

Sumter County } This Indenture made this twentieth day of April one thousand eight hundred and fortynine between Abraham J. Glaze and Christian his wife of the one part and Sarah Buge of the other part all of the State and County aforesaid Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and twenty five dollars to them in hand paid at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents by the said Sarah Buge the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained and conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain and convey to the said Sarah Buge her heirs and assigns forever our estate tract of land situate lying and being in the State and County aforesaid viz the west half of the south east quarter of Section 36 Township 1 Range 16 West 20 North and to hold the above land with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said Sarah Buge and her heirs forever and the said Abraham J. Glaze and Christian his wife do on their part agree with the said Sarah Buge and her heirs that they will warrant and forever defend the right title and claim of the said land unto the said Sarah Buge and her heirs and them and their heirs and every person or persons claiming in any manner by or thro' them from all rights or claims we will warrant and forever defend the said land unto the said Sarah Buge and her heirs - In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and year first above written. Signed sealed and delivered in presence of -

Abraham J. Glaze. C. C.

Christian J. Glaze. C. C.

State of Alabama Sumter County. Personally appeared before me John P. Davis an acting justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid Abraham J. Glaze who acknowledges the signing sealing & delivery of the within deed of conveyance on the day of its date, also Christian Glaze his wife on the same who acknowledges the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed for the purposes therein contained on the day of its date and the said Christian Glaze who being by me examined privately separate & apart from her said husband acknowledges that she signs the same without fear threats or compulsion of her said husband and that she does it freely and voluntarily - Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of April 1843.

John P. Davis, J. P.

The State of Alabama Sumter County. I Robert Austin, Clerk of this County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Abraham J. Glaze & wife to Sarah Buge with the Certificate of the Acknowledgment thereon duly done was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 12th day of April 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 467.

Robt. Robert Austin, C. C.

Wm. Fisher

John W. Fisher

John W. Fisher

This Indenture entered into this twentieth day of April 1843 between William Fisher of the first part John W. Fisher of the second part and David Polaris of the third part Witnesseth that whereas the aforesaid William Fisher is indebted to the aforesaid John W. Fisher in money bonds notes and other obligatory instruments in all to the sum of One thousand nine hundred & forty five dollars and cents and being desirous to secure the said account to the said W. Fisher. Now in consideration of the premises & for the further sum of five dollars to him in hand paid by the aforesaid David Polaris, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, he the said Fisher of the first part bargain sell assign & confirm unto the said David Polaris

of the third part by their parents does bargain sell alien & as aforesaid unto the said Lewis & Lewis the following described property (viz) the following negro Slaves, Jerry, Aaron, Ned, Nick, Nick, Matilda, Tom, Fanny, Eliza, Susanna, To have and to hold to be by him the said Lewis appropriate to the payment of the aforesaid debt due by the Father of the first part to John Webb of the second part in the manner hereinafter expressed, Now if the said ~~debt~~ ^{debt} shall in four equal ^{annual} installments discharge the said debt to John Webb of the second part, or shall in the space of four years from the date of this Indenture discharge the aforesaid debt in Annual installments or otherwise than this due to be void & of no effect. But, if the said Father shall wholly or partly fail to discharge said debt in four years from this date then the said Lewis & Lewis shall in his Character of trustee proceed to sell the aforesaid negroes Engraved in this deed or so many of them as will satisfy the debt, or balance thereof unpaid - In testimony whereof the said Lewis & Lewis have hereunto affix their names & seals.

William Fisher *Wm*
John Webb *John*
David P Lewis *David*

The State of Alabama Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named William Fisher and John Webb and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in trust on this day and year therein named for the purposes therein specified. Given under my hands and seal this 12th day of April 1843.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama Sumter County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust between William Fisher and John Webb with the certificate of the acknowledgment thereof endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 12th day of April 1843 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 467 & 468.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Lewis Martin wife
To 3
Hend
Joseph Sandy

This Indenture made this the 2nd day of May in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred & forty two between Lewis Martin and Elizabeth Martin wife of the said Lewis Martin of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and Joseph Sandy of the other part Witnesseth that the said Lewis Martin and Elizabeth Martin for and in consideration of the sum of Five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold alienated in fee simple and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien in fee simple and convey unto the said Joseph Sandy all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama and known as the North West quarter of Section Twenty One in Township One of Range Six West Containing One hundred and sixty acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Joseph Sandy his heirs Administrators Executors and assigns forever and the said Lewis Martin & Elizabeth Martin for themselves their heirs Executors and assigns doth warrant and to well & lawfully give the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Joseph Sandy his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under the said Lewis Martin and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Lewis Martin and Elizabeth Martin

have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written signed sealed and delivered in presence of,

Lewis Martin

Elizabeth Martin

The State of Alabama Sumter County, This day personally appeared before me William C. Watson an acting justice of the peace in and for the County and State aforesaid Lewis Martin and acknowledged the signature of the foregoing deed to be his free act and deed - Given under my hand and seal this 18th May 1843.

William C. Watson Esq. Justice

The State of Alabama Sumter County, This day personally appeared before me William C. Watson an acting justice of the peace in and for said County and State aforesaid Elizabeth Martin and acknowledged the signing of the foregoing deed to be her free act and deed without fear or persuasion - Given under my hands and seal this 18th May 1843.

William C. Watson Esq. Justice

The State of Alabama Sumter County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Lewis Martin wife to Joseph Sandy with the certificate of the acknowledgment thereof endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of April 1843 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 468 & 469.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Henry Curry wife
To 3
Hend
Thomas Hylton

This Indenture made and entered into this twenty first day of September Eighteen hundred and forty two between Thomas Hylton of the County of Giles and State of Tennessee of the one part and Henry Curry and Lucinda Curry his wife of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the said Henry Curry and Lucinda his wife, both this day bargained sold alien and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien in fee simple and convey unto the said Thomas Hylton, all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama and known as the North West quarter of the North East quarter of Section One Township One and Range Four West of the Meridian of Huntsville Containing forty acres more or less. To have and to hold the above tract or parcel of land together with appurtenances thereto belonging, or in any wise appertaining unto the said Henry Curry and Lucinda his wife their heirs or assigns, and the said Henry Curry and Lucinda his wife do for themselves, heirs Executors and Administrators warrant and forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas Hylton, his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every other person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Henry Curry and Lucinda his wife and also against the lawful claim title or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Henry Curry and Lucinda Curry his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year first above written -

Henry Curry *Henry*

Lucinda Curry *Lucinda*

Signed sealed and acknowledged in presence of

The State of Alabama Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Allison C. Cain an acting justice of the peace for the County and State aforesaid the within named Henry Curry and Lucinda A. Curry his wife who acknowledged that they

personally signed sealed and delivered therewithin due on the day and year therein mentioned unto the within Thomas McFoster, and the said Abigail & being being by me privately examined apart from her said husband, acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the said deed freely without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of September 1842.

Alison C. Rain St. Clerk

The State of Alabama Amintons County, I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Henry Currey Viper to Thomas McFoster with the Certificate of the Acknowledgments thereof recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded the 21st day of April 1843 which is duly down in said Book No. 6 page 469 470.

Robt Austin St. Clerk

This Indenture made this 26th April in the year Eighteen hundred & forty three between John G. Landersdale of the first part and Petron Tanner of the second part and John McWilliam, Cyrus Adige, James Selwile, Vaper Coleman & Vaper, John Nichols, Gladish McHenry, Jonathan McDonald, Thomas Mord, Allen S. Nichols of the third part. Whereas the said John G. Landersdale is justly indebted to the parties of the third part as follows (to wit) John McWilliam by note payable to R. J. Wilson bearing date 26th Nov 1835 and payable on or before the first day of Janry 1842 for One hundred & fifty dollars. Credit by security dollar (Recd. 1842), Cyrus Adige by note bearing date 2nd day of April 1843, and due 1 January 1844 for Eighty dollars & forty one Cents, to the said James Selwile by note bearing date 25th January 1843 payable One day after date for fifteen dollars, to the said Vaper Coleman & Vaper by note bearing date 24th April 1843 and due 1 January 1844 for Eight dollar & 6 Cents to the said John Nichols by note date not recollectd due 1 Janry 1843 for about forty five dollars, also to the said Gladish & McHenry by note date not recollectd due 1 Janry 1843 for about thirty five dollars, also to Jonathan McDonald by Open acpt the amount not known supposed about thirty five dollars, due 1 Janry 1843. Also to Thomas Mord by note dated 24th August 1842 and due 1 Janry 1844 for four hundred dollars. Also to Allen S. Nichols by note bearing date 30th Nov 1842 and due One day after date for thirteen dollars & thirty cents which will more fully appear by reference to said notes. Which debts with the legal interest, the said John G. Landersdale is willing and desirous to secure. Now This Indenture Witnesseth that in consideration of the summes and also for the further consideration of the sum of One dollar to the said John G. Landersdale in hand paid by the said Petron Tanner at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said John G. Landersdale here given granted bargain sold aliened conveyed released and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey release and confirm to the said Petron Tanner his heirs & assigns forever the North East quarter of section seven township four of Range four West, also the following land to wit, a small tract about sixteen years old Eljah a boy about nine years old. Also three head horses (two) 2 gray & 1 Bay one or two Baggins One goat One Carriage & Harness two or three Cows, twelve head Sheep 1 Carding Machine One spinning Machine, four ploughs 3 pr. hoes two brooms, Beds & furniture 1 Barrel One desk three tables 1 Chairy pump, with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tract of land of said belonging, and also

the said Hares and other personal property hereby conveyed, and also the estate right title and interest of the said John G. Landersdale in and to the said granted tract or parcel of land and premises to have and to hold the said hereby granted land and premises together with the aforesaid Hares & other personal property unto the said Petron Tanner his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use of the said Petron Tanner his heirs & assigns. Upon trust that the said Petron Tanner his heirs & assigns shall permit the said John G. Landersdale to remain in quiet possession of the said land & premises, together with the aforesaid Hares and other personal property and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of money either in the whole or in part and upon this further trust, after the first day of January next that the said Petron Tanner his heirs or assigns shall do soon after the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper, or the said parties of the third part shall request sell the said land & premises together with the aforesaid Hares & other personal property to the highest bidder for Cash having fixed the time & place of such sale at his own discretion and give ten days notice thereof by advertisement to be kept at the Court house door of Amintons County and out of the money arising from such sale shall after paying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said parties of the third part, the several sums as aforesaid due them with the legal interest but if the whole of the said debts shall be fully paid off to the parties of the third part when the same becomes due so that no default of payment be made at or before the first day of Janry next, then this Indenture to be void other wise to remain in full force and effect. In Witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

John G. Landersdale (Seal)
Petron Tanner (Seal)
Cyrus Adige (Seal)
(Seal)
(Seal)
(Seal)
(Seal)
(Seal)
(Seal)
(Seal)
(Seal)

The State of Alabama Amintons County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John G. Landersdale and Petron Tanner whose names are signed to the foregoing deed in trust and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the same, on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of May 1843.

Robt Austin St. Clerk

The State of Alabama Amintons County, I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust between John G. Landersdale and Petron Tanner with the Certificate of the Acknowledgments thereof recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded the 27th day of April 1843 which is duly down in said Book No. 6 page 470 471.

Robt Austin St. Clerk

472

John G. Sandardale, Alfred Collins of the third part. Whereas the said John G. Sandardale is justly indebted to the said Alfred Collins in the sum of One hundred and Eleven dollars and fifty Cents by note bearing date with this Indenture and falling due and payable on or before the first day of January One thousand eight hundred and forty five, seven pence, fully appearing by reference to said note and is also indebted to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Huntsville in the sum of Three hundred dollars by note bearing date about the 15th March 1843 and payable one hundred and twenty days after date to which note the said Alfred Collins has become responsible by endorsement which debt the said John G. Sandardale expects to settle and underpin himself to the said Whittier's Indenture required by law and the said Collins has consented and agreed with the said Sandardale to continue his responsibility to the said Whittier's Indenture so long as there remains any of said debt unpaid to said Bank, which debt and liability the said John G. Sandardale is willing and desirous to secure Now this Indenture Witness that for and in consideration of the sum of One dollar to the said John G. Sandardale in hand paid by the said Edwin M. Glaze the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Sandardale have given granted sold and conveyed and by these presents do give grant sell and convey unto the said Edwin M. Glaze his heirs and assigns forever a Certain Negro boy George a Slave for life about Eleven years old. To have and to hold the aforesaid Slave to the said Edwin M. Glaze his heirs Executors Administrators & assigns forever and the said John G. Sandardale for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby covenant promise and agree to and with the said Edwin M. Glaze his heirs and assigns in manner and form following that the said John G. Sandardale his heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will for ever defend the title to the aforesaid Slave unto the said Edwin M. Glaze his heirs and assigns against every person or persons. Upon Recist Hereafter the said Edwin M. Glaze his heirs and assigns shall permit the said John G. Sandardale to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of said Slave and take the profits of his labour to his own use until default be made in the payment of said debt either in whole or in part then upon this further trust the said Edwin M. Glaze his heirs and assigns shall and will so soon after the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper or the said Alfred Collins his heirs or assigns may request sell the said Slave to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after giving the time and place for the sale at his own discretion and giving at least thirty days notice by advertisement at the door of the Court house and two other public places in Alabama County previous to the day of sale and out of the money arising from such sale shall after paying the expenses thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Alfred Collins the said sum or balance of said debt or damage that he may sustain by his responsibility to said Bank and the balance if any pay to the said John G. Sandardale his heirs or assigns. But if the whole of said debt be fully paid off so that no default be made then this obligation to his heir or heirs to remain in full force and virtue. Notwithstanding whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and year first above written.

The State of Indiana
Admission County
Before me Daniel C. Buchanan an Acting Justice of the
peace in and for said County personally appeared John L. Glaze and Alfred
Collins

473

Collins whose names are to the foregoing and of Trust and acknowledged that they severally signed seals and delivered the same on the day and year therein mentioned and for this purpose them ca-
-pued- Given under my hand and seal this 27th day of April 1843.

Dr. Benham S. Quid

The State of Alabama, Limestone County; I, Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County,
 do hereby Certify that the foregoing and in trust return John C. Lounderdale Deacon M. G. Glaze and Alfred
 Collins with the Certificate of their acknowledgments shown and so deposited in my office to be
 recorded the 28th day of April 1863 which is duly done in said Book No. 6, pages 472 & 473.
 D. C. Buchanan, S. P. Quad.

Peter Robert Austin St. Aubin

John Landersdale This Indenture made and this 27th day of April Eighteen hundred & forty seven
between John Landersdale of the first part Alfred Collins of the second part and Mary Malone
of the third part. Whereas the said John Landersdale is justly indebted to the said Mary Malone
in the sum of five hundred and eighty dollars by five notes bearing date with indentures
and falling due and payable as follows (viz) the first for the sum of One hundred dollars
payable January 1st 1844 the 2nd for One hundred & Eight dollars payable Jan'y 1845 the 3rd
for One hundred & twenty dollars payable January 1st 1846 the 4th for One hundred and twenty
four dollars payable January 1st 1847 the fifth for One hundred and thirty two dollars
payable January 1st 1848 which several sums the said John Landersdale is willing and desirous
to secure. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and
also for the further Consideration of the sum One dollar to the said John Landersdale in
hand paid by the said Alfred Collins the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Landersdale
have given granted sold and conveyed and by these presents do give grant sell and
convey unto the said Alfred Collins his heirs and assigns forever two Negro Slaves for life, to-wit
Mettida a Woman about 26 years Old and her Child Louisa about 7 years Old To
have and to hold to the said Alfred Collins with their future increase to the said Alfred Collins
his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever and the said John Landersdale for
himself his heirs Executors & Administrators doth hereby Covenant promise and agree to
and with the said Alfred Collins his heirs and assigns in manner and form following that
the said John Landersdale his heirs Executors Administrators do warrant and will forever
defend the title to the said slaves and their future increase to the said Alfred Collins
his heirs and assigns forever Upon Trust nevertheless the said Alfred Collins his heirs
and assigns shall permit the said John Landersdale to remain in quiet and peaceable
possession of said Slaves and that the profits thereof to his own use until default be made
in the payment of said sums of money either in whole or in part then upon the further
trust the said Alfred Collins his heirs or assigns shall and will as soon after the happen-
ing of such default of payment as he may think proper or the said Mary Malone
her heirs or assigns may request sell the said Slaves to the highest bidder for ready
money at public Auction after giving the time and place of such sale at his own dis-
cretion and giving at least 30 days notice by advertisement put up at the door of the
Court house in the town of Athens and two other public places in Athens County
previous to the day of sale and out of the money arising from such sale shall after
paying the expenses of such sale and all other expenses attending the premises pay
to the said Mary Malone the said sums or balance with the legal interest that
may thereon accrue and the balance of any pay to the said John Landersdale
his heirs and assigns But if the whole of said debt be fully paid off as they respectively

fall due so that no default be made then this obligation to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and date first above written.

J. G. Landordale
Alfred Collins
Alley & Malon

The State of Alabama

Shirley County } Before me Daniel C. Beaham an acting justice of the peace in and for said County personally appeared John G. Landordale Alfred Collins and Alley Malon whose names are to this foregoing deed of Trust and acknowledges that they severally signed sealed and delivered the same on the day and date therein specified and for the purposes therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal this 27th day of April 1843.

D. C. Beaham J. C.

The State of Alabama Shirley County. I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from between John G. Landordale Alfred Collins and Alley Malon with the Certificate of the Acknowledgments therein rendered was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 28th day of April 1843 which is duly done in Book No. 173 pgs 73 & 74.

Teste Robert Austin St. Clerk

Alfred L. Lamb
to & Alfred in Trust
John L. Lamb & Thomas

This Indenture

Made this first day of May Eighteen hundred and forty three between Alfred L. Lamb of the first part John L. Lamb of the second part and Robert M. Stewart & Thomas Stewart of the third part Whereas the said Alfred L. Lamb is justly indebted to James C. Malon Guardian for Wesley H. Hottel in the sum of One hundred and fifty five dollars & 25 Cents by note bearing date about the first of January 1842 and payable January 1st 1843 to which note the said Robert M. Stewart & Thomas Stewart have subscribed their names and become responsible as security. Now fully appears by reference to said note against which liability the said Alfred L. Lamb is willing and desirous to secure the said Robert M. Stewart and Thomas Stewart. Now This Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further Consideration of the sum of One dollar to the said Alfred L. Lamb in hand paid by the said John L. Lamb the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Alfred L. Lamb at and before the signing and delivery of these presents the said Alfred L. Lamb hath given granted bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell and convey unto the said John L. Lamb his heirs and assigns forever the following property. One gray mare about two years old One black mare with 8 head of cattle 10 head of hogs 1 Red spaniel 1 China pig 1 Black pig and some 1 Shovel 1 pot 1 Oven One thousand pounds Red Cotton more or less 2 sides Harrow 2 ploughs 2 pair hoes 2 single trees & Cleaves & one Coffin mill. To have and to hold the above described and hereby granted property to the said John L. Lamb his heirs and assigns forever and the said Alfred L. Lamb for himself his heirs Executors Administators assigns do hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said John L. Lamb his heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described property unto the said John L. Lamb his heirs and assigns against every person or persons. Alfred L. Lamb. Nevertheless the said John L. Lamb his heirs and assigns shall permit the said Alfred L. Lamb to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the aforesaid property and take the profits thereof to his own use

until the said Robert M. Stewart & Thomas Stewart or either of them shall satisfy the aforesaid responsibility to said note then upon this further trust that the said John L. Lamb his heirs or assigns shall and will do soon after the happening of such damage as he his heirs or assigns shall request sell the aforesaid property or so much thereof as will be sufficient to pay said damage to the highest bidder for ready money at public Auction after giving the time and place of such sale at their own discretion and giving at least 30 days notice thereof by advertisement of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the expenses thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Robert M. Stewart and Thomas Stewart all the damages which they may sustain by said responsibility and the balance if any pay to the said Alfred L. Lamb his heirs or assigns. But if said debt shall be fully paid of by said Alfred L. Lamb so that the said Robert M. Stewart and Thomas Stewart is released from said responsibility then this indenture shall be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and date first above written.

A. L. Lamb
John L. Lamb
Robert M. Stewart
Thomas Stewart

The State of Alabama

Shirley County } Before me John G. Landordale a justice of the peace in and for said County personally appeared Alfred L. Lamb John L. Lamb Robert M. Stewart & Thomas Stewart whose names are to this foregoing deed of Trust and acknowledges that they severally signed sealed and delivered the same on the day and date therein named and for the purposes therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of May 1843.

J. G. Landordale J. C.

The State of Alabama Shirley County. I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust between Alfred L. Lamb and John L. Lamb with the Certificate of the Acknowledgments therein rendered was deposited in my Office to be recorded this 2nd day of May 1843 which is duly done in Book No. 174 pgs 74 & 75.

Teste Robert Austin St. Clerk

Wm Bradley
Archibald
George H. Hottel

This Indenture

Made this first day of May in the year of our Lord 1843 between Archibald W. Bradley of the County of Blount and State of Alabama of the first part George H. Hottel of the County of Blount State of Alabama of the second part and the Creditors and Securiters and Endorsers of said Archibald W. Bradley having after names of the third part. Witnesseth that whereas Galenus W. Hottel and Thomas Pitt are liable and have become bound as the endorser of the said Bradley upon the following Bills of Exchange to wit: A Bill of Exchange drawn by said Bradley on Fearn Morgan Curshaw & More of New Orleans for about the sum of seven hundred and fifty four dollars dated in 1842 and payable either to the said G. H. Hottel or said Thomas Pitt not now remembered in May 1843. Also a Bill of Exchange drawn by said Bradley on Martin Tharntz of New Orleans for the sum of about seven hundred dollars dated in December 1842 & due & payable in May 1843 either to said G. H. Hottel or said Thomas Pitt by them executed and now held by said Galenus. Also a Bill of Exchange drawn by said Bradley upon which the Branch of the Bank

same effect as if they had been just enumerated. And it is further expressly intended and agreed between the parties that no part or portion of money arising from the sale of such property be retained in this or any other account in a debt of whatever date or kind made by said Bradley to said George Stiles for the benefit of George Stiles and when said Bradley is appointed administrator of the estate of said George Stiles until all the debts become or intended to be paid and paid by said George Stiles as trustee shall have been fully satisfied and discharged. Should said trustee fail under this deed to give thirty days notice of the time and place of sale to be paid at his discretion by advertisement in a newspaper printed in Marionville or Athens. But if the said Bradley should fully pay off and discharge all the liabilities aforesaid and all the debts and demands become or intended to be secured in this deed so that no default be made and said G. M. Stiles and Thomas Smith in no wise be injured thereby due to be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect. The Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and year first above written.

A. M. Bradley Seal
G. M. Stiles Seal
G. M. Stiles Seal

State of Alabama

Limontown County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of said County the above named Archibald M. Bradley, George Stiles and Galenus M. Stiles whose names are signed to the foregoing and in trust had acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered this deed on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of May 1843.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

State of Alabama Limontown County. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust between Archibald M. Bradley and others with the certificate of the acknowledgment thereon submitted and deposited in my office to be recorded the 2nd day of May 1843 which is duly shown in said Book of B. Page 475 b. 748.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

A. M. Bradley
To S. Lewis in trust
G. M. Stiles

Indenture made this first day of May in the year of our Lord 1843 between Archibald M. Bradley of the County of Limontown and State of Alabama of the first part and Galenus M. Stiles of the County of Madison and State of said Alabama of the second part and George Stiles of the County of Madison and State of said Alabama of the third part. Whereas the said Archibald M. Bradley is justly indebted to the said George Stiles in the sum of One hundred and sixty nine dollars and sixty three Cents due by a certain promissory note made by the said Bradley bearing date the 2nd of March 1843 and payable ten days after date thereof to the said George Stiles Administrator of the estate of said George Stiles deceased for the sum aforesaid and twenty one dollar and sixty two Cents Costs at balance of a judgment obtained by them against the said A. M. Bradley of Madison County in the year 1842. Also to the said John & Charlotte in the further sum of about two hundred and twenty five dollars and Cents by judgment by the said John & Charlotte at the last term of the County Court of Madison County Alabama to the said George Stiles in the sum of four hundred and eighty five dollars and forty three Cents and Cents by judgment at the November term of the County Court of Greene County in 1842. Also to R. Hamilton in the sum of fifty dollars by open account now due to R. Hamilton in the sum of thirty dollars by open account

now due to S. Lewis in the sum of thirty dollars and to Sophia & Day in the sum of twenty two dollars by note dated about the 25th of April last due on day after date which debts with the interest thereon according to the said Bradley is willing and desirous to secure, and when as the said George Stiles is liable and has become bound as the security for the said Bradley upon the following instruments of writing (to wit) a bond bearing date 22 March 1843 for the payment twelve months after date to Samuel Wood or Order eighteen hundred and eighty eight dollars and ten Cents for value received; to wit in favor of Jonas Acord due the 7th of September 1843 for two hundred and fifty dollars and a bill of exchange drawn by said A. M. Bradley and said George Stiles jointly in favor of Samuel Elliott due the 28th of July 1843 for fifteen hundred and eighty four dollars and forty nine Cents which bill of exchange is the debt of A. M. Bradley alone from which liability as surety as aforesaid the said Bradley is willing and desirous to indemnify and save himself the said George Stiles. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum and also for the further consideration of One dollar to the said party of the first part in hand paid by the said party of the second part, at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, be the said party of the first part hath given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien convey confirm and confirm to the said party of the second part his heirs & assigns forever the following tracts or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Limontown in the State of Alabama and known and designated as the North East and South East Quarter of Section two Township four Range West of the Basis Meridian with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tracts or parcels of land belonging or in anywise appertaining and all the Estate right title and interest of the said party of the first part in and to the said grounds or intended to be granted hereby tracts or parcels of land and premises also the following Slaves (to wit) Randolph aged about 28 years. Melchor about 25 years Bally Date about 24, Wesley about 16. Thomas about 12 Charlotte 27 Betsy 22 Bally 16 and Mitty about 28. To have and to hold the said hereby granted or intended to be hereby granted tracts or parcels of land and premises with its appurtenances together with the aforesaid Slaves with the future increase of the females thereof unto the said party of the second part his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever. And the said party of the first part for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said party of the second part his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following (to wit) that the said party of the first part his heirs Executors and Administrators or assigns the aforesaid tracts or parcels of land and premises with their appurtenances and the aforesaid Slaves hereby conveyed unto the said party of the second part his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns against all persons whatsoever shall and will, to warrant and forever defend by these presents before them notwithstanding that the said party of the second part his heirs Executors and Administrators shall permit the said party of the first part to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said tracts or parcels of land and premises with its appurtenances together with the aforesaid Slaves until the first day of March 1844 or until a judgment shall be obtained against the said George Stiles as the security of the said Bradley upon either of the instruments of writing aforesaid, and then upon this further trust that the said Galenus M. Stiles his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns shall on the said first day of March 1844 or as soon after the rendition of such judgment as aforesaid may think proper or the said George Stiles his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns shall request sell the said tracts or parcels of land and premises with the appurtenances together with the aforesaid Slaves with the increase

of the personal effects or such part thereof at public sale as the trustee or his representatives hereby authorized shall think sufficient for the purpose and the surplus arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises be applied to the satisfaction of the said judgment in favor of Richard H. Hallowell and George S. Adams which have been heretofore rendered and separate and several in said property being conveyed; also to the satisfaction of the judgment which may be obtained against the said George S. Adams at the security of the said land by or upon either of the instruments of writing aforesaid and to the payment of the said note of endorsement and promissory notes executed by the said Bradley to the said Mills as administrator of the estate of the said George S. Adams and to the said Bradley to the said Mills for the said land of ten acres and eighty rods of land and the said Bradley to the said Mills for the said land of ten acres and eighty rods of land; also to the payment of the said note to the said Bradley and to the said Adams due &c. Hamilton B. Hunt, A. Hamilton, J. L. Lurati and should the said George S. Adams pay off and discharge the said judgment in favor of Richard H. Hallowell and George S. Adams or either of them heretofore rendered as aforesaid or any other claim or demand whatsoever intended to be secured in this and by the said George S. Adams shall then stand in the place of said creditor to be paid off and shall be reimbursed the amount so paid off and discharged out of the money arising from the sale of the property both real and personal herein enumerated and conveyed and this deed is made upon this further trust also if judgment shall be obtained against the said George S. Adams as security as aforesaid upon either of the instruments of writing aforesaid previous to the said first day of March 1844 the said trustee shall be bound thereafter as he may think proper or upon the request of the said George S. Adams sell the said tract or parcels of land and premises together with the lands aforesaid and the portion increase of the premises thereof at public sale for cash and out of the surplus arising from such sale after defraying all expenses attending this trust shall pay the whole amount for which said George S. Adams may be liable upon either of the aforesaid instruments of writing whether due or not as well as the note due from said Bradley to the said George S. Adams together with all other judgments and claims hereby intended to be secured should the said trustee sell the said tract or parcels of land and premises at public sale he is hereby required to give thirty days notice of the time and place of such sale to be paid at his direction by advertisement in a newspaper printed in the town of Philadelphia or Adams but if the said Bradley should fully pay off and discharge all the liabilities and debts aforesaid together with the note due to the said George S. Adams so that said George S. Adams shall in no wise be injured thereby then this deed to be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect. And Witness the hands and official seals of the said George S. Adams and the said Bradley this day and date first above written. The words "shall on the said first day of March 1844 or soon thereafter the said judgment as aforesaid as he the said Galen M. Adams his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns" inserted between the twenty fourth and twenty fifth lines in the third paragraph first last creating from the top.

This State of Alabama
County Court of said County the above named Richard M. Bradley Galen M. Adams and George S. Adams whose names are signed to the foregoing and in trust and acknowledged the foregoing making and delivery of these and on the day and year therein mentioned -
A. M. Bradley
G. S. Adams
Galen M. Adams

Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of May 1843
The State of Alabama
County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and in trust between A. M. Bradley and the said George S. Adams the acknowledgments thereof and notes deposited in my office to be recorded the 2nd day of May 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 478-9, 80 & 81.
J. M. Adams Clerk

B. M. Townsend
to {
Mills Bonner

This Indenture made this 27th day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty three between Bice M. Townsend and Milly C. his wife of the County of Lincoln State of Alabama of the one part and Mills Bonner of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Bice M. Townsend and Milly C. his wife as well for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which he the said Bice M. Townsend hath and beareth unto Elizabeth Childers sister of said Bice M. Townsend as also for the better maintenance and support and behoof of her the said Elizabeth Childers and her children hath given granted aliene conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do give grant aliene conveyed and confirm unto the said Mills Bonner and his assigns the tract East of Section No. 11 in Township No. 3 in Range 7 West Containing one hundred and eight acres. Also Tract East of Section 12 in Township 3 Range 7 West Containing one hundred acres and five of an acre together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining. To have and to hold the said lands and premises hereby conveyed unto the said Mills Bonner his Executors Administrators and assigns; Upon such trusts covenants and conditions as are herein after mentioned; that is to say that the said Mills Bonner his Executors Administrators or assigns shall and do permit the said Elizabeth Childers wife of said Bice M. Townsend to have take receive and enjoy all the interest and profits of the said lands hereby conveyed to and for her own use and benefit free from the control, debt, responsibility or engagements of the said Mrs. J. Childers her husband and from and after the decease of the said Mrs. J. Childers if he shall first happen to die then upon trust that the said Mills Bonner his Executors Administrators and assigns shall and do convey and transfer said lands by good and sufficient deed in fee simple to the said Elizabeth Childers but if the said Elizabeth Childers die before the said Mrs. J. Childers then and in that case the said Mills Bonner do convey and transfer said lands to the children of said Elizabeth Childers then living by deed in fee simple and upon this further trust that the said Mills Bonner his Executors Administrators and assigns shall and do permit the said Elizabeth Childers at any time during the joint lives of her the said Elizabeth and her said husband Mrs. J. Childers to sell or exchange the said lands for money or other property if done with the approbation and consent of said Mills Bonner who shall make the necessary conveyance to effect said sale or exchange - the words "Containing one hundred & eight acres" inserted between the 18th and 19th lines in the first page before signed. In testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

State of Alabama
County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and in trust between B. M. Townsend and Milly C. Townsend the acknowledgments thereof and notes deposited in my office to be recorded the 2nd day of May 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 478-9, 80 & 81.
J. M. Adams Clerk

B. M. Townsend
Milly C. Townsend
Mills Bonner

peace in and for said County. Bice Mr. Townsend Willy C. Townsend his wife and Mary
acknowledges the making sealing signing and delivery of the foregoing deed to Willis Brown for
the purpose therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of July 1843.

Mathew Bell (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County
do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Bice Mr. Townsend wife to Willis Brown came to
with the Certificate thereof duly recorded in my office to be recorded the 5th day of
May 1843 which is accordingly done in said Book No. 10 pages 481 & 482.

Robt Austin Esq. Clerk

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk
The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County
do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Bice Mr. Townsend wife to Willis Brown came to
with the Certificate thereof duly recorded in my office to be recorded the 5th day of
May 1843 which is accordingly done in said Book No. 10 pages 481 & 482.

Matthew Bell (Seal)
The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County
do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Bice Mr. Townsend wife to Willis Brown came to
with the Certificate thereof duly recorded in my office to be recorded the 5th day of
May 1843 which is accordingly done in said Book No. 10 pages 481 & 482.

Robt Austin Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County
do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Bice Mr. Townsend wife to Willis Brown came to
with the Certificate thereof duly recorded in my office to be recorded the 5th day of
May 1843 which is accordingly done in said Book No. 10 pages 481 & 482.

Robt Austin Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County
do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Bice Mr. Townsend wife to Willis Brown came to
with the Certificate thereof duly recorded in my office to be recorded the 5th day of
May 1843 which is accordingly done in said Book No. 10 pages 481 & 482.

Robt Austin Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County
do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Bice Mr. Townsend wife to Willis Brown came to
with the Certificate thereof duly recorded in my office to be recorded the 5th day of
May 1843 which is accordingly done in said Book No. 10 pages 481 & 482.

Robt Austin Esq. Clerk

Isaac Gartin Esq. and Elizabeth Gartin his wife of the County of Limestone
and State of Alabama of the one part and Isaac Gartin Esq. of the County and State of Alabama of
the other part Witness that the said Isaac Gartin and Elizabeth his wife for and in consideration
of the sum of two hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do
bargain, sell, alien, convey and confirm unto the said Isaac Gartin Esq. all that certain tract
parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known
& distinguished in the plan of the said County of Limestone as the North East quarter of section
two in Township one and Range three West of Meridian line and containing agreeably to
the patent one hundred and sixty acres or the same more or less. To have and to hold the above
described tract or parcel of land with tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in
any wise appertaining unto the said Isaac Gartin Esq. his heirs and assigns forever and the said
Isaac Gartin and Elizabeth his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant
and forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the
said Isaac Gartin his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person or
persons claiming or holding under the said Isaac Gartin Esq. and Elizabeth Gartin his wife
and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons
whenever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States.
In testimony whereof the said Isaac Gartin Esq. and Elizabeth his wife have hereunto set
their hands and seals the day & date before written.

Isaac Gartin (Seal)
Elizabeth Gartin (Seal)
Witness of us

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County
do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Isaac Gartin Esq. and Elizabeth Gartin his wife
to Isaac Gartin Esq. for the purpose therein contained and the said Elizabeth being by
me examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed
said deed freely without any force, threats or compulsion of her said husband this the
12th day of December 1842.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County
do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Isaac Gartin Esq. and Elizabeth Gartin his wife
to Isaac Gartin Esq. for the purpose therein contained and the said Elizabeth being by
me examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed
said deed freely without any force, threats or compulsion of her said husband this the
12th day of December 1842.

Black his hand and signs against all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming under one. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the date first above written.

John X. Black *(Seal)*
mark

Testimony of
 State of Alabama Sumner County, This day personally appeared John Black whose name appears to be signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of May 1863.

A. W. Crossford *(Seal)*

The State of Alabama Sumner County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Black to Thomas Black with the Certificate of the Acknowledgment therein rendered was deposited in my office to be recorded the 20th day of May 1863 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 485 & 486.

Peter Robert Austin *(Seal)* Clerk.

Alex & McKinney
 To & Rev
 Jacob Tyner

This Indenture made this the 18 day of March in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty three between Alexander & McKinney and Mary McKinney his wife of the County of Sumner in the State of Alabama of the one part and Jacob Tyner of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Alex. McKinney & McKinney his wife for and in consideration of the sum of fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey release convey and confirm unto the said Jacob Tyner their interest in all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Sumner State of Alabama known as the East half of the North East quarter of Section twenty township three Range five West 8.0 7/100 acres more or less also the West half of the North East quarter of Section twenty township three Range five West 1.50 acres more or less. And the said Alex. McKinney & McKinney his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises to them and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Jacob Tyner his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Alex. McKinney & McKinney his wife and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons to whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said Alex. McKinney & McKinney his wife have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals the day and date above written.

Alex. McKinney *(Seal)*

Mary McKinney *(Seal)*

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 State of Alabama Sumner County, Personally appeared before me John P. Swinn an acting Justice of the peace in and for the County & State aforesaid Alex. McKinney whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed of and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same for the purposes therein contained on the day

of its date, also on the same day I exhibited said deed of conveyance to Mary McKinney wife of the said Alex. McKinney and whose name is likewise subscribed thereto who on a private examination separate and apart from her husband the said Alex. McKinney acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion of her husband the said Alex. McKinney on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 20th day of March 1863.

John P. Swinn *(Seal)*

The State of Alabama Sumner County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Alexander & McKinney wife to Jacob Tyner with the Certificate of the Acknowledgment therein rendered was deposited in my office to be recorded the 20th day of May 1863 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 486 & 487.

Peter Robert Austin *(Seal)* Clerk.

William Richardson
 Trustee
 James Craig

Whereas by virtue of a deed in trust having date the eleventh day of June 1838 executed by John Jackson this wife Maria Jackson John Jackson & William Richardson and admitted to record in said Book No five in the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Sumner County in the said William Richardson as trustee as specified in said deed on the day of 1838 in conformity with the provisions of said deed sold to James Craig of Athens at public auction four lots of ground lying being in the plan of said town as lots numbers 170 171 172 173. Containing one half an acre each for the sum of seventy five dollars that being the highest price bid for the same this indenture made this 20th day of January 1863 between the said William Richardson of the first part and the said James Craig of the second part Witnesseth that the said William Richardson for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of seventy five dollars to him in hand paid as trustee as aforesaid said James Craig hath granted bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell and convey unto the said James Craig his heirs and assigns forever all the right title or interest in and to the said parcel of land above described had or held or in any manner vested in the said William Richardson and all the right in and to said lots which he the said William Richardson might or could sell by virtue of the deed in trust before aforesaid to. In testimony whereof the said William Richardson hath hereunto set his hand and seal the date above.

William Richardson Trustee *(Seal)*

The State of Alabama Sumner County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named William Richardson and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the aforesaid James Craig on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 20th day of May 1863.

Robert Austin *(Seal)*

The State of Alabama Sumner County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from William Richardson to James Craig with the Certificate of the Acknowledgment therein rendered was deposited in my office to be recorded the 20th day of May 1863 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 487.

Peter Robert Austin *(Seal)* Clerk.

A.M. Bradley
To 3 Bp in Court
of State &c

This Indenture made this 17th day of May, eighteen hundred and forty three between Archibald M. Bradley of the County of Limestone, State of Alabama of the first part, George Steele of the County of Tallapoosa and State of Alabama of the second part and Eliza Jordan Descendant of Samuel Jordan deceased, of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the third part. Witnesseth that whereas the said Samuel Jordan is the accommodation endorser for said Bradley on a bill of Exchange drawn by said Bradley for the sum of Two thousand dollars adapted to Lockhart Firm, Glasgow dated 24 May 1842 payable twelve months after date, in favour of said Samuel Jordan, and now held by John Hester, which bill is not provided for, and whereas said Bradley is indebted to said Estate of said Jordan in the sum of two hundred dollars by open account for blacksmiths work, brick work of plastering, and is desirous of paying said debts and of indemnifying the Estate of said Jordan against all liability on account of said instrument. Now in consideration of the premises, and for the further consideration of One dollar to me in hand paid by the said George Steele the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said Archibald M. Bradley hath this day granted, bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents doth grant bargain, sell, alien, convey and convey to the said George Steele the following tract or parcel of land, to wit the North East and South East quarters of Section Ten Township four and Range Three West in the County of Limestone. To have and to hold said tract or parcel of land, to him the said George Steele his heirs & assigns forever, And also for the consideration aforesaid the said Archibald doth hereby bargain & sell to the said George Steele the following personal property to wit a negro man named Randolph about twenty eight years old (Sticher about twenty five, Billy Tate about twenty four, Wesley sixteen, Jacob fifty, John fifty for a boy, Abner twelve, Edmund seven, Claborn eight, Pegg forty nine, Lucy twenty eight, Charlotte twenty seven, Milly twenty eight, Betty, twenty two, Polly six, ten, Selony eight, said negroes Slaves for life. Also six Mules, two horses, one barrel Mares, one bay mare, Hest, two. Cattle two years old. One fifty one year old. Two yoke of Oxen, one old steer, twenty head of 22 goats, goats - one doe, one ewe. One Cast, seven birds, bird stands & furniture. One large Cast iron kettle, five water pails, five tubs, six iron four feet, three hickies, nine Cows ploughs and gear, seven shovels, ploughs of gear, six bull tongues & saws, six iron hammers, one spinster saws, one spinning Jenny, one straw robe, one safe, one dining table, three chairs, one stove, and one carpet, one Bureau. In trust nevertheless that said debts above mentioned shall remain unpaid on the first day of March next then the said George Steele is hereby authorized, bargained, or giving thirty days notice of the time & place of sale, by advertisement in his discretion, to sell said property for cash, or so much thereof as may be necessary to pay and discharge said debts, including damages on said bill with such costs as may accrue and interest, which debts are to be paid out of the proceeds of such sale, after first paying the costs & charges incident to the execution of this trust. If said debts are paid by the first day of March next then this Indenture, to be void, Witness our hands & seals the day & year above.

A.M. Bradley, as to 1st.

A.M. Bradley Seal
Geo. Steele Seal
Eliza Jordan Seal

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named Archibald M. Bradley and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered this foregoing and in trust on the day and year therein mentioned for the purposes therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of May 1843.

Robert Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Samuel M. Bradley and George Steele to the foregoing and in trust that he saw, the above named Archibald M. Bradley and George Steele whose names are signed sealed and delivered the same, that he saw deposit his name therein as attesting in the presence of the said Archibald M. Bradley and George Steele, on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of May 1843.

Robert Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and in trust from Archibald M. Bradley to George Steele further & with this Certificate therein indicated was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of May 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 488 & 489.

Robert Austin, Clerk

To All whom these presents shall come. Now know ye that I Paul Robins Sheriff of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama do hereby certify; That whereas six Executions issued from the County Court of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama to me directed tested the thirtieth day of December 1842 and delivered whereby I was directed to levy and make of the goods and Chattels lands and tenements of John A. Smith of said County the sum of Three hundred and fifty dollars debt \$1.58 cents damages and \$4.50 costs. Also six hundred dollars debt \$5.00 damages and \$4.50 cost. Also six hundred dollars debt \$6.00 damages and \$4.50 cost of suit as assignee of J. B. McKenny, Also One hundred and thirty three dollars and 34 cents debt \$7.87 damages and \$4.50 cost as assignee of Georgia Debt, Also six hundred and ninety three dollars fifty four 1/2 cents debt \$6.16 damages and \$4.50 cost as assignee of Nathl Hancock, Also Eight hundred and eight dollars and 12 cents balance of debt \$22.07 damages and \$4.50 cost of suit as assignee of Nathl Hancock, which George A. Houston had recovered against him in the County Court of said County on the 1st day of December 1842, for his debts, damages and costs aforesaid; And whereas after the delivery of said Executions to me and before the day of the return thereof I did by virtue of said Executions seize and take the lands therein described as the property of John A. Smith the defendant in said Executions as aforesaid and have for the want of personal property in my County of said defendant sufficient to satisfy said debts, damages and costs as set forth in said Executions sold the lands as herein after described at public auction according to the terms and of said Executions and the Statute in such cases made and provided to George A. Houston for the sum of Three hundred and fifty dollars he being the last and highest bidder for the same. Now know ye that I Paul Robins Sheriff as aforesaid and by virtue and authority of said Executions and the Statute and in consideration of said sum of Three hundred and fifty dollars to me in hand paid by the said George A. Houston the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted and sold and by these presents doth grant and sell unto the said George A. Houston and his heirs and assigns forever the following described tracts and parcels of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, viz: The North West 1/4 of Section 35 Township 3 Range 5 West. Also the South West 1/4 of Section 35 Township 3 Range 5 West. Also the North East 1/4 of Section 35 Township 3 Range 5 West. Also the South East 1/4 of Section 35 Township 3 Range 5 West. With all and singular the appurtenances thereto or in

any wife thence belonging and all the Estate right title and interest which John A. Smith had in the said tract and parcels of land on the 1st day of July 1843 and at any time since the 1st day of December 1842 the day that said thence was made and which said thence was made as aforesaid. To have and to hold the said lands and premises and any part and parcel thereof with all the appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said George I. Houston his heirs and assigns forever as fully as I the said Paul Robbin as Sheriff as aforesaid and under the authority aforesaid might could or ought to sell and convey being in no way bound to warrant or defend the title to the said lands and premises. In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my seal this 1st day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty three.

Paul Robbin (Seal)

Sheriff Sumner County Ala

The State of Alabama Sumner County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named Paul Robbin and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to George I. Houston on the 1st day and year therein mentioned for the purposes therein specified. Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of May 1843.

Robert Austin (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumner County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Paul Robbin to George I. Houston with this certificate of the acknowledgment thereon entered was deposited in my office to be recorded this 23rd day of May 1843 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 189 & 190.

Robert Austin Clerk

3 Hastings wife
to
Jas W. Bridgforth

This Indenture made this 23rd day of January one thousand eight hundred and forty three between Zachariah Hastings and Lillie Ann Hastings his wife of the one part and James M. Bridgforth of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Zachariah Hastings and Lillie Ann Hastings his wife for and in consideration of the sum of six hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day bargained sold aliened and conveyed and by their parents as bargain and convey unto the said James M. Bridgforth all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumner and State of Alabama and known as the East half of the North East quarter of Section Twelfth Township One and Range four West. West half of North East quarter of Section Twelfth Township One and Range four West East half of the North East quarter of Section Twelfth Township One and Range four West. Containing all together Two hundred and forty acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcels of land unto the said James M. Bridgforth his heirs and assigns forever and the said Zachariah Hastings and Lillie Ann Hastings his wife for themselves their heirs Executors & Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James M. Bridgforth his heirs and assigns forever from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them this said Jas M. Bridgforth & May his wife also against a lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof said James M. Bridgforth & May his wife both hereunto set their hands and seals this day & date above written, and sealed & acknowledged with the presence of me

of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Zachariah Hastings and Lillie Ann Hastings both hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year above written.

Zachariah Hastings (Seal)
Lillie Ann Hastings (Seal)

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of }
State of Alabama Sumner County. This day personally appeared before me James Hargrove an acting Justice of the peace in and for said County of Sumner Zachariah Hastings and Lillie Ann Hastings who acknowledged that they signed and delivered the above deed to Jas M. Bridgforth and the said Lillie Ann Hastings being examined apart from her said husband she acknowledged that she signed this deed freely without any fear and threat of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of January 1843.

James Hargrove (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumner County. I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed with the Certificate thereon entered from Zachariah Hastings wife to James M. Bridgforth was deposited in my office to be recorded this 1st day of June 1843 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 190 & 191.

Robert Austin Clerk

James M. Hargrove
To
John A. Smith

This Indenture made the tenth day of June Eighteen hundred and forty two between James M. Hargrove and May his wife of the County of Giles State of Tennessee of the one part and John A. Smith of the County of Sumner State of Alabama of the other part. Witnesseth that the said James M. Hargrove & May his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day bargained sold aliened and conveyed and by their parents as bargain and convey unto the said John A. Smith all my right of doer unto the North East quarter of Section six of Township One Range four West Containing Eighty acres and 12 perches. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances belonging or to anywise appertaining unto the said John A. Smith his heirs and assigns forever and the said James M. Hargrove & May his wife for themselves their heirs Executors & Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John A. Smith his heirs & assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them this said Jas M. Hargrove & May his wife also against a lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof said James M. Hargrove & May his wife both hereunto set their hands and seals this day & date above written, and sealed & acknowledged with the presence of me

William Hargrove

James M. Hargrove (Seal)
May A. Hargrove (Seal)

The Martindale
State of Alabama Sumner County. Personally appeared before me Robt H. Hughes an acting Justice of the peace in and for said County aforesaid the within named James M. Hargrove & May his wife who acknowledged that they signed sealed & delivered the within deed on this day of the date for the purpose therein mentioned also on the same day the said James M. Hargrove & May his wife of James M. Hargrove on examination acknowledged that she signed and sealed and delivered the within deed freely without any fear threats or persuasion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of June 1842.

Robt H. Hughes (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing and from James H. Bann wife to John Harris with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded, the 1st day of June 1843 which is duly done in Book No. 10 page 549102
 I Robert Austin, Clerk

Macie H. Gellert wife
 To { Mrs
 Alfred W. Hughes

This Indenture made and entered into this fourth day of March One thousand eight hundred and forty three between Macie H. Gellert and Martha, his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part Alfred W. Hughes of the County and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Macie H. Gellert and Martha his wife, for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred and seventy five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged had this day bargained, sold, aliened, released, and conveyed and by these presents do bargain, sell, alien, release, and convey unto the said Alfred W. Hughes the following tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama aforesaid viz: The North East quarter of the South West quarter of Section Twenty four of Township One of Range five West containing thirty nine acres and Eighty nine hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements, appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Alfred W. Hughes his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Macie H. Gellert and Martha his wife for themselves their heirs executors administrators and assigns do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and being granted tract or parcel of land unto the said Alfred W. Hughes his heirs and assigns from and against themselves, and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Macie H. Gellert and Martha his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demands of all and every person or persons whatever or whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In Witness whereof the said Macie H. Gellert and Martha his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year first above written.

Macie H. Gellert (Sd)

Martha H. Gellert (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Abram W. Crawford an acting Justice of the Peace for the aforesaid County Macie H. Gellert and Martha his wife, whose names appear signed to the foregoing and do acknowledge the signing sealing & delivery of this instrument to Alfred W. Hughes for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 4th day of March 1843.

A. W. Crawford J.P. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing and from Macie H. Gellert wife to Alfred W. Hughes with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of June 1843 which is duly done in Book No. 10 page 5492.

I Robert Austin, Clerk

William Lewis
 To { Mrs
 John Harris

This Indenture made this the seventh day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty three between William Lewis and Virginia, his wife of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the first

part, and William Richardson of the County and State aforesaid of the second part and Samuel Pate and Benjamin Tatum of the County of Madison and State aforesaid and Nathaniel Terry of the County of Limestone State aforesaid of the third part. Whereas the said William Lewis was appointed, on the fifteenth day of July 1839 Administrator with the Will annexed of the Estate of William Lindsey deceased by the Orphan Court of Limestone County aforesaid, and whereas the said Samuel Pate, Benjamin Tatum and Nathaniel Terry, on the fourth day of July 1839 executed with the said William Lewis and as his securities, a bond for the sum of forty thousand dollars, Conditioned for the faithful performance of the duties of Administrator of said Estate, and whereas the said William Lewis is willing and desirous to secure the said parties of the third part against all liabilities whatever to which they may be subjected on account of having become his securities as administrators of the Estate aforesaid - Now this Indenture Witnesseth, that for and in consideration of the sum of five dollars and also for the better consideration of five dollars in hand paid to the said William Lewis and Virginia his wife, by the said party of the second part, and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged they the said parties of the first part have given granted bargained sold aliened, released, confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien release, release & confirm to the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever their undivided interest in the tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid, belonging to the Estate of William Lindsey deceased known as Round Bottom, and containing twelve hundred and fifty acres more or less, and also four acres and a half of ground lying and being in the town of Chatanooga, Hamilton County State of Tennessee, purchased by the said William Lewis of one Henry, being a portion of a fraction of eighty acres lying near the Tennessee River, and also the following slaves to wit: Demondridge, aged thirty three years Emily aged 30 years, and her future increase Martha Jane, aged eight years, and her future increase, Delphine aged four years and her future increase, Indiana, aged six years, and her future increase, and Red aged two years, with all and singular the appurtenances to the said undivided interest or tracts or parcels of land belonging or in any wise appertaining, and all the estate right, title and interest of the said parties of the first part in and to the said granted or intended to be hereby granted tracts or parcels of land and premises to have and to hold the said hereby granted or intended to be hereby granted tracts or parcels of land and premises with their appurtenances together with the aforesaid slaves and the future increase of the females thereof, unto the said party of the second part his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever to the only, proper use and behoof of the said party of the second part his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever. And the said parties of the first part for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do hereby, warrant promise and agree to and with the said party of the second part his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever in form and manner following that is to say that the said parties of the first part their heirs executors and administrators the aforesaid undivided interest in said tracts or parcels of land and premises with their appurtenances together with the aforesaid

Slaves and the profits increase thereof unto the said party of the second part his executor administrators and assigns against all persons whomsoever shall and will demand and forever defend by their presents. Upon trust nevertheless that the said party of the second part his executor and administrators shall permit the said parties of the first part to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said undivided interest in the said tracts or parcels of land and premises with their appurtenances together with the aforesaid slaves, and apply the profits thereof to the discharge of the liability of the said Hickman Lewis as administrator of the estate aforesaid, until it be ascertained by a final settlement of said estate or otherwise, that the parties of the third part have incurred any liability as creditors upon said administrators bond. And then upon this further trust, that he the said party of the second part his heirs executors administrators or assigns shall and will so soon after it is ascertained that such liability exists or as he may think proper or the said parties of the third part or any two of them, their executors administrators or assigns shall request, sell the said undivided interest in said tracts or parcels of land and premises with the appurtenances, together with the aforesaid slaves & the increase of the same thereof, or such part of the hereby granted premises as the trustee or his representative, hereby authorized, to sell shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at his own discretion, and given thirty days notice thereof in one or more of the newspapers printed in the town of Athens, and out of the moneys arising from such sale, shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises, pay to the said parties of the third part their executor, administrators, or assigns, whatever amount of money they may have paid or be held bound to pay as securities for Hickman Lewis administrator of the estate aforesaid, and the balance if any shall pay over to the said parties of the first part, their heirs executors, administrators or assigns. But if the parties of the third part should not be rendered liable, or subjected to the payment of any money as securities for the said Hickman Lewis, as administrator of the estate aforesaid, then this deed, to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

the Word, witness, interline between
minutes and twentieth line on
first page, and the word (witness) between
twelfth and thirteenth on third page.

before signing
Witness W. J. Martin
A. E. Mills

The State of Alabama Shinnston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named William J. Martin and Archibald E. Mills the deponents, who being first duly sworn depose and say that they saw the above named Hickman Lewis Virginia Lewis and William Richardson who were and subscribed their sign seal and deliver the same, that these deponents subscribed their names thereto as witnesses in the presence of each other on the day and

year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of June 1863
Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County
The State of Alabama Shinnston County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and in trust between Hickman Lewis & others with the certificate thereon enclosed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 7th day of June 1863 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 492, 3, 495
Teste Robert Austin, Clerk

Barthley Cox Sen
John R. Mason

This Indenture made this 26th day of May in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty three between Barthley Cox and Eliza S. Cox his wife of the County of Shinnston in the State of Alabama of the one part and John R. Mason of the other part Witnesseth that the said Barthley Cox & Eliza S. Cox his wife for and in consideration of the sum of twenty three and 50/100 dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey release convey and confirm unto the said John R. Mason all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Shinnston and State of Alabama known as a part of the South East quarter of Section five in Township four Range five West of Shinnston Commencing at the South West corner of said quarter running east thirty six rods thence north to the line between myself and said Mason thence down said line to the beginning containing twelve acres and forty hundredths acres. To have and to hold the above described tract of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way in any wise appertaining unto the said John R. Mason his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Barthley Cox & Eliza S. Cox his wife for their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises, Warrant and Will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John R. Mason his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Barthley Cox & his wife Eliza S. Cox and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said Barthley Cox and his wife Eliza S. Cox hath hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

J. D. Wofford
John H. Elliott

The State of Alabama Shinnston County. This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John H. Elliott one of the subscribing witnesses to the foregoing deed who being first duly sworn depose and say that he saw the above named Barthley Cox and Eliza S. Cox whose names are subscribed thereto sign seal and deliver the same to the said John R. Mason that he the said deponent subscribed his name as a witness thereto in the presence of the said Barthley Cox and Eliza S. Cox and that he saw the other subscribing witness Archibald E. Wofford sign the same in the presence of the said Barthley Cox

Barthley Cox
Eliza S. Cox

and Eliza M. Cox and in the presence of each other, on the day and year therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of June 1843.

Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, I Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Jacob Fisher to John Williams with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded the 8th day of June 1843 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 495 & 496

Robt Austin Jr Clerk

Jacob Fisher depts To Mrs Trust J. Vaper & others

I hereby acknowledge the full satisfaction of the debt in the within and specific and do hereby returning to the said Jacob Fisher the property therein conveyed unto the said Jacob Fisher his heirs and assigns forever this 5th day of August 1843.

This Indenture made this 1st day of May 1843 between Jacob Fisher the wife Martha Fisher of the first part, Jonathan Vaper of the second part and Richard W. Vaper Robert Russell, Daniel Coleman, David H. Parris and Thomas Wap of the third part, Whereas the parties of the third part are liable as the securities or endorers for said Jacob Fisher as follows, to wit, the said Robert Russell W. Vaper as endorers on a note made by said Jacob Fisher about the 30th March 1843 for the payment of about Two hundred thirty dollars 23 Cents payable six months thereafter & due the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Huntsville, Also the said Daniel Coleman & David H. Parris as endorers on another note belonging to said Bank made by said Jacob Fisher about the 27th April 1843 for the payment six months thereafter of about Two hundred and fifty dollars, Also the said W. Vaper and the said Thomas Wap as endorers on another note the property of the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur for about nine hundred and thirty nine dollars due about the 5th January 1843, And whereas said parties of the third part returned said notes in consideration of said Jacob Fisher's promise to secure them fully against all liability thereby incurred, Now in Consideration of the premises & for the further Consideration of said dollars to the said Jacob Fisher in hand paid by the said Jonathan Vaper the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Jacob Fisher hath given granted, bargained sold & conveyed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell & convey unto the said Jonathan Vaper his heirs & assigns all that certain tract or parcel of land lying & being within the County of Sumter Alabama as the plantation now occupied & cultivated by the said Jacob Fisher and further known as the South half of Section seven, also the North West quarter of Section eight, also the North West quarter of Section nineteen (except five acres off of the North West Corner of said last mentioned quarter for a Camp Ground) all of said land in Township four in Range three West. To have and to hold the said land & all its appurtenances unto the said Jonathan Vaper his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Jacob Fisher hereby covenants to warrant & forever defend the title to said land & appurtenances unto the said Jonathan Vaper his heirs & assigns to warrant & forever defend the title to said land & appurtenances unto the said Jonathan Vaper & his assigns from and against the lawful claims or demands of all & every person whatever. Upon Trust nevertheless that the said Jonathan Vaper shall permit the said Jacob Fisher to remain in the possession of said land & take the profits thereof to his own use until default be the said Jacob Fisher shall neglect or fail to pay said debt or each portion of it as said Banks or either of them may require of him and then upon this further Trust that the said Jonathan Vaper shall sell said land or so much thereof as he may think necessary for the purpose to the highest bidder for ready money after having given thirty days previous notice of the time & place of said sale by advertisement in some

newspaper printed in North Alabama and out of the proceeds of said sale, after first paying all charges & expenses attending the premises shall pay off the whole of said debt & if the proceeds of said sale be sufficient therefor & they be not sufficient then he shall apply said proceeds ratably to the whole of said debt. It is hereby granted agreed that if the said parties of the third part, or either of them shall hereafter endorse new notes for said Jacob Fisher in place of the notes above mentioned for the same debt or part thereof, in accordance with the rules of the Banks or either of them, that then the provisions of this deed shall apply to said renewed notes as to the notes first above specified, and upon default of payment of said new notes or any part thereof said Vaper shall sell said land & pay off the same in the manner above specified. But if the whole of said sum be fully paid off as said Banks or either of them may require the sum, then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force & virtue. In Testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands & seals this date above.

Tested in before signing with the words "hereunto Jacob Fisher" on first page
Attest
E. H. English
M. M. Fisher

Jacob Fisher
Martha S. Fisher
J. S. Vaper
W. H. Vaper
Daniel Coleman
David H. Parris

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Jacob Fisher Jonathan Vaper Richard W. Vaper, Daniel Coleman and David H. Parris and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein mentioned for the purposes therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of May 1843.

Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama, Sumter County, I Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Jacob Fisher to Jonathan Vaper & others with the Certificate of their acknowledgments thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded the 8th June 1843 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 496 & 497.

Robt Austin Jr Clerk

John Taylor depts To Mrs Trust Augustus Kelly &c

This Indenture made & entered into this 19th day of May Eighteen hundred & forty three, between John Taylor & Elizabeth his wife of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the first part, Augustus Kelly of the County of Limestone of the second part, and Robert Webb Alexander Russell, Wilson Taylor & Shamm Nunn all of said County State of the third part Witnesseth That whereas the said John Taylor on the 15th November 1842 drew a Bill of Exchange on Fern Hongson Orr Shaw & Whose Commissioners (Merchants in New Orleans for six hundred dollars payable by months after date, endorsed by said Webb and said Russell - and whereas the Wilson Taylor and Shamm Nunn are bound either as endorers or parties for said John Taylor on a note due the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur for about the sum of One hundred thirty three dollars and said John Taylor being desirous of paying said debt, Now in Consideration of

the premises and for the further consideration of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said Augustus Sully the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged he the said John Taylor and Elizabeth his wife have this day granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Augustus Sully a lot of ground the main street in the town of Mowbray in said County being lot number twenty three in the plan of said town, lying the lot on which said John Taylor resides. To have and to hold the same to the said Augustus Sully and his heirs & assigns forever. Also one pair patent balances, one secretary, two bureaus, two beds, a bedstead & furniture, one half bushel measure, three glass pitchers, two fine decanters, one metal clock, four iron glass, one gilt pitcher, two flower pots, one glass lamp, one Cherry Candlestand, two Cherry tables, one pine table, two large bowls, three glass tumblers with handles, one looking glass, one pot, three combs, one pair books, one plant iron table frame, one shot gun, one water bucket, one Tobacco Cutter, two pair Andirons, two large dishes, one tea pot, two fine glass pitchers and one box & six pigs. Said property however both real & personal is conveyed on the following trust, trust, If said debt are paid by the fifteenth day of July next then this indenture to be void - if not then said Sully is hereby authorized & required to, said home & lot & other property as may be necessary for the payment of said debts by giving thirty days notice of the time & place of sale - the sale to be at the residence of said John Taylor and for Cash. The proceeds to be applied first to the payment of the costs incident to the execution of this deed - next to the payment of said bill of exchange with the damages & interest which may accrue, and next to said debt due said Decatur Banks. Given under our hands & seals the 1st day of May year above.

Witness
Robert Chapman
D. R. Johnston
James Russell

John Taylor (Seal)
Elizabeth Taylor (Seal)
Augustus Sully (Seal)
William Webb (Seal)
Alex. Russell (Seal)
Wilson Taylor (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named James Russell one of the subscribing parties to the foregoing deed in trust who being first duly sworn deposes & swears that he saw the above named John Taylor, Elizabeth Taylor, Augustus Sully, Robert Webb, Alexander Russell and Wilson Taylor whose names are subscribed thereto sign seal and deliver the same that he this deponent subscribed his name as a witness thereto in the presence of the said John Taylor, Elizabeth Taylor, Augustus Sully, Robert Webb, Alexander Russell and Wilson Taylor, and that he saw the other subscribing witnesses Robert Chapman and D. R. Johnston sign the same in the presence of the said John Taylor, Elizabeth Taylor, Augustus Sully, Robert Webb, Alexander Russell and Wilson Taylor, and in the presence of each other on the day and year therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 13th day of June 1843.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust with the Certificate of the probate thereof recorded between John Taylor and others was deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of June 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 497 & 498.

Robt Austin, Clerk

John D. Holt
To & Alfred
Roswell Hine

Witness by virtue of a deed in trust bearing date the 20th of December 1841, executed by George Brown and his wife Mary Brown and John D. Holt and admitted to record in said Book No. 6 pages 242, 243, in the Clerk's office of the County Court of Limestone County for the said John D. Holt as trustee specified in said deed, on the 27th day of March 1843 in conformity with the provisions of said deed sold to Roswell Hine of Alabama at public auction two tracts or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known as the north East quarter of the North East quarter of Section No. One Township No. One of Range No. Four West Containing forty acres; also the North West 1/4 of the North East 1/4 of Section Six in Township One of Range Three West Containing forty acres more or less for the sum of fifty two dollars and fifty cents, that being the highest price bid for the same. Now this condition made this the 13th of June 1843 between the said John D. Holt of the first part and the said Roswell Hine of the second part, Witnesseth that the said John D. Holt for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of fifty two dollars and fifty cents to him in hand paid as trustee as aforesaid by said Roswell Hine, have granted bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell and convey unto the said Roswell Hine his heirs and assigns forever all the right title or interest in and to the said tracts of land above described, had or held or in any manner vested in the said John D. Holt and all the right in and to the said tracts of land which he the said John D. Holt might or could sell by virtue of the deed in trust before referred to. In Witness whereof the said John D. Holt hath hereunto set his hand and seal the date above.

John D. Holt Trustee (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John D. Holt and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Roswell Hine on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 13th day of June 1843.

Robert Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama, Limestone County. I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John D. Holt to Roswell Hine with the Certificate thereof recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of June 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 499.

Robt Austin, Clerk

Toliver B. Dawson
E. S. Webb
Wm. H. Ballant

This Indenture made and entered into this thirty ninth day of December Eighteen hundred and forty two between Toliver B. Dawson and Mary Dawson his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the first part and William Ballant of the said County & State of the second part, Witnesseth that the said Toliver B. Dawson & Mary his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt of which was duly acknowledged hath this day granted bargained and sold unto the said William Ballant of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as a part of the North East quarter of Section Sixty three of Township One Range Three West also a portion of land belonging to the said part of the North West quarter of the said Section and Range in order to make Limestone Creek the dividing line between said Dawson and Ballant and the said land is known and more particularly described as all that portion of the Walter Gray Tract lying West of Limestone Creek and was sold by James Craig as

Administrator of said Walter Gray died to said T. W. Dawson at public auction and title made. Robert Butler Robert McCargo and Edward Hatchette Commissioners containing two hundred acres to the same man or wife. To have and to hold the above described land and premises together with all the privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging unto any one or persons appearing unto him the said William Holbert his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Oliver B. Dawson and Mary his wife doth agree to warrant and forever defend the right and title to the above described tract of land unto said William Holbert his heirs and assigns forever from the claim or claims of said Oliver B. Dawson and Mary his wife or their heirs and of all and every other person or persons whatever. In testimony whereof the said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this 5th day of January 1843.

In the presence of us

James Hallent

George Schum

The State of Alabama Simontown County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Lewis Holbert and George Schum subscribing witnesses to the foregoing deed of conveyance who being first duly sworn depose and swear that they saw the above named Oliver B. Dawson and Mary Dawson whose names are subscribed thereto sign seal and deliver the same to the said William Holbert and that they these deponents subscribed their names as witnesses thereto in the presence of the said Oliver B. Dawson and Mary Dawson and in the presence of each other, on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of June 1843.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Simontown County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed with the certificate of the probate thereon received from Oliver B. Dawson wife to William Holbert was deposited in my office to be recorded this 11th day of June 1843 which is duly done in Book No. 499 & 500.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Guinn C. Gregory and his wife Millern of the 1st part for themselves their heirs executors administrators and assigns the above granted premises or hereby intended to be granted premises to the said Clay Stimitts of the second part his heirs and assigns will forever warrant and defend from and against themselves their heirs administrators and assigns and all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding under them or the Government of the United States by these presents. In testimony whereof we the said parties of the 1st part have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day and date first above written.

G. C. Gregory (Seal)
Millern Gregory (Seal)

The State of Alabama Simontown County. Personally appeared before me Matthew Bell an acting justice of the peace in and for said County Guinn C. Gregory and Millern Gregory his wife and severally acknowledged the making signing sealing and delivering the foregoing deed to Clay Stimitts for the purposes therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of June 1843.

Matthew Bell Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Simontown County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Guinn C. Gregory & wife to Clay Stimitts with the certificate of the acknowledgment thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 17th day of June 1843 which is duly done in Book No. 500 & 501.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Guinn C. Gregory and his wife Millern of the 1st part for themselves their heirs executors administrators and assigns the above granted premises or hereby intended to be granted premises to the said Clay Stimitts of the second part his heirs and assigns will forever warrant and defend from and against themselves their heirs administrators and assigns and all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding under them or the Government of the United States by these presents. In testimony whereof we the said parties of the 1st part have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day and date first above written.

G. C. Gregory (Seal)
Millern Gregory (Seal)

The State of Alabama Simontown County. This deed was made this 7th day of June 1843 between Guinn C. Gregory and his wife Millern Gregory of the County and State aforesaid of the first part and Clay Stimitts of the second part. Witness that the said Guinn C. Gregory and his wife Millern have this day for and in consideration of the sum of Three thousand dollars to them in hand paid by the said Clay Stimitts of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell and convey unto the said Clay Stimitts of the second part his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever all that Certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in Simontown County Alabama and known as the south west fourth of the North West fourth of section thirty four Township one Range six West of the lands sold at Mountville Alabama and containing forty two acres more or less All the North East fourth of the North West fourth of section No thirty four of Township one Range six West containing forty two acres more or less To have and to hold the above described lands and all the appurtenances and hereunto thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Clay Stimitts of the second part his heirs and assigns forever. And the said

Guinn C. Gregory and his wife Millern of the 1st part for themselves their heirs executors administrators and assigns the above granted premises or hereby intended to be granted premises to the said Clay Stimitts of the second part his heirs and assigns will forever warrant and defend from and against themselves their heirs administrators and assigns and all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding under them or the Government of the United States by these presents. In testimony whereof we the said parties of the 1st part have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day and date first above written.

G. C. Gregory (Seal)

Millern Gregory (Seal)

The State of Alabama Simontown County. Personally appeared before me Matthew Bell an acting justice of the peace in and for said County Guinn C. Gregory and Millern Gregory his wife and severally acknowledged the making signing sealing and delivering the foregoing deed to Clay Stimitts for the purposes therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of June 1843.

Matthew Bell Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Simontown County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Guinn C. Gregory & wife to Clay Stimitts with the certificate of the acknowledgment thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 17th day of June 1843 which is duly done in Book No. 500 & 501.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Mr. Word
To the said
Mr. Word

A deed of gift of a negro woman Harriet. I know all men by these presents that I William Word of the 1st part and in consideration of the natural love and affection which I bear to my daughter Ann Word of the 2nd part as well as for the further consideration of One dollar to me in hand paid by the said Ann Word at or before the executing and delivery of these presents (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Ann Word her certain Executors administrators and assigns the negro woman Harriet is about 26 years old with I warrant a slave for life to have and to hold the said - unto her the said Ann Word her executors administrators and assigns forever and the said William Word for himself his executors and administrators the said - unto the said Ann Word her Executors administrators and assigns against the claim of him the said William Word his executors and administrators and against the claim or claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend them by these presents. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 24th day of June 1843.

William Word (Seal)

The State of Alabama Simontown County. This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named William Word and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of gift to the aforesaid Ann Word on this day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 24th day of June 1843.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Simontown County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of gift from William Word to Ann Word with the certificate of the acknowledgment thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 24th day of June 1843 which is

duly done in said Book No 6 page 511 & 2.

State Robert Austin St. Clerk

Mr. Word
to & Recd Gift
Alexander Word

At Word of Gift of a Negro boy to
Know all men by these presents that I William Word of &c for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which I bear to my son Alexander Word of &c as well as for the further Consideration of One dollar to me in hand paid by the said Alexander Word at or before the executing and delivery of these presents & the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Alexander Word his executors administrators and assigns the Negro boy so is about two years old with a Nantant a Slave for life. To have and to hold the said - unto him the said Alexander Word his executors administrators and assigns forever and the said William Word his executors administrators and assigns forever and the said William Word for himself his executors and administrators the said - unto the said Alexander Word his executors administrators and assigns against the claim of him the said William Word his executors and administrators and against the claims or claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend them by these presents.

In Witness &c Given under my hand and seal this 24th June 1843

William Word (Seal)

The State of Alabama Shinnets County. This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named William Word and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of Gift to the aforesaid Alexander Word on this day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 24th day of June 1843

Robert Austin St. Clerk

The State of Alabama Shinnets County. I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Gift from William Word to Alexander Word with the Certificate of the Acknowledgment thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 24th day of June 1843 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 512 -

State Robert Austin St. Clerk

Hickman Shinn
to & Recd Sale
Miriam Bratt

Shinnets County Ala. June 10th 1843. I have this day sold and delivered to Mr. Miriam Bratt the following named Slaves to wit, Peggy 55 years old Betty 44 years old, Margaret 32 years old, and her three children, Mary 8 years old Ellen 6 years old & Jacob 4 years old, Allen 17 years old Francis 13 years old and Ben 7 years old. I warrant them sound of body and mind, and Slaves for life, For which I acknowledge the receipt of Twenty six hundred dollars.

Hickman Shinn

State of Alabama Shinnets County. Personally appeared before me F. B. Nelson Judge of the County Court of said County, Hickman Shinn and acknowledged his signature to the within bill of sale as being his act and deed - Given under my hand and seal this 21st day of June 1843.

F. B. Nelson J.C.C. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Shinnets County. I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing Bill of Sale from Hickman Shinn to Miriam Bratt with the Certificate of the Acknowledgment thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 21st day of June 1843 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 502.

State Robert Austin St. Clerk

John G. Landersdale
to & Recd in Trust
Cordy Clifton &c

This Indenture made this 17th day of June eighteen hundred and forty three between John G. Landersdale of the first part and Alfred Collins of the second part and Cordy Clifton of the third part. Whereas the said John G. Landersdale is justly indebted to the said Cordy Clifton in the sum of two hundred and eleven dollars and thirty three cents falling due and payable on the first day of March next by note bearing date with this indenture then fully appears which debt the said John G. Landersdale is willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further Consideration of the sum of One dollar to the said John G. Landersdale in hand paid by the said Alfred Collins at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged he the said John G. Landersdale hath given granted bargained sold released and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell release and confirm to the said Alfred Collins his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Shinnets and State of Alabama and known and designated as the South East quarter of Section No Six Township 4 and Range 4 west with the exception of 40 poles South and 28 poles West in the North East Corner about one hundred and fifty three acres be the same more or less also the following personal property (to wit) One bay horse Colt about 2 months old and thirty head of hogs with all and singular the appurtenances to the said tract or parcel of land belonging or in any way appertaining and all the Estate right title and interest of the said John G. Landersdale in and to the said granted or intended to be hereby granted tract or parcel of land and premises. To have and to hold the said hereby granted or intended to be hereby granted tract or parcel of land premises with its appurtenances and all the other personal property hereby conveyed unto the said Alfred Collins his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said Alfred Collins his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever and the said John G. Landersdale for himself his heirs executors & administrators doth hereby bind promise and agree to and with the said Alfred Collins his heirs executors administrators & assigns forever in manner and form following that is to say that the said John G. Landersdale his heirs executors and administrators the aforesaid tract or parcel of land and premises with its appurtenances together with the other personal property hereby conveyed unto the said Alfred Collins his heirs executors administrators and assigns against all persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents. Upon Trust Nevertheless that the said Alfred Collins his heirs executors and administrators shall permit the said John G. Landersdale to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said tract of land and premises with its appurtenances together with the other personal property hereby conveyed and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of Two hundred and eleven dollars and thirty three cents either in the whole or in parts and then upon this further trust that the said Alfred Collins his heirs executors and administrators shall and will as soon after the happening of such default of payment as he the said Alfred Collins his heirs or assigns may think proper or the said Cordy Clifton his heirs executors administrators or assigns shall request sell the said tract of land and premises with its appurtenances together with the other personal property hereby conveyed or so much thereof as the said trustee shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the

highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at their own discretion and giving at least fifteen days notice thereof in some newspaper printed in North Alabama or by advertising at the Court House in the town of Athens and two other public places in said County and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Cordy Clifton his Executor Administrators or assigns the said sum of two hundred and Eleven dollars and thirty three Cents with the interest which may thereon lawfully have accrued and this balance if any shall pay to the said John S. Landersdale his heirs Executors and Administrators or assigns. But if the whole of said sum of two hundred & Eleven dollars & 33 Cents be fully paid off and discharged to the said Cordy Clifton his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns on or before the said first day of March next when this same becomes due and payable so that no default be made then this obligation to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and year first above written.

John S. Landersdale (Seal)

Alfred Collins (Seal)

Cordy Clifton (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sherriff's Office, Before me Daniel C. Buchanan a Justice of the Peace in and for said County personally appeared John S. Landersdale Alfred Collins & Cordy Clifton whose names are to the foregoing and acknowledged that they severally signed sealed this same on the day and year therein mentioned and for the purposes therein expressed Given under my hand and seal this 17th day of June 1843.

Daniel C. Buchanan (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sherriff's Office, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and in trust from John S. Landersdale to Alfred Collins & Co with the Certificate of the acknowledgment thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 26th day of June 1843 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 573 & 574.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Hickman Lewis
To the said
James C. Malone &

This Indenture made this 26th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty three between Hickman Lewis of the County of DeKalb State of Alabama of the first part James C. Malone of the County and State aforesaid of the second part and Jonathan McDonald and Joel Lewis of the County and State aforesaid of the third part Whereas the said Hickman Lewis is justly indebted to the said Jonathan McDonald in the sum of Two hundred dollars by open account now due for services rendered by said McDonald as a Physician which debt with the interest thereon the said Hickman Lewis is willing and desirous to secure and whereas the said Jonathan McDonald and Joel Lewis at the request of him the said Hickman Lewis have become bound together with him the said Hickman Lewis to the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur by note for the payment of about nine hundred or a thousand dollars which is now under protest and whereas the said Hickman Lewis is willing and desirous to secure the said McDonald and Joel Lewis against all liability whatsoever on account of having become his Securities on said note as aforesaid Now this Indenture Witnesseth that James C. Malone in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of five dollars in hand paid

to the said Hickman Lewis by the said James C. Malone at & before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged he the said Hickman Lewis hath given granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth give grant bargain and sell to the said James C. Malone his heirs & assigns forever One Negro Man named Edmond about sixty years of age Rachel a Woman about fifty years of age all his stock of hogs, horned Cattle including all the Cows, his whole flock of sheep, all household and kitchen furniture, One Wagon & One Cart, farming utensils two Work horses, one black the other a Chestnut, One mare known as the Archer Mare, one two year old Chestnut filly, one two year old bay filly, one bay filly one year old, one Chestnut filly one year old, together with the crop of Corn and Cato now growing on the plantation with the exception of all property exempt from execution by law which is to be taken out of the above named property and reserved from sale. To have and to hold the said hereby granted or intended to be hereby granted Slaves and all the other personal property hereby conveyed unto the said James C. Malone his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said James C. Malone his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever. Upon trust nevertheless that the said James C. Malone his heirs Executors and Administrators shall permit the said Hickman Lewis to remain in quiet possession of the said Slaves and other personal property hereby conveyed until the said growing crop of Corn and Cato shall have been gathered; and then upon this further trust that the said James C. Malone his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns shall and will so soon thereafter as he may think proper or either of the other parties of the third part request sell the said Slaves and other personal property hereby conveyed or such part thereof as may be deemed sufficient for the purpose either at private sale with the consent of the said Hickman Lewis or at public auction for Cash, or on a credit at the discretion of said James C. Malone If sold at public auction ten days notice of the time & place of sale to be fixed at the discretion of said James C. Malone by posting up notices at three several public places in the County of DeKalb or by advertisement in some newspaper printed in Huntsville or Athens and out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Jonathan McDonald said sum of two hundred dollars with all interest that may have accrued thereon, and shall also pay to the said Jonathan McDonald and Joel Lewis whatever money they may have paid as Securities of said Hickman Lewis on said note to the Alcatraz Bank, and the said James C. Malone shall pay out of said money whatever amount of money the said Bank at Alcatraz may from time to time require on said note until the whole be paid off & discharged. The balance of said money if any shall be paid over to the said Hickman Lewis his Executors Administrators or assigns. But if the said Hickman Lewis his heirs Executors or Administrators shall well and truly pay to the said Jonathan McDonald the said sum of Two hundred dollars with the interest thereon and also from time to time shall save harmless and keep indemnified the said McDonald and Joel Lewis their heirs Executors and Administrators from all manner of Suits, Charges, judgments or demands whatsoever that shall or may be prosecuted against them upon the said note or by reason of their becoming bound on said note as security as aforesaid then this Indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force & effect. It is agreed and understood that in the event said note should be renewed in Bank that this and should secure and indemnify the Securities on the new note that may be required. In testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals

the day & year first above written.

Witness

W. Richardson

Thos. Balf

The State of Alabama Shinnets County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of this County Court of said County the above named William Richardson and Thomas Balf subscribing Writings to the foregoing and in front of me being first duly sworn depose and say that they heard the above named William Richardson whose name is subscribed therein acknowledge that he signed said and delivered the same to the said James C. Malone that they then depose and subscribed their names therein as Writings in the presence of the said William Richardson and in the presence of each other on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of June 1843.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama Shinnets County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of this County Court of said County the above named James C. Malone and Jonathan McDonald and acknowledge the signing making and delivery of the foregoing and in trust for the purposes therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 27th day of June 1843.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama Shinnets County. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of this County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and in trust from William Richardson to James C. Malone & Jonathan McDonald with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 27th day of June 1843 which is duly done in said Court's files pages 546, 547, 548, 549.

Robt Austin Esq. Clerk

Sham Nance

To 3 Eldred Street

Sham Nance

Sham Nance

Sham Nance

Sham Nance

Sham Nance

Sham Nance

Sham Nance

Sham Nance

Sham Nance

Sham Nance

Sham Nance

Sham Nance

Sham Nance

Sham Nance

Sham Nance

Sham Nance

Sham Nance

Sham Nance

Sham Nance

Sham Nance

Sham Nance

Sham Nance

Sham Nance

Sham Nance

Sham Nance

Sham Nance

This Indenture made this the 23rd day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty three, between Sham Nance (the donor) of the first part, Duke Pryor Jr (the trustee) of the second part, Robert B. Butler, James Woodroff, Jonathan Fisher, James Wood, & Michael M. Tate (the creditors) of the third part, Whereas the said Sham Nance is justly indebted to the said Robert Butler in the sum of twenty seven dollars and seventy one Cents to be paid on the 2nd day of January 1843 as by a promissory note dated January the 1st 1843, and payable one day after the date thereof more fully appears. Also being indebted to the said Robert B. Butler & James Woodroff in the sum of one hundred and forty five dollars and fourteen Cents to be paid on the 23rd day of January 1840 as by a promissory note dated January the 22nd 1840 and payable one day after the date thereof to the said Butler & Woodroff more fully appears. Also being justly indebted to the said James Woodroff in the sum of thirty four dollars and fifty Cents as by an open account due the 1st day of January 1843 respecting the said sum of thirty four dollars and fifty Cents to have been paid by the said James Woodroff to our Francis Cosby for the said Sham Nance. Also being in manner aforesaid indebted to the said Jonathan Fisher James Wood & Michael M. Tate in the sum of one hundred dollars more or less the exact amount being unknown to the said Sham Nance but which will more fully appear from the notes and accounts now due and payable to said Fisher Wood & Tate, which debts as above stated the said Sham Nance is willing and desirous to pay together with the legal interest thereon accruing. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Sham Nance in hand paid by the said Duke Pryor Jr the trustee and before

the making and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said Sham Nance hath given granted, bargained, aliened, conveyed, released and confirmed to the said Duke Pryor Jr his heirs and assigns forever all that lot or parcel of land lying and being in said County of Shinnets & State of Alabama containing one fourth of an acre be the same more or less and bounded as follows (this lot or parcel of ground lies adjoining the town of Moonville on the north by the Tan Yard known as Webb Tan Yard on the east by the same alley of the town of Moonville, it being the town boundary of said town, on the south by Common Land on the West by Piney Creek. Also the following personal property to wit, one gray horse about nine years old, one Walnut table, one Bureau, one Couch, one Cow & Calf, one yoke of Oxen, one Cart one set of Shovels about twenty Cords of oak bark about one hundred and fifty loads of leather, with all and singular the appurtenances to the said parcel or lot of ground belonging or in anywise appertaining and all the estate right title and interest of the said Sham Nance in and to the said granted or intended to be hereby granted parcel or lot of ground and premises. To have and to hold the said hereby granted or intended to be hereby granted parcel or lot of ground and the premises with their appurtenances together with all the personal property hereby conveyed unto the said Duke Pryor Jr his heirs executors Administrators and assigns forever. And the said Sham Nance for himself his heirs executors and Administrators doth hereby Covenant promise and agree to and with the said Duke Pryor Jr his heirs executors Administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following that is to say that the said Sham Nance his heirs executors Administrators the aforesaid lot or parcel of ground and premises with their appurtenances together with the aforesaid personal property hereby conveyed unto the said Duke Pryor Jr his heirs executors Administrators and assigns against all persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents. And it is hereby agreed between the parties to these presents that the property hereby conveyed both real and personal shall remain in the possession of the said Duke Pryor Jr the trustee as aforesaid until the first day of January 1844 at which time if default be made in the payment of the several sums of money as before mentioned either in whole or in part the said Duke Pryor Jr shall so soon after the happening of such default in the payment of all the said parcel or lot of ground with its appurtenances together with all the personal property hereby conveyed or such part thereof as the said Trustee hereby authorized to act shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale and given thirty days notice thereof by advertisement to be set up at the most public place in the County of Shinnets and out of the Monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Robert B. Butler the sum of twenty seven dollars and seventy one Cents with the interest which shall have lawfully thereon accrued. Also pay to the said Robert B. Butler & James Woodroff the sum of one hundred and forty five dollars and fourteen Cents with the interest which shall have lawfully thereon accrued. Also pay to the said James Woodroff the sum of thirty four dollars and fifty Cents with the interest which shall have lawfully thereon accrued. Also pay to the said Jonathan Fisher James Wood & Michael M. Tate the sum of one hundred dollars more or less with the interest which shall have lawfully thereon accrued. The balance of any shall pay to the said Sham Nance his heirs executors or Administrators. But if the whole of the said

sums of money above mentioned shall be fully paid off to the said Robert B. Fisher, James Woodroof, Jonathan Fisher, James Wood & Michael M. Tate their heirs executors or administrators on or before the first day of January 1844. So that no default is made in the payment of the sums above mentioned then this indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and effect. In witness whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

Signed sealed & delivered in

the presence of

Washington Fittles

John T. Fittles

John Jackson

Shamir Vance (Clerk)

John Fryer Jr (Clerk)

B. B. Fittles (Clerk)

James W. Woodroof (Clerk)

W. W. Tate (Clerk)

James Wood (Clerk)

Jonathan Fisher (Clerk)

State of Alabama, Simonton County, do. Personally appeared before me Shirley Tidwell an acting justice of the peace in and for the County of Simonton & State of Alabama Shamir Vance who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Duke Payor Jr. Given under my hand and seal this 24th day of June 1843.

The State of Alabama, Simonton County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Shamir Vance to Duke Payor Jr. with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 28th day of June 1843 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 576. 507 & 508.

Date Robert Austin, Clerk

Hugh H. Hall do
do
John H. Harris

This Indenture made this 29th day of June 1843 between Hugh H. Hall & Mary H. Hall his wife of the County of Simonton in the State of Alabama of the one part and John H. Harris of the other part of the County of Simonton. That the said Hugh H. Hall & Mary his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Five thousand two hundred and sixty four dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, has this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said John H. Harris all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Simonton & State of Alabama known as the North East quarter of Section twenty one in Township four Range four West also the East half of the North East quarter of Section twenty one in Township four and Range four West also the South half of the North East quarter of Section twenty one of Township four Range four West, also the East half of the North East quarter of Section twenty one of Township four Range four West, also the North half of the North East quarter of Section twenty one in Township four Range four West. Containing in all four hundred acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appurtenant unto the said John H. Harris his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Hugh H. Hall for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John H. Harris his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Hugh H. Hall and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person whomsoever claiming or holding by force under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Hugh H. Hall & Mary

Hall have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seal the day and year above written.

Signed sealed & delivered

In presence of

Charles Gordon

Duke Payor

State of Alabama, Simonton County, do. Personally appeared before me Charles B. Gordon an acting justice of the peace in and for the County of Simonton & State of Alabama Hugh H. Hall and Mary H. Hall his wife and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed to the within named John H. Harris on the day of its date for the purpose therein named the said Mary H. Hall being by me first examined separately & apart from her husband and acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or intimidation of her husband the said Hugh H. Hall, Given under my hand and seal this 27th day of June 1843.

The State of Alabama, Simonton County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Hugh H. Hall wife to John H. Harris with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of July 1843 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 508 & 509.

Date Robert Austin, Clerk

Shirley Tidwell
do
James Rawlins

State of Alabama, Simonton County, do. Personally appeared before me Shirley Tidwell an acting justice of the peace in and for the County of Simonton & State of Alabama James Rawlins who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Duke Payor Jr. Given under my hand and seal this 28th day of June 1843.

The State of Alabama, Simonton County, do. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Paul Robbin and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid James Rawlins on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of July 1843.

Date Robert Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from Paul Robbins Esq. to James Rawlin with the Certificate thereon indented was deposited in my office to be recorded the 8th day of July 1843 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 529 & 530. Attest Robert Austin Clerk

John T. Johnson
To & His Trust
John D. Belue

This Indenture made & entered into this 28th day of June in the year of our Lord eight hundred and forty three between John T. Johnson of the first part John D. Belue of the second part and Nicholas Davis and Amos French of the third part all of the County of Livingston State of Alabama. Witnesseth that whereas the said John T. Johnson is justly indebted to the said Amos French in the sum of two hundred dollars due and payable on the 28th day of June eight hundred & forty four by note of hand dated on the 28th day of June eight hundred and forty three whereas also the said French and Nicholas Davis have become security to the said John T. Johnson in a note of hands to Thomas E. Matthews made on the 28th of June eight hundred and forty three for the sum as follows, first for the sum of forty five dollars & second for forty five dollars & third for forty five dollars & fourth for forty five dollars & fifth for twenty dollars to be paid on or before the 28th day of June eight hundred and forty three and whereas also the said John T. Johnson is desirous of securing the payment of this sum of money as aforesaid to the said Amos French and also to secure and indemnify the said Nicholas Davis & Amos French against all loss & injury from the security aforesaid. Now therefore for & in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of the sum of five dollars in hand paid by the said John D. Belue to the said John T. Johnson at & before the sealing & delivering of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged to the said John T. Johnson do by these presents deliver & convey grant bargain & sell unto the said John D. Belue his heirs Executors administrators or assigns & assigns that or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston State of Alabama bounded & described as follows, to wit, The South East corner of the South East fourth of Section No 16 in Township 3 Range 4 West Containing forty four acres more or less together with all the privileges & appurtenances to the said land in any way appertaining or belonging also one bay mare and year two small geldings one gray gelding & one bay mare one pair of land & one pair of cattle twenty five head of stock large with their manure one bull one cow one steer one colt one dozen setting chains two brass three sets two pair of Andromeda. To have & to hold the aforesaid described tract or parcel of land & the aforesaid personal property to him the said John D. Belue his heirs Executors administrators & assigns forever. Whereas the said John T. Johnson for himself his heirs Executors & administrators do covenant with the said John D. Belue his heirs Executors administrators & assigns that he the said John T. Johnson will & that his Executors administrators shall warrant & defend the title of all the aforesaid property both real & personal to the said John D. Belue his heirs Executors administrators & assigns against the lawful claims or demands of all persons who shall hereafter claim the same & for the use & purposes following to wit, that the said John D. Belue his heirs Executors administrators & assigns shall permit the said John T. Johnson to remain in quiet & peaceable possession of all the aforesaid property both real and personal until default be made in payment of the said sum of money in whole or in part & then upon the further trust that the said John D. Belue shall still

do soon after the happening of such default of payment as he should be requested by the said Nicholas Davis & Amos French or either of them their or either of their Executors administrators or assigns to do sell the said conveyed property both real & personal together with all the appurtenances & in case of the same or such part thereof as shall be sufficient for the purpose at public auction at such time and place as the said John D. Belue may deem best after having given twenty days notice thereof in such manner as he may think proper to the highest bidder for ready money and out of the proceeds of sale shall after paying all the expenses to the writing & execution of this deed & all other expenses attending the execution of this trust pay to the said Amos French & the said Thomas E. Matthews the said several sums of money therein specified or such part or parts thereof as may remain unpaid with lawful interest thereon until such payment & the balance of any shall pay to the said John T. Johnson his heirs Executors administrators or assigns. But if the whole of said several sums of money & accruing interest shall be fully paid off & discharged to the said Amos French & Thomas E. Matthews their & each of their Executors administrators or assigns so that no default be made either in whole or part then this indenture to be void & of no effect. In testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals this day and year above mentioned to wit the 28th of June 1843.

Attest

William Black

John T. Johnson

John D. Belue

Nicholas Davis

Amos French

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John T. Johnson and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed of Trust to the aforesaid John D. Belue on the day and year therein mentioned for the purposes therein specified. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of July 1843.

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from John T. Johnson to John D. Belue & others with the Certificate of the acknowledgment thereon indented was deposited in my office to be recorded the 8th day of July 1843 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 570 & 571. Attest Robert Austin Clerk

Vanhook Esq. for
To & His Trust
Lafayette Vanhook

This Indenture made this 27th day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty three between John Vanhook Jr of the first part Luke Matthews of the second part and Lafayette Vanhook of the third part all of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama. Witnesseth that whereas the said John Vanhook Jr is justly indebted to the said Luke Matthews in the sum of one hundred and twenty nine dollars and eighty six Cents due as follows, an acknowledged account of thirty seven dollars and twenty four Cents on the nineteenth of August eight hundred and forty three with interest from the first of May, a bond for thirty two dollars and sixty two Cents executed the twelfth of June eight hundred and forty three having interest from the sixth of April 1843 Now the said John Vanhook Jr to keep safe and in discharge the said Matthews in the above mentioned debt hath agreed to convey in trust to the said Lafayette Vanhook who

is hereby appointed trustee to execute certain purposes herein after mentioned for the benefit of the said Matthew the following described property and in consideration of the sum of One dollar to be paid by the said trustee to the said John Vaukshup, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained and by these presents hath granted bargained and sell unto the said trustee to pay to Vaukshup his heirs or assigns forever the following described property, to wit, One negro man named Mack aged about thirty years, One negro woman named Mary aged about thirty three years, One negro girl named Mary Ann aged about ten years, One negro girl named Fanny, aged about thirteen months and One negro woman named Betty aged about sixty years, Three tables one large looking glass, three chairs, four Trunks, One shot gun One Cow and calf, One sheep, One small dog, One bay horse gelding One sorrel horse gelding One bay filly, and all that certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being in Madison County, in the State of Alabama containing Forty Acres be it known or left, adjoining the lands of David P. Bitt Alexander Russell the heirs of Adams and others To have and to hold the above described property and Land with all the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Lafayette Vaukshup his heirs and assigns forever to have with the release of the said John Vaukshup for himself his heirs executors and administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises grant and will forever defend the title to the above described property unto the said Lafayette Vaukshup his heirs and assigns against all and every person or persons whomsoever may claim and the said John Vaukshup do hereby in like manner grant and defend the title to the personal property aforesaid. In Trust Nevertheless Now should the said John Vaukshup & will not truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Matthew or or before the first of January next the above mentioned debt with the interest thereon, then this Indenture to be null and void, but should the said John Vaukshup fail to pay unto the said Matthew the whole of the above mentioned debt and interest on the first day of January next, and the same be made known to the said Lafayette Vaukshup, then that the whole or any part of the above debt is still due and unpaid then and in that case the said Trustee shall advertise the whole of the above mentioned property first giving twenty days previous notice in some public News paper printed in Athens or Huntsville and shall proceed to sell at said John Vaukshup's residence, or Athens in the County of Limestone for Cash and first pay the cost of this Indenture, and then pay over to the said Matthew the whole of the debt and interest and the balance if any to return to the said John Vaukshup as his former estate or interest. Now the said Trustee covenants to and with the said John Vaukshup, and the said Matthew that he will conduct himself in all things as to carry into effect the true intention and meaning of the parties, whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and year above written.

Witness

Isaac M. Brackum

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above mentioned John Vaukshup and Lafayette Vaukshup and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing within day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 17th day of July 1843.

John Vaukshup (Sd)

Mathew (Sd)

Lafayette Vaukshup (Sd)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from John Vaukshup to Lafayette Vaukshup and Mathew with the certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 17th day of July 1843 which is duly done and said Book No. 6 page 512 & 513.

Robert Austin Clerk

Thomas Bitt to
Hwy. Peckles

This Indenture made this the 20th day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and forty three, between Thomas Bitt of the Parish of La Fourche Interior State of Louisiana, William Bitt, and Mary J. his wife of the County of Limestone State of Alabama, David P. Bitt Mary P. his wife Robert J. Bitt, Abner A. Bitt and Minerva his wife all of the County of Madison State of Alabama, and Arthur M. Hopkins and Eliza P. his wife of the Parish of Madison State of Louisiana of the first part, and Hwy. Peckles of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the second part, Witnesseth, That the said parties of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of ten dollars, to them in hand paid by the said Hwy. Peckles at and before the sealing and delivery hereof the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge, and thereof acquit and forever discharge the said Hwy. Peckles, his heirs executors and administrators, by these presents, have granted, bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed, released, and confirmed, and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell, alien, convey release and confirm unto the said Hwy. Peckles and to his heirs and assigns all that certain tract or parcels of Land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama contiguous to the town of Morrisville, and known as a part of the late Thomas Bitt's Belmina tract, and left by the said Thomas Bitt deceased in his last will to the parties of the first part and more particularly described as follows, To wit, Forty acres of land purchased by the late Thomas Bitt of Donald Campbell and conveyed to said Bitt by James Jackson. bounded north by the portion of the Belmina tract now owned by Pauline Bitt, east by the public road running from Morrisville to Huntsville, south by Dock Adams home place, and west by the land of James Gamble. One hundred acres of the southern portion of the south west quarter of section five to be divided by an East and West line through said quarter section. The said One hundred acres of said south west quarter section five, is bounded north by said Belmina tract east by the road leading from the Trana and Morrisville road to Pauline Bitt's Mills, known as the Mill road, and which the parties of the first part hereby expressly reserve south by the Trana and Morrisville road, and west by the Morrisville and Huntsville road, and all that portion of the north west quarter of section eight Township five and range three which has not been surveyed and laid off in town lots in the town of Morrisville which reservation for town lots, includes all of said land belonging to said quarter section east of Limestone street, in the plan of the town of Morrisville and contains fifty acres and thirty four hundredths of an acre. The whole containing two hundred and eighty acres more or less. Together with all and singular other the houses, outbuildings, buildings, barns, stables, ways, woods, pastures, water courses, rights, liberties, privileges, hindrances and appurtenances whatsoever thereunto

belonging, or in any way appertaining and the version and remainder, rents, issues, and profits thereof; and also all the estate right title interest property claim and demand whatsoever of them the said parties of the first part, in law or equity, or otherwise howsoever, of parts or out of the same. To have and to hold the said tracts or parcels of land, hereditaments, and premises, hereby granted, or mentioned, or intended to be, with the appurtenances, unto the said Henry Peckles his heirs and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Henry Peckles his heirs and assigns forever. And the said parties of the first part, for themselves and their heirs, the said tracts or parcels of land, with all and singular the premises and appurtenances before mentioned unto the said Henry Peckles his heirs and assigns, far from the claim or claims of them, the said parties of the first part or either of them, their or either of their heirs and of all and every person and persons whatsoever, shall will and do warrant and forever defend by these presents. In Witness Whereof the said parties of the first part, have hereunto set their hands and seals, this day and year first above written.

Th. Pitt Seal

by his atty in fact A. McKeppin

M. D. Pitt Seal

M. D. Pitt Seal

Ed. Pitt Seal

M. D. Pitt Seal

Robt. J. Pitt Seal

Archd. E. Mills Seal

Almira S. Pitt Seal

A. M. Hopkins Seal

Eliza S. Hopkins Seal

The State of Alabama }
Madison County } Personally appeared before me John C. Thompson Judge of the County Court of said County, the above named Arthur M. Hopkins who by virtue of a power of Attorney executed by said Thomas Pitt acts as the attorney in fact of the said Thomas Pitt, the said William D. Pitt, David J. Pitt, Robert J. Pitt, Archibald E. Mills, Almira S. Mills, Arthur M. Hopkins and Eliza S. Hopkins who acknowledge that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the foresaid Henry Peckles. Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of March 1843.

Jos. C. Thompson Seal

The State of Alabama Madison County, I John C. Thompson Judge of the County Court of said County certify that the above named Almira S. Mills wife of the said Archibald E. Mills and Eliza S. Hopkins wife of the said Arthur M. Hopkins this day personally appeared before me and acknowledged after a separate and private examination apart from their said husbands that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed as their voluntary act and deed fully without any fear threats or compulsion of their said husbands unto the said Henry Peckles. Given under my hand this 26th day of March 1843.

Jos. C. Thompson Seal

Before me Richard B. Cudom Clerk of the County Court of Madison County in the State of Alabama personally appeared Mary D. Pitt wife of said William D. Pitt who on a private examination apart and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed as her voluntary act & deed without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband to the said Henry Peckles.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of the County Court of said County at office in Huntsville this twenty eight day of March eighteen hundred and forty three and of American Independence 67 years.

Rich. B. Cudom Clk. C.C.

Before me Richard B. Cudom Clerk of the County Court of Madison in the State of Alabama this day personally appeared Mary D. Pitt wife of David D. Pitt who she acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the within deed of her own free will and accord, without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband on the day of its date to Henry Peckles.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said County Court at office in Huntsville this Eleventh day of April eighteen hundred forty three.

Rich. B. Cudom Clk.

The State of Alabama Madison County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from Thomas Pitt and others to Henry Peckles with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of July 1843 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 573, 574 & 575.

Robt. Austin Clk.

Allen M. Bout Seal
to & Mrs
John S. Jones

This Indenture made this the 25th day of July AD 1843 between Allen M. Bout and Rachel Bout his wife of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama of the first part and John S. Jones of the same County and State of the second part for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said parties of the first part have bargained and sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed unto the said party of the second part a certain tract or parcel of land, lying and being in the County and State aforesaid and known and described as follows, the South half of the East half of the South West quarter of Section No fourteen in Township One Range four West containing forty acres more or less; also a certain other tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid known and described as follows, the North half of the East half of the North West Quarter of Section twenty three Township One Range four West containing also forty acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described tracts or parcels of land together with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever. And the said parties of the first part for themselves their heirs Executors, Administrators and assigns do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises to the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all other persons claiming by through or under them or by through or under the Government of the State of Alabama, or of the United States. In testimony whereof the said parties of the first part have hereunto affixed their hands and seals this the day and year above written.

Allen M. Bout Seal

Rachel X Bout Seal

The State of Alabama Sumter County, I Personally appeared before me

an acting justice of the peace in and for the County and State aforesaid Allen M. Burt whose name is therein subscribed and acknowledges that he signed sealed and delivered the within and on the day of the date thereof for the purposes therein contained. Also appeared personally Rachel Burt who being examined apart and separate from her said husband acknowledges that she signed the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein contained without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband, and that she the said Rachel Burt fully and voluntarily relinquishes her right of dower to the parcels of land therein conveyed. Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of July 1843.

James Hargrove Jp.

The State of Alabama Sumter County: I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from Allen M. Burt wife to John & John with the Certificate therein endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 28th day of July 1843 which is duly down in said Book No 6 pages 515 & 516.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

James J. Collier
To & Leo
Albert Walls

This Indenture made this 28th day of July 1843 between James J. Collier and Francis Collier his wife of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and Albert Walls of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said James J. Collier and Francis Collier his wife for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred and twenty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey unto the said Albert Walls all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama and known as the South half West half South East quarter of Section No 28 of Township No 12 Range five West Containing forty acres more or less to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Albert Walls his heirs and assigns forever, and the said James J. Collier and his wife Francis Collier for their heirs Executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Albert Walls his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James J. Collier and Francis Collier and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said James J. Collier and Francis Collier have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date above written.

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

State of Alabama Sumter County: Personally appeared before me Matthew Bell an acting justice of the peace in and for said County James J. Collier and Francis Collier his wife who being sworn in regard to the within and duly acknowledged the signing sealing and delivering the same to Albert Walls for the purposes therein contained. Given under my hand and seal this 28th day of July 1843.

Matthew Bell Jp.

The State of Alabama Sumter County: I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from James J. Collier wife to Albert Walls with the Certificate therein endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 7th day of August 1843 which is duly down in said Book No 6 pages 516 & 517.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John F. McKinney
To & Alfred in Sumter
County Ala.

This Indenture made this 11th day of August 1843 between John F. McKinney of the first part and Stephen B. Nelson & Thomas A. Nelson Merchants of the second part Witnesseth that the said John F. McKinney of the first part all of the County of Sumter and State of Alabama with the exception of S. B. Nelson one of the parties to this part of the said Indenture in the City of New Orleans Parish of Orleans State of Louisiana where said John F. McKinney is justly indebted to the said Nelsons in the sum of four hundred and fifty dollars to be paid on the 1st day of April next as by a note bearing date the 11th day of August 1843 more fully appears which note the said John F. McKinney is anxious & willing to secure Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for & in consideration of the sum of One dollar to him in hand paid by the said F. B. Nelson at & before the sealing & delivery of these presents the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged the said Mrs. F. McKinney has given granted, bargained, sold aliened conveyed & confirmed & by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey & confirm to the said F. B. Nelson his heirs & assigns forever a certain Negro Woman named Fanny & aged about twenty five years & also a certain Negro girl named Charlotte aged about eleven years. To have & to hold the said hereby granted or hereby intended to be granted Negro Woman Fanny & Negro girl Charlotte unto the said F. B. Nelson his heirs assigns Executors & Administrators forever to the only proper use & behoof of the said F. B. Nelson his heirs assigns & forever and the said Mrs. F. McKinney for herself his heirs Executors & Administrators do hereby Covenant promise & agree to & with the said F. B. Nelson his heirs Executors & Administrators forever in manner & form following that is to say that the said party of the first part his heirs Executors & the aforesaid Negro Woman Fanny & Negro girl Charlotte hereby conveyed to the said F. B. Nelson his heirs & assigns against all persons whomsoever shall Well warrant & defend forever by these presents Upon Trust, Nevertheless that the said F. B. Nelson his heirs Executors & Administrators shall permit the said Mrs. F. McKinney to remain in quiet & peaceable possession of the said Negro property hereby conveyed & take the profits thereof to his own use until he shall be made in the payment of the said sum of four hundred & fifty dollars either in whole or in part or then upon this further trust the said F. B. Nelson or his heirs assigns & shall & will so soon after the happening of such default of payment as he or his heirs & may think proper or the said Nelson or his heirs assigns Executors & Administrators shall request sell the said Negro Woman & Negro girl hereby conveyed or such part thereof as the said F. B. Nelson or his representatives hereby authorized to do shall think sufficient for the purposes herein specified & shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public Auction after having paid the time & place of sale at his own discretion & given ten days notice thereof in return

public places in said County of Limestone & out of the monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof & all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Nelson & his Executors Administrators or assigns the sum of four hundred fifty dollars with the interest thereon lawfully accrued and the balance of any shall pay to the said F. McKinney his heirs Executors or assigns But if the whole of this said sum of four hundred fifty dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to said Nelson & his Executors Administrators or assigns on or before the 1st day of April next when the same shall be due in default of payment of the said sum of four hundred fifty dollars then this Indenture shall stand void or else to remain in full force & effect. The parties of the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals this day & date just above written -

J. F. McKinney (Seal)
J. Q. Nelson (Seal)
T. A. Nelson (Seal)
F. B. Nelson (Seal)

The State of Alabama
Limestone County Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John F. McKinney, Thomas A. Nelson and Ferdinand B. Nelson and acknowledged the foregoing dealing and delivery of the foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of August 1843

The State of Alabama Limestone County I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed of Trust from John F. McKinney to F. B. Nelson & others with the Certificate thereon and same has deposited in my office to be recorded this 12th day of August 1843 which is duly done in said Court as follows 577 & 578.

Attest Robert Austin Clerk

The Bill of Sale
To & for
John F. Jones

This Indenture made this 20th day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and forty three between Thomas Bitt of the Parish of St. Rocher Diocese of Louisiana William D. Bitt and Mary D. Bitt his wife of the County of Limestone State of Alabama, David F. Bitt and Mary F. his wife Bitt, T. Bitt Archibald E. Mills, and Alvin S. his wife, all of the County of Madison State of Alabama, and Arthur W. Hopkins and Eliza F. his wife of the Parish of Madison State of Louisiana of the first part, and John T. Jones of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the second part Witnesseth that the said parties of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of five dollars, to them in hand paid by the said John T. Jones, at and before the sealing and delivering hereof the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge, and thereof acquit and forever discharge the said John T. Jones his heirs Executors and Administrators by their presents have granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released and confirmed, and by their presents do grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release and confirm unto the said John T. Jones and to his heirs and assigns all that certain tract or parcel of land, lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama, and more particularly described as follows, to wit: The North West quarter of Section thirty three in Township four, Range five, being the land purchased by Thomas Bitt deceased, of one James Jackson, and left by the last Will of said Bitt to the parties of the first part

the whole containing one hundred and sixty acres more or less together with all and singular other the houses out houses, buildings, barns, stables, mays, woods, water, courses, rights, liberties, privileges, hereditaments, and appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging, or in anywise containing, and the wares and remainders, rents issues and profits thereof, and all the estate, right, title, interest, property, claim and demand whatsoever of the said parties of the first part, in law or equity, or otherwise howsoever, of the same, to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land, hereditaments and premises, hereby granted, or mentioned or intended so to be, with the appurtenances unto the said John T. Jones, his heirs and assigns, to the only proper use and behoof of the said John T. Jones his heirs and assigns forever. And the said parties of the first part do hereby release and their heirs the said tracts or parcels of land with all and singular the premises and appurtenances before mentioned, rents issues and profits thereof, and assigns, free from the claim or claims of them, the said parties of the first part, or either of them their, or either of their heirs, and all and every person and persons whatsoever, shall, will and demand and forever defend by these presents. In Witness whereof, the said parties of the first part, have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and year just above written -

Thomas Bitt (Seal)
by his attorney in fact A. McHoptkins
A. McHoptkins (Seal)
M. D. Bitt (Seal)
D. F. Bitt (Seal)
M. F. Bitt (Seal)
Bitt, T. Bitt (Seal)
Arch. E. Mills (Seal)
Alvin S. Mills (Seal)
A. W. Hopkins (Seal)
Eliza F. Hopkins (Seal)

The State of Alabama
Madison County Personally appeared before me John C. Thompson Judge of the County Court of said County the above named Arthur McHoptkins who by virtue of a power of Attorney executed by the said Thomas Bitt acts as the attorney in fact of the said Thomas Bitt, the said William D. Bitt David F. Bitt Robert T. Bitt Archibald E. Mills Alvin S. Mills Arthur W. Hopkins and Eliza F. Hopkins who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the above said John T. Jones - Given under my hand and seal this the 21st day of March 1843

John C. Thompson (Seal)

The State of Alabama
Madison County This day personally appeared before me John C. Thompson Judge of the County Court of said County the above named Alvin S. Mills and Eliza F. Hopkins who in a private examination separate and apart from their said husbands acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed as their voluntary act and deed fully without any fear threats or compulsion of their husbands the said Arthur W. Hopkins and Archibald E. Mills to the said John T. Jones - Given under my hand and seal this the 21st day of March 1843 -

John C. Thompson (Seal)

Before me Richard B. Purdon Clerk of the County Court of Madison County in the

State of Alabama. Personally appeared Mary L. Webb who on a private examination separate and apart from her husband William Webb acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the foregoing deed as her voluntary act and deed, and without any fear, threat or compulsion of her said husband to the said Clerk of the County.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of this County Court at office in Huntsville this twenty eighth day of March in the hundred and forty third and of American Independence 67.

Before me Richard B. Pender, Clerk of Madison County in the State of Alabama this day personally appeared and before me of the within named David P. Webb who being by me examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledges the signing and delivery of the foregoing deed of her own free will and accord without any fear or compulsion of her husband, on the day of its date to the said James.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said County Court at office in Huntsville this twentieth day of April Eighteen hundred and forty third.

Rich. B. Pender

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Webb to James Webb with the certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of August 1843 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 8 pages 518, 19, 20.

Date Robert Austin, Clerk

Geo. B. Bryan wife
To & His
James M. Shumaker
This Indenture made this 11th day of August 1843 between George B. Bryan and Minny C. Bryan his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and James M. Shumaker of the County and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that the said George B. Bryan and Minny C. Bryan his wife of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of twenty eight dollars and twenty five Cents to them in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have this day granted bargained sold conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell convey and by these presents the said James M. Shumaker of the second part and his heirs forever the North West quarter of the South West quarter of Section twenty nine Township No. two Range No. six West containing Forty four Acres To have and to hold the aforesaid land unto the said James M. Shumaker forever and the said George B. Bryan Minny C. Bryan his wife as aforesaid on their part of the first part do hereby Covenant and agree to and with the said James M. Shumaker forever that they will warrant and forever defend the right title and interest of the aforesaid land to the said James M. Shumaker against himself and all person or persons claiming by through or under him in any manner whatsoever or claiming by through or under any person or persons or by through or from the Government of the United States - and unto the said James M. Shumaker and his heirs forever. In testimony whereof the said George B. Bryan and Minny C. Bryan his wife have hereunto set their hands and seal the year and date above written.

State of Alabama

Limestone County } This day personally appeared before me Joshua James and acting justice of the peace in said County George B. Bryan and wife Minny Catherine and acknowledged

George B. Bryan
Minny C. Bryan

that the heretofore signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day above written returned to the aforesaid James M. Shumaker the said Minny Catherine Bryan his wife being by me privately examined separately and apart from her husband acknowledged that signed sealed and delivered said deed fully without any fear or threat or compulsion of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of August 1843.

State of Alabama
Limestone County } I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from George B. Bryan wife to James M. Shumaker with the certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 17th day of August 1843 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 8 pages 520 & 21.

Date Robert Austin, Clerk

Anderson H. Allen
To & His
John R. Mason
This Indenture made this twenty eighth day of February in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty three between Anderson H. Allen and his wife Nancy Allen of the County of Benton in the State of Alabama of the one part and John R. Mason of the County of Limestone and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Anderson H. Allen and his wife Nancy Allen for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand and thirty dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold and conveyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell and convey unto the said John R. Mason all their interest in the tracts of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of which said Allen deceased decedent died seized and possessed and also all their right title and interest in the dower of Elizabeth Webb widow of the said said Allen deceased. To have and to hold the above described tracts with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any way appertaining unto the said John R. Mason his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Anderson H. Allen and his wife Nancy Allen for themselves their heirs executors, and administrators, do hereby and in consideration of the premises, warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described land hereby granted premises unto the said John R. Mason his heirs and assigns from and against themselves, and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Anderson H. Allen and his wife Nancy Allen, and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever - In testimony whereof the said Anderson H. Allen and his wife Nancy Allen have hereunto subscribed our names, and affixed our seals the day and year above written.

signed sealed and delivered }
in presence of

Martha Kelly

The State of Alabama, Benton County, Personally appeared before me Robert H. Wilson an acting justice of the peace in and for said County, Anderson H. Allen and his wife Nancy Allen (the grantors within mentioned) who acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the within deed of conveyance to John R. Mason on the day that it bears date and for the purposes therein mentioned - Given under my hand and private seal, having no seal of Office this 28th day of April 1843.

Robert H. Wilson
Justice of the peace

The State of Alabama, Benton County, I Mr. W. Houston Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that Robert A. Wilson whose name appears signed to the foregoing Acknowledgment is was at the time of signing the same an acting Justice of the Peace for said County that all his official acts and entitled to full faith & credit.
Given under my hand & Seal of Office in Jacksonsville this 21st day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty three
W. Houston Clerk

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing and from Hudson A. Allen twice to John R. Allen with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 21st day of August 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 521 & 522.
Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Nelson Webb wife
To { Deed
James Bailey

This Indenture made this fourth day of April one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between Nelson Webb and his wife Francis Ann Webb of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and James Bailey of the County of Madison and State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of four hundred and fifty dollars in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both given granted bargained and sold unto the said James Bailey a certain piece of land in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid known as the East half North west 1/4 of Section No. 35 Township No. 3 and Range No. 3 West To have and to hold the aforesaid tract of land to him the said James Bailey his heirs and assigns forever against him the said Nelson Webb and his wife Francis Ann Webb their heirs and assigns and against all other persons whomsoever claiming by form or under them the Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this day and date given above written
Nelson Webb
Francis A. Webb

signed sealed & delivered in the presence of us
John Leatonwright

Ben Wilson
The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I This day personally appeared before me Ben Wilson & Miss A. High two acting Justices of the Peace in and for said County Nelson Webb and Francis Ann Webb his wife and acknowledged that they signed the within Deed for the purposes therein mentioned And the said Francis Ann Webb having been separately examined apart and out of the hearing of her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the said deed without fear threats or compulsion of her said husband - Given under our hands & seals this fourth day of April eighteen hundred and thirty four
Ben Wilson
R. A. High

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing and from Nelson Webb wife to James Bailey with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 31st day of August 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 522

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Paul Robbins 544
To { Deed
Wm. S. Humberly

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Whereas Mr. Copeland obtained an order of sale from the Circuit Court of Limestone County Ala. at the Sept. term 1842 whereby I was commanded to expose to public sale according to law the following described lands to wit: the East half of the North East quarter of Section 20 To 3. Ra 5 West also North West quarter of Section 20 To 3 Ra 5 but as the property of said Mr. Humberly in pursuance of said Order I have sold the same according to the Statute in such Cases made & provided to Mr. Humberly for five dollars he being the highest bidder for the same, I do I Paul Robbins as Sheriff & by virtue of the Order of Sale & of the Statute in such Cases made & provided & in consideration of the sum aforesaid have granted bargained sold by these presents doth grant bargain & sell unto Mr. S. Humberly the above described lands and all the appurtenances right title & interest that Samuel McKimby has in to the above described lands & every part thereof as fully as I as Sheriff as aforesaid by the authority aforesaid can or ought to sell & convey being in no way bound to warrant or defend the title to the same - Given under my hand & seal this 5th day of Nov. 1842.
P. Robbins Sheriff

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Paul Robbins Sheriff and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day and year therein specified to the aforesaid William S. Humberly - Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of November 1842.
Robert Austin Jr.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing and from Paul Robbins to William S. Humberly with the Certificate of the acknowledgment thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of September 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 523 -
Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Wm. S. Humberly
To { Deed in Trust
R. H. Hine & Co.

This Indenture made this the 10th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty three between William S. Humberly of the first part R. H. Hine & Co. and John D. Holt of the second and Roswell Hine and William Hine merchants trading under the firm and style of R. Hine & Co. of the third part Witnesseth that Whereas the said William S. Humberly is justly indebted to the said R. Hine & Co. in the sum of One hundred and fifty eight dollars due on the 1st day of January 1844 - as by billing & accounts herewith will more fully appear; which debt the said William S. Humberly is willing and desirous to secure Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to the said William S. Humberly in hand paid by the said John D. Holt at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged be the said William S. Humberly have this day given granted bargained sold conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell release and convey unto the said John D. Holt his heirs and assigns forever the following, divisible property to wit One bay mare, one bay gelding 3 years old one yoke of oxen ten head of cattle and one or two and fifty head of hogs with all the increase of the said divisible property To have and to hold the said hereby granted property

and the income thereof hereby conveyed unto the said John D. Holt his heirs Executors or Administrators and assigns forever. Upon trust however that the said John D. Holt his heirs Executors or Administrators or assigns shall permit the said William H. Ray to remain in quiet possession of said perishable property as before described and take the profits thereof to his own proper use until default shall have been made in the payment of said sum of money as before mentioned either in the whole or in part; and then upon the further trust that the said John D. Holt his heirs Executors or Administrators or assigns shall and will as soon after the happening of such default of payment as the said R. Hine H. Co. their Executors or Administrators or assigns shall direct sell the said perishable property, or so much thereof as may be deemed sufficient for the purposes, to the highest bidder for cash at public auction after having given the time and place of sale at his own discretion and give at least twenty days previous notice in some public place or in some public newspaper and out of the moneys arising from such sale shall after satisfying all the charges attending the execution of this trust pay to the said R. Hine H. Co. or their heirs or assigns the said sum of money and all interest that may have accrued thereon and the balance if any shall pay to the said William H. Ray his heirs or assigns. But if the said sum of money as before mentioned shall be paid and discharged so that no default in payment be made then this indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect. In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals the day and date before written-

W. H. Ray (Seal)
John D. Holt (Seal)
R. Hine H. Co. (Seal)

sign? seal? & del? in presence of

The State of Alabama Summerton County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named William H. Ray John D. Holt and William H. Hine and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein mentioned. Witness my hand and seal this 2nd day of September 1843

Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Summerton County. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from W. H. Ray to John D. Holt and others with the Certificate of the Acknowledgments therein enclosed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of September 1843 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 523 & 524.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Thomas A. Nelson
To & Mrs
Gululuus Wood

This Indenture made and entered into this 17th day of August AD 1843 between Thomas A. Nelson this wife Miriam M. Nelson of the first part & Gululuus Wood of the second part all of the County of Summerton and State of Alabama. Witnesseth that the parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day granted bargained and sold and by their presents do hereby grant bargain and sell unto the said Wood four certain lots lying and being in the town of Athens in the County and State aforesaid and known as lots No One hundred & one One hundred two One hundred three & One hundred four the said parties of the first part for themselves their heirs assigns Executors & Administrators will forever warrant & defend the title of the said lots to him the said Gululuus Wood

his heirs Executors & Administrators forever against all persons in and as the Government of the United States. Given under our hands & seals the day & date first above written &

T. A. Nelson (Seal)
M. M. Nelson (Seal)

State of Alabama Summerton County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Thomas A. Nelson and Miriam M. Nelson his wife and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Gululuus Wood on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of August 1843

Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Summerton County. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas A. Nelson wife to Gululuus Wood with the Certificate of the Acknowledgments therein enclosed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 6th day of September 1843 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 524 & 525.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

R. B. Peckles &
To & Mrs
McGord &

This Indenture made this 26th day of July in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty three between Robert B. Peckles & his wife Peckles & James McGord of the County of Summerton in the State of Alabama of the one part and Campbell W. McGord and Charles Frederick of the other part. Witnesseth that this said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day given granted bargained and sold aliened conveyed conveyed and confirmed and by their presents do give bargain sell alien convey confirm unto the said parties of the second part all those certain tracts of land lying and being in the County of Summerton and State of Alabama known as the East half of the North East quarter of Section 7 Township three and Range 4 West and the West half of North West quarter of Section Eight Township 4 West ten acres off of the South East Corner of the last mentioned tract which was sold by Livingston Edmonson to Henry Stanley. To have and to hold the above described lands with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said parties of the second part their heirs and assigns forever. And the said parties of the first part for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said parties of the second part their heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said parties of the first part and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever. In testimony whereof the said parties of the first part hereunto subscribe their names and affix their seals the day and year above written-

signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
James M. Dickinson
Washington Peckles

R. B. Peckles (Seal)
J. B. Peckles (Seal)
J. M. McGord (Seal)

State of Alabama Summerton County. Personally appeared before me Chas. C. Gordon an acting justice of the peace in and for said County the aforesaid

James M. Smith & Washington Pickett who being duly sworn deposited & swore that each of the parties whose names appears to the within deed of Conveyance did in their presence sign the same, sworn to & subscribed before this 22^d August 1843.
 Chas. C. Gordon Jr.
 James M. Smith
 Washington Pickett

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Robert C. Pickett & others to Campbell McCord & together with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 9th day of September 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 525 & 526
 Teste Robert Austin, Clerk

P. Robbins, Sheriff
 To: Dea
 George Ford

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Robert C. Pickett & others to Campbell McCord & together with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 9th day of September 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 525 & 526
 Teste Robert Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Paul Robbins to George Ford on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of September 1843
 Robert Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Paul Robbins to George Ford on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of September 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 525 & 526
 Teste Robert Austin, Clerk

S. Deworrey Trustee
 To: Dea
 Thos. A. Nelson

This Indenture made this the 11th day of September 1843, between Samuel Deworrey Trustee of Margaret Beichell, of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the first part and Thomas A. Nelson of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars in hand paid Samuel Deworrey Trustee as aforesaid for the use and benefit of said Margaret Beichell, by the said Nelson on this day and year above written, the receipt whereof is now hereby acknowledged by the said Samuel Deworrey Trustee as aforesaid has this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents, does bargain, sell convey and convey

unto the said Thos. A. Nelson all that certain parcel or lot of land lying and being in the town of Athens and known in the plan of said town as lot No. forty five. To have and to hold the said lot with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Thomas A. Nelson his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Samuel Deworrey for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thos. A. Nelson his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under the said Samuel Deworrey trustee as aforesaid, and also against the lawful claims of any and all other persons whomsoever. In Witness whereof the said Samuel Deworrey Trustee as aforesaid hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date first above written -
 Samuel Deworrey (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Samuel Deworrey and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to Thomas A. Nelson on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of September 1843 -
 Robert Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Deworrey trustee to Thomas A. Nelson with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 12th day of September 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 526 & 527.
 Teste Robert Austin, Clerk

At J. A. Morgan
 To: Dea
 Isaac Hyde & Co

This Indenture made this 28th day of August in the year eighteen hundred and forty three between Austin Morgan and James A. B. Morgan of the first part and Isaac Hyde & Co of the second part and Isaac Hyde of the third part Witnesseth that the said Austin Morgan and James A. B. Morgan is justly indebted to the said Isaac Hyde in the sum of four hundred dollars as by note bearing date the 28th August 1843 and due the 28th December 1843 now fully appears which debt the said Austin Morgan & James A. B. Morgan is willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further sum and consideration of one dollar to the said Austin Morgan & James A. B. Morgan in hand paid by the said Isaac Hyde at and before the signing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged they said Austin Morgan & James A. B. Morgan have given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Isaac Hyde his heirs and assigns forever two negroes one boy & one girl named as follows: One boy named aged about 14 years and one girl named aged about 12 years to have and to hold said negroes & person that the said Isaac Hyde his heirs Executors and Administrators shall permit the said Austin Morgan & James A. B. Morgan to remain in favorable possession said negroes hereby granted and take the profits thereof to their own use until default is made in the payment of the above sum of four hundred dollars or in part and then upon this further trust that he his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns shall and will as soon after the happening such default off payment as he his heirs &c shall think or the said Isaac Hyde shall request sell the said negroes or each one or both as will be sufficient for the payment of said debt with

to the highest bidder for cash after giving the time and place of sale at his own discretion and giving twenty days notice thereof by advertisement to be set up at the Court house and two public places in said County and out of the money arising from said sale after satisfying all the expenses attending the premises pay to the said Isaac Hyde his heirs executors administrators or assigns the sum of four hundred dollars with the interest that may have accrued and the balance if any shall pay to the said Austin Morgan & James M. Morgan their heirs &c. but if the whole of said sum of four hundred dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to said Isaac Hyde his heirs &c. on or before the 25th day of November 1843 when said debt is due and the note discharged or paid off to that the default of payment of said four hundred dollars be made then this Indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and date first above written.

Austin Morgan (Seal)
James M. Morgan (Seal)
M. R. Hannon (Seal)
Isaac Hyde (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, This day personally appeared before me W. L. Hannon an acting justice of the peace in & for said County aforesaid Austin Morgan James M. Morgan M. R. Hannon & Isaac Hyde whose names appear signed to the foregoing instrument & severally acknowledged that they signed sealed & delivered said and for the purposes therein named. Given under my hand & seal this 28th day of August 1843.

W. L. Hannon J. P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, This day personally appeared before me James Hargrove an acting justice of the peace in & for said County James M. Morgan M. R. Hannon & Isaac Hyde whose names appear signed to the within and & severally acknowledged that they signed sealed & delivered said and for the purposes therein named on the day and date therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of September 1843.

James Hargrove J. P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing and in trust from Austin Morgan and James M. Morgan to M. R. Hannon & Isaac Hyde with the Certificate thereon rendered was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 14th day of September 1843 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 527 & 528.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Ch. Pearson
To } Exec in Trust
Florida Mitchell

This Indenture made this 15th day of August 1843 between Charles Pearson of the first part and Robert Forbes the trustee of the second part and Florida Mitchell of the third part, Whereas the said Charles Pearson is justly indebted to the said Florida Mitchell in the sum of One hundred dollars to be paid on the 1st day of January 1844 which debt with the legal interest thereon accruing the said Charles Pearson is willing and desirous to secure how this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of One dollar to the said Charles Pearson in hand paid by the said Robert Forbes at and before the sealing and delivery of this present the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Charles Pearson hath given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien convey release and confirm to the said Robert Forbes their heirs and assigns forever the following Slave

Jepe by name and all the right title and interest of the said Charles Pearson in and to the said Boy Jepe to have and to hold the said Boy Jepe unto the said Florida Mitchell and Robert Forbes their executors administrators and assigns forever to the only proper use and behoof of the said Robert Forbes & his executors administrators both hereby conveyed promise and agree to and with the said Robert Forbes his heirs executors administrators and assigns forever in manner and form following that is to say that the said Charles Pearson his heirs executors and administrators the aforesaid Slave hereby conveyed unto the said Robert Forbes their heirs executors administrators and assigns forever against all persons whatsoever shall and will warrant forever defend by these presents Upon trust nevertheless that the said Florida Mitchell and Robert Forbes their heirs executors and administrators shall permit the said Charles Pearson to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the said Boy Jepe hereby conveyed and take the profits to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of One hundred dollars and then upon further trust that he the survivor of his heirs executors administrators or assigns of such survivor shall and will be bound after the happening of such default of payment as he or his heirs executors and administrators or assigns of such survivor may think proper or the said Florida Mitchell his heirs executors administrators or assigns shall request all the said Boy Jepe as trustee or their representatives hereby authorized to sell shall think sufficient for the purpose and shall think proper to sell to the highest bidder for ready money at public auction after having fixed the time and place of sale at their own discretion and give the legal notice thereof in one or more newspapers printed in this State and also advertised the same at the door of the Court house of Livingston County previous to the day of sale and out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying his charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Florida Mitchell his executors administrators or assigns the said sum of One hundred dollars with the interest which may then or lastfully have accrued & the balance if any shall pay to the said Charles Pearson his heirs executors administrators or assigns. But if the whole of the said sum of One hundred dollars and interest be fully paid off and discharged to the said Florida Mitchell his executors administrators or assigns on or before the 1st day of January 1844 then this Indenture to be void or else to remain in full force and virtue. In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this 15th day of August 1843.

Charles Pearson (Seal)
Robert Forbes trustee (Seal)
Florida Mitchell (Seal)
Edward Hatchette
W. M. Campbell

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Edward Hatchette an acting justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid Charles Pearson whose name is assigned to the foregoing and of Trust who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the said and for the purposes therein contained. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of August 1843.

Edw. Hatchette J. P. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing and in trust from Charles Pearson to Robert Forbes trustee for the benefit of Florida Mitchell with the Certificate thereon rendered was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of September 1843 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 528 & 529.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

John P. Malone

This Indenture made this twentieth day of July in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty three between Austin L. Sands of the City and County of New York and John P. Malone his wife parties of the first part, and the heirs of John P. Malone of the County State of Alabama parties of the second part: Witnesseth, That the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of Eight hundred and four dollars lawful money of the United States of America to them in hand by the said parties of the second part at or before the making and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained sold aliened released conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain sell alien convey release convey and confirm unto the said parties of the second part and to their heirs and assigns forever, all the North West quarter section of two, in Township four, of Range five west, containing one hundred and fifty acres and thirty six hundredths of an acre being the same premises conveyed to the said Austin L. Sands as assignee of John P. Lane, by patent from the United States signed James Monroe President and dated twenty ninth day of December Eighteen hundred and forty three, by a sale of lands at Huntsville in the State of Alabama, and belonging to the United States, together with all and singular the tenements hereditaments and appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appertaining, and the reversion, and reversionary remainder and remainders and issues and profits thereof, and also all the estate right title interest dower right of dower joint property, possession, claim and demand whatsoever, as well in law as in equity, of the said parties of the first part of in the above described premises, and every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances, To have and to hold all and singular the above mentioned and described premises together with the appurtenances unto the said parties of the second part, their heirs and assigns forever. And the said Austin L. Sands for himself his executors and administrators doth covenant promise and agree to and with the said parties of the second part their heirs and assigns, that he has not made, does not commit or execute or suffer any act or acts, thing or things whatsoever whereby, or by means whereof the above mentioned and described premises, or any part or parcel thereof now are or at any time hereafter shall or may be impeached, charged or encumbered, in any manner or way whatsoever. In Witness whereof, the said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year first above written.

Sealed and delivered in presence of
Andrew Warner
State of New York City and County of New York, Attest even witness that on this Eighteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and forty three, before me Andrew Warner a Commissioner of the State of Alabama for the State of New York appointed under an act passed January 11 1833 personally appeared Austin L. Sands and John Maria his wife known to me to be the same persons described in and who executed the within and in my presence and severally acknowledged to me that they executed the same; And the said John Maria being of full age and being first made fully acquainted with the contents of the within and, did on a private examination separate and apart from her husband acknowledge the execution of said and fully and without any fear or compulsion of her husband and that she relinquishes all dower or right to dower in the premises therein described.

213

In Witness whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my seal this day and year aforesaid

Andrew Warner
Alabama Commissioner

The State of Alabama Huntsville County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from Austin L. Sands and wife to the heirs of John P. Malone dec'd with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of September 1843 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 530 & 531. Teste Robert Austin Clerk

James M. Lane
to J. F. Lowell

This Indenture made this twenty eighth day of August in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty three between James M. Lane of the County of Huntsville in the State of Alabama of the one part and Jas F. Lowell of said County of the other part: Witnesseth, that the said James M. Lane for and in consideration of the sum of Five hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day given granted bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed, released, conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien release convey and confirm unto the said Jas F. Lowell all those certain lots of land lying and being in the town of Athens County & State aforesaid and known in the plan of said town as lots number six, seven & eight. To have and to hold the above described lots of ground unto the said James M. Lane and his heirs and assigns forever. And the said James M. Lane for his heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and will for ever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Jas F. Lowell his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said James M. Lane and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said James M. Lane doth hereunto subscribe his name and affix his seal this day and year above written.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of
Ben. McLaughlin
The State of Alabama Huntsville County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named James M. Lane and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the said Jas F. Lowell on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of September 1843. Teste Robert Austin Clerk

The State of Alabama Huntsville County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from James M. Lane to James F. Lowell with the Certificate thereon was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of September 1843 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 531. Teste Robert Austin Clerk

James M. Lane
to J. F. Lowell

This Indenture made this 28th day of August 1843 between James M. Lane of the first part and Jas F. Lowell of the second part Witnesseth that the said James M. Lane for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid by said Jas F. Lowell the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained sold & quit claim & by these presents do grant bargain sell &

quit claim unto the said Jas F. Swell his heirs and assigns forever our certain lot or parcel of ground lying and being in the town of Athens Sumner County Alabama in the place of said town as lot number five. To have and to hold said lot and all the appurtenances thereunto belonging unto him the said Jas F. Swell his heirs and assigns forever and the said James McLaw do hereby warrant and forever defend the title unto him the said Jas F. Swell his heirs & assigns forever against the lawful claim or demand of all and every person claiming by force or under the said Jas McLaw his heirs or assigns but not against the lawful claim or demand of any other person whatsoever. In testimony whereof the said James McLaw has hereunto set his hand and seal this date above written.

Test

Jas. McLaw (Sd)

Ben. McLaughlin

The State of Alabama Sumner County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named James McLaw and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid James F. Swell on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of September 1843.

Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Sumner County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James McLaw to James F. Swell with this Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded this 18th day of September 1843 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 531 & 532.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

L. Stephenson dec
To 3 Dec
Jas McWilliams

This Indenture made this the 21st day of September in the year of our Lord eight hundred and forty three, between Logan Stephenson and Mary his wife of the County of Sumner and State of Alabama of the one part and John McWilliams of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Logan Stephenson and Mary his wife for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, has this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said John McWilliams all those certain tracts and parcels of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid and described as follows to wit: The West half of the South East quarter of Section nineteen in Township three Range five West Containing seventy nine acres and fifty five hundredths of an acre. Also the North West fourth of the North East fourth of Section No 30 Township three Range five West Containing thirty nine acres and eighty five hundredths of an acre. Also the South East fourth of the South West fourth of Section nineteen Township three Range five West Containing thirty nine acres and seventy five hundredths of an acre. Also the South half of the South half of the South East fourth of Section nineteen in Township three Range five West Containing nineteen acres and eighty five hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the above described tracts and parcels of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in any wise appertaining unto the said John McWilliams his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Logan Stephenson & Mary his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend unto the said John McWilliams the title to herein before granted premises against the lawful claims of the United States of the State of Alabama, of themselves, or any other person,

or person whatever. In testimony whereof the said Logan Stephenson and Mary his wife have hereunto, their hands and seals affixed this the day and year before dated.

Logan Stephenson (Sd)

Mary Stephenson (Sd)

The State of Alabama Sumner County, Personally appeared before me Henry Smith an acting justice of the peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, Logan Stephenson whose name is signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified to the within named John McWilliams; also on the same day he exhibited said deed to Mary Stephenson wife of the said Logan Stephenson who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband, acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed freely and voluntarily without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband and that she relinquishes her right of dower in the premises in said deed and waived to the said John McWilliams. Given under my hand and seal this the 21st day of September 1843.

Henry Smith J. P.

The State of Alabama Sumner County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Logan Stephenson wife to John McWilliams with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded this 23rd day of September 1843 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 532 & 533.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Horrell Robinson
To 3 Dec
Alfred Collins

This Indenture made this the 31st day of July 1843 between Horrell Robinson Mary Ann Robinson his wife of the one part and Alfred Collins of the County of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said Horrell Robinson and Mary Ann Robinson have this day bargained sold and do hereby transfer and convey unto said Alfred Collins his heirs and assigns forever for the consideration of one hundred and five dollars to wit paid the receipt whereof we acknowledge all their right title claim and interest we have in and to an undivided tract of land lying and being in Sumner County State of Alabama belonging to the Estate of Andrew McComb dec'd being one interest in said land as heir at law of said Andrew McComb dec'd. I the said Horrell Robinson through the right of my wife Mary Ann do bargain sell and convey unto said Collins all the right title claim and interest that I now or may have in and to the personal Estate of said Andrew McComb dec'd. To have and to hold the same to the said Alfred Collins his heirs and assigns forever, for the said Horrell Robinson and Mary Ann Robinson do covenant and bind ourselves heirs and representatives for ever to the warrant the right title claim and interest in said Andrew McComb dec'd Estate both real and personal unto the said Alfred Collins his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful claims of all person whatever. In testimony whereof we hereunto set our hands and affix our seals day and date above written.

Horrell Robinson (Sd)

Mary Ann Robinson (Sd)

The State of Mississippi Adams County, Personally appeared before me John Lewis an acting justice of the peace in and for said County the above named Horrell Robinson who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing

In witness on the day & date thereof as his act and deed. Also personally appeared before me Mr. Mary Ann Robinson wife of the said Howell Robinson who on an examination separate & apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the foregoing Indenture on the day and date thereof freely & voluntarily without fear threat or compulsion of her said husband on the day and date thereof - Given under my hand & seal this 31st day of July 1843. *Jno Lewis Jr. (Sd)*

The State of Mississippi, DeSoto County, I Jno. C. Pryor Clerk of the Probate Court of said County do hereby certify that John C. Pryor whose name is signed to the above Certificate is and was at the time of signing the same an acting Justice of the Peace in & for said County duly Commissioned & qualified, and that his attestation is in due form of law & that full faith & credit is due all his official acts as such.

(Sd) Given under my hand & seal of said Court at office this 5th day of August 1843. *Jno C. Pryor (Sd)*

State of Mississippi, DeSoto County, I Wm. McMahon Judge of the Probate Court for and in the County of DeSoto and State above written do certify that J. C. Pryor whose name is subscribed to the within Certificate is now and was at the time of signing the same the duly authorized and acting Clerk of the Probate of said County and State aforesaid, and that his Certificate is given in due form of law, and that all of his official acts are entitled to full faith and credit. Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of August 1843. *Wm. McMahon (Sd)*

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Howell Robinson wife to Hamilton Jones with the Certificate thereon sundries was deposited in my office to be recorded the 23rd day of September 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 533 & 534. *Robert Austin (Sd)*

He H. Malon
To H. Jones
H. Jones

This Indenture made this fifth day of September 1837 between Thomas H. Malon of this County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Hamilton Jones of the other part Witnesseth That the said Thomas H. Malon for and in consideration of the sum of six hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Hamilton Jones all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama being the North West 2nd of Section 15 Township 3 Range 5 West Containing one hundred fifty nine acres & also the West half of the North East quarter of Section 15 Township 3 Range 5 West Containing Eighty acres - To have and to hold the above described parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Hamilton Jones his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Thomas H. Malon for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators with Manant and Will for ever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Hamilton Jones his heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Thomas H. Malon and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof

the said Thomas H. Malon hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written. *Thos H. Malon (Sd)*

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of *J. J. Choute*
I Elizabeth T. Malon wife of the within named Thomas H. Malon do hereby join with him in conveying the within described land to the said Hamilton Jones and do also make over and relinquish and convey unto the said Hamilton Jones all my interest of dower and right of dower of and to said lands in consideration of the premises and also of the sum therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of September 1843. *Elizabeth T. Malon (Sd)*

State of Alabama, Limestone County, I personally appeared before me Daniel C. Beuhm an acting Justice of the Peace in and for said County the within named Thomas H. Malon and Elizabeth T. Malon his wife whose names are to the foregoing deed who acknowledge that they severally signed sealed and delivered the said deed on the day and year herein mentioned to the said Hamilton Jones and the said Elizabeth T. Malon being by me privately examined separately from her husband who acknowledge that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing and freely without any fear threat or compulsion from her said husband as given under my hand and seal this 25th day of September 1843. *Daniel C. Beuhm (Sd)*

State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas H. Malon and wife to Hamilton Jones with the Certificate and relinquishment of dower thereon sundries was deposited in my office to be recorded the 6th day of October 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 534 & 535. *Robert Austin (Sd)*

H. Jones
H. Jones
H. Jones

State of Alabama, Limestone County, This Indenture made this 7th day of October 1843 between Frederick B. Nelson of the first part, and John W. Richardson all of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the second part, and Geo. J. Houston of the third part, Stephen C. Nelson and Thomas A. Nelson partners in trade under the firm and style of Nelson & Co. of the said County of Limestone of the fourth part, and Stephen C. Nelson of New Orleans in the State of Louisiana of the fifth part, Whereas the said Frederick B. Nelson the party of the first part is justly indebted to the said Geo. J. Houston in about the sum of four hundred and dollars a balance on a judgment which he obtained at the September term of the Circuit Court of said County of Limestone in 1841, which will now fully appear by the records of said Court, and whereas he is justly to the said Stephen C. Nelson and Thomas A. Nelson partners as aforesaid under the style of firm of Nelson & Co. in the sum of four hundred and thirty five dollars or thereabouts by Book account, and whereas he is justly indebted to the said Stephen C. Nelson of New Orleans Louisiana the sum of eight hundred and twenty seven dollars due by two notes or bonds which will now fully appear by said notes or bonds one of them for four hundred and three dollars due and payable the 1st of July 1839 and the other due and payable the 16th day of December 1839 for four hundred and twenty four dollars, and also two other notes or bonds one of them for one hundred dollars due and payable the first of November

1841 with a credit of fifty dollars entered on it, and the other for one hundred dollars due and payable the first day of November 1842 which will more fully appear by said note or bonds, and whereas the said Stephen Nelson is bound with the said Frederick Nelson as surety to a note of five hundred dollars payable to Nelson, Nelson & Sonnell due and payable on or before January 1840 which will more fully appear by said note. All of which several sums to the aforesaid parties the said Frederick Nelson being desirous to secure. Now this indenture testifies that for and in consideration of the sum of five dollars in hand paid by the said John M. Richardson the party of the second part to the said Frederick Nelson the party of the first part hath this day given, granted, bargained and sold, and by their presence doth give grant bargain and sell to the said John M. Richardson his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns the following property, To wit. One Negro man named Coleman aged about thirty years one Mallette boy named George aged about fourteen years, One girl named Mary Ann aged about ten years, One Negro boy named Henry aged about five years, One sorrel horse one brown horse, One Old Gig and harness, six head of Cattle, One side Board, One Secretary and book Case, two bureaus, One Cherry and One Walnut dining table, One Cherry and One Walnut breakfast table, two dining tables, One Map of Alabama, One Map of the United States, One portrait a lamp of J. Jackson, Two looking glasses, One Sugar chest four pots, two Buns, Four beds and furniture and bedsteads, Half dozen Windsor Chairs, Two split bottom Chairs, Two dozen Cups and Saucers, Two dozen plates, four dishes, One dozen Spoons, One dozen knives, Forks, One set of Caster, Forty bands of Corn Two thousand pounds of fodder and two stacks of Cattle fodder, Two decanters, Four glass jars, six stone jars, Four trunks, Two Tubs, and three pails, and One Chain To have and to hold the said Negro men, Cattle, and furniture and other hereby granted premises together one mill clock and other furniture hereby granted to the said John M. Richardson his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns, he upon that behalf testifies that the said John M. Richardson his Executors Administrators and assigns, on the application of either the said Stephen Nelson or the said Frederick Nelson or either one of them, shall sell to the highest bidder at the house of the said Frederick Nelson or at the Court house in Athens as he may think best after sticking up advertisements at the Court house door and then other public places giving twenty days notice to all any of said property for Cash or as much thereof as will satisfy the demand of him who makes the application, and which demand has been hereby secured, or the said John M. Richardson is authorized by the consent of either the said Stephen Nelson or Thomas A. Nelson to sell all or any part of said property hereby conveyed at what they may consider a fair price at private sale and the monies arising therefrom to be first applied to the payment of the said Stephen Nelson's debt hereby secured, and the balance to be applied to the payment of the said Frederick Nelson's debt and the balance if any to be paid to the said Frederick Nelson after paying all expenses attending the sale. In Witness whereof we have set our hands and seals this day and date above written.

Frederick B. Nelson (Seal)

John M. Richardson (Seal)

Stephen A. Nelson (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Frederick B. Nelson John M. Richardson and Thomas A. Nelson and acknowledged that they signed sealed and

delivered the foregoing deed in trust on this day and year therein mentioned for the purposes therein expressed Given under my hand and seal this 7th day of October 1843.

Robert Austin (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Frederick B. Nelson to John M. Richardson with the Certificate of the acknowledged same thereon recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded this 7th day of October 1843 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 535, 537.

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk

Nathaniel Terry Com.
To 3 heirs
Elizabeth Asher

This Indenture made this 27 day of September 1843 between Nathaniel Terry surviving Commissioner heretofore appointed to make sale of the real estate of Asher & Asher died of the first part and Elizabeth Asher of the other part all of Limestone County and State of Alabama, Witnesseth that the said Nathaniel Terry in compliance with an Order of the Honorable the Judge of the County Court of Limestone County made on the 1st day of September, 1843 Ordering and authorizing him the said Nathaniel Terry surviving Commissioner to sell the real estate aforesaid to Elizabeth Asher, and the further consideration of one dollar to him in hand paid by the above named Elizabeth Asher before the executing and delivery of these premises, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath as surviving Commissioner &c and acting in obedience to an Order of the Honorable Judge of the County Court of Limestone, this day bargained sold to Elizabeth Asher the following described tracts or parcels of land situate lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known in the plan of said County as the S. E. 1/4 of Section 23 Township 14 N. R. 3 E. the S. W. 1/4 of Section 14 in Township 4 N. R. 3 E. the North 1/2 of the S. W. 1/4 of Section 14 T. 4 N. R. 3 E. To have and to hold unto her the above named Elizabeth Asher her heirs & assigns forever. In testimony whereof her signature and name Nathaniel Terry surviving Commissioner &c acting in obedience to an Order of the Honorable the Judge of the County Court of Limestone, bearing date as aforesaid do hereby subscribe his name & affix his seal at the date above written.

Nathaniel Terry Commissioner (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County, This day came before me Alexander Russell a Justice of the peace and for said County, Nathaniel Terry Commissioner whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed of conveyance and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to Elizabeth Asher for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 27th Sept. 1843.

Alex Russell J.P.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Nathaniel Terry Commissioner to Elizabeth Asher with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded this 9th day of October 1843 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 537.

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk

Elizabeth Asher
To 3 heirs
Plamant Byrd

This Indenture made this 30th day of September 1843 between Elizabeth Asher of the first part and Pleasant Byrd of the other part Witnesseth that the said Elizabeth Asher for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and fifty dollars to her and

Geo W Lane wife
to 3 Lane
N. Caprell

THIS Indenture made this eleventh day of October in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty three between George W Lane and Martha Lane his wife of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part and Nathaniel W Caprell of the County of Madison and State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth that the said George W Lane and Martha Lane his wife for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day given granted bargained sold aliened repossessed released conveyed and confirmed; and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien repossess release convey and confirm unto the said Nathaniel W Caprell all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Athens in the County of Madison and State of Alabama and thereunto designated in the plan of said town as the East half of lot number two hundred and thirty two and to hold the above described East half of lot No. 202, with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Nathaniel W Caprell his heirs and assigns forever; And the said George W Lane and Martha Lane his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises, warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Nathaniel W Caprell his heirs and assigns forever against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said George W Lane and Martha Lane his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said George W Lane and Martha Lane his wife hereunto subscribe their names and affix their seals the day and year above written.

Geo W Lane (Seal)
Martha Lane (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

The State of Alabama Madison County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq Clerk of said County the above named George W Lane and Martha Lane and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Nathaniel W Caprell on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of October 1843.

Robert Austin Esq

The State of Alabama Madison County; I Robert Austin Esq Clerk of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from George W Lane wife to Nathaniel W Caprell with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of October 1843 which is duly done in Book No. 10 page 24.

Robert Austin Esq Clerk

J. M. Nease
to 3 Power of Atty
N. J. Nease

United States of America State of Louisiana City of New Orleans. By this act of emancipation. Be it known that this day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty and forty fourth of the Independence of the United States of America before me Joseph Benjamin Esq a Notary Public in and for the City of New Orleans State of Louisiana duly Commissioned and sworn personally came and appeared Mr Joseph Nease Mayor of said City Administrator of the Estate of the late Washington Nease deceased of Athens Alabama and declared that he was by these presents appointed and in his place and stead put Mr William Talbot Nease of Athens Alabama to be his true and lawful attorney general in the State of Alabama granting unto said attorney full power for him in his to his use and in his behalf to open and answer all letters of Correspondence make sign

and send accept and pay promissory notes and Bills of Exchange and in the name of said Constituent make other notes and obligations from time to time for the payment of all such or of any part or parts thereof as may be requisite to draw checks and drafts for the payment of money upon said bank or banks from or person where or with whom money may be deposited in the name or for the account of said Constituent to deposit drafts Bills of Exchange or acceptances promissory notes and other obligations for collection in any of the Banks and withdraw the same or the amount thereof at pleasure also to buy lease and let all lands buildings and slaves and sell all property movable and immovable slaves and vessels unto him belonging upon such terms and conditions and for such price or prices as said attorney shall think fit also to bill and transfer all or any shares of the Capital stock by him held and owned in any of the banks or other money institutions in this City to receive and give acquittances for all dividends of interest now due or which shall hereafter grow due on such shares of the Capital stock aforesaid and to be in his name at all elections for directors or other officers of said institutions to transact all Custom house business sign all Custom house bonds and other bonds required by the various laws of the United States for the payment of duties obtaining decrees or otherwise make returns of all goods wares and Merchandise imported by or consigned to him to assist and represent him at all meetings of Creditors of insolvent debtors to be in his name for Creditors or Creditors grant receipts and discharges and deliberate and determine as the said attorney shall think fit also to accept and take mortgages on lands slaves and vessels or other securities for debts due to him and in his name to grant mortgages and other securities on the like property for debts due by him also in his name to take up money at interest and contract debts and grant all requisite obligations and securities whether by public or private act for the reimbursement of the same; also in his name to purchase property movable immovable slaves and vessels and represent him and act in his behalf in all cases when the said Constituent may act as the syndics agent representative attorney in fact executor or administrator of any other person or persons whomsoever and for the full execution of the purposes aforesaid to make sign and execute in the name of said Constituent all acts whether of sale mortgage purchase lease or release contract compromise warrant deed agreement or otherwise that shall or may be requisite or necessary in the premises also with full power to release all mortgage grants either in the name of said Constituent or as bearer of promissory notes also to ask demand sue for recover and defend by all lawful ways and means attachment or otherwise of and from all and every person or persons whomsoever body or bodies Corporate all bookkeepers and of money goods debts and effects whatsoever as now is or are or may hereafter be in his her or their custody or possession and belonging unto the said Constituent by reason of the premises whether by bond note bill book debt assignment or for or by what name or names soever and to that end with whom it may concern to adjust all accounts and upon recovery before all Courts of law or equity therein do and prosecute as occasion may require also to compound and agree for the same by arbitration or otherwise as the said attorney shall think fit and generally to do and perform whatsoever shall be requisite in the premises in as full manner as the said Constituent could do if personally present also with power of substitution and revocation the said Constituent hereby agreeing to ratify whatsoever the said attorney shall lawfully do in virtue hereof. In witness whereof the said Constituent has hereunto set his hand in presence of Daniel P. Ricards and Theophilus Bonum agent testifies who have also signed their

namus as such I grant them presents under my signature and the impress of my seal of
Office this day month and year first above written

D. D. Ricardo

Chas. L. Remond

United States of America

State of Louisiana

By A. B. Roman Governor of the State of Louisiana there are to
Certify that J. B. Marks whose name is subscribed to the instrument of granting herein annexed
is now and was at the time of signing this same a Notary public in and for the Parish and
City of New Orleans that his signature is genuine that all his official acts as such are
entitled to full faith & credit Given at New Orleans under my hand and seal of the State
this ninth day of July one thousand eight hundred and forty, and of the independence of the
United States the sixty fourth.

Grand

Levi Piron

Secretary of State

The State of Alabama Simons County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said
County do hereby Certify that the foregoing Power of Attorney from Joseph M. Hays to William Hays
with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 16th day of
October 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 18 pages 546, 547, 548.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Oliver Hancock
do
do
do

This Indenture made and entered into this fourteenth day of October one
thousand eight hundred and forty three between Oliver Hancock and Ann Hancock his wife
of the County of Simons and State of Alabama of the one part and William Holt of the
County and State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the said Oliver Hancock and Ann
Hancock his wife for and in consideration of the sum of two thousand one hundred and
fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day
bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and
convey unto the said William Holt all that certain tracts or parcels of land lying and being in the
County of Alabama and known as the lost half
of the North East quarter of the North East quarter of the South East quarter and the South West
quarter of Section thirty four Township one Range six West also four acres off the East line
of the East half of the North West quarter of Section thirty four Township one Range six West
excepting fifty acres off the South West quarter lying at the South West corner of
said quarter Section and being fifty rods North thence East to the said East boundary line
of said quarter Section thence South fifty rods thence West to the Beginning Containing in all
two hundred and twenty acres ^{more or less} of an acre to have and to hold the above described
tracts of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto
the said William Holt his heirs and assigns forever and the said Oliver Hancock and Ann
Hancock his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant
and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises
unto the said William Holt his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all
and every person claiming or holding under them the said Oliver Hancock and Ann
Hancock his wife and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all &
every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Govern-
ment of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Oliver Hancock and Ann

Hancock his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written

Oliver Hancock (Seal)

Ann Hancock (Seal)

State of Alabama Simons County, Personally appeared before me Matthew Bell an acting
justice of the peace in and for said County Oliver Hancock and Ann Hancock his wife and
hermally acknowledged the making sealing signing and delivery of the foregoing deed to William
Holt for the purposes therein mentioned Given under my hand and seal this 14th day of
October 1843

W. Bell Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Simons County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said
County do hereby Certify that the foregoing and from Oliver Hancock & wife to William
Holt with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded
the 28th day of October 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 18 pages 542 & 543 -

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Robert Austin Jr.
do
do
do

This Indenture made this twenty ninth day of March eighteen hundred
and thirty eight between Robert C. David and Sarah David his wife of the County of Simons
in the State of Alabama of the one part and William Holt of the other part Witnesseth
that the said Robert C. David and Sarah his wife for and in consideration of the sum of fifty
dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained
sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and
convey unto the said William Holt all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the
County of Alabama and known as the lost half
of the North East quarter of the North East quarter of the South East quarter of the North East quarter
of Section thirty four Township one Range six West containing thirty acres and eight rods more
or less to have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances
thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William Holt his heirs and
assigns forever. And the said Robert C. David and Sarah his wife for themselves their
heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the
above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William Holt his heirs and
assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under
them the said Robert C. David and Sarah his wife and also against the lawful title claims
or demands of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under
the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Robert C. David and
Sarah David have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written

R. C. David (Seal)

Sarah David (Seal)

The State of Alabama
Simons County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County
Court of said County the within named Robert C. David Sarah David his wife whose names are
signed to the foregoing and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivering of the same
on this day of the date for the purposes therein named to the within named William Holt
and the said Sarah David first examined by me separately and apart from her said husband
acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed fully and voluntarily without any
fear threats or persuasion of her husband the said R. C. David and that she relinquishes
her right of dower in the land and premises in said deed to said William Holt Given under
my hand and seal this 30th day of March 1838.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Simons County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of
said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing and from Robert C. David & wife to W. Holt

with the certificate of the acknowledgment thereof duly recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded the 26th day of October 1843 which is duly done in Deed Book No 6 page 543 & 3
 State Robert Austin & Clerk

Richard Boyce depts
 to Shuill & Martin

This Indenture made and entered into this 15th day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty three between Richard Boyce and Nancy Boyce his wife of the County of Juniata and State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas F. Shuill and James S. Martin of the City of Philadelphia and State of Pennsylvania of the other part Witnesseth that Thomas and James S. Martin of the County of Juniata and State of Alabama is justly indebted to the firm of J. & T. F. Shuill of the City of Philadelphia in the sum of five hundred & forty five dollars & eighty Cents for which the said John A. Jones gave his note due at one day from the 20th day of September 1839 with interest on the same from the 30th day of September 1839 upon which a judgment was rendered in the Circuit Court of Lawrence County Tennessee against said Jones in favour of said J. & T. F. Shuill and which said judgment is still unpaid & in full force, and Thomas said Jones is also justly indebted to Marselles & Martin of the said City of Philadelphia in the sum of one hundred and twenty dollars & twenty five Cents by open account due at six months from the 27th day of March 1837 to wit on the 27th day of September 1837. And whereas the said John A. Jones hereupon to wit on the 30th day of October 1841 purchased of the said Richard Boyce for the consideration of eight hundred dollars a certain tract or parcel of land situated lying and being in said County of Juniata on the Waters of Sugar Creek adjoining James Cox on the East Henry Sandy on the North John B. B. on the West and on the East being fractional parts of section twenty one in Range six Township one containing one hundred acres the same being the land upon which said John A. Jones now resides, and executed to said Jones a Bond for a title to said land, and whereas said Jones in part payment of said debt due said firm of J. & T. F. Shuill and Marselles & Martin has by the direction of said firm transferred said title bond to said Thomas F. Shuill and James S. Martin, and said Jones has declared that the title to said land shall be made to said Shuill and Martin - Now therefore this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Richard Boyce and Nancy Boyce his wife for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and eighty dollars and by their parents do bargain sell alien and convey unto the said Thomas F. Shuill and James S. Martin and their heirs forever the said tract and parcel of land above described with all the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging as tenants in Common, the said Shuill and Martin to have and to hold said lands to them and their heirs & assigns forever as tenants in Common in proportion to the amounts of the said debts of said J. & T. F. Shuill and Marselles and Martin respectively the said Shuill holding in said right of the said J. & T. F. Shuill and the said Martin in said right of Marselles & Martin. The said Richard Boyce and Nancy Boyce his wife for themselves and their heirs hereby Covenanting to warrant and defend the title to the said lands in the said Thomas F. Shuill and James S. Martin their heirs and assigns forever against the claim or claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever The said Richard Boyce and Nancy Boyce his wife hereby further Covenaging to said Shuill and Martin all the rights of occupancy and prescription in and to any vacant and unappropriated land lying adjacent to said land, and to which they had any right of entry by virtue of the ownership of said lands above conveyed. In Witness whereof

they have hereunto signed their names and affixed their seals this the date above written
 Richard Boyce Esq
 Nancy F. Boyce (seal)

State of Alabama
 Juniata County This day personally appeared before me Joshua James an acting Justice of the Peace in and for said County Richard Boyce and acknowledge the foregoing deed to be his act and deed for the purposes therein contained. And also Nancy Boyce wife of the said Richard Boyce and in a separate examination apart from her husband acknowledged the signing of the foregoing deed to be her free act and deed without fear or compulsion of her husband. Given under my hand and seal this 26th day of October 1843.
 Joshua James J.P. (seal)

The State of Alabama Juniata County: I Robert Austin for Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Richard Boyce & wife to Shuill & Martin with the certificate of the acknowledgment thereof duly recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded the 26th day of October 1843 which is duly done in Deed Book No 6 page 543 & 5
 State Robert Austin & Clerk

AM Bradley
 to Shuill in part
 of M. McClung

This Indenture made this first day of November 1843 between Abraham M. Bradley of the County of Juniata State of Alabama of the first part James M. McClung of Madison County State of Alabama of the second part and George Steele of the County of Madison of the third part Witnesseth that whereas the said George Steele hereupon at the special instance and request of the said A. M. Bradley paid and satisfied a judgment recovered in the County Court of Madison County in favour of Echols & Hollowell against said Bradley at the July Term 1842 of said Court for two hundred and forty dollars & twenty nine cents and fifty five Cents damages besides Costs. And whereas the said George Steele at the like instance and request of said Bradley has hereupon paid and satisfied to George P. Birnie the amount of two judgments recovered by said Birnie against said Bradley at the November Term 1842 of the County Court of Madison County amounting in the aggregate to the sum of about Four hundred & eighty six dollars which judgments are not satisfied, but are authorized by said Birnie to be collected in his name for the use of said Steele. And whereas the said George Steele at the like instance and request of the said Bradley paid to the Sheriff of Madison County one hundred dollars in part of a judgment hereupon obtained by said Echols & Hollowell in the Circuit Court of Madison County at May Term 1842, and has assumed to pay thereon a further balance of ten dollars and fifty Cents, and whereas the said Steele at the like instance & request of said Bradley has agreed to pay for him to the Sheriff of Madison County the Costs on these suits twice said last mentioned Cases, and said judgments in favour of the said Birnie - And whereas the said George Steele at the like instance and request of the said Bradley has assumed and bound himself to pay for said Bradley to one Thomas Boyd of Juniata County about the sum of one hundred & thirty three dollars for the rent of land - And whereas also the said Bradley is indebted to Edmund Bonette in about the sum of one hundred & twenty dollars, and is desirous of securing (paying) all said debts. Now in consideration of the premises, and for the further consideration of five dollars to the said Bradley in hand paid by the said James M. McClung the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, by the said A. M. Bradley, hath this day bargained sold and by their parents do bargain & sell to the said James M. McClung all the

Crops of Corn and Cotton and fodder grown during the present year on two tracts or parcels of land in Limestone County, Cultivated by the said Bradley one belonging to Edmund Gamble and the other to Pleasant Ayrd. In trust nevertheless that the said James M. McLung shall within a reasonable time after said Crops are gathered and prepared for sale, sell and dispose of the same either at public Auction on reasonable notice, or at private sale with the approbation of said Gamble & Ayrd, and the proceeds of said sale after first paying for the rope and baling necessary for the Cotton Crops, appropriate to the payment of the debt & liabilities herein intended to be secured first paying the debt due to the said Gamble. Given under our hands & seals the day & year first above mentioned.

Attest
 W. M. C. Jones
 J. M. Bradley (Seal)
 J. M. McLung (Seal)
 Geo. Steele (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Nicholas W. Bradley and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of November 1843.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from J. M. Bradley to J. M. McLung & others with the Certificate of the Acknowledgment thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of November 1843 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 545 & 5.

Attest Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Applesday
 To: Deed Book
 J. M. McLung & Co.

An Indenture made this the third day of November Anno Domini eighteen hundred and forty three between Andrew Jackson Lindsey of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the first part James C. Malone of the same County and State of the second part and Jonathan McDonald Guardian of Doran Mays of the third part. Whereas the said Andrew Jackson Lindsey is justly indebted to the said Jonathan McDonald, Guardian as aforesaid in the sum of nine hundred and eighty nine dollars due and payable on the first day of January Anno Domini eighteen hundred and forty four, by bond bearing date the same as this indenture, the prompt payment whereof the said Andrew Jackson Lindsey is desirous to secure, NOW this indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of one dollar in hand paid by the said James C. Malone the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said Andrew Jackson Lindsey grants, bargain, sells and conveys and by these presents does grant, bargain, sell, and convey unto the said James C. Malone his heirs and assigns the following Negro slaves, to wit, One black man named Edmund, aged about twenty eight years, One black boy named Jackson aged about fourteen years, and two young boys George and Anderson aged about ten years. To have and to hold the aforesaid Negro slaves to him, the said James C. Malone his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Andrew Jackson Lindsey for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators does covenant with the said James C. Malone his heirs and assigns that he the said Andrew Jackson Lindsey will, and his heirs Executors and Administrators shall warrant and defend the same to the said James C. Malone his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful claims and demands

of all persons whomsoever, Upon trust nevertheless that the said James C. Malone his heirs and assigns shall permit the said Andrew Jackson Lindsey to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the aforesaid Negro slaves until default be made in the payment of the aforesaid sum of money in whole or in part, and then upon this further trust that the said James C. Malone shall and will then or soon after the happening of such default of payment as he shall be requested by the said Jonathan McDonald, his Executors or assigns so to do sell the said Negro slaves aforesaid or such part thereof as shall be sufficient for the purpose at public Auction to the highest bidder for ready money, after having fixed the time and place of sale at his own discretion and given such notice thereof as he may think proper, and out of the proceeds of sale, shall after satisfying the expenses thereof, and all other expenses attending the execution of this trust, pay to the said Jonathan McDonald his Executors Administrators or assigns, the debt aforesaid, and the interest thereon, or such part thereof as may be due, and the remainder if any shall pay to the said Andrew Jackson Lindsey his heirs Executors, Administrators or assigns, But if the whole of the said debt and accruing interest shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Jonathan McDonald his Executors Administrators or assigns, on or before the said first day of January Anno Domini eighteen hundred and forty four, so that no default of payment of the said debt is made, then this Indenture shall be void, otherwise remain in full force and effect. In testimony whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals this the day and year first before written.

Applesday (Seal)
 James C. Malone (Seal)
 Jonathan McDonald (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named Andrew Lindsey and Jonathan McDonald and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 3rd day of November 1843.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named James C. Malone and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of November 1843.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Andrew Lindsey to Jonathan McDonald & Co with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of November 1843 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 546 & 7.

Attest Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Robert Austin
 To: Deed Book
 J. M. McLung & Co.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, To all whom these presents shall come, I James C. Mathews Agent for the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur and Guntersburg, Whereas, By virtue of a writ of fieri facias issued out of the County Court of Morgan County, to me directed and delivered, issued the 3rd day of July in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and forty three I was commanded to make of the goods and chattels, lands and tenements of Alexander D. Ford in the County of Limestone the sum of five thousand four hundred & twenty dollars and

Certs debt three hundred & forty-nine dollars and forty cents damages at the rate of five per cent and fifteen hundred and sixteen dollars and forty three cents damages by way of interest and thirteen dollars and fifty cents cost of suit and - protest for which the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur had recovered against Alexander Sedford in said County Court; whereof the said Alexander Sedford was seized on the 3^d day of July 1843 or at any time afterwards in whose hands or over the same might be, as by said writ of fieri facias execution being had thereunto had, more fully appears. And whereas after the coming of the said writ to me, and before the day of return thereof I did by virtue of said writ, seize and take the lands herein after described and sold the said lands as herein after mentioned at public auction, accordingly to the Statute in such cases made and provided to William P. Perston for the sum of fourteen dollars it being the highest sum bid for the same. Now know ye that I the said James C. Watkins Agent as aforesaid, by virtue of the before described writ and of the Statute in such cases made and provided, in consideration of the said sum of fourteen dollars and - cents to me in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted, bargained and sold, and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said William P. Perston and to his heirs and assigns forever the certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known as the North West quarter of Section 18, Township 10 North, Range 4 West containing one hundred and fifty nine acres and eighty four one hundredths of an acre with the appurtenances thereto belonging and all the estate right title and interest which the said Alexander Sedford had in the said tract or parcel of land on the 3^d day of July in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty three, or at any time since then had or now hath. To have and to hold the said land and premises and every part thereof with the appurtenances unto the said William P. Perston his heirs and assigns forever as fully and absolutely as I, James C. Watkins as Agent &c and under the authority aforesaid might could or ought to sell and convey the same. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 2^d day of November 1843.

James C. Watkins Agent &c
by his Deputy Tho. H. Malone

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Thomas H. Malone and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid William P. Perston on this day and year therein mentioned for the purposes therein expressed - Given under my hand and seal this 4th day of November 1843.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas H. Malone Bank Agent to William P. Perston with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 4th day of November 1843 which is duly done in Deed Book No 6 pages 527 & 528.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Bank Agent
To
Joseph Sedford

The State of Alabama Limestone County, It is to all whom these presents shall come; I, James C. Watkins Agent for the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur and Guntersburg; Whereas By virtue of a writ of fieri facias issued out of the County Court of Morgan County, to me directed and delivered

testated the 13th day of July in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and forty three, I was commanded to make of the goods and chattels lands and tenements of Livingston Edmundson & others in the County of Limestone the sum of five hundred thirty six dollars and 11 cents debt fifty dollars and 98 cents damages and eleven dollars and - cents costs of suit, which the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur had recovered against him in said County Court; whereof the said Livingston Edmundson was seized on the 13th day of July 1843, or at any time afterwards in whose hands or over the same might be, as by said writ of - inference being thereunto had, more fully appears. And whereas, after the coming of the said writ to me, and before the day of return thereof I did by virtue of said writ, seize and take the lands herein after described and sold the said lands as herein after mentioned at public auction, accordingly to the Statute in such cases made and provided to Joseph Adige for the sum of twenty one dollars it being the highest sum bid for the same. Now know ye, that I the said James C. Watkins Agent as aforesaid by virtue of the before described writ and of the Statute in such cases made and provided in consideration of the said sum of twenty one dollars and - cents to me in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted, bargained and sold, and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said Joseph Adige and to his heirs and assigns forever, the following lands lying in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama to wit; the East half of the North East quarter of Section No 7 Township No 3 Range 4 West - Also the West half of the North West quarter of Section Eight Township 3 Range 4 West except ten acres in the South East Corner of the last described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging, and all the estate right title and interest which the said Livingston Edmundson had in the said tracts or parcels of land on the 13th day of July in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty three or at any time since then had or now hath. To have and to hold the said land and premises and every part thereof with the appurtenances unto the said Joseph Adige, his heirs and assigns forever, as fully and as absolutely as I, James C. Watkins as Agent &c and under the authority aforesaid might could or ought to sell and convey the same. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 2^d day of November 1843.

James C. Watkins Agent &c
by his Deputy Tho. H. Malone

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Thomas H. Malone and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Joseph Adige on this day and year therein mentioned for the purposes therein expressed - Given under my hand and seal this 4th day of November 1843.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas H. Malone Bank Agent to Joseph Adige with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 4th day of November 1843 which is duly done in Deed Book No 6 pages 528 & 529.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Branch of Court
to 3d day
English & Huddleston

The State of Alabama Simons County St. Shall whom these presents shall come
James C. Mathis, Agent for the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur
and Granting (McNamee) By virtue of writ of fieri facias issued out of the County Court of
Marshall County to me directed and delivered to me the 3^d day of July in the year of our
Lord One thousand eight hundred and forty three. I was commanded to make of the goods
and Chattels lands and tenements of Alexander Tedford in the County of Simons the
sum of five thousand four hundred & seventy dollar debt, then hundred forty nine dollars
and forty 7 Cents damages at the rate of five per Cent and fifteen hundred and
seventy dollar and forty three Cents damages by way of interest & thirteen dollars
and fifty Cents Costs of suit and - protest fee which the Branch of the Bank of
the State of Alabama at Decatur had recovered against him in said County Court
whereof the said Alexander Tedford was seized on the 3^d day of July 1843 or at any time
afterwards in whose hands I was the said writ of fieri facias reference
being thereunto had, more fully appears. And whereas after the coming of the said writ
to me and before the day of the return thereof, I did by virtue of said writ, seize and
take the land herein after described and sold the said land as herein after mentioned
at public Auction according to the Statute in such Cases made and provided, to Elbert
H. English & William Huddleston for the sum of six dollars it being the highest sum bid
for the same. It is now known by that I the said James C. Mathis Agent as aforesaid
by virtue of the before described writ and of the Statute in such Cases made and
provided in consideration of the said sum of six dollars and - Cents to me in hand paid
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these
presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said Elbert H. English and William Huddleston
and to their heirs and assigns forever a certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in
the town of Athens State of Alabama, and known in the plan of said town as lot number
thirty with the appurtenances thereunto belonging and all the estate, right, title and interest
which the said Alexander Tedford had in the said tract or parcel of land on the 3^d day
of July in the year One thousand eight hundred and forty 3, or at any time since then
had or now hath. To have and to hold the said land and premises, and every part thereof
with the appurtenances unto the said Elbert H. English and William Huddleston
him and assigns, forever, as fully and absolutely as I the said James C. Mathis as agent
do and under the authority aforesaid might lawfully or ought to sell and convey the same.
In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 2^d day of November 1843

James C. Mathis
Agent to
by his Deputy Thos. H. Malone

The State of Alabama Simons County: Personally appeared before me Robert Austin
St. Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named Thomas H. Malone and
acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid
Elbert H. English and William Huddleston on this day and date therein mentioned for
the purposes therein expressed - Given under my hand and seal this 4th day of November 1843

Robert Austin St. Clerk

The State of Alabama Simons County: I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court
of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas H. Malone Bank
Agent to Elbert H. English & William Huddleston with the Certificate thereon received was
deposited in my office to be recorded the 4th day of November 1843 which is duly
done in Book No. 6 page 550.

Date Robert Austin St. Clerk

James M. Coman
to 3d day
Wm. H. Dawson

This Indenture made this sixteenth day of September in the year of our Lord one
thousand eight hundred and forty three between James M. Coman and his wife
Elizabeth of the County of Simons in the State of Alabama of the one part and
William H. Dawson of said County and State of the other part. Witnesseth that the said
James M. Coman and his wife Elizabeth for and in consideration of the sum of
One hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
hath this day given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released conveyed and
Confirmed unto the said William H. Dawson all those certain Tracts
or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Simons State of Alabama
and in the town of Athens and known in the plan of said town of Athens
as Lots 124 and 124. To have and to hold the above described lots, tracts or
parcels of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in
any way appertaining unto the said William H. Dawson his heirs and assigns
forever. And the said James M. Coman and his wife Elizabeth for their heirs
Executors and Administrators do hereby and in consideration of the sum of money
and will for ever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises
unto the said William H. Dawson his heirs and assigns from and against themselves
and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said
James M. Coman and also against the lawful title claim and demand
of all and every person or persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof we hereby
affix our hands and seals the 16th of September 1843 -

James M. Coman
Elizabeth J. Coman

Saml D. Woody
R. C. Brichell
State of Alabama Simons County: This day personally appeared before me
Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Robert
C. Brichell one of the subscribing Witnesses to the foregoing deed who being first duly
sworn deposed and said that he saw the above named James M. Coman and
Elizabeth J. Coman whose names are subscribed thereto sign seal and deliver the
same to the said William H. Dawson that he this deponent subscribed his name
as a witness thereto in the presence of the said James M. Coman and Elizabeth J.
Coman and that he saw the other subscribing Witness Samuel D. Woody sign the
same in the presence of the said James M. Coman and Elizabeth J. Coman and
in the presence of each other on the day and year therein mentioned. Given
under my hand and seal this 6th day of October 1843.

Robert Austin St. Clerk

The State of Alabama Simons County: I Robert Austin St. Clerk of the County
Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James M.
Coman wife to William H. Dawson with the Certificate thereon received
was deposited in my office to be recorded the 6th day of November 1843
which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 551.

Date Robert Austin St. Clerk

Branch Agent
J. C. Hines
Isaac James

The State of Alabama Simontons County. To all whom these presents shall come. I James C. Watkins Agent for the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur and Grating, Whereas by virtue of writ of fieri facias issued out of the County Court of Morgan County to me directed and delivered tested the first day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty three. I was Com-manded to make of the goods and Chattels lands and tenements of Seper Spur & others in the County of Simontons the sum of nine hundred dollars debt fifty two dollars and damages and Stortion dollars and 50 Cents Costs of suit and two - protest fee which the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur had recovered against him in said County Court whereof the said Seper Spur was seized on the 1st day of July 1843, or at any time afterwards in whose hands soever the same might be, as by said writ of fieri facias reference being thereunto had, more fully appears And Whereas, after the coming of this said writ to me, and before the day of the return thereof, I did by virtue of said writ seize and take the lands hereinafter described, and sold the said lands hereinafter mentioned, at public Auction, according to the Statute in such Cases made and provided to Isaac James for the sum of thirty dollars it being the highest sum bid for the same. Now know ye that I the said James C. Watkins agent as aforesaid by virtue of the before described writ and of the Statutes in such Cases made and provided in consideration of the said sum of thirty dollars and to me in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said Isaac James and to his heirs and assigns forever the following lands lying in the County of Simontons and State of Alabama to wit The South East quarter of the North West quarter of Section 20 Township 3 Range 5 West. Containing 40 and 2/3 of an acre Also the North West quarter of the South East quarter of Section 20 Township 3 Range 5 West Containing 40 and 2/3 of an acre. Also the West half of the North East quarter of Section 20 Township 3 Range 5 West Containing Eighty acres and 2/3 of an acre - with the appurtenances therunto belonging, and all the Estate right title and interest which the said Seper Spur had in the said tract or parcels of land on the 1st day of July in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty three or at any time since then had or now hath. I have and to hold the said land and premises and every part thereof with the appurtenances unto the said Isaac James his heirs and assigns forever as fully and absolutely as I James C. Watkins as agent do and under the authority aforesaid, might, could or ought to sell and convey the same. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 6th day of November 1843 -

James C. Watkins (Agent)
By his deputy
Thos. H. Malone

The State of Alabama
Simontons County. This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Thomas H. Malone and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Isaac James on the day and year therein mentioned and given under my hand and seal this 6th day of November 1843 -

The State of Alabama Simontons County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas H. Malone's deputy Bank Agent to Isaac James with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 6th day of November 1843 which is duly done in Book No 106 page 552

Robt Austin Jr. Clerk

Branch Agent
J. C. Hines
David Elliott

The State of Alabama Simontons County. To all whom these presents shall come: I James C. Watkins Agent for the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur and Grating, Whereas by virtue of a fieri facias issued out of the County Court of Morgan County to me directed and delivered tested the 3rd day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty three. I was Com-manded to make of the goods and Chattels lands and tenements of Alexander Tedford in the County of Simontons the sum of five thousand four hundred & twenty dollars debt three hundred and fifty nine dollars and 67 Cents damages at the rate of five per cent and fifteen hundred and nineteen dollars and forty three Cents damages by way of interest & thirteen dollars and 50 Cents Costs of suit and - protest fee which the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur had recovered against him in said County Court whereof the said Alexander Tedford was seized on the 3rd day of July 1843 or at any time afterwards in whose hands soever the same might be as by said writ of fieri facias reference being thereunto had more fully appears. And Whereas, after the coming of this said writ to me and before the day of the return thereof, I did by virtue of said writ seize and take the lands hereinafter described, and sold the lands as herein after mentioned at public Auction according to the Statute in such Cases made and provided to David Elliott for the sum of two dollars 75 Cents it being the highest sum bid for the same. Now know ye that I the said James C. Watkins agent as aforesaid by virtue of the before described writ and of the Statutes in such Cases made and provided in consideration of the said sum of two dollars and 75 Cents to me in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said David Elliott and to his heirs and assigns forever certain lots or parcels of land lying and being in the town of Athens Simontons County Alabama and known in the plan of said town as lots Number 139 and 140, with the appurtenances therunto belonging, and all the Estate right title and interest which the said Alexander Tedford had in the said tract or parcels of land on the 3rd day of July in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty three or at any time since then had or now hath. To have and to hold the said lands and premises and every part thereof with the appurtenances unto the said David Elliott his heirs and assigns forever, as fully and absolutely as I James C. Watkins as agent do and under the authority aforesaid might could or ought to sell and convey the same. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 2nd day of November 1843.

James C. Watkins (Agent)
By his deputy
Thos. H. Malone

The State of Alabama
Simontons County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Thomas H. Malone and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the aforesaid David Elliott on the day and year therein mentioned for the purposes therein expressed - given under my hand and seal this 6th day of November 1843.

Robert Austin Jr. (Clerk)

The State of Alabama Simontons County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas H. Malone's agent to David Elliott with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 7th day of November 1843 which is duly done in Book No 106 page 553 -

Robt Austin Jr. Clerk

Bank Agent
To 3d
W. J. McNeill

The State of Alabama Shinnets County; To all whom these presents shall come
I James C. Mathews Agent for the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur
do hereby certify that by virtue of writ of fieri facias issued out of the County Court of Shinnets
County to me directed and delivered, dated the 30th day of September in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and forty 3 I was commanded to make of the goods and chattels
lands and tenements of William S. Mitchell within the County of Shinnets the sum of five
hundred ten dollars debt seven dollars and 71 cents damages and two dollars and 25 cents
costs of suit and 125 cents postpaid fee, which the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama
at Decatur had recovered against said Mitchell in said County Court, taken of the said
William S. Mitchell was seized on the 30th day of Sept 1843 or at any time afterwards in whose
hands were the same rights, as by said writ of fieri facias reference being thereunto had
more fully appears. And whereas after the coming of the said writ to me, and before the
day of return thereof I did by virtue of said writ seize and take the lands herein after
described and sold the said lands herein after mentioned at public auction according
to the Statute in such cases made and provided to Eliza J. Sallge, Martha Caroline
Mitchell for two hundred & eighty dollars it being the highest sum bid for the same. Now
know ye that I the said James C. Mathews agent as aforesaid by virtue of the before de-
scribed writ and of the Statute in such cases made and provided in consideration of the
said sum of two hundred & eighty dollars and to me in hand paid the receipt whereof is
hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain
and sell unto the said Eliza J. Sallge, Martha Caroline Mitchell and to their heirs
and assigns forever the following lots lying and being in the town of Athens Shinnets County
Alabama and shown in the plan of said town as lots numbered eighty five eighty six &
eighty seven with the appurtenances thereunto belonging and all the estate right title
and interest which the said William S. Mitchell had in the said tracts or parcels of land
on the 30th day of Sept. in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty 3 or at any time since
had or now hath. To have and to hold the said lands and premises and every part thereof
with the appurtenances unto the said Eliza J. Sallge, Martha Caroline Mitchell, heirs
their heirs and assigns forever as fully and absolutely as I James C. Mathews as agent
do and under the authority aforesaid might create or ought to sell and convey the same.
In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 11th day of November
1843.

James C. Mathews
Agent

The State of Alabama
Shinnets County; Personally appears before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County
Court of said County the above named Thomas H. Malone and acknowledges the signing
making and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Eliza J. Sallge, Martha Caroline
Mitchell on the day and year therein mentioned Given under my hand and seal this 11th
day of November 1843.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama Shinnets County; I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court
of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas H. Malone to
Eliza J. Mitchell & others with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my
office to be recorded the 11th day of November 1843 which is duly done in Deeds
Book No 6 page 534.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Wm. Smith Esq.
To 3d
John A. Jones

This Indenture made and entered into this 9th day of April 1839 between William
Smith and Martha Smith his wife of the County of Lawrence of the first part and John
A. Jones of Shinnets County and State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that the
said William Smith and Martha his wife for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand
dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day
bargained sold & delivered to him the said John A. Jones a certain tract or parcel of land
situated lying and being in the County of Shinnets and State of Alabama containing
114 Acre & 82 hundredths said tract being known marked and numbered as a part of the
South East quarter of Section No 34 Township No 4 Range 3 West and further designated
in the division of the Real Estate of Phineas Hodges dec'd as lot No 2 and beginning
at the South West Corner of the South East quarter of Section No 34 Range 3 West Town-
ship No 4 and running thence due North 114 poles & 82 hundredths thence due East one hundred and
fifty poles thence due South 114 poles & 82 hundredths to the South East Corner of the Quarter of
Section No 34 Township No 4 Range 3 West thence due West 160 poles to the beginning
To have and to hold unto him the said John A. Jones his heirs and assigns forever.
And the above named William Smith and Martha his wife in consideration of the
premises do by these presents bind themselves their heirs and assigns forever to warrant
and defend the title hereby conveyed against the Claim or Claims of all and every
person whomsoever. In Testimony whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names
and affixed our seals the day and date above written.

William Smith
Martha Smith

State of Alabama Lawrence County; I do hereby certify that Martha Smith (Martha
Smith) was examined by me Hiram McDaniel one of the acting Justices of the peace in and
for the County of Lawrence priorly and apart from William Smith and that she did
voluntarily of her own accord make a relinquishment of dower in the land conveyed
by the said above without any extortory persuasion or threats from her said husband
and made acknowledgment of the same before me given under my hand and seal
of office this 9th day of April 1839.

Hiram McDaniel J.P.

The State of Alabama Lawrence County; I Barnabas W. Sebell Clerk of the County
Court of said County do hereby certify that Hiram McDaniel whose name appears to the
 foregoing acknowledgment was at this time performing said acknowledgment a Justice
of the peace in and for said County and State duly commissioned, and that full
faith and credit is due to all his official acts as such and that said signature is genuine
Given my hand and official seal at Office at Moulton the
9th day of November 1843 and of the Independence of the
United States of America the 68th year.

(L.S.)

Barnabas W. Sebell Clerk

The State of Alabama Shinnets County; I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the
County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Wm
Smith Esq. to John A. Jones with the Certificate thereon endorsed was
deposited in my office to be recorded the 11th day of November 1843 which
is duly done in Deeds Book No 6 page 535.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

John Watson
Do
John Harris

This Indenture made and entered into this 23^d day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine between John Watson and Eleanor Watson wife of the said John Watson of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the first part and John R Harris of the second part Witnesseth that John Watson and Eleanor Watson for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to the said John Watson in hand paid at and before the signing and delivery of this Indenture by the said John R Harris they the said John Watson and Eleanor Watson his wife hath and by these presents doth bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said John R Harris all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being situated in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known as the East half of the South East quarter of Section Number fifteen Township four and Range four West of the Basis Meridian and containing seventy nine acres and thirty three hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold the said hereby described tract or parcel of land with all the appurtenances and hereditaments therunto be longing or otherwise appertaining to the said John R Harris his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever and the said John Watson and Eleanor Watson for themselves their heirs Executors administrators or assigns do and will forever defend the right and title of the said hereby conveyed tract or parcel of land to the said John R Harris his heirs Executors administrators and assigns from and against the lawful claim and demand of all persons whatever and from and against the lawful claim or demand of all persons claiming by from or under the said John Watson and Eleanor Watson or by from or under the Government of the United States of America. In Witness whereof the said John Watson and Eleanor Watson have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day & date within Tennessee.

John Watson (Seal)
Eleanor Watson (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Sampson B Hamaguan Acting Justice of the peace in and for the County State of said the above named John Watson who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year above mentioned to the aforesaid John R Harris also on the same day I exhibited the foregoing deed to Eleanor Watson wife of said John Watson who being examined separately and apart from her husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of said deed to the said John R Harris to be her own act and deed and that she signed sealed and delivered the same freely voluntarily and of her own accord and that she was not induced to do so from or through any fear threats or Compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 23^d day of September 1839.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John Watson wife to John R Harris with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 20th day of November 1843, which is duly done in Deed Book No 6 page 556.

Teste Robert Austin Clerk

Wm Lov
to David Val

Now all men by these presents that I William Lov of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which I bear to my grand children William L David James E David John H David Robert E David Amos David George L David Mary Ann David and the unknown heirs of the body of Nancy M David formerly Nancy M Lov and for the further consideration of one dollar to me in hand paid by William L David James E David John H David Robert E David Amos David George L David and Mary Ann David at and before the making and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have given and granted and by these presents do give grant unto the said William L David James E David John H David Robert E David Amos David George L David Mary Ann David and the unknown heirs of the body of Nancy M David the following named Negro Slaves (viz) Andy and Sampson her child together with their increase to have and to hold the said Negro Slaves together with their increase unto them the said William L David James E David John H David Robert E David Amos David George L David Mary Ann David and the unknown heirs of the body of Nancy M David forever. And the said William Lov for himself his Executors and administrators the said Negro Slaves unto the said William L David James E David John H David Robert E David Amos L David George L David Mary Ann David and the unknown heirs of the body of Nancy M David against the claim of him the said William Lov his Executors and Administrators and against the claim or claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever shall and will warrant and for ever defend by these presents. And I do hereby appoint and fully authorize Watson David Father of my said grand children and husband of my said daughter Nancy M David to take unto possession the said Negro Slaves and increase and them safely keep and to appropriate the profits arising from the Labor of said Negro Slaves for the support of my said grand children and their Mother Nancy M David until the death of my said daughter Nancy M David and then the said Watson David his Executors or administrators shall make as cause to be made an equal division of said Negro Slaves and increase between the said William L David James E David John H David Robert E David Amos L David George L David Mary Ann David and the unknown heirs of the body of Nancy M David and to deliver to each their respective share if they have arrived at the age when they may lawfully claim and hold property or so soon as they may arrive at the age when they may lawfully claim and hold property. In Witness whereof the said William Lov has hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal this 28th day of October in the year of one thousand eight hundred and forty-two.

signed sealed and delivered
in presence of
John H David

Beckwith J. McKinney

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John H David and Beckwith J. McKinney the subscribing Witnesses to the foregoing deed who being first duly sworn depose and say that they saw the above named William Lov whose name is signed these presents and deliver the same to the said William L David & others that they these deponents signed their names thereto as Witnesses in the presence of the said William Lov and in the presence of each other on this day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 4th day of December 1843.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Wm. Love to Wm. H. Dill and others with the Certificate thereon was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 1st day of December 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 557 & 8.

Wm. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Special Decy
To { Dill
Henry W. Rhodes

This Indenture made this sixth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty three between Isaac Dill Register and Master of the Chancery Court holder at Huntsville for the thirty second Chancery District of the State of Alabama of the first part and Henry W. Rhodes of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the second part; Whereas at a term of the Court of Chancery for the thirty second Chancery District of the State of Alabama begun and held at the Court house in the town of Huntsville in said District on the first Monday after the fourth Monday in May 1843 in a cause then pending in said Court between Henry W. Rhodes Complainant, and William Robinson Administrator of Robert High deceased, Henry High, Alabama Van Buren High, Logan Brandon Alexander Hancock, Nathaniel Perry, Thomas Travis, Samuel White Robland Good, John F. White, James H. Blair, James H. Standifer and the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur Defendants. It was decreed by said Court that the equity of redemption to the following lands to wit: The west end of the sixteenth section Township five and Range four West Containing twenty two and one half acres. The west part of fractional section one in Township five Range five West Containing two hundred and seven and one half acres. The south west quarter of fractional section six Township five Range four West Containing one hundred and twenty six and one half acres. [Fractional section seven and section of the last mentioned township and Range containing twenty six and one half acres] The north west quarter and the south half of fractional section eight in the same township and Range Containing three hundred and thirty two acres, be and forever sold, and the Register is thereupon ordered to expose the same for sale at public auction for cash in such parcels as he may consider best for the purpose of producing the best price, after having fixed the time and place of said sale, and advertised the same as sheriffs are required to do in the sale of lands under execution from Courts of law. And whereas the said Isaac Dill Register and Master in Chancery as aforesaid, and party of the first part to these presents, in pursuance of the said order and decree of the said Chancery Court, did on the day of the date of these presents, sell at public auction, the said premises herein after particularly described, having first given thirty days previous notice of the time and place of sale with a brief description of the said premises by advertisement published in the Southern Advocate, a newspaper printed at Huntsville, agreeably to the order aforesaid, at which sale after being after particularly described, were struck off to the said party of the second part and his assigns for the sum of six hundred and thirty dollars, that being the highest sum bid for the same; Now therefore this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Isaac Dill Register and Master in Chancery as aforesaid, and party of the first part to these presents in order to carry into effect the said sale so made as aforesaid, in pursuance of the said decree of the said Court of Chancery, in consideration of the premises, and of the said sum of six hundred and thirty four dollars

paid at the time of the execution hereof by the said party of the second part to these presents to the said Isaac Dill Register and Master in Chancery as aforesaid the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge, hath granted bargained and sold aliened released conveyed and confirmed, and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell, alien, release, convey and confirm unto the said Henry W. Rhodes, party of the second part, and to his heirs and assigns forever, The west end of the sixteenth section in Township five and Range four West Containing twenty two acres. The west part of fractional section one, in Township five and Range five West Containing two hundred and seven and one half acres. The south west quarter of fractional section six, Township five, Range four West Containing one hundred and twenty six and one half acres. Fractional section seven and section of the last mentioned township and Range, containing twenty six and one half acres. The north west quarter and the south half of fractional section eight in the same township and Range Containing three hundred and thirty two acres. Together with all and singular the rights, minerals, privileges, hereditaments and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining to have and to hold, all and singular the said premises above mentioned and described, and hereby granted and conveyed or intended so to be, with the appurtenances unto the said party of the second part, his heirs and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever. In Witness whereof the said Isaac Dill Register and Master in Chancery as aforesaid, hath hereunto set his hand and seal, this day and year first above written.

Isaac Dill
 Register & Master
 in Chancery

This day before me John C. Thompson Judge of the County Court of Madison County Alabama personally appeared Isaac Dill Register in Chancery for said County and acknowledged that he signed signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed for all the ends uses and purposes therein expressed. Witness my hand and seal this the 25th day of November 1843.

John C. Thompson
 Judge of the County Court of
 Madison County Alabama

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Isaac Dill to Henry W. Rhodes with the Certificate of the acknowledgment thereon and endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 12th day of December 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 558 & 9.

Wm. Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Early Huff
To { Dill
John Daugh

This Indenture made this fifteenth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty three between Early Huff of the County of Limestone and the State of Mississippi of the first part, and John Daugh of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the second part; Witnesseth that the said party of the first part for & in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath granted bargained, sold, aliened, released, conveyed, and by these presents doth fully grant and absolutely grant bargain, sell alien, release, released and conveyed unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever. All the following described lot tract or parcel

land situated lying & being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and on the waters of Elk River and bounded as follows (to wit, Beginning at the south east Corner of Pinckney Huffs lot No. One, this being lot No. two of the fractional section, section Township One Range four first, thence South fifty four poles thence West to Elk River this being the identical lot No. two allotted to said party of the first part by the Commissioners appointed by the County Court of Limestone County Alabama to lay off & divide the estate of Valentin Huff deceased lying in said County between the heirs and legatees of said Huff deceased Containing One hundred acres more or less together with all & singular hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining and also the estate over right title interest property claim or demand whatever of the said party of the first part either in law or equity of in the the above bargained premises and every part and parcel thereof, to have and to hold the said lot tract or parcel of land with its rights and appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever, and the said party of the first part & his heirs all and singular the aforesaid tract or parcel of land and premises with its rights and appurtenances hereby granted and released and every part and parcel thereof unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever and against him the said party of the first part his heirs and assigns and against all and every other person or persons whomsoever shall and will, warrant and forever defend by these presents. In testimony whereof I herewith set my hand and affixed my seal the day and year first above written.

Agreed sealed & delivered in presence of
Lagrou & Ingram
William A. Baugh

The State of Alabama Limestone County, This day personally appeared before Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named Lagrou Ingram and William A. Baugh, the subscribing witnesses to the foregoing deed who being first duly sworn depose and say that they saw the above named Early Huff whose name is signed thereto sign seal and deliver the same to the said John Baugh, that they thereupon signed their names thereto as witnesses in the presence of the said Early Huff and in the presence of each other on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of December 1843 -

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Early Huff to John Baugh with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 12th day of December 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 559 & 560 -

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Agreed & signed by
to 3 parts
Thomas Black
This Indenture made this 28th day of November in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty three between Leguns Aledge & Lucy Aledge his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part, and Thomas Black of the County of Limestone of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Leguns Aledge & Lucy Aledge his wife for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged

have this day given granted bargained, sold aliened released conveyed and confirmed, and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien release convey and confirm unto the said Thomas Black all the certain tract of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid to wit the south half of the south east quarter of Section No. 22, in Township No. 2 Range No. 5 East in the district of lands offered for sale at Huntsville Alabama. The bounds of the lot commencing at the western corner of the branch of the Spring known by the name of Mamm Spring thence up said branch to the fork thence down distance above the Spring thence up the north spring of said branch to the north line of said quarter section to the south East part of said quarter section about thirty acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Thomas Black his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Leguns Aledge & Lucy Aledge his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas Black his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Leguns Aledge & Lucy Aledge his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, In testimony whereof the said Leguns Aledge & Lucy Aledge his wife have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals the day and year above written -

Leguns Aledge Seal
Lucy Aledge Seal
mark

Witness of
State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Matthew Bell an acting Justice of the peace in and for said County Leguns Aledge and Lucy Aledge his wife and personally acknowledged the making signing sealing and delivering the foregoing deed to Thomas Black for the purposes therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of December 1843.

Matthew Bell J. P.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from Leguns Aledge & Lucy Aledge his wife to Thomas Black with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 12th day of December 1843 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 560 & 561 -

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Agreed & signed by
on 3 parts
Chas. Frederick

This Indenture made this first day of December one thousand eight hundred and forty three between Robert Austin Jr. and his wife Elizabeth Frances Austin of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the first part and Charles Frederick of the County and State aforesaid of the second part, Witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and seventy five dollars to them in hand paid at and before sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day granted and sold and by these presents do hereby grant and sell unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever the following described lot or parcel of ground lying and being in the County and State aforesaid adjoining the town of Athens being one half of the remainder of fifteen acres of ground bought by said Austin of William & McKinley not heretofore sold by him to J. H. Ford, to wit taken off of the west

and by running a line north and south across the same, and supposed to contain between three and four acres by the same more or less. To have and to hold the above described lot or piece of ground with the tenements hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said party of the second part his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever, and the said parties of the first part for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby warrant and will forever defend the right and title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said party of the second part his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever free from the claim or demand of all persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said parties have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals the day and date above written.

Witness as to E. F. A.
J. C. Holman
J. C. Holman

The State of Alabama Limestone County, This day personally appeared before me Frederick Nelson Judge of the County Court of said County the above named Robert Austin Jr and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Charles Frederick on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 2^d day of December 1843.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Robert Austin Jr to Charles Frederick with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded the 13th day of December 1843 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 561 & 562.

Robert Austin Jr
E. F. Austin

Egguilla Brooks
Joseph Wood

This Indenture made this 15th day of December 1843 between Egguilla Brooks of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the one part and Joseph Wood of said County and State of the other part Witnesseth that the said Egguilla Brooks for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Joseph Wood All that certain piece or parcel of land lying and being within the County of Limestone and State of Alabama; and known by being the west part of the East half of quarter section thirty four in township three of Range five west containing forty five acres being the land whereon the said Joseph Wood now lives adjoining lands of Farrow on the East and Malone on the west. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Joseph Wood his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Egguilla Brooks his heirs assigns Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Joseph Wood his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming under him the said Egguilla Brooks and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all or every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Egguilla Brooks has hereunto

set his hand and seal this day and date above written.

Egguilla Brooks

The State of Alabama Limestone County, personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Egguilla Brooks and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Joseph Wood on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of December 1843.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Egguilla Brooks to Joseph Wood with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of December 1843 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 562 & 563.

Apptm in
Bankruptcy
To J. C. Wood
M. S. Howell

This Indenture made this twenty seventh day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty three between Septimus D. Cabaniff Assignee in Bankruptcy for the Northern District of the State of Alabama of the first part and Benjamin W. McClain and James F. Lowell of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the second part Whereas at a term of the District Court of the United States of America for the Northern District of Alabama begun and held at the Court house in the town of Huntsville in said district on the third Monday (being the sixteenth day) of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty two and in the sixty sixth year of the independence of the United States of America Present the Honorable William Crawford Judge of said District Court It was ordered that Septimus D. Cabaniff be appointed Assignee under the Act of Congress passed on the nineteenth day of August eighteen hundred and forty one, entitled "An Act to establish a uniform system of Bankruptcy throughout the United States" and that he give bond with one or more sufficient securities in the penal sum of ten thousand dollars conditioned for the faithful discharge of his duties under the said Act of Congress and the orders of this Court; And it is further ordered that the said bond be made payable to the United States of America. And whereas at a term of said District Court begun and held at the Court house in the town of Huntsville in said District on the fourth Monday (being the twenty eighth day) of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty three and in the sixty seventh year of the independence of the United States of America Present the Honorable William Crawford Judge of said District Court The following Order was made "The petition of Ira D. Hobb for the benefit of the Act of Congress passed on the nineteenth day of August eighteen hundred and forty one, entitled "An Act to establish a uniform system of Bankruptcy throughout the United States" coming on for hearing, and the same being expedient, and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that more than twenty days previous notice has been given in the Northern Advocate, and in the Democrat, newspapers printed in the town of Huntsville in said District; It is ordered and adjudged and decreed that the said Ira D. Hobb of Limestone County in and is hereby declared a Bankrupt, And likewise by the force and effect of the said Act of Congress, and of the before recited above of said District Court all the property rights and credits of every manner kind and description belonging to the said Ira D. Hobb were vested in the said Septimus D. Cabaniff Assignee

as aforesaid, to be disposed of, under the provisions of the said Act of Congress and the rules of said District Court. And whereas the said Ira E. Holt by amongst other of his property, rights and credits embraced in his schedule did surrender the undivided fifteenth twenty & twentieth of lots numbered eleven and twelve in the town of Athens in Sumter County Alabama. And whereas the said Septimus D. Cabaniss, assignee as aforesaid, after having given thirty days notice of the time and place of sale by advertisement containing a description of the premises published in the Democrat a news paper printed in Huntsville, did on the twenty seventh day of November 1843 expose the same to public sale for ready money, at the Court House in Huntsville at which sale the said undivided interest above particularly described was struck off to the said Benjamin W. Maclean & James F. Sewell party of the second part, for the sum of thirty five dollars that being the highest sum bid for the same. And whereas this Indenture witnesseth that the said Septimus D. Cabaniss Assignee in Bankruptcy for the Northern District of the State of Alabama, and party of the first part to these presents, by virtue of the authority vested in him, and by force and virtue of the Act aforesaid and in consideration of the premises and of the said sum of thirty five dollars to him in hand paid by the said Benjamin W. Maclean and James F. Sewell parties of the second part at and before the selling and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained sold aliened released sufficed, conveyed and confirmed and by these presents doth grant bargain sell alien release suffice convey and confirm unto the said Benjamin W. Maclean & James F. Sewell parties of the second part their heirs executors, administrators and assigns all the estate, right, title interest and claims whatsoever both at law and in equity to the undivided fifteenth twenty & twentieth of the lots above described and the appurtenances which was vested in him as assignee as aforesaid by the said decree of said District Court: to have and to hold the above described premises with their appurtenances to them the said Benjamin W. Maclean & James F. Sewell their heirs and assigns forever without any warranty of title on the part of said assignee. In Witness whereof, the said Septimus D. Cabaniss Assignee in Bankruptcy as aforesaid, and party of the first part, hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal, the day and year first above written -

S. D. Cabaniss. (Seal)

Assignee in Bankruptcy for the Northern District of the State of Alabama.

Before me John W. May Clerk of the County Court of Madison County in the State of Alabama this day personally appeared Septimus D. Cabaniss Assignee in Bankruptcy for the Northern District of Alabama and acknowledged that he had signed sealed and delivered the within described deed to the within named Benjamin W. Maclean and James F. Sewell on the day of the date.

(Seal)

In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the seal of said County Court at office in Huntsville this eight day of December A.D. eighteen hundred and forty three and of American Independence the sixty eighth year.

John W. May Clerk, C.C.

The State of Alabama Sumter County; I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Septimus D. Cabaniss

Assignee in Bankruptcy to Benjamin W. Maclean & James F. Sewell with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of December 1843 which is duly done in Book No. 563. 4. 15.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

C. C. Preston Esq.
As Witness
William Wilson Esq.

Know all men that Christopher C. Preston and Aurilia Preston his wife in consideration of the sum of Four hundred dollars Current Money of the United States to them paid by James Wilson & Aaron Wilson junr of the County of Cheshire New Hampshire & Benjamin Sewell of the City of Cincinnati Ohio, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged do hereby bargain sell, and convey to the said James Wilson, Aaron Wilson & Benjamin Sewell and their heirs and assigns forever the following Real Estate viz. All that certain tract of Land lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama, and known as the East half of the South East quarter of Section Nine in Township Seven and Range four West of the Basis Meridian of the Lower Sold at Huntsville containing Eighty Acres, more or less together with all the privileges and appurtenances to the same belonging. To have and to hold the same to the said James Wilson, Aaron Wilson junr and Benjamin Sewell and their heirs & assigns forever. Henry Covington, that the title so conveyed is clear free and unincumbered: and that they will warrant and defend the same against all claims whatsoever. In Witness whereof the said Christopher C. Preston and Aurilia Preston have hereunto set their hands and seals this 27th day of August in the year eighteen hundred and forty three.

Christopher C. Preston

Aurilia C. Preston

State of Ohio, City of Cincinnati
County of Hamilton

Be it remembered that on this 27th day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty three before me the subscriber a Notary public in and for said City of Cincinnati & County of Hamilton personally came Christopher C. Preston and Aurilia Preston, the grantors in the above Conveyance, and acknowledged the same to be their voluntary act and deed, for the uses and purposes therein mentioned. And the said Aurilia Preston wife of the said Christopher C. Preston being examined by me separately and apart from her said husband and the contents of said deed made known and explained to her declared that she did voluntarily sign, seal and acknowledge the same, and that she is still satisfied therewith as her act and deed, for the uses and purposes therein mentioned. In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my seal of Office on the day and year last aforesaid.

H. C. Gaines (Seal)

Notary Public

The State of Alabama Sumter County; I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Christopher C. Preston wife to James Wilson, Aaron Wilson & Benjamin Sewell with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of December 1843 which is duly done in Book No. 563. 4. 15.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

Wm. A. Quiley
to Bill Sale
Richd. A. Quiley

Know all men by these presents that William A. Quiley of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama hath this day for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to him in hand paid by Richard A. Quiley the receipt whereof I hereby acknowledge sold and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell and convey unto the said Richard A. Quiley all my right title claim and interest to the following slaves to wit, Nancy, Mary, Eliza, Patsy and Eliza and their future increase said slaves heretofore in the possession of James Quiley of Livingston County Alabama which said negroes was bequeathed by will from Martha Quiley to James Quiley for and during her natural life and then to descend to the heirs of her body - In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my name and affixed my seal this 3rd day of Nov. 1842.

William A. Quiley (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me John P. Simpson an acting justice of the peace for and in the County of Livingston State aforesaid William A. Quiley whose name is signed to the above Bill of Sale and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivering of the same for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date to the within mentioned Richard A. Quiley - Given under my hand and seal this 3rd day of November 1842.

John P. Simpson (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing Bill of Sale from William A. Quiley to Richard A. Quiley with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of January 1844 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 566.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

M. McQuail
to Bill in trust
Said McQuail

This Indenture made this 6th day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty four between Munford D. McQuail of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama of the first part and Samuel M. Clay of said County and State of the second part and Judith Mapee and Harriet Ann Mapee of said County and State of the third part, Whereas the said Munford D. McQuail became guardian of said C. Mitchell an infant under the age of fourteen years and gave his bond payable to Frederick B. Nelson Judge of the County Court of the said County of Livingston State of Alabama and his Successors in Office for one thousand dollars dated on the seventh day of April last with the said Judith Mapee and Harriet Ann Mapee as his securities for his faithful discharge of duty as such Guardian which will more fully appear by said bond. Now this Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to the said Munford D. McQuail in hand paid by the said Samuel M. Clay the party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged he the said Munford D. McQuail hath given granted bargained sold assigned transferred & conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain and sell to the said Samuel M. Clay his heirs and assigns the following property to wit, One negro boy named Washington aged about ten years, One dromed horse, aged about eight years and One mare horse, aged about seven years, One flock of sheep, three cows and calves four feathered geese, one furniture one secretary and book case, one Bureau two dining tables, one sugar chest, eight chairs, one silver watch, all of my cooking utensils and thirty head of hogs. To have and to hold the said slaves, horses, cows, pigs, geese, furniture, book case and other property hereby conveyed to him

the said Samuel M. Clay his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns forever. Upon trust nevertheless that the said Samuel M. Clay his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns shall permit the said property hereby conveyed to remain in the hands and possession of the said Munford D. McQuail and him to have peaceable and quiet possession and enjoy the benefits of the same and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment or satisfaction of said bond, then upon this further trust that they or any of them or their executors administrators do soon as the happening of any default by the said Munford D. McQuail in the payment or satisfaction of the estate of said Samuel C. Mitchell when called on to do so whereby the said Judith Mapee and Harriet Ann Mapee may become liable and bound to pay any such default of the said Munford D. McQuail on the application of either Judith Mapee, Harriet Ann Mapee or their executors administrators or assigns. The said Samuel M. Clay shall sell to the highest bidder for cash at the residence of the said Munford D. McQuail or at the Court house in Athens in the said County of Livingston as he may think fit all or as much of the hereby conveyed property as shall be sufficient to pay said demand, after first giving thirty days notice of said sale by sticking up one advertisement at the said Court house door and one at three other public places in the County, and the said Samuel M. Clay shall pay over the sum of money that may arise from the proceeds of the said sale to the said Munford D. McQuail after first satisfying the amount of the said default and all the expenses attending the said sale. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the day and date above written.

M. D. McQuail (Seal)

Samuel M. Clay (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Munford D. McQuail and Samuel M. Clay and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivering of the foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of January 1844.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk (Seal)

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Munford D. McQuail to Samuel M. Clay with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of January 1844 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 566 & 7.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Robert D. Malone
to Bill
James Collamore

This Indenture made this fifteenth day of January 1844 between Robert D. Malone of the first part & James Collamore of the County of Livingston State of Alabama witnesseth that the said Robert D. Malone for & in consideration of the sum of fifteen hundred dollars to him in hand paid by the said James Collamore before the sealing of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained sold assigned transferred & conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain, sell, assign transfer & convey unto the said James Collamore his heirs & assigns forever, his the said Robert D. Malone's undivided share of the estate of his late Father, Thomas D. Malone deceased, and all the right, title, claim & interest in expectancy remainder or otherwise, bequeathed to him the said Robert D. Malone by his said Father the said Thomas D. Malone in his last will & testament of the said Thomas D. Malone and the said

or if thought best the said Thomas Bap with the Consent of said Martha Corpner is hereby authorized to sell said Slaves and other personal property or any part thereof at private sale and in either event the said Thomas Bap out of the monies arising from such sale shall after satisfying the Charges thereof and all other expenses attending the premises pay to the said Martha Corpner her executor, admors or assigns the said sum of One thousand & fifty dollars with the interest which may thereon have accrued and the balance if any shall pay to the said Andrew & Lindsey. But if the whole of the said sum of One thousand & fifty dollars shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said Martha Corpner on demand so that no default of payment of the said sum of One thousand & fifty dollars be made then this Indenture shall be void or else to remain in full force and effect. In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and place first above written -

A. J. Lindsay Seal
Thos Bap Seal

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Andrew & Lindsey and Thomas Bap and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 15th day of January 1844.

Robert Austin Jr. Seal

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Andrew & Lindsey to Thomas Bap for the purpose therein expressed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of January 1844 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 509. 470.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Thomas Bap Val
to 2500
Land of Columbus

This Indenture made this 9th day of December 1843 between Clinton Jones Executor of the last Will and Testament of Michael Thomas dec'd & Leckin Bradford and his wife Maria Bradford of the first part and Daniel Coleman of the second part, Witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of fifty dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever the following described tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston known and recorded as follows, to wit: Being that part of the 8th of the 1st of Sec 8. T. 30 R. 4 West lying between the road from Athens to Florence and the road from Athens to Brown Ferry and being under one enclosure beginning at the point where the said road to Florence intersects the to eastern boundary of said 8th greater than South 68 poles to the South West Corner of said 8th quarter Thomas & L. poles to the Center of said road to Brown Ferry thence along said road to the South West Corner of the grant lot occupied by Mrs. M. Richardson thence north to the Creek thence with said Creek to said Florence road thence along said road to the beginning point. Containing twenty three acres more or less excepting two acres out of said land heretofore sold to Matthew Bell by Jonathan & Edmund on which a log house is built. To have and to hold the above described tract and parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise

appertaining unto him the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever, and the said Clinton Jones binds himself as executor as aforesaid to warrant and defend the right and title to the above described premises unto the said Coleman his heirs and assigns free from the claims of all persons whomsoever. And the said Bradford and wife for themselves do hereby relinquish and for ever quit claim to the above described land and premises unto the said Coleman his heirs and assigns forever free from themselves their heirs &c. In Witness whereof said parties have subscribed their names and seals the date above written

Clinton Jones Executor Seal
Leckin Bradford Seal
Maria Bradford Seal

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Clinton Jones and Leckin Bradford whose names are signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the same to the said Daniel Coleman on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this the ninth day of December 1843.

Robert Austin Jr. Seal

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Leckin Bradford and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed of conveyance to the aforesaid Daniel Coleman for the purpose therein expressed on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of January 1844.

Robert Austin Jr. Seal

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from the Executor of Michael Thomas dec'd and others to Daniel Coleman with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 18th day of January 1844 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 510 471

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John Grigsby
of the 1st
of the 1st

This Indenture made this twentieth month day of January Eighteen hundred and forty four between John Grigsby of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Thomas Riden of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Grigsby for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred and twenty six dollars and eighty cents to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold alien enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Thomas Riden &c. all that certain lot or parcel of ground lying and being in the County of Livingston and State aforesaid beginning at a stone on the corner and two poles north from South East Corner of the East half of the South West quarter of section thirty three in township one of Range from West and running North Ninety eight poles West Eighty poles South Ninety eight poles East Eighty poles to the beginning Containing forty nine acres. To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Thomas Riden &c. his heirs and assigns forever and the said John Grigsby for himself his heirs executors and administrators do warrant and defend forever against the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Thomas Riden &c. his heirs and assigns forever and against himself

at above on the east boundary line of the north west quarter of Section thirty three in township one range four west two hundred poles from the south east corner of the first half of said sec. and running thence north forty poles west eighty poles south forty poles east eighty poles containing twenty acres. Also beginning at the north west corner of the west half of the south west quarter of Section thirty three in township one range four west and running north fifty eight poles east eighty poles north fifty eight poles west eighty poles containing twenty acres. To have and to hold the above described lots or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Samuel M. Clay his heirs and assigns forever and the said John Gregory for himself his heirs or executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Samuel M. Clay his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person claiming or holding under him John Gregory and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons (whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Gregory has hereunto set his hand and seal this day and date above written.

signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

The State of Alabama Simonton County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John Gregory and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Samuel M. Clay on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of January 1846.

The State of Alabama Simonton County; I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Gregory to Samuel M. Clay with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 22nd day of January 1846 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 573 P. 1 -

Teste Robert Austin Clerk

Green C. Gregory
to
William W. Brown

This Indenture made and entered into this 25th day of January 1846 between Green C. Gregory and Mary his wife of the County of Simonton and State of Alabama of the one part and William W. Brown of the County of Giles and State of Tennessee of the other part, Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said William W. Brown the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said Green C. Gregory and Mary his wife have this day bargained and sold to the said William W. Brown all our rights, titles, claims and interests in and to all the lands belonging to the estate of John Gregory deceased lying and being in the States of Tennessee, Alabama and Mississippi to wit: Our tract in Giles County Tennessee on Richman's Creek containing eight acres bounded by the lands of John Richman John Smith and others, our other tract in Giles County Tennessee on the water of Richman's Creek containing fifteen acres bounded by the lands of Hall & Cook & others. One tract in Simonton County Alabama on Sugar Creek to wit: The west half of the south east fourth in Section number thirty Township two Range six west and also other tracts in the State of Mississippi to wit: The south east quarter of Section number twenty eight in Township number fifteen north of Range number Seventeen East containing one hundred and fifty seven and 2/3 acres. The south East quarter of Section number twenty two in Township number four of Range number

three East containing one hundred and fifty seven and 2/3 acres. Also the west half of the north east quarter of Section number twenty four in Township number Seventeen of Range number fourteen East containing eighty and 2/3 acres. Also the west half of the south East quarter of Section number twenty two in Township number fifteen north of Range number Seventeen East containing eighty and 2/3 acres. Also the west half of the north East quarter of Section number twenty in Township number eighteen of Range number sixteen East containing eighty acres with all the hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging which we this day for our selves our heirs and assigns convey to the said William W. Brown and his heirs forever. And we do for ever warrant and defend the right and title of the same to the said William W. Brown his heirs &c. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this day and date above written.

G. C. Gregory (Seal)
Mary C. Gregory (Seal)

Teste The State of Alabama Simonton County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Green C. Gregory and Mary Gregory his wife and severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed of conveyance to the aforesaid William W. Brown on the day and year therein mentioned for the purposes therein specified.

Given under my hand and seal of said County Court at my office in the town of Abbeville on this 25th day of January 1846 and 68th year of American Independence.

The State of Alabama Simonton County; I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Green C. Gregory & wife to William W. Brown with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of January 1846 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 574 P. 5

Teste Robert Austin Clerk

David L. Smith
and
Mary R. Smith

This Indenture made this the truth day of June one thousand eight hundred and forty three between David L. Smith and Rhoda Smith his wife of the County of Simonton and State of Alabama of the one part and Matthew Ramsey of the other part Witnesseth that the said David L. Smith & Rhoda his wife for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day bargained and sold conveyed and conveyed unto the said Matthew Ramsey all that certain tracts or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Simonton and State of Alabama known and designated as the South West East South west quarter of Section No 26 Township 2 Range six west containing forty acres Also the south west half of the north west part of fractional Section No 35 Township No 2 Range six west containing forty acres. Also the North half East half of the north east quarter of Section thirty four Township two Range six west containing forty acres of the lands situated to be sold at Huntsville Alabama the whole one hundred and twenty acres. To have and to hold the above described parcel of land with the hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Matthew Ramsey his heirs and assigns forever and the said David L. Smith and Rhoda Smith his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the

Said Matthew Ramsey his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all
and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Daniel Lutz and when
his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written
Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
James Watson
at the Court

Daniel Lutz
Rhoda Lutz
mark

The State of Alabama, Limestone County; Personally appeared before me Joshua Jones
an acting justice of the peace in and for said County the said Daniel Lutz and
acknowledged the signing sealing and delivering of the within deed for the purposes
 therein specified on the day of its date to the within mentioned Matthew Ramsey and
 also on the said day I exhibited said deed to Rhoda Lutz wife of the said Daniel
 Lutz who upon a private examination separate and apart from her said husband
 acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the within deed for the purposes therein
 specified on the day of its date to the within named Matthew Ramsey fully and volun-
 tarily without any fraud or persuasion of her said husband and that she relinquished
 her right of dower in the land and premises in the said deed specified
 Given under my hand and seal this 10th June 1863.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County; I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court
 of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Daniel Lutz wife to
 Matthew Ramsey with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office
 to be recorded the 26th day of January 1864 which is duly drawn and Book No.
 page 575 & 6.

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture entered into this 19th day of November A.D. 1863 between
 J. W. Lutz and Matilda B. Lutz his wife of the County of DeKalb and State of Mississippi
 of the one part and Jacob D. Armstrong of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the
 other part. Witnesseth that the said J. W. Lutz and Matilda B. Lutz his wife for and in consid-
 eration of the sum of three hundred and forty four dollars to them in hand paid the receipt
 of which is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and
 conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said
 Jacob D. Armstrong all that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the
 town of Auburn and County of Limestone and State of Alabama person and designated
 in the plan of said town by lot number thirteen. Be have and to hold the above described
 lot No. 13 of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining
 unto the said Jacob D. Armstrong his heirs and assigns forever and the said J. W. Lutz
 and Matilda B. Lutz for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant
 and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises
 unto the said Jacob D. Armstrong his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves
 and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said J. W. Lutz and
 Matilda B. Lutz his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and
 every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding under the government of the
 United States. In testimony whereof the said J. W. Lutz and Matilda B. Lutz his wife have
 hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

J. W. Lutz
Matilda B. Lutz

The State of Mississippi, De Soto County; I Richard Perryman an acting justice of the peace
 in and for said County do hereby certify that I did duly examine Matilda C. Deuty the wife
 of John C. Deuty whose name is signed to the foregoing deed separate and apart from her
 husband and that she did acknowledge that she did consent to the sale of said land or
 parcel of ground therein contained of her own free will and accord without any undue
 influence on the part of her husband or other person in any manner whatever and she signed
 the said deed of her own free will and accord without any threat or undue influence on the
 part of her husband - Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of November 1863.

Richard Perryman
Justice of the peace

The State of Mississippi, De Soto County; Personally appeared before me Richard Perry-
 man an acting justice of the peace in and for said County John C. Deuty and Matilda C.
 Deuty his wife and acknowledged that they signed and sealed the foregoing deed on the day
 and year therein mentioned as their own act and deed - Given under my hand and seal
 this 19th day of November 1863.

Richard Perryman
Justice of the peace

The State of Mississippi, De Soto County; I John C. Pryor Clerk of the County Court
 for said County do hereby certify that Richard Perryman whose name is subscribed to the
 above acknowledged deed was at the time of signing the same an acting justice
 of the peace in and for said County duly commissioned and that full faith and credit
 is due all his official acts as such Given under my hand and seal of said Court
 at office this 6th day of December A.D. 1863.

J. C. Pryor

The State of Mississippi, De Soto County, December Term of the Probate Court of said County I
 William McMahon Judge of Probate for & in said County do hereby certify that John C. Pryor
 whose name is subscribed to the within Certificate, is now & was at the time of subscribing the
 same the duly authorized Clerk of the Probate Court of said County and that all his official
 acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit. Given under my hand & seal this
 7th day of December 1863.

William McMahon
Judge of Probate

The State of Alabama, Limestone County; I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court
 of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John C. Deuty wife to
 Jacob D. Armstrong with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office
 to be recorded the 29th day of January 1864 which is duly drawn and Book No. 6.
 page 576 & 7

Test Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this 31st day of January in the year one thousand
 eight hundred and forty four between Henry Stanley and Frances M. Stanley his wife of the
 County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and William McMahon
 of said County State of the other part. Witnesseth that the said H. Stanley & F. M. his
 wife for and in consideration of the sum of twenty dollars to them in hand paid the
 receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day given granted bargained sold
 aliened conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do give

grant bargain sell alien encroff. where convey and confirm unto the said William McLawson an undivided half of all the certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as the South East quarter of Section 11 Township 1 Range 3 West it being the land bought by A. Stewart and B.T. Corn trading under the firm and style of Stewart and Corn in the year 1835 which land is yet undivided and contains one hundred and sixty acres more or less. To Have and to hold the above described land with the premises therunto and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William McLawson his heirs and assigns forever. And the said H. Stanley and F.M. his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators, do hereby and in consideration of the premises grant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said William McLawson his heirs and assigns firm and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said H. Stanley and F.M. his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said H. Stanley and F.M. his wife have hereunto subscribed their names and affix their seals this day and year above written.

H. Stanley
Francis M. Stanley
The State of Alabama Limestone County, Before me John A. Malone Justice of the peace in for the County aforesaid personally came Henry Stanley & Francis M. Stanley his wife who being duly examined acknowledge the signing the foregoing and that the same was done without fear & compulsion signed & acknowledged before me this 31st day of January 1844.

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Henry Stanley & Francis M. Stanley with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 31st day of January 1844 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 577 & 578.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clk

Coleman & Stanley Esq

Whereas Daniel Coleman and Henry Stanley are desirous of exchanging for their mutual convenience a portion of the ground owned by each in that part of the East half of the North West quarter of Section No. 8 Township No. 3 Range No. 4 West lying between the Brown ferry and Florence roads, Now this indenture made this 27th day of January 1844 between the said Daniel Coleman and Henry Stanley witnesses that in consideration of the premises is hereby agreed by and between the said parties that in lieu and stead of the lot of ground situated in said premises and bounded and described by a deed of Conveyance for the same from Cornington Edmondson and Margaret his wife to said Henry Stanley bearing date the 29th day of May 1841 and recorded in said Book No. 6 of the County Court Clerk's office the said Henry Stanley shall have and hold to him and his heirs forever a portion of ground bounded as follows (viz) Beginning at the South West Corner of said half quarter and running thence north about twenty one poles thence East about thirty poles South about thirty poles to the Center of the road from Athens to Co. & from thence Westwardly along the Center of said road between poles thence and West from poles to the beginning as aforesaid. Contain two acres of ground precisely and include within its bounds the house now occupied by Mr. Sally Cherry. And the said Daniel

Coleman hereby releases and quit claim unto the said Henry Stanley all his right title and claim to said last described lot of ground and the said Henry Stanley hereby releases and quit claim unto the said Daniel Coleman all his right title and claim to all of the aforesaid lot of ground conveyed by Cornington Edmondson and his wife Margaret to him said Stanley and not including said last mentioned lot. In testimony whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Daniel Coleman (Seal)

Henry Stanley (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Daniel Coleman and Henry Stanley and acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of February 1844.

Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed between Daniel Coleman and Henry Stanley with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 1st day of February 1844 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 578 & 579.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clk

Thos. Malone
Jas. McDonald

This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of January 1844 between Thos. Malone of the first part and J. McDonald of the second part all of the County of Limestone State of Alabama, witnesses that the said Thos. Malone for & in consideration of the sum of twenty five hundred dollars to him in hand paid by the said J. McDonald before the sealing of this presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargain sold assigned transferred & conveyed, and by these presents doth grant bargain sell assign transfer & convey unto the said J. McDonald his heirs & assigns forever, his the said Thos. Malone undivided share of the Estate of his late father Thomas C. Malone deceased, and all the right title claim & interest in expectancy remainder or other right hereunto to him the said Thos. Malone by his said Father the said Thomas C. his & assigns receipt of property both real & personal mentioned in the last Will Testament of the said Thomas C. or which the said Thos. Malone may be entitled to as one of the children or heirs of said Thomas C. And the said Thos. Malone binds himself his heirs & assigns forever to defend the title to said undivided share of the real & personal Estate of his said Father or Thomas C. unto him the said J. McDonald his heirs & assigns firm & against the lawful claim or demand of all persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said Thos. Malone hath hereunto set his hand & seal the date above.

Thos. Malone (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Thomas C. Malone and acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Jonathan McDonald on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of January 1844.

Robert Austin Esq. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas C. Malone to Jonathan McDonald with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 2nd day of February 1844 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 579.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clk

Martha Strong
vs
The State of Alabama

This Indenture made & entered into this 18th of December 1843 by & between Martha Strong of the town of Athens State of Alabama of the one part and The State of Alabama of the same town & State of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Martha Strong for & in consideration of the sum of Two hundred & twenty five dollars to her in hand paid by the said The State of Alabama before the executing & delivery of these presents the receipt whereof the said Martha Strong doth hereby acknowledge hath granted bargained & sold together presents doth hereby bargain & sell to the said The State of Alabama the certain tracts or parcels of land known in the plain of the town of Athens by the number One hundred & twenty one & One hundred & twenty two, as extended by John McKinley on the South East quarter of Section five, in Township three of Range four West. To have and to hold to the said The State of Alabama this heirs forever the said tracts or parcels of land with their appurtenances & the said Martha Strong for herself her heirs & assigns doth hereby warrant & agree to with the said The State of Alabama that the said Martha Strong & defend forever to him this heirs & assigns said tracts or parcels of land hereby conveyed against the Claims of her this said Martha Strong by & her heirs & all & every person or persons whatsoever. In testimony whereof she the said Martha Strong hath hereunto set her hand & affixed her seal this day and year first above written.

Witness
My hand

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named David McKinnon one of the subscribing witnesses to the foregoing deed who being first duly sworn depose and swear that he heard the above named Martha Strong when she signed the same and knowledges that she signed & sealed and delivered the same to the said Thomas S. Malone that he this deponent subscribed his name as witness thereto in the presence of the said Martha Strong and that he saw the other subscribing witness Robert S. Malone sign the same in the presence of the said Martha Strong and in the presence of each other, on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 3rd day of February 1844.

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Martha Strong to Thomas S. Malone with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 3rd day of February 1844 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 580.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Maddy Tate
vs
John Conally

This Indenture made this the fifth day of February in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty four between Maddy Tate of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and John Conally of the same County and State of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Maddy Tate for and in consideration of the sum of thirty dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day given granted bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed, released, confirmed, and by these presents do give, grant, bargain, sell, alien, release, release, convey, and confirm unto the said John Conally all that certain lot or piece of land lying and being in the in the town of Morrisville Livingston

County and State of Alabama known in the plain of the town of Morrisville as lot number thirty, To have and to hold the above described lot or piece of ground with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said John Conally, his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Maddy Tate for herself her executors and administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises, warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John Conally his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Maddy Tate his heirs executors and administrators and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said Maddy Tate has hereunto subscribed his name and affixed his seal the day and year above written.

Maddy Tate (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
Abner Pryor Jr. & J. Jones, J. C. Conally,

The State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County and State aforesaid the above named Abner Pryor Jr. one of the subscribing witnesses to the foregoing deed who being first duly sworn depose and swear that he saw the above named Maddy Tate whose name is subscribed thereto sign, seal, and deliver the same to the said John Conally, that he this deponent subscribed his name as witness thereto in the presence of the said Maddy Tate and that he saw the other subscribing witness J. C. Jones and J. C. Conally sign the same in the presence of the said Maddy Tate and in the presence of each other, on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of February 1844.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County and State aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Maddy Tate to John Conally with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of February 1844 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 580 & 581.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk.

Allen Walls vs
Joseph McLawrence

Whereas upon due course of proceedings had upon the petition of the heirs of Joel Eddins deceased late of Livingston County in the State of Alabama it was on the tenth day of September one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight by the Orphans Court of Livingston aforesaid Ordered that the report of Allen Walls & Edmund Hatchette the Commissioners who had been before that time duly appointed to sell as much of the land the right title claim and interest of the said Joel Eddins deceased of and to all their certain tracts or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama and known and described as the North half of the South East quarter of Section Two Township One Range three West of the lands divided to be sold at Huntsville & the South half of Section Two Township One Range three West of the Meridian line of the lands divided to be sold at Huntsville & the South East quarter of Section Two Township One Range three West of the Meridian line of the lands sold at Huntsville, be recorded and whereas it was by the said Orphans Court on the twentieth day of January eighteen hundred and forty four Ordered adjudged and decreed that the Commissioners aforesaid convey all the right

title claim and interest which the said Joel Eddins deceased had in and to the aforesaid tract or parcel of land to Joseph McLawson the purchaser thereof - Now therefore This Indenture made by and between the said Allen Walls and Edward Hatchette all of the County of Limestone of the first part and the said Joseph McLawson of the said County of Limestone all in the State of Alabama of the second part Witnesseth that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the premises have this day given granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release and confirm unto the party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever all the right title claim and interest which the said Joel Eddins deceased had in and to the before described tract or parcel of land To have and to hold all the right title claim and interest which the said Joel Eddins deceased had in and to the aforesaid tract or parcel of land together with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever. And the said party of the first part doth truly and in consideration of the premises warrant and forever defend unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns all the right claim and interest which the said Joel Eddins deceased had in and to the aforesaid tract or parcel of land which by the virtue of the above aforesaid and the premises Can and may be warranted by them as Com missioners &c as aforesaid. In testimony whereof the said parties of the first part hereunto set their hands and affix their seals this 1st day of February Eighteen hundred and forty four.

Allen Walls Seal
Edward Hatchette Seal

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me John B. Martindale an Acting Justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid the above named Allen Walls and Edward Hatchette Com missioners to sell the real estate of Joel Eddins deceased who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and date above mentioned to the aforesaid Joseph McLawson for the purposes therein contained - Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of Feb. 1844

John B. Martindale J.P. Seal

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Allen Walls & others to Joseph McLawson with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 5th day of February 1844 which is duly done in my Book No. 6 pages 581 & 2.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Joseph McLawson
to & for
McLawson

This Indenture made this 1st day of February in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred and forty four between Joseph McLawson of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the first part and William McLawson of the aforesaid County and State of the second part Witnesseth that the said Joseph McLawson to him in hand paid by the said William McLawson the sum of Five hundred and fifty six dollars the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given granted bargained and sold and by these presents do give grant bargain and sell unto the said William McLawson his heirs and assigns the following tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone known as the north half of the north East quarter

of Section Ten Township One Range Three West of the lands described to be sold at Huntsville Also the South West quarter of Section Two Township One Range Three West of the lands described to be sold at Huntsville. Also the South East quarter of Section Two Township One Range Three West of the basis Meridian line of the lands sold at Huntsville. Also the South East quarter of Section Two Township One Range Three West of the basis Meridian line of the lands sold at Huntsville. To have and to hold the aforesaid and bargained premises to the only proper use and behoof of the said William McLawson his heirs and assigns forever and the said Joseph McLawson for himself and his heirs doth warrant and agree to and with the said William McLawson that the title of the above described land and bargained premises be well forever warrant and defend against the claims or claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever. In Witness of which I have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this 1 day of Feb. 1844.

Attest

W. H. Gray

Joseph McLawson Seal
Mary A. McLawson Seal

The State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Edward Hatchette an Acting Justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid the above named Joseph McLawson and Mary his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and date therein mentioned to the aforesaid William McLawson and the said Mary McLawson being by me privately examined apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered the said deed freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this 1 day of February 1844.

Edward Hatchette J.P. Seal

The State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph McLawson wife to William McLawson with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 5th day of February 1844 which is duly done in my Book No. 6 pages 582 & 583.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John Maples
to & for
Wm. C. Dyer

This Indenture made this 5th day of January in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirty eight between John Maples of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part, and Abram R. Crawford & William C. Dyer of the County and State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth that the said John Maples for and in consideration of their hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and conveyed and by these presents doth bargain sell alien enfeoff and convey unto the said Abram R. Crawford & William C. Dyer all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid known and distinguished in the plan of said County as the West half of the North East quarter of Section thirty four of Township One in Range Three West To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Abram R. Crawford & William C. Dyer their heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Maples doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Abram R. Crawford and William C. Dyer their heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said John

Maples and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said John Maples has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written.

John Maples *(Seal)*

The State of Alabama, Shinnston County, St. Personally appeared before me John Bennett an acting justice of the peace for the aforesaid County, John Maples whose name appears signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the same to Abram H. Crawford, William C. Dyer for the purposes therein specified on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of May 1838.

John Bennett Jr. *(Seal)*

The State of Alabama, Shinnston County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County and State aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John Maples to Abram H. Crawford and William C. Dyer with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of February 1844 which is duly done in Book No 5 pages 583 & 584.

Robt Austin, Clerk

Wm H. Harrison
to J. D. Malone

This Indenture made this ninth day of December 1843 between William H. Harrison and Martha H. Harrison his wife of the County of Shinnston in the State of Alabama of the one part and James M. & J. David Malone of the other part Witnesseth that the said William H. Harrison & Martha H. Harrison for and in consideration of the sum of Four hundred and forty four dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said James M. & J. David Malone All that certain tract or parcel of land, lying and being in the County of Shinnston and State of Alabama, and known as Four and one quarter (4 1/4) of a section one half (1/2) North West quarter section (2) two Township (4) four Range (5) five West, also East of North West quarter section (2) two Township (4) four Range (5) five West, containing ^{30 1/2} acres more or less, also County town (27) acres off the West side West (1/2) one half North East quarter section (2) two Township (4) four Range (5) five West, containing in all one hundred and eleven & one quarter acres (11 1/4) acres. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances, thenceforth belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James M. & J. David Malone their heirs and assigns forever And the said William H. Harrison and Martha his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do hereby warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James M. & J. David Malone their heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person claiming or holding under them the said William H. Harrison & Martha H. Harrison and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said William H. Harrison and Martha H. Harrison have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
D. E. Howell
Wm. Jackson

William H. Harrison *(Seal)*

Martha H. Harrison *(Seal)*

The State of Alabama, Shinnston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County and State aforesaid the above named William H. Harrison and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the said James M. & J. David Malone on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of February 1844.

Robert Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama, Shinnston County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County and State aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Wm H. Harrison to James M. & J. David Malone with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of February 1844 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 584 & 585.

Robt Austin, Clerk

James Maxwell
to J. D. Malone
Wm. H. Harrison

This Indenture made this 6th day of February in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and forty four between James Maxwell of the first part, Daniel Coleman of the second part & R. W. Vaper the of the third part Whereas the said James Maxwell is justly indebted to the said R. W. Vaper the in the sum of two hundred and forty five dollars to be paid on the 1st day of February eighteen hundred and forty five as by note bearing date with this Indenture more fully appears, which debt the said Maxwell is willing and desirous to secure Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for & in consideration of the premises & also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said Maxwell in hand paid by the said Daniel Coleman at and before the sealing of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged the said Maxwell has given granted bargained & sold & by these presents do hereby grant bargain sell to the said Daniel Coleman his heirs & assigns forever a certain negro girl, Slave Tennessee by name aged about seven years to have & to hold the aforesaid Slave, the right whereof I do for ever warrant and defend unto the said Daniel Coleman his heirs & assigns forever by these presents, before Trust Nevertheless the said Daniel Coleman his heirs & assigns shall permit the said Maxwell to remain in quiet & peaceable possession of this said Slave & take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of Two hundred & forty five dollars either in whole or in part & then upon this further trust that when he the said Daniel Coleman his heirs & assigns Administrators or assigns may think proper or the said R. W. Vaper the their heirs Executors Administrators or assigns may request sell the said Slave to the highest bidder for ready money or on such terms as the said parties may agree after having fixed the time & place of sale at their own discretion giving 30 days notice by advertisement set up at the Court house do or of Shinnston County State of Alabama & at two other public places in the said County & by advertisement in some public news paper printed in the County & out of the money arising from such sale shall after satisfying the charges thereof & all other expenses attending the premises pay the said R. W. Vaper the their heirs Executors Administrators or assigns the said sum of Two hundred & forty five dollars with the interest which may then have lawfully accrued & the balance if any shall pay to the said James Maxwell his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns. But of the whole of the said sum of Two hundred and forty five dollars shall be fully paid off & discharged on or before this said 1st day of February when the same is due & payable so that no default is made when this Indenture shall be void, or to remain in full force & effect in Witness whereof the said parties to their Indenture have hereunto set their hands & seals the day and year first above written.

James Maxwell *(Seal)*

Daniel Coleman *(Seal)*

R. W. Vaper the *(Seal)*

The State of Alabama Summerton County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County and State aforesaid the above named James Maxwell and Richard W. Taylor whose names are signed to the foregoing deed in trust and acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of February 1844.

Robert Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama Summerton County; I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from James Maxwell to Benjamin Andrews with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 6th day of February 1844 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 585 & 586.

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk

Gurtey Parker & Co.
Benjamin Andrews

This Indenture made and entered into on the second day of February 1842 between E. B. Parker & E. C. Parker his wife of the first part and Benjamin Andrews of the second part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained sold aliened and conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien and convey unto him the said Benjamin Andrews his heirs and assigns for ever the one undivided half of a certain tract or parcel of ground lying and being in the County of Summerton and State of Alabama East of Athens and the Female Academy and bounded as follows Beginning at the South East Corner of a tract of land now owned by Martin and Common at a Summerton Rock lot in the ground on the South side of the Athens Spring branch and running thence East with the section line until it strikes the branch thence with the meandering of said branch to John Blackwoods line running so as to include the water power of said branch to the great mill on said branch running thence with John Blackwoods line North to the North West Corner of John Blackwoods land running thence West with the section line to a rock lot in the section line thence North West to Martin and Common line to a stone lot in the ground thence running South across the spring branch with Common line to the Beginning Corner. Ten acres more or less To have and to hold the undivided half of the above described land and hereby bargained premises with all the appurtenances thereto belonging unto him the said Benjamin Andrews his heirs and assigns for ever and the said E. B. Parker & E. C. Parker his wife for themselves their heirs Executors Administrators and assigns do warrant and will for ever defend the right title to the above described land and premises to the only use and benefit of him the said Andrews his heirs and assigns for ever against the claim or claims of all and every person or person whomsoever as also the claims of the general government of the United States. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hand and affix our seals.

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of

R. J. Jones Heron & Higgins

The State of Alabama Summerton County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Richard W. Taylor and Benjamin Andrews subscribing witnesses to the foregoing deed who being first duly sworn depose that they saw the above named Gurtey Parker & Elizabeth Parker his wife whose names are subscribed to the foregoing deed sign seal and deliver the same to the aforesaid Benjamin Andrews that they this deponents subscribed their names as witnesses thereto in the presence of the said Gurtey Parker & Elizabeth.

E. Parker and in the presence of each other, on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of February 1844.

Robert Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama Summerton County; I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Gurtey Parker to Benjamin Andrews with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 12th day of February 1844 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 586 & 587.

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk

The County of Summerton I Thomas Redus Sheriff of the County of Summerton County State of Alabama do hereby certify that by virtue of an Execution issued from the Clerk's office of the County Court of said County bearing date the 14th day of June 1839 said Execution in favor of Messrs Richardson & Co directing me to levy and make of the goods & chattels lands & tenements of Mr. Hardemon & Anderson Hardemon the sum of three hundred & 500 dollars and for want of other goods or chattels of the said Hardemon I levied and seized the following lands to wit the N^W 1/4 of E^{1/2} N^{1/2} Sec 25 T¹ S¹ R¹ 5 West to satisfy the payment & cost specified in said Execution against Mr. & Anderson Hardemon sold the above described tract or parcel of land to Barnette Smith for the sum of fifty one dollars he being the highest bidder for the same. Now in consideration of the said sum of fifty one dollars to me in hand paid by the said Smith I hereby sell transfer all the right title interest & claim of them the said Messrs & Anderson Hardemon in & to said lands which I as Sheriff as aforesaid could & ought to sell by virtue of said execution being in no wise bound to warrant or defend the title to the same. Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of January 1844.

Thomas Redus Sheriff

The State of Alabama Summerton County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of the County and State aforesaid the above named Thomas Redus and acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Barnette Smith on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of February 1844.

Robert Austin, Clerk

The State of Alabama Summerton County; I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Redus Sheriff to Barnette Smith with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 19th day of February 1844 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 587.

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk

Jacob Lapham & Co.
Jon. McKinnell

This Indenture made this ninth day of February 1844 between Jacob Lapham and John Lapham of the County of Summerton in the State of Alabama of the one part and Jonathan McKinnell of the other part Witnesseth that the said Jacob Lapham & John Lapham for and in consideration of the sum of eight hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Jonathan McKinnell all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Summerton State aforesaid known & designated as the first half of the North West quarter of section three Township four Range four West containing twenty nine 1/2 acres more or less also a lot of about two acres in the South West Corner of

the South West quarter of Section thirty four of Township three & Range four West. Beginning at the South West Corner of said quarter section & running North on the line of said quarter section twenty one half poles thence running South about sixty degrees East along the North East bank of a ditch near cut twenty eight poles to the Township line thence North along said line to the beginning. (And also a title bond from Andrew McDonald for four acres of land in the South East Corner of the South East quarter of section thirty three Township 3 and Range 4 West. Beginning at the South East Corner of said quarter section and running North on the line 40 poles thence West parallel with the Township line 20 poles thence South parallel with the line of said quarter section to the Township line, thence East along said Township line to the beginning with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging. To have and to hold the above described tracts or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Jonathan McDonald his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Jacob Lamb & Nancy his wife Solomon York & Jane his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do hereby warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Jonathan McDonald his heirs and assigns forever against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Jacob Lamb & wife Solomon York & wife. And also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. Attest my hand the said Jacob Lamb & wife S. York & wife hath hereunto set their hand and seal the day and date above written.

In presence of
 Jacob Lamb
 Nancy Lamb
 Solomon York
 Jane York

State of Alabama }
 Livingston County } Personally appeared before me Daniel C. Buchanan an acting
 justice of the peace in and for the County and State as aforesaid Jacob Lamb and Nancy
 his wife Solomon York & Jane his wife who severally signed sealed and delivered
 the foregoing deed and Nancy Lamb and Jane York being privately examined separately
 from their husbands acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the
 foregoing deed fully without any fear threat or compulsion from their said husbands
 on this day and date mentioned in said deed as given under my hand and seal
 this 10 day of February 1844.

The State of Alabama Livingston County; I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court
 of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Jacob Lamb & others to Jonathan
 McDonald with the Certificate thereon said deed was deposited in my office to be recorded
 the 26th day of February 1844 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 587 & 8.

Teste Robert Austin Clerk

Robert L. Davis Trustee
 This Indenture made this 27th day of February in the year one thousand eight hundred
 and forty four between Allam C. Bain of the County of Livingston State of Alabama
 of the first part and Robert L. Davis of the County of Livingston State of Alabama
 of the second part Witnesseth that whereas by virtue of a deed in trust to me executed as trustee for
 the benefit of certain persons therein named by John Jackson Esq and wife John Jackson

on the 11th day of June 1838 which is duly recorded in the Clerk's office of the County Court of
 Livingston County Alabama I the said Allam C. Bain as trustee aforesaid did according
 to the provisions of said deed after having given the notice required did sell at public auction
 all that certain tract or parcels of ground lying and being in the town of Athens Livingston
 County & known in the plan of said town as lots No. one hundred thirty six, one hundred
 thirty seven, one hundred thirty eight & one hundred thirty nine for and in consideration
 of the sum of One hundred & eighty nine dollars and 3/4 being the lots of Land Con-
 veyed to me the said Allam C. Bain as trustee in said deed to Robert L. Davis he being
 the highest bidder for the same. Now know ye that I the said Allam C. Bain Trust-
 tee aforesaid by virtue of the said deed in trust and in consideration of the sum of One
 hundred & eighty nine dollars & 3/4 to me in hand paid by the said Robert L. Davis the
 receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained sold and by these presents
 do grant bargain and sell unto the said Robert L. Davis his heirs and assigns forever the said
 lots or parcels of ground lying and being in the town of Athens Livingston County and known
 in the plan of said town as lots No. One hundred thirty six, One hundred and thirty seven
 One hundred thirty eight, and One hundred and thirty nine with its appurtenances, and all
 the Estate right title and interest which the said John Jackson Esq and wife and John
 Jackson Jr. had in the said lots on the 11th day of June 1838. To have and to hold
 the said lots and appurtenances, and every part thereof unto the said Robert L. Davis
 his heirs and assigns forever, as fully and absolutely as the said Allam C. Bain as
 trustee aforesaid and under the authority aforesaid might could or ought to sell and
 convey the same, as Witness my hand and seal the day and year within written.

Allam C. Bain Trustee

The State of Alabama Livingston County; Personally appeared before me Robert
 Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Allam C. Bain and
 acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Robert
 L. Davis on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 27th
 day of February 1844.

The State of Alabama Livingston County; I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court
 of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Allam C. Bain Trustee to
 Robert L. Davis with the Certificate thereon said deed was deposited in my office to be
 recorded the 27th day of February 1844 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 5
 588 & 9.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made the 26th day of February in the year of our Lord one
 thousand eight hundred and forty four between Samuel Schuberger and Ann Schuberger
 first of the first part and John A. Malone of the second part and Thomas A. Hine
 first of the third part Witnesseth that whereas the said Samuel Schuberger is justly indebted
 to the said Thomas A. Hine in the sum of two hundred dollars with the interest due on
 or before the first day of January next as by note bearing date hereunto will more
 fully appear which debt the said Samuel Schuberger is willing and desirous to have
 paid by the said John A. Malone at and before the sealing and delivery of this
 Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and
 for the further consideration of the sum of One dollar to the said Samuel Schuberger
 in hand paid by the said John A. Malone at and before the sealing and delivery of this
 presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, they the said Samuel Schuberger

the South West quarter of Section thirty four of Township three Range four last. Beginning at the South West Corner of said quarter Section & running north on the line of said quarter Section twenty one half poles thence running South about sixty degrees East along the north east land of a ditch from East twenty eight poles to the Township line thence East along said line to the beginning (and also a title bond from Budor McDonald for five acres of land in the South East Corner of the South East quarter of Section thirty three Township 3 and Range 4 West. Beginning at the South East Corner of the South East quarter of Section 33 Township 3 and Range 4 West. Beginning at the South East Corner of said quarter Section and running north on the line 40 poles thence west parallel with the Township line 20 poles thence South parallel with this line of said quarter Section to the Township line, thence East along said Township line to the beginning with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging To have and to hold the above described tracks or parcels of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Jonathan McDonald his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Jacob Lamb & Nancy his wife Solomon York & Jane his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and administrators do hereby warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Jonathan McDonald his heirs and assigns forever from against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Jacob Lamb & wife Solomon York & wife and also against the lawful title claims or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Jacob Lamb & wife S. York & wife hath hereunto set their hands and seal the day and date above written.

Liquid sealed and delivered in the presence of

Jacob Lamb
Nancy Lamb
Solomon York
Jane York

State of Alabama

County of Limestone } Personally appeared before me Daniel C. Buchanan an acting Justice of the peace in and for the County and State of Alabama Jacob Lamb and Nancy his wife Solomon York & Jane his wife who severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed and Nancy Lamb and Jane York being privately examined separately from their husbands acknowledging that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed fully without any fear threat or compulsion from their said husbands on this day and date mentioned in said deed as given under my hand and seal this 10 day of February 1844.

Daniel C. Buchanan

The State of Alabama Limestone County; I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Jacob Lamb & others to Jonathan McDonald with the Certificate thereon and said deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 26th day of February 1844 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 587 & 8.

Teste Robert Austin Clerk

A.C. Cain, trustee
Co. 2. David
Robert L. Davis

This Indenture made this 26th day of February in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty four between Allison C. Cain of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the first part and Robert L. Davis of the County of Limestone State of Alabama Witnesseth that whereas by virtue of a deed in trust to me executed as trustee for the benefit of certain persons therein named by John Jackson Esq and wife John Jackson Jr

on the 11th day of June 1838 which is duly recorded in the Clerk's office of the County Court of Limestone County Alabama I the said Allison C. Cain as trustee as aforesaid did according to the provisions of said deed after having given the notice required did sell at public Auction all that certain tract or parcel of ground lying and being in the town of Athens Limestone County Alabama in the plan of said town as lots No. One hundred thirty six, One hundred thirty seven, One hundred thirty eight & One hundred thirty nine for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred & eighty nine dollars and 30 cts being the lots of Land conveyed to me the said Allison C. Cain as trustee in said deed to Robert L. Davis he being the highest bidder for the same. Now know ye that I the said Allison C. Cain as trustee aforesaid by virtue of the said deed in trust and in consideration of the sum of One hundred & eighty nine dollars & 30 cts to me in hand paid by the said Robert L. Davis the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted, bargained sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said Robert L. Davis his heirs and assigns forever the said lots or parcels of ground lying and being in the town of Athens Limestone County and known in the plan of said town as lots No. One hundred thirty six, One hundred and thirty seven, One hundred thirty eight, and One hundred and thirty nine with its appurtenances, and all the estate right title and interest which the said John Jackson Esq and wife and John Jackson Jr had in the said lots on the 11th day of June 1838. To have and to hold the said lots and appurtenances, and every part thereof unto the said Robert L. Davis his heirs and assigns forever, as fully and absolutely as the said Allison C. Cain as trustee aforesaid and under the authority aforesaid might could or ought to sell and convey the same, as Witness my hand and seal the day and year within written.

Allison C. Cain Trustee

The State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Allison C. Cain and acknowledging the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Robert L. Davis on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 27th day of February 1844.

Robert Austin Jr

The State of Alabama Limestone County; I Robert Austin Jr Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Allison C. Cain Trustee to Robert L. Davis with the Certificate thereon and said deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 27th day of February 1844 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 588 & 9.

Teste Robert Austin Jr Clerk

This Indenture made the 26th day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty four between Samuel Echuburger and Ann Echuburger his wife of the first part and John A. Malone of the second part and Thomas W. Hine of the third part Witnesseth that whereas the said Samuel Echuburger is justly indebted to the said Thomas W. Hine in the sum of five hundred dollars with the interest due on or before the first day of January next as by note bearing date herewith will more fully appear which debt the said Samuel Echuburger is willing and desirous to become satisfied. And this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and for the further consideration of the sum of One dollar to the said Samuel Echuburger in hand paid by the said John A. Malone at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, they the said Samuel Echuburger

I hereby acknowledge full payment of the debt secured in the within and hereby convey unto the said
 Samuel Echberger the property therein conveyed and his heirs and assigns forever in full of the said
 day of September 1846
 Robert Austin Clerk

and Sam. his wife have this day given granted bargained sold enfeoffed and conveyed
 and by these presents do give grant bargain sell enfeoff and convey unto the said John
 N. Malone his heirs and assigns forever a certain lot of land lying in the plan of the town
 of Athens Sumner County and State of Alabama as lot No. 2 containing one half
 acre more or less with all and singular the appurtenances to the said lot belonging
 to have and to hold the said hereby granted land and premises with the appurtenances
 hereby conveyed to the said John N. Malone his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns
 forever. Upon trust however that the said John N. Malone his heirs Executors Administrators
 or assigns shall permit the said Samuel Echberger to remain in quiet possession of
 the said property as before described and take the profits thereof to his own proper use
 until default shall have been made either in whole or in part in the payment
 of the said sum of money as before mentioned and then upon this further trust that
 the said John N. Malone his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns shall and will
 as soon after the happening of such default of payment as the said Thomas McKim
 his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns shall direct sell the said lot of land
 and appurtenances thereunto belonging or so much as may be deemed sufficient
 for the purpose to the highest bidder for cash at public auction after having given
 previous notice in some public place or in some public newspaper and out of the
 monies arising from such sale shall after paying all the charges attending the the
 execution of the trust pay to the said Thomas McKim or to his heirs or assigns the said
 sum of money and all interest that may have accrued thereon and the balance
 of any to be paid to the said Samuel Echberger his heirs or assigns. But if the said
 sum of money as before mentioned shall be paid and discharged so that no default
 in payment be made then this instrument to be void otherwise to remain in full force
 and effect. In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals
 the day and date before written.
 Signed sealed and delivered in the
 presence of us.
 Abram Echberger (Seal)
 Henry M. Echberger (Seal)
 Samuel Echberger (Seal)
 Sam. Echberger (Seal)
 John N. Malone (Seal)
 Thomas McKim (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sumner County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr.
 Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Abram Echberger and Henry M.
 Echberger the subscribing witnesses to the foregoing deed who being first duly sworn deposed
 and say that they heard the above named Samuel Echberger and Sam. Echberger
 whose names are subscribed thereto acknowledge the signing sealing and delivery of the
 same to the aforesaid John N. Malone that they then deposed signed their names thereto
 as witnesses in the presence of the said Samuel Echberger and Sam. Echberger and in
 the presence of each other on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my
 hand and seal this 2^d day of March 1846.
 Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)
 The State of Alabama Sumner County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr.
 Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John N. Malone and Thomas McKim
 and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day and
 year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 2^d day of March 1846.
 Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)
 The State of Alabama Sumner County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court

of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust from Samuel Echberger wife to
 John N. Malone Thomas McKim with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my office
 to be recorded the 2^d day of March 1846 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages
 589. 590 & 591.
 Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Sheriff of Sumner County
 to
 Paul Robbin

State of Alabama Sumner County, Whereas the Branch of the Bank of the State of
 Alabama at Annville recovered a Judgment against George Ford John P. Harrison and
 John Dement on the 29th day of October 1842 in the Circuit Court of Madison County Ala.
 for the sum of fifty hundred & fifty eight dollars & 33 Cents Debt Seventy five dollars
 Damages & ten dollars & 93 Cents Cost of suit & on the 19th day of Sept. 1843 a condition
 exponas issued on said Judgment which was to me directed & whereby I was commanded
 to expose to public sale (together with other property therein specified) the South West fourth
 of section 33 township three range five west Now I H. H. Sursey Sheriff by virtue of
 the said condition exponas & of the Statute in Consideration of the sum of one hundred &
 seventy four dollars to me in hand paid by Paul Robbin have this day granted bargained
 sold & by these presents do grant bargain sell unto Paul Robbin the above described &
 hereby granted premises he being the highest bidder for the same with all the right title
 claim & demands that George Ford John P. Harrison & John Dement have in & to the
 above described & hereby granted premises & every part thereof as fully as I as Sheriff as
 aforesaid & under the authority aforesaid call or ought to call & convey being in no
 way bound to warrant or defend the title to same. Given under my hand and seal this
 6th day of March 1843.
 A. M. Sursey Sheriff (Seal)

State of Alabama Sumner County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr.
 Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Arthur M. Sursey and acknowledged
 the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Paul Robbin
 on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 5th
 day of March 1846.
 Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

State of Alabama Sumner County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of
 said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Arthur M. Sursey (Seal)
 to Paul Robbin with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my office
 to be recorded the 5th day of March 1846 which is duly done in said Book No.
 6 page 591.
 Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Sheriff of Sumner County
 to
 George H. Gill

State of Alabama Sumner County, Whereas John T. Callahan recovered judg-
 ment against Edward L. Harrison Abram R. Crawford & John English on the 5th
 day of Sept. 1838 in the Circuit of Sumner County Ala. & on the 30th day of March
 1842 a fieri issued on said Judgment which was to me directed & whereby I was
 commanded to levy & make of the goods & chattels lands & tenements of said defendants
 the sum of forty six dollars & fifty cents debt & sixteen dollars & 13 Cts. Costs by
 virtue of which fieri I did seize & take the lands of Abram R. Crawford &
 have sold them at public auction according to the Statute in such cases made
 & provided to George H. Gill for twenty five dollars he being the highest bidder for
 the same. Now I Paul Robbin as Sheriff & by virtue of said fieri & of the Statute
 & in consideration of the sum aforesaid have granted bargained sold & by these

present do grant bargain & sell unto Gardner Hill all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Linnets State of Ala. known as the West 1/2 of the North East 1/4 of Sec. 36 T. 5 N. R. 5 West with all the appurtenances right thereto that Abram B. Crawford has in & to the said land & every part thereof as fully as he lawfully might & ought to sell & convey being in no way bound to warrant & defend the title to the same. Given under my hand & seal this 1st day of August 1842.

Paul Robbin Sheriff

The State of Alabama Linnets County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named Paul Robbin and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Gardner Hill on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of March 1844.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama Linnets County. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Paul Robbin (Sheriff) to Gardner Hill with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded the 5th day of March 1844 which is duly done in Book No. 6 pages 591 & 592.

Robt. Austin Esq. Clerk

See Forty & 100
to 2 David
Robert & David

This Indenture made and entered into this 9th day of March one thousand eight hundred and forty four between George Forte Samuel Duwoody and Jacob Fisher Commissioners appointed by the County Court of Linnets County and State of Alabama to sell the real estate of George Hayes deceased by Order dated 21st August 1838 and by a decree this day made for and to the first part and Robert C. Davis of the County of Linnets and State of Alabama of the other part Whereas the said George Forte Samuel Duwoody and Jacob Fisher did pursuant to said Order of the said County Court sell the following described lots or parcels of land lying and being in pursuance of said Order to wit Lots numbered One hundred and sixty three (163) One hundred and sixty four (164) and the North half of Lots numbered Ninety (91) and twenty two (22) situate and designated on the plat or plan of the town of Auburn in said County and State aforesaid. The above described lots or parcels of land was sold by the Commissioners at 50 cents in said Order of sale and appointment of said Commissioners to Robert C. Davis for seven hundred and eighty three dollars pay able in three equal annual payments falling due the first day of January 1840, 1841 & 1842 and whereas the money has now been paid. Now this Indenture witnesseth that the said George Forte Samuel Duwoody and Jacob Fisher in consideration of the sum of one hundred and twenty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day given granted bargain sold aliened conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey and confirm unto the said Robert C. Davis his heirs and assigns the said described lots or parcels of land as above described with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining To have and to hold the said lots or parcels of land above described which was a part of the real estate of the said George Hayes with all and singular the appurtenances aforesaid unto the said Robert C. Davis his heirs and assigns forever and the said George Forte Samuel Duwoody and Jacob Fisher hereby bind themselves and their heirs to warrant and defend the title to the hereby granted lots or parcels of land unto him the said Robert C. Davis his heirs and assigns forever from and against the lawful

claim or demand of any person or persons claiming or holding title by shroud or under shroud the said Commissioners in any way but against the lawful claim of no other persons whatever. Thus the said Commissioners granting and conveying and intending hereby to grant and convey to the said Robert C. Davis his heirs and assigns all of the right title interest and claim which the said George Hayes had held or enjoyed at any time in and to the said lots or parcels of land and premises and which they the said Commissioners might build or ought to convey by virtue and in pursuance of said Order of the Court aforesaid as herein before specified. In testimony whereof the said George Forte Samuel Duwoody and Jacob Fisher have hereunto set their seals and subscribed their names day month and year first above written.

George Forte

Sam. Duwoody

Jacob Fisher

The State of Alabama Linnets County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named George Forte Samuel Duwoody and Jacob Fisher and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Robert C. Davis on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of March 1844.

Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

The State of Alabama Linnets County. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County and State do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from George Forte & Jacob Fisher to Robert C. Davis with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded the 9th day of March 1844 which is duly done in Book No. 6 pages 592 & 3.

Robt. Austin Esq. Clerk

John B. Loom
to 2 John
B. Loom

This Indenture made this tenth day of March in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty two between John B. Loom and Margaret B. Loom of the County of Linnets in the State of Alabama of the one part and Robert C. Davis of the other part Witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and twenty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day given granted bargain sold aliened conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey and confirm unto the said party of the second part all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid being the West half of the North East part of Sectional (Pt. of Elk) of Section No. 12 Township No. 2 of Range No. 6 West containing 93 1/2 acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Robert C. Davis his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John B. Loom and Margaret B. Loom for them and their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Robert C. Davis his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under or against themselves and all and every person or persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said John B. Loom and Margaret B. Loom have hereunto subscribed their

names and affix their seals the day and year above written -
 signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 John C. Loom (Seal)
 Margaret B. Loom (Seal)
 The State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Henry Stanley an acting Justice of the peace in and for said County the within named John C. Loom and Margaret B. Loom his wife whose names are signed to the within deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same on the day of its date to the within named Robert B. Davis for the purposes therein named - Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of March 1842.

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John C. Loom wife to Robert B. Davis together with the Certificate of Acknowledgment thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of March 1842 which is duly done in Book No. 593 & 4 -
 Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Joseph M. Loege
 To: David
 Charles M. Loege

This Indenture made this 23rd day of November in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty three between Joseph M. Loege and Lydia A. Loege his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Charles F. Dickinson of the County of Limestone of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Joseph M. Loege & Lydia A. Loege his wife for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty one dollar to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, has this day given granted bargained sold, aliened, released, conveyed and confirmed and by their presents do give grant bargain sell alien release, convey and confirm unto the said Charles F. Dickinson all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid to wit: the East half of the North East quarter of section No. 7 Township No. 3 Range 4 West, & also the West half of the North West quarter of section Eight Township 3 Range 4 West, except Ten acres in the South East corner of the last mentioned land - & he do hereby and to hold the above described tract of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Charles F. Dickinson his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Joseph M. Loege & Lydia A. Loege his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Charles F. Dickinson his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Joseph M. Loege & Lydia A. Loege his wife. And also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever. - In testimony whereof the said Joseph M. Loege & Lydia A. Loege his wife hereunto subscribe their names and affix their seals the day and year above written -
 signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 Joseph M. Loege (Seal)
 Lydia A. Loege (Seal)

State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Joseph M. Loege and

acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Charles F. Dickinson on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 21st day of March 1842 -
 Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)
 State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Joseph M. Loege wife to Charles F. Dickinson with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 21st day of March 1842 which is duly done in Book No. 594 & 5 -
 Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this 16th day of January 1844 between James C. Malone and Eliza F. H. Malone his wife of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, of the one part and Susan F. H. Malone of said County and State of the other part. Witnesseth that the said James C. Malone and Eliza F. H. Malone for and in consideration of the sum of Seventy dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have this day bargained sold aliened, released, conveyed and by their presents do bargain sell alien release, convey and confirm unto the said Susan F. H. Malone her heirs and assigns all that certain lot or parcel of ground of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama and adjoining the town of Auburn being the East half of the lot of ground purchased by said Malone, of Thomas Stone and by Stone of R. Austin containing four acres more or less. To have and to hold the above described lot or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Susan F. H. Malone her heirs and assigns forever. And the said James C. Malone and Eliza F. H. Malone his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Susan F. H. Malone her heirs and assigns from and against themselves all and every person claiming or holding under them the said James C. Malone and Eliza F. H. Malone and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said James C. Malone and Eliza F. H. Malone have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written -
 signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
 James C. Malone (Seal)
 Eliza F. H. Malone (Seal)

The State of Alabama, Limestone County, This day personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named James C. Malone and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Susan F. H. Malone on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 20th day of February 1844 -
 State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Eliza F. H. Malone the wife of James C. Malone and acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Susan F. H. Malone on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of March 1844 -
 Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James C. Malone wife

to Susan T. Head with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 22^d day of March 1844 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 595 & 596.
T. R. Austin Jr. Clerk

Petty, Adm'r
to
of
Trustee

This Indenture made and entered into between Abner T. Petty Administrator of Parthena Mitchell, died of the first and John R. Harris Trustee for Eliza both T. Washington wife of Thomas T. Washington and her children of the second part. Whereas by virtue of an Order issued out of the County Court of Livingston County State of Alabama, to me directed as administrator of said Parthena Mitchell deceased directing me the said Abner T. Petty administrator aforesaid to sell the real estate of said Parthena Mitchell deceased and whereas I the said Abner T. Petty administrator aforesaid did by virtue of the said Order administer and sell said real estate herein after mentioned on the terms and in the manner set forth therein after giving the notice prescribed by law at public auction to said John R. Harris Trustee as aforesaid for the sum of Five hundred & fifty dollars being the highest bid for the same. Now know ye that I the said Abner T. Petty administrator aforesaid by virtue of the said Order authorizing me as administrator to sell said real estate and by virtue of an Order this day made requiring me the said Abner T. Petty administrator aforesaid to convey said real estate to said John R. Harris in consideration of the said sum of Five hundred & fifty dollars in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said John R. Harris Trustee as aforesaid and to his heirs and assigns forever the East half of the South East quarter of Section five in Township seven Range six West Containing Eighty acres more or less with its appurtenances and all the Estate right title and interest which the said Parthena Mitchell in her lifetime had in said land and which vests in me as her administrator. To have and to hold the said land and premises with the appurtenances unto the said John R. Harris Trustee as aforesaid his heirs and assigns forever as fully and absolutely as I the said Abner T. Petty administrator aforesaid and under the authority aforesaid might could or ought to sell and convey the same. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 8th day of January in the year 1844.

Abner T. Petty Adm'r (Seal)
The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Abner T. Petty adm'r of Parthena Mitchell deceased and acknowledged the foregoing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid John R. Harris Trustee on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of January 1844.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)
The State of Alabama Livingston County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Abner T. Petty adm'r of the Estate of Parthena Mitchell deceased to John R. Harris Trustee with the Certificate thereon in case as deposited in my office to be recorded the 22^d day of March 1844 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 596.

T. R. Austin Jr. Clerk

Ellis H. English
to
of
McCracken

Male of The State of Alabama Livingston County. Whereas by these presents that I Ellis H. English of said County and State, for and in consideration of the love and affection I bear to my Aunt Margaret McCracken, also for the sum of five hundred dollars to me in hand paid by Preston Crapshaw, also for the further consideration of five dollars to me in hand paid before the date hereof by Leonidas McCracken the receipt of which sum is hereby acknowledged, do hereby sell and convey unto the said Leonidas McCracken his heirs and assigns forever a negro woman slave named Jane about thirty years old, and her child Daniel aged about eight years and the future increase of said woman to have and to hold the same on the following trust. That said Leonidas McCracken is to permit the said Margaret McCracken to remain in peaceable and quiet possession of said slave, and the increase of said woman and take the profits thereof without charge so long as she shall live, and at her death said slave and the increase of the woman are to be equally divided among the heirs of the said Margaret McCracken, secondly the said Leonidas is hereby empowered to sell said slave with the consent of the said Margaret, and with the proceeds in other slaves or such other property as she may designate, and the said slave or other property so purchased shall stand in the place of the above slave, and run to the use and benefit of her the said Margaret for her life time as above stated, and at her death be divided as aforesaid. Thirdly the said Leonidas McCracken is hereby empowered with the consent of the said Margaret to exchange said slave and the increase of the woman for such other slave or property as may be designated by her, and the said slave or other property so taken in exchange shall be subject to the conditions and held to the use and descent as above stated. And I do for myself heirs and assigns grant and will defend the title to said slave to the said Leonidas forever. Given my hand and seal this 28 March 1844.

E. H. English (Seal)

Attest
Nichl Davis Jr.
R. L. Brichell

The State of Alabama Livingston County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County, Ellis H. English and acknowledged the foregoing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Leonidas McCracken Trustee on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 28th day of March 1844.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)
The State of Alabama Livingston County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Ellis H. English to the aforesaid Leonidas McCracken Trustee with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 22^d day of March 1844 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 597.

T. R. Austin Jr. Clerk

Saml Tammor
to
of
Mary Wood

This Indenture made this 11th day of November 1843 between Samuel Tammor and Margaret Tammor his wife of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama of the one part and Mary Wood of the other part. Whereas that the said Samuel Tammor for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged

hath this day bargained, sold aliened, conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Mary Wood the West half of the South West quarter of Section twenty four Township two Range four West Co have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said Mary Wood her heirs and assigns forever and the said Samuel Tammur and Margaret Tammur his wife for their heirs Executors and Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Mary Wood her heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under them the said Samuel Tammur & Margaret Tammur his wife and also against the lawful title claims or demands of all and every person whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Samuel Tammur and Margaret Tammur his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Samuel Tammur (Seal)
Margaret Tammur (Seal)

The State of Alabama Sherriff's Office, This day personally appeared before me Henry Stanley an Acting Justice of the Peace in and for said County, Samuel Tammur and Margaret Tammur his wife who acknowledged the signing sealing and delivering the foregoing and to Mary Wood on the day of its date for the purposes therein specified - Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of November 1843-

H. Stanley St. Clerk

State of Alabama Sherriff's Office, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from Samuel Tammur his wife to Mary Wood with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of April 1844 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 597 & 8-

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

A. J. Lindsey
to E. J. Lindsey
J. McDonald & Co

An Indenture made this 1st day of April 1844 between William Lindsey deceased and forty four persons his heirs Executors Administrators Assigns of the first part James C. Malone of the same County and State of the second part and Jonathan McDonald Guardians of Burial Rights of the County and State aforesaid of the third part Whereas the said party of the first part is justly indebted to the said party of the third part Guardians as aforesaid in the sum of One thousand and sixty eight dollars and twelve Cents due and payable on the 1st day of January 1845 by bond bearing date 1st June as this Indenture the prompt payment whereof the said party of the first part is willing and desirous to secure. Now this Indenture witnesses that for and in consideration of the premises, and for the further consideration of One dollar in hand paid by the said party of the second part to the said party of the first part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said party of the first part grants bargains sells alien conveys and conveys unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns the West half of the South West quarter of Section twenty four Township two Range four West and also a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County aforesaid on or adjacent to the River belonging to the Estate of William Lindsey deceased known as the Round Bottom tract and containing twelve hundred and fifty acres

more or less, also One negro Slave named Anderson, aged about ten years together with all and singular the privileges and appurtenances to the said land belonging or in anywise appertaining. To have and to hold unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever. And the said party of the first part for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators do covenant with the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns that he the said party of the first part will and his heirs Executors and Administrators shall warrant and defend the same to the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns against the lawful claims and demands of any and all persons whatsoever and forever. Upon trust nevertheless that the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns shall permit the said party of the first part to remain in quiet and peaceable possession of the aforesaid land and slave until default be made in the payment of the aforesaid sum of money in whole or in part. And then upon this further trust, that the said party of the second part shall and will then or as soon after the happening of such default of payment as he shall be requested by the said party of the third part his Executors Administrators or assigns to do sell the said land and negro slave aforesaid, or such part thereof as shall be sufficient for the purpose, at public Auction to the highest bidder for ready money after having fixed the time and place of sale at his own discretion and given at least thirty days notice thereof in some public News paper or otherwise. And out of the proceeds of sale, I shall, after satisfying the expenses thereof and all other expenses attending the execution of this trust, pay to the said party of the third part his heirs Executors, Administrators or assigns the debt aforesaid and the interest thereon, or such part thereof as may be due; And the remainder if any shall pay to the said party of the first part his heirs Executors, Administrators or assigns. But if the whole of the said sum of money and accruing interest shall be fully paid off and discharged to the said party of the third part his Executors Administrators or assigns on or before the said 1st day of January 1845 so that no default of payment of the said sum of money is made then this Indenture shall be void otherwise remain in full force and effect. In testimony whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and year first before written.

A. J. Lindsey (Seal)

James C. Malone (Seal)

Jonathan McDonald (Seal)

State of Alabama Sherriff's Office, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Andrew Lindsey James C. Malone and Jonathan McDonald and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivering of the foregoing and in trust on the day and year therein mentioned for the purposes therein expressed - Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of April 1844

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

State of Alabama Sherriff's Office, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and in trust between Andrew Lindsey and others with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of April 1844 which is duly done in Book No 6 pages 598 & 9.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Jacob Fisher wife
to Eliza
F. J. Ferguson

This Indenture made this 25th day of January 1844 between Jacob Fisher and wife Martha D Fisher of the one part and Frederick J Ferguson of the other part all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama Witnesses that the said Jacob Fisher for and in consideration of the sum of Eight hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof they hereby acknowledge have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey and confirm unto the said Frederick J Ferguson all that certain tract of land lying and being in said County of Limestone and known as the East half of the South East quarter of Section No 6 (six) Township 3 (three) Range 4 (four) West with the exception of twenty acres off of said half quarter hereunto for the said Jacob Fisher and conveyed - Also the following described lot in the town of Athens County aforesaid to wit lots fifty nine, sixty two, and sixty four and is known in the plan of said town of Athens - To have and to hold the above described tract of land and the lots aforesaid with all the fixtures appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Frederick J Ferguson his heirs and assigns forever And the said Jacob and wife Martha D Fisher for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will for ever defend the title to the land and lots aforesaid and described above unto the said Frederick J Ferguson his heirs and assigns from and against the claims of any and all persons whomsoever. In witness whereof the said Jacob Fisher and Martha D Fisher have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written.

Attest
Martha D Fisher
E. Henry Fisher

Jacob Fisher
Martha D Fisher

State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Jacob Fisher and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Frederick J Ferguson in this day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of April 1844 -

State of Alabama Limestone County; I Robert Austin Esq Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Jacob Fisher wife to Frederick J Ferguson with the Certificate thereon hereunto was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of April 1844 which is duly done in said Book No 2 page 600 -

Teste Robert Austin Esq Clerk

Benjamin M Maclean
to Eliza
Allen J Allen

This Indenture made this 25th day of January in this year our thirteenth and eight hundred and forty four between Benjamin M Maclean and Eliza Ann Maclean his wife of the one part and Allen J Allen of the other part all of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama Witnesses that the said Benjamin M Maclean and Eliza Ann Maclean for and in consideration of the sum of One dollar to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey release convey and confirm unto the said Allen J Allen all their certain interest in two lots of land lying and being in the town of Athens and known and designated in the plan of said town as lots No ninety four and ninety five with the fixtures and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining to the said Benjamin M Maclean and Eliza Ann Maclean their heirs and assigns forever And the said Benjamin M Maclean and Eliza Ann Maclean for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Allen J Allen his heirs and assigns

from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Benjamin M Maclean and Eliza Ann Maclean and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said Benjamin M Maclean and Eliza Ann Maclean do hereunto subscribe their names and affix their seals the day and year above written.

Benjamin M Maclean
Eliza Ann Maclean

State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Benjamin M Maclean and Eliza Ann Maclean and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid William J Allen in this day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of April 1844.

Robert Austin Esq

State of Alabama Limestone County; I Robert Austin Esq Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Benjamin M Maclean wife to William J Allen with the Certificate thereon hereunto was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2nd day of April 1844 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 600 601 -

Teste Robert Austin Esq Clerk

Ira E Hobbs
to Eliza
The Mayfield

This Indenture made this the first day of October 1842 between Ira E Hobbs of the one part and Thomas Mayfield B M Maclean B B Pate & others trustees of the Methodist Episcopal Church of the other part Witnesses that the said Ira E Hobbs & Rebecca for and in consideration of the sum of 10 dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and confirm unto the said Thomas Mayfield B M Maclean B B Pate & others all that certain piece of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and bounded as follows (viz) Commencing where the Brown Springs road intersects the Athens Road on the South East quarter of Section 16 Township 4 Range 4 West thence down the said Athens Road towards Locust will 100 yards thence East 100 yards thence North 100 yards thence West 100 yards to Beginning it being the land on which the Methodist Episcopal Church called Bethel Church is built To have and to hold the above described piece of land with the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Thomas Mayfield B M Maclean B B Pate & others their heirs and assigns forever And the said Ira E Hobbs & Rebecca for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do warrant and will for ever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said trustees their heirs and assigns from and against all and every person claiming or holding under the said and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by force or under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Ira E Hobbs & Rebecca have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Ira E Hobbs
Rebecca E Hobbs

Witness of
J. F. Lowell
Benjamin M Maclean

State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named James F Lowell one of the subscribing parties to the foregoing deed to the said Mayfield first duly sworn deposed and

said that he saw the above named Jon & Rebecca & Hobb whose names are subscribed thereto sign seal and deliver the same to the said Thomas Mayfield & others that he this document subscribed his names as witnesses thereto in the presence of the said Jon & Rebecca & Hobb and that he saw the other subscribing witness Benjamin W. Maclean sign the same in the presence of the said Jon & Rebecca & Hobb and in the presence of each other on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 2^d day of April 1844.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
State of Alabama Sumter County; I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from Jon & Rebecca & Hobb to Thomas Mayfield & others with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2^d day of April 1844 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 601 & 602.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John Maples
to & Hobb
Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this 20th day of March in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty four between John Maples of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and Robert D. Clark of the County of Madison and State of Florida of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Maples for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released conveyed and confirmed unto the said Robert D. Clark all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumter and State of Alabama known as part of the west half of the South East quarter of Section 32 Township two Range four West being the fourth part of said quarter section containing forty acres more or less divided in four equal parts running from South to North through said quarter section of land to make the forty acres of land more or less being the first lot from the West line of said section, also the following lots in the plan of the town of Athens Sumter County front No 204-205-206-207. Containing in all fifteen acres being two poles and known in the plan of said town as enclosed by John McKinley - To have and to hold the above described land and lots with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Robert D. Clark his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Maples for himself his heirs executors and administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Robert D. Clark his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said John Maples and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said John Maples hath hereunto subscribed his name and affixed his seal the day and year above written -

John Maples

Signs seals and delivered in the presence of -
State of Alabama Sumter County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John Maples and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Robert D. Clark on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of April 1844.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
State of Alabama Sumter County; I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from John Maples to Robert D. Clark with

the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of April 1844 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 602 & 3 -

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this 15th day of December in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty three between Benjamin W. Maclean & Ann E. Maclean his wife and James F. Sowell and Elizabeth M. Sowell his wife of the County of Sumter in the State of Alabama of the one part and James C. Malone of the other part Witnesseth that the said Benjamin W. Maclean & Ann E. Maclean & James F. Sowell & Elizabeth M. Sowell for and in consideration of the sum of Five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released conveyed and confirmed by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien release convey and confirm unto the said James C. Malone all their certain interests in a lot of land lying and being in the town of Athens and known and designated in the plan of said town as lot number twelve. To have and to hold the above described lot number twelve with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James C. Malone his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Benjamin W. Maclean & Ann E. Maclean and James F. Sowell and Elizabeth M. Sowell for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James C. Malone his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Benjamin W. Maclean & Ann E. Maclean & James F. Sowell & Elizabeth M. Sowell and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said Benjamin W. Maclean & Ann E. Maclean & James F. Sowell & Elizabeth M. Sowell have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals the day and year above written -

J. F. Sowell
E. M. Sowell
Benjamin W. Maclean
Ann E. Maclean

State of Alabama Sumter County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Benjamin W. Maclean, Ann E. Maclean, James F. Sowell and Elizabeth M. Sowell and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid James C. Malone on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 2^d day of April 1844.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
State of Alabama Sumter County; I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from Benjamin W. Maclean & Ann E. Maclean & James F. Sowell & Elizabeth M. Sowell to James C. Malone with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 2^d day of May 1844 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 603 -

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Maclean Howell
From James C. Malone

This Indenture made this 15th day of December in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty three between James C. Malone and Eliza F. H. Malone his wife of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Benjamin M. Maclean and James F. Howell of the other part. Witnesseth that the said James C. Malone and Eliza F. H. Malone for and in consideration of the sum of Five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day given granted bargained sold aliened released released, conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien release convey and confirm unto the said Benjamin M. Maclean and James F. Howell all their certain interest in lot of land lying and being in the town of Athens and known and designated in the plan of said town as lot number eleven. To have and to hold the above described lot number eleven with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Benjamin M. Maclean and James F. Howell their heirs and assigns forever. And the said James C. Malone and Eliza F. H. Malone for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Benjamin M. Maclean and James F. Howell their heirs and assigns firm and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said James C. Malone and Eliza F. H. Malone and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said James C. Malone and Eliza F. H. Malone have hereunto subscribed their names and affix their seals the day and year above written.

signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of
James C. Malone (Sd)
Eliza F. H. Malone (Sd)
State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named James C. Malone and Eliza F. H. Malone his wife and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Benjamin M. Maclean & James F. Howell on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 5th day of April 1844.

Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)
State of Alabama Limestone County; I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James C. Malone wife to Benjamin M. Maclean & James F. Howell with this certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 5th day of April 1844 which is duly done in, Read Book No. 6 page 64.

State Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

F. W. McCombs
to James M. Coman
for debt

This Indenture made and entered into on the 8th day of April 1844 between Francis McCombs of the first part Robert C. Brickell of the second part and James M. Coman agent of the third part. Witnesseth that whereas the said Francis McCombs is justly indebted to the said James M. Coman as agent in the sum of \$88.26 etc. Now by these presents bearing date on the 8th day of April 1844 and due one year after the date thereof which said sum of money the said Francis McCombs is lawfully owing and is due unto the said James M. Coman. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and of the further sum of One dollar to him in hand paid at and before the signing and sealing of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said

Francis McCombs hath given bargained and sold unto the said Robert C. Brickell his heirs administrators executors and assigns forever the following described personal property to wit one gray horse one bay horse one bay mare 1844. To have and to hold the above described personal property with the profits thereon unto the said Robert C. Brickell his heirs and assigns forever. Now witness that the said Robert C. Brickell his heirs and assigns shall permit the said Francis McCombs to remain in peaceable and quiet possession of the said personal property hereby conveyed and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in payment of the said sum of \$88.26 etc. either in whole or part and upon this further trust that the said Robert C. Brickell shall and will so soon after the default in the payment of the aforesaid debt as the said James M. Coman may think proper or the said Francis McCombs may request sell the said personal property and the increase thereof or such part thereof as the said Robert C. Brickell may think proper for the payment of the aforesaid debt at public auction after having given ten days notice thereof the time and place of said sale by advertisement posted up in three public places within the County previous to the day of sale. And out of the moneys arising out of said sale shall after paying all necessary expenses attending the premises shall pay to the said James M. Coman the debt with the legal interest which has accrued thereon and the balance if any shall be paid to the said Francis McCombs. But if the whole of the aforesaid debt shall be fully paid off on or before the 8th day of April 1845 then this indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect. In testimony whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written April 8th 1844.

Francis McCombs (Sd)
Robert C. Brickell (Sd)
James M. Coman agt (Sd)
of F. W. McCombs

State of Alabama Limestone County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Francis McCombs Robert C. Brickell and James M. Coman and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed in trust on the day and year therein mentioned for the purposes therein expressed. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of April 1844.

Robert Austin Jr. (Sd)

State of Alabama Limestone County; I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed in trust between Francis McCombs Robert C. Brickell & James M. Coman with this certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 8th day of April 1844 which is duly done in, Read Book No. 6 pages 65, 66.

State Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Robert C. Brickell
to James M. Coman
for debt

This Indenture made this second day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty four between Robert C. Brickell of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Howell F. Fisher of the same County and State of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Robert C. Brickell for and in consideration of the sum of Three thousand five hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold aliened released conveyed and confirmed to the said

Howell Puckle his heirs and assigns All that certain tract or parcel of land conveyed by James Craig and Mariet his wife by deed bearing date the third day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty five which said deed was duly acknowledged and recorded in said Book No. page 653 in the Clerk's Office of the County of Limestone on the 28th day of February 1845 except that part of said land heretofore sold off to Robert McCargo of said County the said part of the same having been duly recorded in said County Clerk's Office of the County of Limestone. The number of acres hereby conveyed as per survey Four hundred and thirty nine 7/8 acres in the same more or less leaving the original tract or parcel of land conveyed by James Craig, Wife to Robert Crutcher as above and conveyed by him to the said Howell Puckle being four hundred fifty eight acres more or less. Also the south west part of the north west part of fractional Section twenty seven in Township three Range seven West in the district of land subject to sale at Huntsville Alabama containing forty acres. Also the south west part of the south west part of fractional Section twenty seven of Township two Range seven West in the district of lands above subject to sale containing forty acres. And also the north half of the south west quarter of Section twenty four of Township two of Range seven West containing eighty acres. All being in the aggregate six hundred & eighteen acres more or less. To have and to hold the above tract or parcel of land lying and being in the aforesaid County of Limestone with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Howell Puckle his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert Crutcher for himself his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns doth warrant and will forever defend the title of the above tract or parcel of land above bargained and sold unto the said Howell Puckle his heirs and assigns from and against himself his heirs & assigns and also against the title or claim of all and every person whomsoever claiming. Whereunto the said Robert Crutcher hath hereunto affixed his hand and seal this day and year within written.

Signed sealed and delivered in
the presence of
Jas. H. Smith
Simon Turner
Thos. L. Sander for
State of Alabama Limestone County Court, Personally appeared before me John M. Patterson
an acting justice of the peace in and for the County of said Limestone and Simon
Turner and made oath that they witnessed the within deed on the day of its date March
the 28th day 1845 -
John M. Patterson, J. P. Clerk

State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin of Clerk of the County Court of said
County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Robert Crutcher to Howell Puckle
with the certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded on the
8th day of April 1846 to which is duly done in said Book No. page 655, 656 -
Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made and entered into this 8th day of April eight hundred
and thirty five between James McKinn, James F. Howell and William B
Malone Commissioners appointed by the County Court of Limestone County and State
of Alabama to sell the real estate of John B. Malone dec'd by Order dated the
twenty third day of December eight hundred and forty two of the first part. And James

McMalone and John B. Malone of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the
other part. Whereas the said James McKinn, James F. Howell and William B. Malone did
pursuant to the Order of said County Court sell certain lands lying and being in the County
and State aforesaid known and described as follows to wit: The west half of the south east
quarter of Section 3 Township 4 Range 5 West. Also the west half of the north east quar-
ter of Section 10 Township 4 Range 5 West being the real estate of said John B. Malone
decd as described in the Order of said County Court aforesaid, to James M. Malone and John
B. Malone for the sum of seven hundred and thirty five dollars, payable one half
on the seventh day of February 1843 and the other half on the seventh day of February
1844 Now this Indenture witnesseth that the said James McKinn James F. Howell
and William B. Malone in consideration of the sum and pursuant to the Order
and decree of the County Court of said County made on the seventh day of February
1842, have given, granted, bargained, sold and conveyed and by these presents do give
grant, bargain, sell and convey unto the said James M. Malone and John B. Malone
their heirs and assigns said lands above described with all and singular the appurtenances
thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining To have and to hold said lands
and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto them the said
James M. Malone and John B. Malone their heirs and assigns forever. And the said James
McKinn, James F. Howell and William B. Malone hereby bind themselves and their
heirs to warrant and forever defend the title to said lands unto them the said James
M. Malone and John B. Malone their heirs and assigns from and against the lawful
claim and demand of all person claiming or holding title under them the said James
McKinn, James F. Howell and William B. Malone, but against the lawful title or claim
of no other person whatsoever, they the said James McKinn, James F. Howell and
William B. Malone granting and conveying and intruding hereby to grant and convey
unto the said James M. Malone and John B. Malone, and their heirs and assigns all
the right title interest and claim which by the said John B. Malone had and held to
said premises, and which they the said James McKinn, James F. Howell and William
B. Malone might, could or ought to sell and convey by virtue of the said Order of
Court aforesaid as herein before specified. In testimony whereof the said James McKinn
James F. Howell and William B. Malone have hereunto subscribed their names
and affixed their seals, this day and year first within written -

James M. Malone (Seal)
J. F. Howell (Seal)
J. B. Malone (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the
County Court of said County the above named William B. Malone James F. Howell and
James McKinn and acknowledged the foregoing sealing and delivery of the foregoing
deed on the day and year therein mentioned, to the aforesaid James M. Malone -
James M. Malone and seal this 8th day of April 1846.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk
State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court
of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John B. Malone & others
Comrs. to John B. Malone with the certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my
office to be recorded the 8th day of April 1846 which is duly done in said Book
No. page 606 & 607 -
Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Barrett Smith &
Do { Mrs
Paul Robbins

State of Alabama Limestone County. This Indenture made & entered into this 30th day of January A.D. 1846 between Barrett Smith, Benjamin Smith & Sarah Smith the wife of Benjamin Smith of the one part & Paul Robbins of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Barrett Smith, Benjamin Smith & Sarah Smith for & in consideration of the sum of One hundred & fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed & conveyed & confirmed unto Paul Robbins the following tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone County & State of Alabama known as the North 1/2 of the East 1/2 of the N.E. quarter of Section 25 of Township 20 of Range 5 West. To have and to hold said tract or parcel of land with all the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Paul Robbins his heirs & assigns forever. And the said Barrett Smith, Benjamin Smith & Sarah Smith for themselves their heirs executors & assigns do hereby forever defend the title to the above described & hereby granted premises unto the said Paul Robbins his heirs or assigns from & against themselves & all other persons who ever claiming & holding from & under them or against the lawful claim or claims of any other person who ever claiming or holding under the government of the United States. Given under our hands & seal this day & date above.

Teste
George G. Wilson
Jacob L. Wilson

Barrett Smith (Seal)
Benjamin Smith (Seal)
Sarah Smith (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Jacob L. Wilson one of the subscribing witnesses to the foregoing deed who being first duly sworn deposed and said that he saw the above named Barrett Smith, Benjamin Smith and Sarah Smith, whose names are signed thereto sign seal and deliver the same to the said Paul Robbins that latter acknowledged his name thereto as attested in the presence of the said Barrett Smith, Benjamin Smith & Sarah Smith and that he saw the other subscribing witness George G. Wilson sign the same in the presence of the said Barrett Smith, Benjamin Smith & Sarah Smith and in the presence of each other on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of April 1846.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Barrett Smith & others to Paul Robbins with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 8th day of April 1846 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 605.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

A. M. Bradley &
Do { Mrs
James Russell

This Indenture made this 30th day of March in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty four between Archibald M. Bradley and his wife Palmyra S. Bradley of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part, and James Russell of the County and State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Archibald M. Bradley and his wife for and in consideration of the sum of five thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day given, granted, bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed & confirmed and by these presents do give grant, bargain, sell alien convey and confirm unto the said James Russell all those certain tracts or

parcels of land lying and being in the said County of Limestone and State of Alabama and known and described as the North East and South East quarters of Section 20 and 21 in Township 20 North Range 5 West of the Basis Meridian in the district of lands subject to sale at Huntsville in the State of Alabama and containing in all three hundred and twenty acres be the same more or less To have and to hold the above described tracts or parcels of land with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James Russell his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Archibald M. Bradley and his wife for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James Russell his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Archibald M. Bradley and Palmyra S. his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Archibald M. Bradley and his wife Palmyra S. herunto subscribe their names and affix their seals this day and year first above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
In the presence of
A. M. Bradley (Seal)
Palmyra Bradley (Seal)
State of Alabama Limestone County. Before me Alexander Russell a Justice of the peace in and for the said County this day personally appeared before me Archibald M. Bradley whose name is subscribed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged that he had signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the foregoing within mentioned James Russell on the day and year therein mentioned. Also before me Alexander Russell a Justice of the peace as aforesaid this day personally appeared Palmyra S. Bradley wife of said Archibald M. Bradley who being by me examined separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she had signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the aforesaid James Russell on the day & year therein mentioned, freely, voluntarily without any fear threat or compulsion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of March eighteen hundred and forty four.

Alex. Russell (Seal)

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Archibald M. Bradley & wife to James Russell with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 9th day of April 1846 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 608 & 9.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Whereas on the first day of May in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty four, Archibald M. Bradley of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama made his certain deed of Indenture of said date whereby amongst other things he conveyed to James M. State of the County of Alabama in the State aforesaid the following tracts or parcels of land lying and being in the said County of Limestone and State aforesaid and known

and described as the north East and South East quarters of Section 11 in Township four of Range three west of the Basis Meridian with and together the appurtenances to the said tracts or parcels of land belonging or in any wise appertaining in trust to secure the payment of certain debts therein specified, and whereas the said Archelaus M. Bradley made default in the payment of the debts in the said deed of trust specified, and the said Galenus M. Stiles, having pursuant to the provisions of said deed of trust advertised the time and place of sale of the said tracts or parcels of land aforesaid in the Democratic and Democratic Herald, news papers printed and published in the town of Huntsville, in the County of Madison aforesaid, did on the twenty second day of March in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty four, on the premises in the said County of Madison proceed to sell the tracts or parcels of land aforesaid, at public outcry to the highest bidder for cash, when James Russell of the County of Limestone aforesaid, being highest and last bidder for the same became the purchaser thereof at and for the price of six thousand dollars cash. Now therefore this Indenture made by and between the said Galenus M. Stiles of the first part and the said James Russell of the second part, Witnesseth that the said Galenus M. Stiles for and in consideration of the premises and of the said sum of six thousand dollars to him in hand paid by the said James Russell, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day given granted bargain sold aliened conveyed released, conveyed and confirmed, and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell aliened convey release convey and confirm unto the said James Russell his heirs and assigns forever, all the right title claim and interest which the said Archelaus M. Bradley had at the date of said deed of trust in & to the aforesaid tracts or parcels of land to wit the north East and South East quarters of Section 11 Township four of Range three west of the Basis Meridian. To have and to hold all the right title claim and interest of the said Archelaus M. Bradley of in and to the aforesaid tracts or parcels of land together with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James Russell his heirs and assigns in fee full and simple or in manner as the said Galenus M. Stiles is by virtue of the deed of trust aforesaid and of the premises authorized to convey the same -

Not testimony whereof the said Galenus M. Stiles hereunto subscribes his name and affixes his seal this third day of April one thousand eight hundred and forty four, *G. M. Stiles* *Seal*
State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me *Robert Austin Jr.* Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named, Samuel D. White one of the best believing testifies to the foregoing deed who being first duly sworn deposed and said that he saw the above named Galenus M. Stiles whose name is subscribed thereto sign seal and deliver the same to the said James Russell that he then deposed subscribed his name as a witness thereto in the presence of the said Galenus M. Stiles, and that he saw Benjamin Tolson the other subscribing testifies sign the same in the presence of the said Galenus M. Stiles and in the presence of each other on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of April 1844
Robert Austin Jr. *Seal*

State of Alabama Limestone County. I *Robert Austin Jr.* Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Galenus M. Stiles to James Russell with the certificate therein endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded

the 9th day of April 1844 which is duly done in Book No 6 page 609, 610 & 611.
Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Benjamin Campbell
to
James Russell

This Indenture made and entered into this 7th day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty four between Benjamin Campbell and Nancy P. his wife of the County of Carroll State of Mississippi of the one part and William Sandefur of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand three hundred dollars in hand paid by the party of the second part to the party of the first part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged we the party of the first part do hereby grant bargain sell aliened release and convey unto the said party of the second part all the right title claim and interest we have in and to the following described land lying and being in the said County of Limestone viz: The South East quarter of Section 33 Township 4 Range 3 West, South East half of South West quarter Section 33 Township 4 Range 3 West bounded on the South and West by the lands of said William Sandefur on the north and East by the lands of John T. Jones our interest being one third part of said lands which the said Nancy P. Campbell inherited at the death of John Fox. To have and to hold the same to the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever and all the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining to the same the right and title whereof as the said party of the first part do for ourselves our heirs Executors and Administrators forever warrant and defend to the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever against the claim or demand of all and every person. In testimony whereof the said party of the first part have hereunto set our hands and seals this the day and date first written -

Benja. Campbell *Seal*
Nancy P. Campbell *Seal*
State of Mississippi Carroll County. This day personally appeared before me Hector McNeill a justice of the peace in and for said County Benjamin Campbell who acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned for the purposes therein contained. Nancy P. the wife of the said Benjamin Campbell being by me examined separately and apart from her husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed as her voluntary act and deed of her own free will without threats or compulsion of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this the 24th day of May 1844.
Hector McNeill *Seal*
Deputy Notary Public

The State of Mississippi Carroll County. I *Samuel H. Clark* Clerk of the Probate Court of said County do hereby certify that Hector McNeill whose proper signature appears to the foregoing Certificate of Acknowledgment was at the time of signing the same an acting justice of the peace and Deputies Notary Public in and for said County, duly elected Commissioners & qualified, that this Certificate is in due form of Law and that full faith and credit are due to all his official acts -

Samuel H. Clark *Seal*
Given under my hand and seal of office at Cantonment the 1st day of June 1844.
Samuel H. Clark

The State of Mississippi Canoll County, I M. D. Kimbrough Judge of the Probate Court of said County do hereby Certify that Samuel Hart whose name appears to the foregoing Certificate was at the time of signing the same and is now the Clerk of said Probate Court was duly elected by the qualified voters of said County and is a free man, of legal age and that all of his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit in law and that the above Certificate is in due form of law, Given under my hand in open Court at Jervis Term 1844.

State of Alabama
Limestone County } I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Benjamin Campbell wife to William Jackson with the Certificate thereon was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of April 1844 which is duly done in said Book 3rd pages 611 & 612.
Date Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

John L. Blackwood
do } Clerk
Matthew Newby

This Indenture made this 12th day of April in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty four between John L. Blackwood and Margaret A. Blackwood of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Matthew Newby of the County and State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth that the said John L. Blackwood and wife for and in consideration of the sum of Five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey confirm unto the said Matthew Newby all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama (to wit) The North East quarter of Section 11 in Township No. 3 Range No. 6 West except so much as is included in a deed made to Samuel S. Crossman which deed includes the Mill with all the land between the ditch and the Athens Spring branch with the privilege of opening said ditch on the upper side. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Matthew Newby his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John L. Blackwood & Margaret A. Blackwood for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and Will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Matthew Newby his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or alleging under them the said John L. Blackwood and Margaret A. Blackwood and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever. In testimony whereof the said John L. Blackwood & Margaret A. Blackwood hath hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of }
John L. Blackwood (Seal)
Margaret A. Blackwood (Seal)
The State of Alabama Limestone County. This day personally appeared before me R. M. Figg an acting justice of the peace in and for said County John L. Blackwood and acknowledged his signature to the within deed to be his act and deed on the day of its date - Given under my hand and seal this 16th day of April 1844 -
Robert M. Figg (Seal)
a justice of the peace

The State of Alabama Limestone County. This day personally appeared before me R. M. Figg an acting justice of the peace in and for said County Margaret A. Blackwood who being privately examined separate and apart from her husband declared her signature to the within deed to be her own free will and not made by any fear or threats whatsoever. Given under my hand and seal this 16th day of April 1844 -
Robert M. Figg (Seal)
a justice of the peace

State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of the County aforesaid do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John Blackwood & wife to Matthew Newby with the Certificate thereon was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 22nd day of April 1844 which is duly done in said Book 3rd pages 612 & 613.
Date Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Thomas D. Simms
do } Clerk
Martha E. Simms

This Indenture made and entered into this 8th day of February 1844 between Thomas D. Simms and Martha E. his wife of the County of Lawrence State of Alabama of the one part and Stephen D. Jones of the County of Limestone & State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that whereas the said Thomas D. Simms and Martha E. his wife have bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain & sell to the said Stephen Jones for and in consideration of the sum of Five hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged one lot or parcel of land containing Fifty acres lying in the County of Limestone and State of Alabama known as Lot No. 11 being in the N. E. Corner of the N. E. quarter of Section 31 in Township 4 Range 3 West of the Meridian of Mountville being that portion which was allotted to the said Martha E. one of the minor heirs of William Rogers deceased late of Lawrence County & State of Alabama. The eight title and interest in and to the said tract or parcel of land the said Thomas D. Simms and Martha E. his wife now warrant and Will forever defend against the claim or claims of the said Thomas D. & Martha E. his wife their heirs Executors Administrators and assigns & also against all other claim whatsoever unto the said Jones his Executors Administrators and assigns together with all the appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining. In testimony whereof the said Thomas D. & Martha E. his wife have hereunto affixed their seals and annexed their names the day & year above written.

Thomas D. Simms (Seal)
Martha E. Simms (Seal)

The State of Alabama Lawrence County. Personally appeared before me R. M. Chismant and acting Justice of the peace of the peace in and for the said County Thomas D. Simms and his wife Martha E. Simms and acknowledged that they assigned the above said to fifty acres of land to Stephen Jones of their own free will and acquiescence the said Martha E. Simms being examined separate and apart from her said husband and acknowledged that she signed it without fear or compulsion from her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of February 1844 -
R. M. Chismant (Seal)

The State of Alabama Lawrence County. I Benjamin W. Still Clerk of the County Court of said County and State do hereby Certify that the within named Morris Chismant is and was an acting justice of the peace for said County & State at the time

of the taking of the within acknowledgment, and that full faith and credit be due all his official acts. In testimony whereof I have set my name and affix the seal of said County Court, at office at Houston the 18th day of February 1846 And of American Independence 68th year.

(S)

Edw. Hill, Clerk

State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas D. Cannon, wife to John D. Cannon with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 23rd day of April 1846 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 613 & 614.

Edw. Hill, Clerk

David Cannon Esq.
To David
William Richardson

This Indenture Witnesseth that John Cropper & David Cannon Executors of David Cannon dec^d of the County of Lauderdale and State of Alabama for and in consideration of the sum of thirty two dollars truly for and to them paid by Mr. Richardson of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama for a certain lot or parcels of land known as lots One hundred and two and One hundred and eleven in the town of Athens Alabama according to the plan and number of lots in said town containing acre. Now this said John Cropper & David Cannon Executors & do Covenant and agree to and with the said Mr. Richardson as follows first that they are lawfully seized of the said lots of land and premises second that they have a good right to convey the same as Executors of David Cannon dec^d third that the same is free from incumbrances fourth that the said Mr. Richardson his heirs and assigns shall quietly & peacefully enjoy the same Fifthly and lastly that we will forever warrant and defend this title of said lots to Mr. Richardson his heirs Administrators or assigns against all other claims whatsoever in witness whereof we this day set our hands and affix our seals this 8th day of April 1846.

John Cropper and
David Cannon
Executors
of David Cannon dec^d

State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Morgan Lambert an acting Justice of the peace in and for the State of Alabama and County aforesaid John Cropper & David Cannon Executors & who severally acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Mr. Richardson - Given under my hand and seal this 8th day of April 1846.

Morgan Lambert J. P.

State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John Cropper & David Cannon to William Richardson with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 26th day of April 1846 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 614.

Edw. Hill, Clerk

Isaac McLean
David W. Pettus

This Indenture made and entered into this 22nd day of April One thousand eight hundred and forty four between Isaac McLean and his wife Rebecca McLean of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama of the one part and David W. Pettus of the other part Witnesseth that the said Isaac McLean and his wife Rebecca McLean for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand

dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both this day, bargain and sell alien convey and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said David W. Pettus all that certain lots or parcels of land lying and being in the said County & State aforesaid being known as the East half of the South East quarter of Section thirty six also the South West fourth of the South East 4th of Section six and both in township One Range Six West and also the lot or lots East part (A) of the north East part of fractional Section One in township Two of Range Six West containing in all three of the lots described One hundred and fifty eight acres and 45th. To have and to hold the above described land with the appurtenances therunto belonging or in anywise appurtenant unto the said David W. Pettus his heirs and assigns forever and the said David W. Pettus and his wife Rebecca McLean for themselves their heirs Executors Administrators do warrant and will forever defend this title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said David W. Pettus his heirs and assigns forever and against themselves and all & every person claiming or holding under them the said Isaac McLean and his wife Rebecca McLean and also against the lawful title or demand of all and every person or persons claiming or holding by force or under the Government of the United States. In testimony the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Isaac McLean
Rebecca McLean

State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Tindall an acting Justice of the peace in and for said County Isaac McLean and his wife Rebecca McLean and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day of its date for the purpose therein named to the aforesaid David W. Pettus and also the same day I exhibited said deed to Rebecca McLean wife of Isaac McLean who in private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she relinquished her right of dower in said land and premises freely and voluntarily & without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this the 3rd day of April 1846.

Robert Tindall J. P.

State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Isaac McLean wife to David W. Pettus with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 29th day of April 1846 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 614 & 615.

Edw. Hill, Clerk

This Indenture made this 6th day of April 1846 between James A. Morgan & Austin Morgan of the one part and Francis C. Martin of the second part and Cyrus Ables of the third part all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama, Whereas the said James A. Morgan & Austin Morgan is justly indebted to the said Cyrus Ables in the sum of four hundred and thirty eight dollars & 18 Cts as by their bond due on the first day of January 1845 will more fully show, which debt the said parties of the first part are willing & desirous to remove from this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of One dollar to the said parties of the first part in hand paid by the said Francis C. Martin at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged

I hereby acknowledge the full payment and satisfaction of the within sum for which this and my separate and do hereby convey the property therein conveyed to the said James M. Morgan and assignors their heirs and assigns forever - Given under my hand and seal this 27th day of January 1845

They the said parties of the first part have given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released and confirmed and by their presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey release and confirm to the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns for ever the following Real Estate to wit: the West side of the South East quarter of Section No twenty in Township No One Range No four West Containing one hundred and eight rods more or less. Also the following personal property to wit: One negro girl named Frances aged about ten years with all & singular the appurtenances to the said tract of land belonging. To have and to hold the hereby granted land & personal property to wit said negro girl unto him the said party of the second part his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever to the only purpose of the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns. Upon Trust & condition that the said party of the second part his heirs & assigns shall within his possession said negro girl keep the same until default be made in the payment of said sum of money as aforesaid either in the whole or in part and then upon this further trust that he his heirs or assigns shall as soon after the happening of such default of payment as he may think proper or the said party of the third part may direct sell the said land & more to the highest bidder for cash having paid the time & place of said sale at his own discretion and given ten days notice thereof in some news paper printed in North Ala. and out of the monies arising from such sale shall after paying the charges thereof shall pay unto the said party of the third part the sum above mentioned with the interest thereon if any. but if the whole said sum as above shall be fully paid off to the said party of the third part on or before the same is due so that no default be made then this indenture to be void otherwise to remain in full force and virtue. In witness whereof the parties have hereunto set their hands & seals the day & date above written-

Test
James A. B. Morgan (Seal)
Austin Morgan (Seal)
Adeliza Jane Morgan (Seal)
Francis C. Martin (Seal)
Cyrus Arledge (Seal)
State of Alabama
Linn Co. Shipp
County of Linn
Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named James A. B. Morgan, Austin Morgan, Francis C. Martin, Cyrus Arledge and acknowledged the signing & delivery of the foregoing and in trust on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of May 1844.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)
State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing was in trust between James A. B. Morgan, Austin Morgan, Francis C. Martin, Cyrus Arledge with the Certificate of the acknowledgment thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 29th day of April 1844 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 616 & 617.

Witness my hand and seal this 27th day of April in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty four between Charles Frederick & Mary Frederick his wife of the one part and John T. Tammor of the other part to wit: That the said Charles Frederick & Mary Frederick his wife for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have their day given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed released, conveyed and confirmed and by their presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey release, convey

and confirm unto the said John T. Tammor all that certain tract of land lying and being in the County of Limestone & State of Alabama and known as the East half of the North East quarter of Section No. 20 of Township No. 4 Range No. 4 West Containing Eighty Acres more or less with a reservation of fifteen feet wide on the East and West sides previously sold by Livingston Edmunds to Henry Stanley for a further description Stanley did well more fully show to have and to hold the above described tract of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John T. Tammor his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Charles Frederick & Mary Frederick his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John T. Tammor his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Charles Frederick & Mary Frederick his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said Charles Frederick & Mary Frederick his wife have set their names and affix their seals the day and year above written.

Charles Frederick (Seal)
Mary A. Frederick (Seal)
Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
The State of Alabama Limestone County. This day personally appeared before me Henry Stanley an Acting Justice of the Peace in and for said County Charles Frederick and Mary A. Frederick his wife and acknowledged the signing & delivery of the foregoing and on the day of its date to John T. Tammor for the purposes therein specified. Given under my hand and seal this 22nd day of April 1844.

Henry Stanley Jr. (Seal)
State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing was from Charles Frederick and wife to John T. Tammor with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 29th day of April 1844 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 616 & 617.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)
This Indenture made this twenty seventh day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty three between Septimus D. Cabanis Assignee in Bankruptcy for the Northern District of the State of Alabama of the first part and Robert M. Collett of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the second part. Whereas at a District Court of the United States of America for the Northern District of Alabama, begun and held at the Court house in the town of Huntsville in said District, on the third Monday being the sixth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty two, and in the sixth year of the independence of the United States of America. Present the Honorable William Bradford, Judge of said District Court. It was Ordered that Septimus D. Cabanis, be appointed assignee under the Act of Congress, passed on the nineteenth day of August eighteen hundred and forty one, entitled, an Act to establish a uniform system of bankruptcy throughout the United States; and that he give bond with one or more sufficient securities, in the penal sum of ten thousand dollars, and stand for the faithful discharge of his duties

Assignee in Bankruptcy
to Read
Robert M. Collett

under the said Act of Congress, and the order of this Court; and it is further ordered that the said bond be made payable to the United States of America. And whereas, on the term of said District Court before and held at the Court house in the town of Huntsville, in said District on the fourth Monday (being the twenty eighth day) of November the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty two and in the forty fourth year of the independence of the United States of America. Present the Honorable William Bradford, Judge of said District Court. The following Order was made in the matter of the petition of John E. Holtz in Bankruptcy. "The petition of John E. Holtz for the benefit of the Act of Congress, passed the 19th day of August eighteen hundred and forty one, entitled: 'An act to establish a uniform system of Bankruptcy throughout the United States' coming on for hearing, and the same being examined, and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court, that more than twenty days previous notice has been given in the Southern Advocate, and in the Democrat, newspapers printed in the town of Huntsville in said District. It is ordered adjudged and decreed that the said John E. Holtz of Limestone County, be and he is hereby declared a Bankrupt. And whereas by the force and effect of the said Act of Congress, and of the before recited decree of said District Court all the property rights and credits of every name kind and description belonging to the said John E. Holtz were vested in the said Septimus DeCabanis Affignee as aforesaid to be disposed of under the provision of the said Act of Congress and the rules of said District Court. And whereas the said John E. Holtz conveyed other of his property rights and credits embraced in his schedule, did surrender the first half of the South West quarter of Section two in Township three of Range five west in Limestone County Alabama, containing eighty acres. And whereas the said Septimus DeCabanis Affignee as aforesaid, after having given thirty days notice of the time and place of sale by advertisement containing a description of said premises published in the Democrat a newspaper printed in Huntsville did on the twenty fourth day of November 1844 expose the same to public sale, for ready money at the Court house in Huntsville at which said sale the said tract of land above particularly described, was struck off to the said Robert M. Collett party of the second part, for the sum of six dollars and fifty cents that being the highest bidding for the same. Now Therefore this inclosure witnessed, that the said Septimus DeCabanis Affignee in Bankruptcy for the Northern District of the State of Alabama, and party of the first part to these presents, by virtue of the authority vested in him, and by force and virtue of the act aforesaid, in consideration of the premises and of the said sum of six dollars and fifty cents to him in hand paid by the said Robert M. Collett party of the second part, at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged; hath granted, conveyed and delivered all claim release sufficed conveyed and confirmed, and by these presents doth grant bargain sell claim release sufficed convey and confirm unto the said Robert M. Collett party of the second part his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns all the estate right title interest and claim whatsoever both at law and in equity to the tract of land above described and its appurtenances which was vested in him as aforesaid, by the said decree of said District Court. To have and to hold the above described premises with its appurtenances to him the said Robert M. Collett his heirs and assigns forever, without any warranty of title on the part of said Affignee. In testimony whereof the said Septimus DeCabanis Affignee in Bankruptcy as aforesaid and party of the first part hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year first above written -

Septimus DeCabanis (Seal)
Affignee in Bankruptcy for the Northern District
of the State of Alabama

The State of Alabama, Madison County, Before me John C. Thompson Judge of the County Court of Madison County, personally came Septimus DeCabanis General Assignee in bankruptcy for the Northern District of Alabama, and acknowledged that he signed sealed & delivered the within deed on the day of its date for the purposes therein expressed - Given under my hand and seal this eighth day of April 1844.

John C. Thompson (Seal)
Judge of the County Court of Madison County

I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Septimus DeCabanis Affignee to Robert M. Collett with the Certificate thereon recited was deposited in my office to be recorded the 30th day of April 1844 which is duly done in and Book No 8 pages 617, 18 & 19 -

Robert Austin Clerk

Inducted Eddins Val
Co. 3. Fidelity
Shirley Wilson

State of Mississippi
April 19th 1844.
Marshall County

Where all men by these presents that whereas Joel Eddins dec. late of the State of Alabama Limestone County, was at the time of his decease possessor of a certain tract of land in the aforesaid County & State; Also a tract or lot of land in Madison County State aforesaid; the legates of the aforesaid deceased having petitioned the County Court of Limestone County for a sale of this aforesaid decedents lands, & that And their petition having been granted & Commissioners appointed to wit, Allen Walls & Benj. Estonies of Madison County & Edward Hatchette of Limestone County all of the State of Alabama the aforesaid Commissioners proceeded to and actually made sale of the lands, Now know ye that as the legates of said dec. Joel Eddins widow of said Joel Eddins dec. Willis Eddins, Benj. F. Eddins, Washington Eddins & Daniel Eddins have made, obtained, constituted & appointed Samuel Nelson of the County of Marshall, State of Mississippi our true and lawful attorney for us & in our names for our use & benefit to ask demand & recover of and from the said Allen Walls & Edward Hatchette the legacy belonging to us in right of the said Joel Eddins dec. And upon payment thereof to our said Attorney he to give them a final receipt & discharge for the same to make execute & deliver hereby ratifying confirming & allowing whatsoever our said Attorney shall do in and for us, Given under our hands the day & date above written -

Joel Eddins
Willis Eddins
Benj. F. Eddins
W. Eddins
Daniel Eddins

The State of Mississippi
Marshall County

This day personally appeared before me A. B. Morton an acting justice of the peace in and for said County, Joel Eddins, Willis Eddins, Benj. F. Eddins, W. Eddins & Daniel Eddins whose names is subscribed to the within power of attorney and acknowledged that they signed the same for the purposes therein contained - Given under my hand and seal this the 19th day of April 1844.

A. B. Morton (Seal)
An Acting Justice of the Peace

The State of Mississippi
Marshall County

I Cordelia White Clerk of the Probate Court of said County, hereby certify that A. B. Morton before whom the within power of attorney was acknowledged and whose Certificate of such acknowledgment appears above is and was on the date thereof, an acting justice of the peace in and for Marshall County

a person duly commissioned and qualified and that due faith and credit are due to any act done by him in his Official Capacity -
 Given under my hand and seal of said Court at office this 20th day of April 1844
 J. M. Ganney Judge P. Clerk

State of Mississippi
 Marshall County
 I, J. M. Ganney Judge of the Probate Court of said County certify that Frederick W. White whose name is signed to the foregoing Certificate is now and was at the time of signing the same the Clerk of said Court duly commissioned and qualified and that his said Certificate and attestation is in due form of law and by the proper officer - Given under my hand and seal this 20th day of April 1844.
 J. M. Ganney Judge P. Clerk

State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing power of attorney from Judith Eddins Votien to Samuel Wilson with the Certificate thereon and record was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of May 1844 which is duly done in said Book No. 8 page 1620 -
 Teste Robert Austin Clerk

Chas Borth
 to & Mrs
 Rich. A Borth

This Indenture made this twenty eighth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty three between Charles Borth of the County of Livingston and State of Alabama of the one part, and Richard A Borth of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Charles Borth for and in consideration of the sum of Eight hundred dollars to him in hand paid by the said Richard A Borth the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed unto the said Richard A Borth a certain tract or parcel of land containing Twenty eight Acres be the same more or less situated in the County of Livingston and on the Waters of Elk River and bounded as follows to wit Beginning at the N. E. Corner of Section fourth in Township one of Range five West in the Territory and Alabama line, thence West with the said Tennessee and Alabama line, Eighty poles to John Smiths Corner, thence South five Degrees East, Eighty poles to Charles Borths N. E. Corner of Plot, thence with Charles Borths line Eighty poles to a large Hickory tree pole East of Charles Borths Corner of his Patent land, thence East five Degrees North Seventy poles to a small Hickory Corner, thence five Degrees East thirty five poles to a stake and pointing, thence South fifty two Degrees East fifty one poles to a red Oak, thence East to a red pole to a large Chestnut in the East boundary of the fourth section, thence with the same One hundred and forty six poles to the Beginning. To have and to hold the same with all the appurtenances that are in any wise belonging to the same to the only proper use of him the said Richard A Borth his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Charles Borth for himself his heirs executors Administrators &c doth Covenant and agree to and with the said Richard A Borth his heirs &c that he will forever warrant and defend this title against the Claim of all and every person or persons to whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said Charles Borth hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal this day and date first above written -
 Charles Borth (Seal)

State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Charles Borth and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Richard A Borth on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this

6th day of May 1844 -
 State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Charles Borth to Richard A Borth with the Certificate thereon and record was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of May 1844 which is duly done in said Book No. 8 page 1620 -
 Teste Robert Austin Clerk

Hatchell Walls
 to & Mrs
 Benjamin Eddins

Whereas upon due cause of proceeding had upon the petition of Samuel Wilson the administrator of Joel Eddins deceased late of Livingston County in the State of Alabama it was on the tenth day of September Eighteen hundred and thirty eight by the Orphans Court of Livingston County ordered that the report of Allen Walls and Edward Hatchett the Commissioners who had been before that time duly appointed to sell agreeable to law all the right title Claim and interest of off the said Joel Eddins deceased of in and to all those certain tracts or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Madison in the State of Alabama and thereon and described as a lot or parcels of ground &c being part of a lot known by the name of the Pop Roads situated in the County of Madison State of Alabama lying on the North side of the road leading to Athens and on the West side of the road leading to Elberton in the North West quarter of Section two Range two West of the Basis Meridian supposed to contain One half of an Acre more or less, be recorded, and whereas it was by the said Orphans Court on the nineteenth day of January Eighteen hundred and forty four ordered and decreed that the Commissioners aforesaid convey all the right title Claim and interest which the said Joel Eddins deceased had in and to the aforesaid tract or parcel of land to Benjamin F Eddins the purchaser thereof - Now therefore this Indenture made by and between the said Allen Walls and Edward Hatchett all of the County of Livingston of the first part and the said Benjamin F Eddins of the County of Elberton and State of Mississippi of the second part, Witnesseth that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid by the said Benjamin F Eddins the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed unto the party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever all the right title Claim and interest which the said Joel Eddins deceased had in and to the before described tract or parcel of land. To have and to hold all the right title Claim and interest which the said Joel Eddins deceased in and to the aforesaid tract or parcel of land together with the improvements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever. And the said party of the first part doth truly and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars and for ever defend unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns all the right title Claim and interest which the said Joel Eddins deceased had in and to the aforesaid tract or parcel of land which by the virtue of the deed aforesaid and the premises can and may be warranted by them as Commissioners aforesaid - In testimony whereof the said parties of the first part hereunto set their hands and affix their seals this the 6th day of May 1844
 Edward Hatchett (Seal)
 Allen Walls (Seal)

State of Alabama Livingston County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk

Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Edward Hatchett and Allen Wall
and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the aforesaid
Benjamin F. Edkins on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal
this 6th day of May 1844.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

State of Alabama, Dimont County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County
do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Edward Hatchett and Allen Wall to Benjamin
F. Edkins with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my Office to be recorded
the 6th day of May 1844 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 621 & 622.

Done Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Wm. B. Beattie wife
to 3d 42
Wm. B. Beattie

Know all men by these presents that for Thomas Beattie and Elizabeth Beattie his
wife for & in consideration of the sum of two hundred & fifty eight dollars to us in hand
paid to be paid by William Sandefer of the County of Dimont State of Alabama
have by these presents granted bargained & sold & do by these presents grant bargain & sell
unto the said William Sandefer for his heirs and assigns a certain tract or parcel of land lying
& being in the County of Dimont State of Alabama to be the West half of the South West quarter of Section
two in Township five of Range three West. Containing seventy nine acres & seventy five
hundredths of an acre. To have and to hold unto the said William Sandefer his heirs & assigns
all the right & title of said land & premises together with all the appurtenances thereto
belonging in fee simple. And for the said Thomas Beattie this wife Elizabeth Beattie
of the County of Dimont State of Alabama do warrant & forever defend the right title & claim
of the aforesaid & thenceforth premises & appurtenances thereto belonging unto the said
William Sandefer his heirs executors administrators and assigns free from all other claims
or demands on the aforesaid land & premises of any other person or persons whatsoever
except witness whereof for the said Thomas Beattie & Elizabeth Beattie his wife have
hereunto set their hands & affixed our seals this 1st day of April 1844.

signed sealed & delivered in
presence of
Chas. C. Gordon Jr.

Thomas Beattie
Elizabeth B. Beattie

State of Alabama, Dimont County. I Chas. C. Gordon Jr. acting Justice of the peace
in & for said County do hereby certify that Elizabeth Beattie whose name appears to the
above deed of conveyance & apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing
thereof without any fear or constraint from her husband for & in consideration of the
purpose therein recited. Given under my hand & seal this 1st day of April 1844.

Chas. C. Gordon Jr. Clerk

State of Alabama, Dimont County. I Chas. C. Gordon Jr. acting Justice of the peace
in & for said County do hereby certify that Thomas Beattie whose name is to the above deed
of conveyance did sign the same in my presence for & in consideration of the purpose
therein recited. Given under my hand & seal April 1st 1844.

Chas. C. Gordon Jr. Clerk

State of Alabama, Dimont County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said
County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thomas Beattie & wife to Wm.
Sandefer with the Certificate of the acknowledgment thereon returned was deposited
in my Office to be recorded the 6th day of May 1844 which is duly done in said Book
No. 6 page 622.

Done Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Amos French
to 3d 42
F. B. Nelson Jr.

State of Alabama. This Indenture made this 8th day of May 1844 between Amos
French of the County of Dimont State of Alabama of the one part and Frederick B. Nelson Judge of the County Court of said
County of Dimont and George Malone, John Williamson, John Maples and William Hagg
Commissioners of the same of the other part Witnesseth that the said Amos French
and his wife Elizabeth French for and in consideration of the sum of One hundred
dollars in hand paid by the said Frederick B. Nelson, George Malone, John Williamson, John
Maples and William Hagg the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath this day bar-
gained sold aliened conveyed and conveyed, and by these presents doth bargain sell alien
convey and convey unto the said Frederick B. Nelson, George Malone, John Williamson, John
Maples and William Hagg for the benefit of Dimont County aforesaid and their successors
in Office. All that certain piece or parcel of land lying and being in the said County
of Dimont State of Alabama and known as the West half of the South East quarter
of Section Number twelve Township three of Range four West. To have and to hold
the above described tract of land for the benefit of the said County of Dimont with
the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining
unto the said Frederick B. Nelson, George Malone, John Williamson, John Maples
and William Hagg for the purposes aforesaid and their successors in Office. And the
said Amos French and his wife Elizabeth French for themselves their heirs Executors
and Administrators doth warrant and will forever defend the title to the above
described and hereby granted premises unto the said Frederick B. Nelson, George
Malone, John Williamson, John Maples and William Hagg and their successors in
Office for the aforesaid purposes forever from and against themselves and all and
every person claiming or holding under them the said Amos French and his wife Eliza-
beth French. And also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person
or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United
States, I testimony whereof the said Amos French and his wife Elizabeth French hath
hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

Amos French
Elizabeth French

State of Alabama, Dimont County. I personally appeared before me Frederick B. Nelson Judge of the
County Court of said County, Amos French and his wife Elizabeth French and acknowledged
their signatures to the foregoing deed. Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of
May 1844.

F. B. Nelson Jr. Clerk

State of Alabama, Dimont County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby
certify that the foregoing deed from Amos French & wife to F. B. Nelson & Co. with
the Certificate of the acknowledgment thereon returned was deposited in my
Office to be recorded the 9th day of May 1844 which is duly done in said Book No.
page 623.

Done Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Wm. F. Allen
to 3d 42
Wm. F. Allen

This Indenture made this thirteenth day of July in the year of our Lord
One thousand eight hundred and forty two between Wm. F. Allen and his wife Mary
A. Allen of the County of St. Clair in the State of Alabama of the one part and
Wm. F. Allen of the County of Dimont and State aforesaid of the other part;

Witnesseth That the said Russell Allen and Mary Allen for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day given granted bargained sold aliened repossessed released conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien repossess release convey and confirm unto the said Asa F. Allen all our interest and claim in all the land that my Father Asa Allen and myself of. Also our interest in the down lands of his widow Elizabeth Allen all lying and being in the County of Limestone and State aforesaid. To have and to hold the above described interest in said land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging unto any heirs appertaining unto the said Asa F. Allen his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Russell J. Allen and his wife Mary J. Allen for our heirs Executors and administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Asa F. Allen his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Russell J. Allen and his wife Mary J. Allen and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons to whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said Russell J. Allen and his wife Mary J. Allen have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals this day and date above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
Rufel J. Allen
Mary J. Allen

James Robinson
State of Alabama, Limestone County. Personally appeared before me John Collins an acting justice of the peace for said County, Rufel J. Allen and his wife Mary J. Allen and acknowledged they signed sealed and delivered the above deed to Asa F. Allen for the purposes therein contained.

John Collins Jy of the C.
The State of Alabama, Limestone County. I Joshua W. Hooper Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that John C. Allen whose name appears signed to the within Certificate of Acknowledgment to the within deed of Conveyance is and was an acting Justice of the peace at the time he signed his name as such and that due faith and credit should and ought to be given to all his official acts as such.

Given under my hand and seal of office this sixth day of February A.D. 1844.
Joshua W. Hooper Clerk C. C.
State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Rufel J. Allen wife to Asa F. Allen with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 9th day of May 1844 which is duly done in said Book No. pages 623 & 624.
Date Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Rutherford C. Land
Do
David R. Craig

State of Alabama Limestone County. Now call upon by these presents that I Rutherford C. Land of the County of Holmes and State of Mississippi of the first part doth bargain sell & convey unto David R. Craig of the County of Limestone State first mentioned all my undivided interest in the real estate of David R. Craig do. all of which lying and being in the first mentioned County and State known as the place now occupied by his widow for the sum of One hundred dollars to me paid Cash in hand the receipt of which I do hereby acknowledge. Also the entire interest in the down of his meadow Oklawaha Craig for &c. The right title and interest to the said land and its

appurtenances I and my heirs administrators doth hereby relinquish unto the said David R. Craig his heirs and administrators forever. Given under my hand and seal this Nov. 29th 1843.
Rutherford C. Land

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
Minck
M. W. Swamy
My
My B. Cartwright

Justice of the peace in for the County of Limestone and State of Alabama
The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me M. B. Cartwright a justice of the peace of said County aforesaid the within named Rutherford C. Land and acknowledged that he signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the within David R. Craig for the purposes therein (named) mentioned on the day of its date. Given under my hand and seal this 29th day of November in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and forty three.

My B. Cartwright
A Justice of the peace in and for the County of Limestone aforesaid
State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Rutherford C. Land to David R. Craig with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 11th day of May 1844 which is duly done in said Book No. pages 624 & 625.
Date Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Robert Austin Jr.
My
My B. Cartwright

This Indenture made this fifth day of June in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty three between Robert S. Chambers of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part, and David Moore of the County of Limestone aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Robert S. Chambers for and in consideration of the sum of six thousand seven hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day given granted bargained sold aliened repossessed released conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien repossess release convey and confirm unto the said David Moore all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone in said State and consisting of the following parcels namely the North East quarter of Section twelve in township five of Range three West containing one hundred and eighty acres and sixty eight hundredths of an acre; the South East quarter of Section One in township five of Range three West containing one hundred and eighty one acres and twenty seven hundredths of an acre; the South half of the North East quarter of Section twelve in township five of Range three West of the base meridian of the Shreveport land district. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging unto any heirs appertaining unto the said David Moore his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robert S. Chambers for himself his heirs Executors and administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises

unto the said David Mow his heirs and assigns from and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said Robert J. Chambers and against the claim or claims of all and every other person or persons whatever, and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States.

In testimony whereof the said Robert J. Chambers hath hereunto subscribed his name and affixed his seal the day and year first above written.

signed seals and delivered
in the presence of

Wm. M. Brown Clerk of the Circuit Court of this County of Madison and State of Alabama, personally came and appeared Robert J. Chambers whose name is subscribed to the within deed, on the day of its date for the purposes in said deed contained.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of my office at office in Huntsville this fourteenth day of June, in the year of our Lord eight hundred and fifty two, and thirty sixth year of American Independence.

State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Robert J. Chambers to David Mow with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of May 1844 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 625 & 626.

This Indenture made this 25 day of March eighteen hundred & thirty seven between James Terry & Penelope his wife of the County of Limestone State of Alabama of the one part and George F. Parker of the County & State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that the said James Terry and Penelope his wife for and in consideration of the sum of \$2 dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened, conveyed and conveyed and by these presents do hereby and will alien, convey and convey unto the said George F. Parker all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State aforesaid known and distinguished as the North East corner of the North East corner of Section No. 10 of Township No. 2 Range No. 10 East Containing thirty acres & 400 of Acres. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or any way appertaining unto the said George F. Parker his heirs & assigns forever and the said James Terry and Penelope his wife for themselves their heirs and Administrators and Executors do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said George F. Parker his heirs & assigns from and against himself and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said James Terry and Penelope his wife and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said James Terry and Penelope his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written.

State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Mr. M. Brown for

an acting justice for the County aforesaid James Terry and Penelope his wife whose names appear signed to the foregoing deed and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to George F. Parker for the purpose therein specified on the day of its date and the said Penelope on separate examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the same to be her voluntary act and deed and that she freely without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband relinquished her title of dower. Given under my hand and seal this the 23rd day of May 1844.

State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named James Terry and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid George F. Parker on the day and year therein mentioned with the return of the said "Deputy" to the first line from the top on first page before the signing. Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of May 1844.

State of Alabama, Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from James Terry & wife to George F. Parker with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 23rd day of May 1844 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 626 & 627.

Eliza S. Kitchell

John Kitchell

Samuel T. Crumshaw

State of Alabama, Limestone County, This Indenture made and entered into this the 29th day of March 1844 between Eliza S. Kitchell Sally Kitchell of said County State of the first part and Samuel T. Crumshaw of said County State of the second part (Witnesseth that for and in consideration of One thirty six dollar (\$36) (valued at two hundred dollars) to the said Eliza S. Kitchell Sally Kitchell in hand delivered by the said Samuel T. Crumshaw, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged they have this day bargained sold and conveyed, and by this deed do bargain sell convey and convey to the said Samuel T. Crumshaw his heirs and assigns forever, all their interest and title in a certain lot of ground lying and being in the town of Athens Alabama, and known in the plan of said town as the North half of lot number twenty eight (78) with all and singular the fixtures and appurtenances thereto attached or in any wise belonging thereto. To have and to hold the said lot and said improvements thereto unto the said Samuel T. Crumshaw in fee simple. And the said Eliza S. Kitchell Sally Kitchell for themselves their heirs Executors & Administrators do hereby release and forever quit claim all their interest and title to said described lot and appurtenances unto the said Samuel T. Crumshaw his heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof we hereunto set our hands and affix our seals, the day and year first above mentioned.

Eliza Kitchell
Sally Kitchell
John Kitchell
William J. Kitchell

State of Alabama, Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named William J. Kitchell one

of the subscribing witnesses to the foregoing and, who being first duly sworn deposited and said that he saw the above named Eliza & Mittell and Sally Mittell whose names are subscribed thereto, sign, seal, and deliver the same to the said Samuel D. Cornshaw, that he this deponent subscribed his name as attesting thereto, in the presence of the said Eliza & Mittell and said Mittell, and that he saw the other subscribing witness John Mittell sign the same in the presence of the said Eliza & Mittell and Sally Mittell and in the presence of each other on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 23rd day of May 1844.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from Eliza & Mittell and Sally Mittell to Samuel D. Cornshaw with the Certificate thereon and said was deposited in my office to be recorded the 23rd day of May 1844, which is duly down in Mrs. Book No 6 pages 627 & 628.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Edw. Hatchitt, et al
vs
Francis & Williamson

Whereas upon due course of proceedings had upon the petition of James W. Camp, Administrator of Walter Gray deceased late of Lexington County in the State of Alabama it was on the 8th day of November One thousand eight hundred and thirty seven by the Supreme Court of Alabama affirmed Orders that the report of Robert W. Camp and Edward Hatchitt the Commissioners who had before that time duly appointed to sell agreeable to law all the right title claim and interest of the said Walter Gray deceased and to all those certain tracts or parcels of land lying and being in the County of Lexington in the State of Alabama and known and described as the known as the being a part of the South East quarter of section twelve, of township two Range three West Containing by estimation One hundred and thirty acres, to the same more or less be Recorded and Whereas it was by said Supreme Court on the 8th day of March Eighteen hundred and forty four ordered adjudge and decreed that the Commissioners aforesaid convey all the right title claim and interest which the said Walter Gray deceased had in and to the aforesaid tract or parcel of land to Francis & Williamson the purchaser thereof. Now therefore this Indenture made by and between the said Robert W. Camp, Robert W. Camp and Edward Hatchitt all of the County of Lexington of the first part And the said Francis & Williamson of the County of Madison and State aforesaid of the second part Witnesseth that the said party of the first part for and in consideration of the premises have this day given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey and confirm unto the party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever all the right title claim and interest which the said Walter Gray deceased had in and to the before described tract or parcel of land To have and to hold all the right title claim and interest and claim which the said Walter Gray died had in and to the aforesaid tract or parcel of land together with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever. And the said party of the first part doth hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and hold forever defraud the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James W. Camp his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Williamson & Hatchitt his wife and also against the lawful title, claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever. In testimony whereof the said Francis & Williamson & Martha his wife haveunto subscribed their names and affix their seals the day and year above written.

March Eighteen hundred and forty four.

Signed sealed & delivered

in the presence of

The State of Alabama Lexington County Personally appeared before me John W. Patterson an acting justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid Robert W. Camp and Edward Hatchitt Commissioners to sell the real Estate of Walter Gray decd and acknowledging that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to Francis & Williamson for the purposes therein specified this 11th of March 1844.

John W. Patterson Jr. Justice of the Peace
State of Alabama Lexington County I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from Edward Hatchitt & Robert W. Camp to Francis & Williamson with the Certificate of the Clerk of said County thereon and said was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of May 1844, which is duly down in Mrs. Book No 6 pages 128 & 129.

Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

This Indenture made this fourteenth day of May in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and forty four between Francis & Williamson & Martha his wife of the County of Madison in the State of Alabama of the one part and James W. Camp of the County of Madison in said State of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Francis & Williamson & Martha his wife for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred and twenty five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey and confirm unto the said James W. Camp all the certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Lexington in said State known & described as part of the South East quarter of section twelve, township two in Range three West Containing One hundred and thirty acres more or less being that portion thereof formerly owned by Walter Gray To have and to hold the above described land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said James W. Camp his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Williamson & Hatchitt his wife for themselves their heirs executors and Administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and hold forever defraud the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said James W. Camp his heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Williamson & Hatchitt his wife and also against the lawful title, claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever. In testimony whereof the said Francis & Williamson & Martha his wife haveunto subscribed their names and affix their seals the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered

in the presence of

State of Alabama Lexington County Personally appeared before me Samuel F. Hatchitt an acting justice of the peace in and for said County the above or within or among Francis & Williamson and Martha his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the within

Francis & Williamson

Martha Williamson

and foregoing due on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid James M. Camp and the said Martha being by me privately examined separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the same of her own free will and accord without any fear threat or Compulsion of her said husband - Given under my hand and seal this 11th day of May 1844 -

Samuel F. Mitchell, Jr. (Clerk)

State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing due from Francis E. Williamson & wife to James M. Camp with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of May 1844 which is duly done in said Book No. 3 pages 629 & 630.

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk

James C. Malow
To: J. Malow
Athens, Georgia No 16

This Indenture Made this 25th day of May in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty four between James C. Malow of the County of Limestone in the State of Alabama of the one part and Athens Lodge No. 16 of the other part. Witnesseth that the said James C. Malow for and in consideration of the sum of Twenty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day given granted bargained sold aliened repossessed and conveyed and confirmed, and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien repossess convey and confirm unto the said Athens Lodge No. 16. All that certain part or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Athens Alabama, being the North part of Lot No 152, as is designated & shown in the plan of said town - being fifty feet off of lot No 152 fronting north. To have and to hold the above described lot or part of lot No 152, with the tenements and appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Corporation of Athens Lodge No. 16 their assigns forever. And the said James C. Malow for himself his heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Corporation of Athens Lodge No. 16 and their assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under him the said James C. Malow and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said James C. Malow hereunto subscribes his name and affix his seal the day and year above written -

signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

James C. Malow (Clerk)

State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named James C. Malow and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing due to the aforesaid Corporation of Athens Lodge No. 16 on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 25th day of May 1844 -

Robert Austin, Jr. (Clerk)

State of Alabama Limestone County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing due from James C. Malow to Athens Lodge No. 16 with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 25th day of May 1844 which is duly done in said Book No. 3 pages 630.

Teste Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

Cornington Edmundson
to: J. Deid
L. J. Thomas

This Indenture made this 6th day of April 1844 between Cornington Edmundson of the County of Limestone & State of Alabama of the one part and Louisa Thomas of said County State aforesaid of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Cornington Edmundson for & in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened repossessed and conveyed & by these presents do bargain sell alien repossess and convey unto the said Louisa Thomas all the certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama, being a part of parcel of the East half of the North West quarter of Section Number Eight in Township Number three & Range Number four West containing thirty three acres more or less Bounded as follows. Beginning at a stake on the western boundary of said half Quarter Section three along the southern boundary line eighty eight poles to the South western Corner of said half quarter thence East to the Center of Brown Spring road thence East forty six degrees North to a point in the Center of said road thence North forty five & a half poles to the Creek thence with the meanderings of the Creek to the point where the Florence road crosses the Creek thence to the beginning. To have & to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances unto the said Louisa Thomas her heirs and assigns forever. And the said Cornington Edmundson for himself his heirs Executors & Administrators do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Louisa Thomas her heirs & assigns from & against the lawful claim of all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Cornington Edmundson and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Cornington Edmundson hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written -

signed sealed and delivered

in the presence of
Charles B. Gordon, Jr. (Clerk)

Cornington Edmundson (Clerk)
Margaret Edmundson (Clerk)

I reserve in the above described Tract two acres of land near the South West Corner as described in Martin Perry -

State of Alabama Limestone County, I Charles B. Gordon an acting Justice of the peace in and for said County do certify that Margaret Edmundson whose name appears to the above deed of Conveyance separate and apart from her husband acknowledged the signing of the same without any fear or Compulsion from her husband for the considerations and purposes therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 6th day of April 1844.

Charles B. Gordon, Jr. (Clerk)

State of Alabama Limestone County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Cornington Edmundson and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing due to the aforesaid Louisa Thomas on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of June 1844 -

Robert Austin, Jr. (Clerk)

The State of Alabama Summerton County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Benjamin Edmondson wife Eliza Thomas with the Certificate thereon, endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of June 1846 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 131 & 132.

Attest Robert Austin, Clerk

Jack Jacobs wife
to
John McKinney

Witness made this 23rd day of February 1846 between Zachariah Jacobs and his wife Mary Jacobs of the County of Summerton in the State of Alabama of the one part and John McKinney of the other part Witnesseth that the said Zachariah Jacobs & his wife Mary Jacobs for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said John McKinney all that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Summerton and State of Alabama known and designated as the North half of the West half of the South West quarter of Section No. 11 Township 3 Range 5 West, also the South half of the West half of the South West quarter of Section No. 11 of Township 3 Range 5 West. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said John McKinney his heirs and forever and the said Zachariah Jacobs and his wife Mary Jacobs for himself their heirs Executors and Administrators doth warrant and well forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said John McKinney his heirs and assigns from and against himself & all and every person claiming or holding under him the said Zachariah Jacobs & his wife Mary Jacobs and also against the lawful title or claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from under the government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Zachariah Jacobs & his wife Mary Jacobs hath hereunto set their hands and seal this day and date above written.

Zachariah Jacobs (Sd)
Mary Jacobs (Sd)

The State of Alabama Summerton County, Personally appeared before me Albert Wells an acting Justice of the Peace in and for said County Zachariah Jacobs and his wife Mary Jacobs whose names is signed to the within deed and acknowledged their signing sealing and delivering of the same for the purposes therein named to the aforesaid John McKinney on the day and year of its date signed under my hand and seal this the 23rd day of February 1846.

Attest Wells J.P. (Sd)

The State of Alabama Summerton County, I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Zachariah Jacobs wife to John McKinney with the Certificate thereon, endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 30th day of June 1846 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 pages 131 & 132.

Attest Robert Austin, Clerk

Lucy M Harris
to
John R Harris
Schuyler Harris
Matthew H Roberts
Isabella V Harris

State of Alabama Morgan County, Know all men by these presents that I Lucy M Harris of the County of Morgan State of Alabama, for and in consideration of the sum of Two thousand four hundred thirty four dollars to me in hand paid by John R Harris, Schuyler Harris, and Matthew H Roberts and Isabella V Harris the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, I the said Lucy M Harris widow of John H Harris dec'd late of said County of Summerton and State aforesaid, have sold and conveyed to them all my right title claim and interest in all the lands tenements and hereditaments which my said husband gave and bequeathed to them by his last Will and Testament or had conveyed to them by deed previous to his death. I bind myself my heirs and assigns forever to warrant and defend the right of my dower hereby conveyed to the before mentioned lands to them the said John R Harris, Schuyler Harris and Matthew H Roberts and Isabella V Harris their heirs and assigns against myself or any person or persons claiming or holding under me. And also in part of the said consideration do transfer to the said John R Harris as trustee for the wife and children of William H Sale all my right title and interest of dower in the tract of land lying and being in the said County of Summerton which my said husband gave by his will to John R Harris as trustee for the use and benefit of William H Sale's family and I bind myself to warrant and defend the right title and interest of my dower in the said tract or parcel of land to him the said John R Harris trustee as aforesaid against myself or all and every person or persons holding or claiming under me. I also for and in consideration do grant bargain and sell and hereby convey unto the said John R Harris and Schuyler Harris Executors of the Estate of the said John H Harris dec'd for the benefit of the said decedent's Estate all my right title and interest to dower in the tract or parcel of land which the said dec'd did seize & possess of lying and being in the said County of Summerton State of Alabama known as the Ann Trinitie tract, and I also bind myself my heirs or assigns to warrant and defend to the said John R Harris, Schuyler Harris Executors as aforesaid for the benefit of said Estate all my right title and interest of dower to the before mentioned piece or parcel of land against myself or all and every person or persons holding or claiming under me. Given under my hand and seal this the 25th May 1844.

Lucy M Harris (Sd)

W. T. Minor
Thos P Washington

State of Alabama Summerton County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Thomas P Washington one of the subscribing Witnesses to the foregoing deed who being first duly sworn deposed and said that he saw the above named Lucy M Harris whose name is subscribed to thereto sign seal and deliver the same to the said John R Harris Schuyler Harris Matthew H Roberts and Isabella V Harris, that he this deponent perceived his name as a witness thence in the presence of the said Lucy M Harris and that he saw the other subscribing Witnesses William T Minor and Benjamin Harris sign the same in the presence of the said Lucy M Harris and in the

634

presenter of each order on the day and year therein named - Given under my hand
and seal this 30th day of June 1844. Robert Austin Jr. Secy

Robert Austin Jr

The State of Massachusetts County: I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Lucy M Harris to John R. Harris and others with the Certificate thereon and said deed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 3^d day of June 1846 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 133 & 134
 Attest Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

1884
Foster Robert Austin St. Clark

Flamshaw Hoopes

To { Mrs.

R. W. Dyer

This Indenture made this 10th day of February 1840, between Samuel T. Crumshaw his wife Mary D. Crumshaw of the one part and Richard W. Vaper of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Samuel T. Crumshaw & Mary D. his wife for & in consideration of the sum of Five hundred dollars to them in hand paid by the said Richard W. Vaper the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath this day bargained sold & conveyed and by their presents do grant bargain sell & convey unto the said Richard W. Vaper all that certain part of the East half of the North West quarter of Section No. Eight in Township three in Range four West lying & being in the County of Limestone State of Alabama, Beginning at the South East Corner of the lot of ground conveyed by Daniel Coleman to Madison Thompson by this bearing date the 6th of March 1840, & Recorded in Dead Book No 5 in the Clerk's Office of the County Court of the County aforesaid, and running thence West with the dividing fence between the land of said Coleman & the lot hereby conveyed twenty six 8/100 poles to a stake thence due North with the dividing fence aforesaid to the Center of the said Road leading from Athens to Brown Springs thence easterly along the Center of said road to the Eastern boundary line of said half quarter, thence South with said line to the beginning so as to include the House & all the premises now occupied by Mary D. Vaper. To have and to hold said land & premises unto him the said Richard W. Vaper his heirs & assigns forever. And the said Samuel T. & Mary D. Crumshaw do grant & warrant forever defend the title to the said land & premises unto the said Richard W. Vaper his heirs and assigns forever from & against the lawful claims or demands of all & every person or persons whatsoever. In testimony whereof the said Samuel T. & Mary D. Crumshaw have hereunto set their hands & seals the date above.

Test

J. J. Vaper

R. W. Orgill

State of Alabama, Simontons County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named Samuel T. Crumshaw and acknowledged the signing, sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Richard W. Vafer on the day and year therein named. Given under my hand and seal this 3^d day of June 1884.

Robert Austin & Sons

State of Arkansas, Lincoln County, I Robert Austin, of Clerk of the County Court
of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel T. Burnham
to Richard H. Vasey with the Certificate thereon sundries was deposited
in my office to its record on the 3^d day of June 1844 which is duly done in
Book No. 6 page 534 -
Teste Robert Austin, Clerk

Wm. Robert Austin & Co.

635

Mr. Thomas's Car

10. { End

Jimm Craig

This Indenture made this fifth day of June in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty four between Clinton Jones Executor of the last Will and Testament of Micajah Thomas deceased of the one part and James Craig of the other part Witnesseth that whereas the said Clinton Jones Executor as aforesaid by estate and by the authority of the last Will and Testament of the said Micajah Thomas appeared in the office of the Clerk of the County Court of Sumner County sold the tract or parcel of land herein after mentioned at public Auction to the said James Craig for the sum of Seventy dollars being the highest sum bid for the same - Now by virtue of said last Will and Testament & in consideration of the said sum of Seventy dollars in hand paid by the said James Craig the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged I have granted bargained sold and conveyed, and by these presents do grant bargain sell and convey unto the said James Craig and to his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Sumner State of Alabama known as part of the East half of the north west quarter of Section No. 8 Township No. 3 of Range four West, near the town of Athens and bounded as follows Beginning at the north west Corner of a piece of ground apart of said half quarter sold by McKinley and Martin to Mr. McCrackin thence West thirty poles to the western boundary of said half quarter thence South along said boundary - poles to a stake thence East two poles to a stake thence South six poles to the Florence road thence with said road to the South West Corner of McCrackin's lot thence North - poles to the Beginning Containing six acres be the same more or less with the appurtenances thereto belonging and all the estate right title and interest which the said Micajah Thomas had in the said tract of land at his death. To have and to hold the said land and premises and every part thereof with the appurtenances unto the said James Craig his heirs and assigns forever as fully and as absolutely as I the said Clinton Jones Executor as aforesaid and under the authority aforesaid might could or ought to sell and convey the same - In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day and year first above written -

Clinton Jones Executor (Seal)

Clinton Jones Executor Estate

State of Massachusetts County, Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named Cleaton Jones Executor of Micajah Thomas dec'd and acknowledged the signing making and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Saml Craig on the day and year therein named - Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of June 1844 - Robert Austin Jr. Seal

Robert Austin & Co.

State of Alabama, Winston County, I Robert Austin, A Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Cleburn Jones to James Craig with the certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 6th day of June 1844 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 635.

Test Robert Austin, A Clerk

Teste Robert Austin & Clerk

John V Smith

2. } *Quis*

3
Pro Locks. King

This Indenture made this 1st day of December Eighteen Hundred and forty two between John A. Smith and the Children, heirs of John A. Locke deceased, all of the County of Limestone and State of Alabama,

Witnesseth that John A. Smith for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred dollars and the Cuto to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold conveyed and delivered and by these presents do alien bargain sell release and convey unto the said heirs of John Locke deceased all that certain tract or parcel of land known as the Northeast quarter of Section thirty five in Township three and Range five West, Containing One hundred and sixty acres and eighty eight hundredths of an acre, lie the same more or less. To have and to hold the above described tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances belonging Or in any wise appertaining unto the said heirs of John Locke deceased (Reserving to the widow of said John Locke (Elizabeth Locke, the right of living on said premises during her natural life Clear of rent or Charges for residence) And the said John A. Smith do warrant and will forever defend unto the said heirs of the said John Locke deceased the title in and to the aforesaid tract or quarter section of land unto the said heirs and their assigns forever from and against himself and all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming or holding under him the said John A. Smith and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the date above.

Deed John A. Smith
State of Alabama Livingston County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named John A. Smith and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing and to the aforesaid heirs of John Locke deceased On the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 10th day of June 1844 -

Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk
The State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from John A. Smith to the heirs of John Locke deceased with the Certificate thereon and endorsement was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 10th day of June 1844 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 6 page 635 & 636 -

Teste Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

Deed Hugh
Ct. of Livingston

The State of Alabama Livingston County; At the request of Isaac Hughes & William McBrackin County Surveyors in and for Livingston County did on the nineteenth day of March in the year Eighteen hundred and forty four persons to find the corner of Section Eight town ship One Range four West of the Basis Meridian of the District of Lands sold by the United States at Huntsville Ala, find the South West Corner of Section Eight in Township One in Range four West as above described. From thence running North Eighty chains of two poles each to a stake said line being the West boundary of the South West quarter of Section Eight Township One Range four West. Having Asaph Hughes and Samuel H. Johnson Chainmen - This day and date above written -

Isaac Hughes & William McBrackin S. S.
State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing Certificate of Survey for Isaac Hughes made by the County Surveyors of said County was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 16th day of June 1844 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 6 page 636.

Teste Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

Deed
1837
Saml. Britz
Mrs. B. James

This Indenture made this third day of February One thousand eight hundred and forty four Between Samuel Britz & Minerva A. Britz of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and William B. James of the other part Witnesseth that the said Samuel Britz & Minerva A. Britz his wife for an in consideration of the sum of Three hundred fifty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien release and convey unto the said Mrs. B. James All that certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Livingston & State aforesaid Containing One hundred & sixty acres & 6/100 of an acre siting the North West quarter of Section No. twenty nine Township three & Range five West of the Basis Meridian. To have and to hold the above described tract of land and premises with the tenements and appurtenances thereunto belonging Or in any wise appertaining unto the said William B. James his heirs and assigns forever & the said Samuel Britz & Minerva A. Britz his wife or themselves their heirs Executors & Admins do warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Wm B. James his heirs & assigns from & against themselves and all & every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said Samuel Britz & Minerva A. Britz his wife, and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever, claiming or holding by from or under the government of the United States In testimony whereof the said Samuel Britz and Minerva A. Britz his wife have hereunto set their hands & seal the day and year above written -

Samuel Britz
Minerva A. Britz
Signes sealed and delivered in the presence of
Mrs. Britz
State of Alabama Livingston County; Personally appeared before me Henry Smith a Justice of the peace for the County aforesaid the above named Samuel Britz and Minerva Britz his wife who acknowledged that they severally signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned the aforesaid Henry Smith & Minerva Britz being by me severally examined apart from her & her husband and acknowledged that signed sealed & delivered the & duly of her own will without constraint or fear or threats or Compulsion of the & husband - Given under my hand and seal this 8 March 1844 -

Henry Smith J. P.
State of Alabama Livingston County, I Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify that the foregoing deed from Samuel Britz & wife to William B. James with the Certificate thereon and endorsement was deposited in my Office to be recorded the 15th day of June 1844 which is duly done in Deed Book No. 6 page 637.

Teste Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

Deed
1837
Deed
John A. Smith

This Indenture made this 15th day of June One thousand eight and forty four Between Silas Hines and his wife Charlotte Hines of the County of Livingston in the State of Alabama of the one part and Joseph Montgomery, John P. Jorison and John A. Shugrue Trustees of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church of the same State of the other part Witnesseth that said Silas Hines & his wife Charlotte Hines for and in consideration of the sum of One dollar to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby

Confermed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release convey and confirm unto the said Frederick G Ferguson all that certain lot of land lying and being in the said town of Athens known as lot number 197 & also the North half of lot number 194, in the plan of said town as extended by said John McKinley & recorded in the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone State of Alabama. To have and to hold the above described lot of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging to or in any wise appertaining unto the said Frederick G Ferguson this heirs and assigns forever. And the said John & Elizabeth M McKinley for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Frederick G Ferguson this heirs and assigns from and against themselves, and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said John & Elizabeth M McKinley and also, against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said John & Elizabeth M McKinley have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

J. McKinley *Qual*
E. M. McKinley *Qual*

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John McKinley and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Frederick G Ferguson on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of May 1844.

Robert Austin Esq. *Qual*

The State of Alabama Lauderdale County. Personally appeared before me Wiley T. Hawkins Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Elizabeth M McKinley wife of John McKinley who after being examined by me separately and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to Frederick G Ferguson without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal at Florence the 5th day of June 1844.

W. T. Hawkins *Qual*

The State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John McKinley wife to Frederick G Ferguson with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of June 1844 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 639 & 640.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

John McKinley &
Elizabeth McKinley
Lot Thomas

This Indenture made this twenty ninth day of May in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty four between John McKinley and Elizabeth M McKinley his wife of the County of Jefferson in the State of Kentucky of the one part and Lot Thomas of the town of Athens State of Alabama of the other part. Witnesseth that the said John & Elizabeth M McKinley for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred twenty four dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day given granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do give

released conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release convey and confirm unto the said Lot Thomas all that certain lot of land lying and being in the said town of Athens known as lot number 198, in the plan of said town as extended by said John McKinley & recorded in the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of the County of Limestone in said State of Alabama. To have and to hold the above described lot of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said Lot Thomas this heirs and assigns forever. And the said John & Elizabeth M McKinley for themselves their heirs executors and administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said Lot Thomas this heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said John & Elizabeth M McKinley and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said John & Elizabeth M McKinley have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

J. McKinley *Qual*
E. M. McKinley *Qual*

State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named John McKinley and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Lot Thomas on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of May 1844.

Robert Austin Esq. *Qual*

The State of Alabama Limestone County. Personally appeared before me Wiley T. Hawkins Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Elizabeth M McKinley wife of John McKinley who on a private examination separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to Lot Thomas without any fear threats or compulsion of her said husband on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal at office the 5th day of June 1844.

W. T. Hawkins *Qual*

State of Alabama Limestone County. I Robert Austin Esq. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John McKinley wife to Lot Thomas with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of June 1844 which is duly done in said Book No 6 pages 640 & 641.

Teste Robert Austin Esq. Clerk

John McKinley &
Elizabeth McKinley
David H. H. H.

This Indenture made this twenty ninth day of May in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty four between John McKinley & Elizabeth M McKinley his wife of the County of Jefferson in the State of Kentucky of the one part and David H. H. H. of the town of Athens State of Alabama of the other part. Witnesseth that the said John McKinley & Elizabeth M McKinley for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred & twenty dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day given granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do give

grant bargain sell alien suffice release convey and confirm unto the said David H. Friend all that certain lot of land lying and being in the said town of Athens, known as lot number 195, & the south half of lot number 194, in the plan of said town as extended by said John McKinley & recorded in the Office of the Clerk of the County Court of Simonton County & said State of Alabama. It has and to hold the above described lots of land with the tenements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said David H. Friend this heirs and assigns forever. And the said John McKinley & Elizabeth M. McKinley his wife for themselves their heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby and in consideration of the premises warrant and will forever defend the title to the above described and hereby granted premises unto the said David H. Friend this heirs and assigns from and against themselves and all and every person or persons claiming or holding under them the said John & Elizabeth M. McKinley and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever. In Testimony Whereof the said parties of the first part have hereunto subscribed their names and affixed their seals the day and year above written.

J. McKinley (Seal)
E. M. McKinley (Seal)

Signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

State of Alabama Simonton County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named John McKinley and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid David H. Friend on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of May 1844.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

The State of Alabama Lauderdale County; Personally appeared before me Wiley P. Hawkins, Clerk of the County Court aforesaid the above named Elizabeth McKinley wife of John McKinley who on a private examination before me separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered said deed to David H. Friend on the day and year therein mentioned without any fear compulsion or coercion from her said husband. Given under my hand & seal of office at Florence the 5th day of June 1844.

W. P. Hawkins (Seal)

State of Alabama Simonton County; I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County, do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John McKinley wife to David H. Friend with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded the 18th day of June 1844 which is duly done in said Book No. 6, page 641, 1844.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

Bank Agent
J. B. Allen
E. J. McNeill

The State of Alabama
Simonton County; To all whom these presents may come: I James C. Mathews Agent for the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur and Grappling, Athens by virtue of a power of attorney, issued out of the County Court of Morgan County to me directed & delivered, dated the 30th day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred forty three, I was commanded to make of the goods & chattels lands & tenements of William McNeill, in the County of Simonton, the sum of five hundred and ten dollars debt, seven dollars & 71 Cents damages & ten dollars & 25 Cents costs of suit, & 125 per cent

which the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur had account against said McNeill in said County Court; Whereof the said William McNeill was seized on the 30th day of September 1843 or at any time afterwards in whose hands or under the same might be, as by said writ of fieri facias Reference being thereunto had more fully appeared & thence, after the coming of said writ to me, & before the day of the return thereof I did by virtue of said writ, seize & take the land herein after described, & sold the said land as herein after mentioned, at public auction according to the statute in such cases made & provided to Eliza J. & Sally A. McNeill for the sum of Eighty six dollars & 50 Cents at being the highest sum bid for the same. Now know ye that I the said James C. Mathews Agent as aforesaid, by virtue of the before described writ & of the Statute in such cases made & provided, in consideration of the said sum of Eighty six dollars & 50 Cents, to me hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted bargain & sold, & by these presents do grant bargain & sell unto the said Eliza J. & Sally A. McNeill & to their heirs & assigns forever a certain parcel of ground lying & being in the town of Athens Simonton County Alabama known in the plan of said town as the south half of lot number twenty eight with the appurtenances thereto belonging & all the estate right title & interest which the said William McNeill had in the said tract of land on the 30th day of September in the year one thousand eight hundred forty three, or at any time since had or now hath & do have & to hold the said land premises & every part thereof, with the appurtenances unto the said Eliza J. & Sally A. McNeill their heirs & assigns forever as fully & absolutely as I James C. Mathews as agent & under the authority aforesaid might lawfully or ought to sell & convey the same. In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this 30th day of January 1844.

James C. Mathews by (Seal)
his Deputy, Wm. Hallahan

State of Alabama Simonton County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County, the above named Thomas H. Mathews Deputy of James C. Mathews Bank agent and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Eliza J. & Sally A. McNeill on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 29th day of June 1844.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

State of Alabama
Simonton County; I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from the Bank agent to Eliza J. & Sally A. McNeill with the Certificate thereon recorded was deposited in my office to be recorded the 29th day of June 1844 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 642 & 3.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

Bank Agent
J. B. Allen
E. J. McNeill

This Indenture made this 29th day of June 1844 between Jacob Fisher his wife Martha B. of the County of Simonton State of Alabama of the one part and Robert Donnell Matchie Althoff & William Fisher Trustees of the Saline (Meeting house & Camp Ground) of the other part all of said County & State aforesaid. Witnesseth that the said Jacob Fisher his wife Martha B. for and in consideration of the sum of Ten dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained sold aliened sufficed & conveyed and by these presents do bargain sell alien suffice & convey unto the said Robert

Donnell Matthew Alberts & William Fisher (as trustees) All or parcel of land in the County State aforesaid and known as West Salem Meeting house Camp ground and bounded as follows. Beginning at the Corner in the middle of the big road (being the North West Corner of the North West quarter of Section 36 township 3 Range 3 West) and running North two poles to a stake in the middle of the big road thence East 27 poles to a stake thence West to the middle of the big road thence with the middle of said road north to the beginning containing four acres & eighty six hundredths of an acre to be used for the benefit of a church & Camp ground To have & to hold this above described lot or parcel of land, with the appurtenances thereto belonging in trust, for the benefit of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church and to their successors in office forever. But in hereby agreed on the part of of said Robert Donnell Matthew Alberts William Fisher (Trustees) their successors in office, that should said lot or parcel of land cease to be used for the above named purposes, or should said trustees or their successors wish to dispose of said lot or parcel of land & purchase elsewhere, then & in that case the said Jacob Fisher his wife Martha B. and to whose said lot or parcel of land & appurtenances if they should want it to be valued by three disinterested persons & one of good Moral Character, but of said Jacob Fisher his wife Martha B. or their heirs Executors or Administrators do not want said lot or parcel of land, then said Trustees are at liberty to sell to whom they please. Now they said Jacob Fisher and his wife Martha B. for themselves their heirs Executors & Administrators do warrant title for ever defend the title to the above described lot or parcel of ground with the appurtenances unto the said Robert Donnell Matthew Alberts William Fisher (as trustees, and to their successors in office with the above named Conditions, from and against themselves said Jacob Fisher his wife Martha B. and all persons claiming or holding under them and also against the lawful title claim or demand of all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming or holding by from or under the Government of the United States. In testimony whereof the said Jacob Fisher & Martha B. his wife have hereunto set their hands & seals this day and date above written.

Teste Jacob Fisher
James Harrison

Jacob Fisher (Seal)
Martha B. Fisher (Seal)

State of Alabama Simons County. This day appeared before James Harrison & Jacob Fisher two justices of the peace for the County State aforesaid Jacob Fisher & Martha B. Fisher & acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing and on the day & year therein mentioned to Robert Donnell, Matthew Alberts William Fisher (Trustees) for the purposes therein expressed. The said Martha B. Fisher wife of said Jacob Fisher being examined separate & apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed & delivered said and fully & voluntarily without any fear threats or persuasions of her husband and that she relinquishes her right of dower in the land premises in said deed named to the said Robert Donnell, Matthew Alberts & William Fisher (trustees) - Given under our hands & seals this day of June 1844.

State of Alabama
Simons County } I Robert Austin, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Jacob Fisher with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of July 1844 which is duly done in said Book 1st page 643 & 644.

Teste Robert Austin, Clerk

645
Bank Agent
Co. 3 Dec
R. W. Paper

State of Alabama Simons County. To all to whom these presents shall come, I James C. Mathews, Agent for the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur send greeting. Whereas by virtue of a writ of Alias fieri facias issued out of the County Court of Morgan County to me directed and delivered to me the third day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty four, Lewis Cornsman and to make of the goods and chattels lands and tenements of Harvey Johnson in the County of Simons the sum of three hundred and seventy nine dollars debt thirty nine dollars and 15 cents damages and nine dollars and 25 cents costs of suit and \$1.25 cents patent fee which the Branch of the Bank of the State of Alabama at Decatur had recovered against said Harvey Johnson in said County Court whereof the said Harvey Johnson was seized on the 5th day of January 1844 or at any time afterwards, in whose hands now the same might be, as by said writ of Alias fieri facias, reference being thereunto had more fully appears. And whereas after the coming of said writ to me and before the day of the return thereof I did by virtue of said writ seize and take the lands hereinafter described, and sold the said lands hereinafter mentioned at public auction according to the Statutes in such cases made & provided to Richard W. Paper for the sum of one hundred and fifty one dollar it being the highest sum bid for the same. Now know ye, that I James C. Mathews Agent as aforesaid by virtue of the before described writ and of the Statutes in such cases made and provided, in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty one dollar to me in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell unto the said Richard W. Paper and to his heirs and assigns forever the following described lot in the town of Athens Simons County, Alabama (beginning at the North West Corner of Lot No. 51 running South 94 feet thence East 187 1/2 feet into lot No. 52 thence North 94 feet thence West to the beginning) with the appurtenances thereto belonging and all the Estate right title and interest which the said Harvey Johnson had in the said tract or parcel of land on the 5th day of January in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty four or at any time hereafter had or now hath. To have and to hold the said land and premises and every part thereof with the appurtenances unto the said Richard W. Paper his heirs and assigns forever as fully and absolutely as I James C. Mathews, as agent &c. and under the authority aforesaid might hold or ought to sell and convey the same. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 5th day of February 1844.

James C. Mathews, agt
by his deputy Thos. Malone

State of Alabama
Simons County } Personally appeared before me Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Thomas Malone and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Richard W. Paper on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 1st day of July 1844.

State of Alabama Simons County. I Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Thos. Malone Bank agent to Richard W. Paper with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded the 1st day of July 1844 which is duly done in said Book No. 6 page 645.

Teste Robert Austin, Jr. Clerk

John W Jones wife
to 3 Dep
David R Craig

State of Alabama Simontown County; Now all men by these presents that I John W Jones and wife Margaret E Jones of the County of Simontown and State of Alabama of the first part doth bargain sell and convey unto David R Craig of the County and State first mentioned all my undivided interest in the real estate of David R Jones except all of which being or lying in the first mentioned County and State known as the place now occupied by his widow for the sum of one hundred dollars to me paid Cash in hand the receipt whereof I doth hereby acknowledge. Also the entire interest in the dower of his widow Eleanor Craig for 22 Acres the right title and interest to the said Jones and Margaret E Jones. And its appurtenances I and my heirs administrators and heirs by Whichever unto the said David R Craig his heirs and administrators forever firm under our hand and seal this 9th day of July 1844.

John W Jones (Seal)
Margaret E Jones (Seal)
Witness in presence of
State of Alabama Simontown County Personally came before me James Harrison a justice of the peace in and for said County the within named John W Jones and his wife Margaret E Jones and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing and to the within named David R Craig for the purposes therein named. And his wife being by me examined separate and apart from her said husband acknowledged that she signed sealed and delivered the above named and of her free will without compulsion from her husband the day and date above written - Given under my hand and seal this 9th day of July 1844 -
James Harrison J.P. (Seal)
State of Alabama Simontown County; I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from John W Jones wife to David R Craig with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded the 15th day of July 1844 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 646 -
I do Robert Austin Clerk

Richard W Vaper Val
to 3 Dep
Robert M Wattins

This Indenture made this 11th day of April 1842 between R.W. Vaper Henry M Gashrough Henry M Gashrough appointed by the County Court of Simontown County State of Alabama to sell the real Estate of George F. Britz dec'd late of said County of the one part & Robert M Wattins of Lawrence County of the other part Whereas the said R.W. Vaper Henry M Gashrough & Henry M Gashrough did pursuant to the Order of the County Court aforesaid sell a certain parcel or piece of land lying & being in said County of Simontown aforesaid and known as fractional section No 22 Township No 3 Range No 7 West also the West 1/2 of N. 1/4 section 22 Township 3 Range No 7 West containing in all three hundred fifty three acres & 24/100 being the real Estate of said George F. Britz dec'd to said Robert M Wattins for the sum of Five thousand nine hundred & eighty four dollars three Cents. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said R.W. Vaper Henry M Gashrough & Henry M Gashrough in consideration of the sum and payment to the above & above of the County Court made on have given granted bargained sold and conveyed and by these presents do give grant bargain sell & convey unto the said Robert M Wattins his heirs and assigns said parcel or tract of land with all Whichever the appurtenances thereto belonging To have & to hold the said parcel or tract of land and appurtenances unto him the said R.W. Vaper Henry M Gashrough & Henry M Gashrough hereby bind

themselves their heirs to warrant & forever defend the title to said tract or parcel of land unto him the said R.M. Wattins his heirs & assigns from & against the lawful claim or demand of all persons claiming under them the said R.W. Vaper Henry M Gashrough and Henry M Gashrough but against the claim of no other person whatsoever. They the said R.W. Vaper Henry M Gashrough & Henry M Gashrough granting and conveying & intending to grant & convey hereby unto the said Robert M Wattins his heirs & all the right title & interest which he the said George F. Britz dec'd had or held to said tract or parcel of land of which they the said R.W. Vaper Henry M Gashrough & Henry M Gashrough might build or ought to convey by the virtue of the Order of said County Court last above specified. In testimony Whereof the said R.W. Vaper Henry M Gashrough & Henry M Gashrough have hereunto set their hands and seals the date above written: The West half of the North West quarter section No 22 Township 3 Range No 7 West containing 80 acres is interlined on the first page -
R.W. Vaper (Seal)
Henry M Gashrough (Seal)
Henry M Gashrough (Seal)

State of Alabama Simontown County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Richard W Vaper Henry M Gashrough and Henry M Gashrough and acknowledged that they signed sealed and delivered the foregoing deed to the aforesaid Robert M Wattins on the day and year therein mentioned. Given under my hand and seal this 17th day of July 1844.
Robert Austin Clerk (Seal)
State of Alabama Simontown County; I Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Richard W Vaper & al to Robert M Wattins with the Certificate thereon returned was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of July 1844 which is duly done in said Book No 6 page 646 & 647.
I do Robert Austin Clerk

Charlotte Britz
to 3 Dep
Robert M Wattins

This Indenture made the 11th day of April 1842 between Charlotte Britz of the County of Simontown County State of Ala. of the one part and Robert M Wattins of the County of Lawrence State Ala. of the other part Whereas the said Charlotte Britz for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand four hundred & eighty four dollars and two Cents being the amount of the real Estate of George F. Britz dec'd sold by an Order of the County Court of Simontown and State aforesaid known as fractional section No 22 Township 3 Range No 7 West containing two hundred thirty three acres & 24/100 also the West half North West quarter section No 22 Township No 3 Range No 7 West containing 80 acres in all three hundred fifty three acres & 24/100 to which I relinquish my right of dower or any other right I may have in law or equity as Witness my hand & seal the date above written.
Charlotte Britz (Seal)
Witness
Henry M Gashrough
Henry M Gashrough
Henry M Gashrough
Morgan Lambert J.P.

State of Alabama Simontown County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Henry M Gashrough one of the subscribing Writers to the foregoing deed who being first

duly sworn deposite and saith that he saw the above named Charlotte City whose name is subscribed thereto sign seal and deliver the same to the said Robert McWhorter states he this deponent signed his name thereto as attesting in the presence of said Charlotte City and that he saw the other subscribing witnesses James McFarmer and Morgan Lambert sign the same in the presence of said Charlotte City and in the presence of each other on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 12th day of July 1844.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

State of Alabama Livingston County; I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing and from Charlotte City to Robert McWhorter with the Certificate thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded the 17th day of July 1844 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 647 & 648.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Robert Montgomery
to
J. J. McCarroll
Know all men by these presents that I Robert Montgomery of the State of Alabama and County of Livingston for and in consideration of the sum of ten dollars in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged do give and grant unto said J. J. McCarroll and James M. Carshaw both of the State and County aforesaid full privilege and power of cutting their tail race from the Mill now owned by the aforesaid parties through the lands of the aforesaid Montgomery running in a straight direction across the Creek to intersect the Creek again at the second bend below the Mill within two or three hundred yards of said Mill to be covered over; or running in the lowest lands next to the high land on the West side of said Creek and the privilege of opening the bed of the Creek from said Mill through the land of said Montgomery the above privilege I grant to the aforesaid grantees their heirs and assigns forever and bind myself my heirs and assigns not to interrupt or hinder the aforesaid grantees their heirs or assigns in the full enjoyment of the aforesaid privilege - Witness my hand & seal this 23rd day of June 1844.

Robert Montgomery (Seal)

State of Alabama Livingston County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Robert Montgomery and acknowledged the signing sealing and delivery of the foregoing deed on the day and year therein mentioned to the aforesaid Samuel J. Carshaw and James M. Carshaw - Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of July 1844.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

State of Alabama Livingston County; I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby certify that the foregoing deed from Robert Montgomery to Samuel J. Carshaw and James M. Carshaw with the Certificate of the acknowledgment thereon endorsed was deposited in my office to be recorded this 18th day of July 1844 which is duly done in Book No. 6 page 648.

Teste Robert Austin Jr. Clerk

Now Know all men by these presents that I Robert Montgomery of the State of Alabama and County of Livingston for and in consideration of the sum of ten dollars in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged do give and grant unto said J. J. McCarroll and James M. Carshaw both of the State and County aforesaid full privilege and power of cutting their tail race from the Mill now owned by the aforesaid parties through the lands of the aforesaid Montgomery running in a straight direction across the Creek to intersect the Creek again at the second bend below the Mill within two or three hundred yards of said Mill to be covered over; or running in the lowest lands next to the high land on the West side of said Creek and the privilege of opening the bed of the Creek from said Mill through the land of said Montgomery the above privilege I grant to the aforesaid grantees their heirs and assigns forever and bind myself my heirs and assigns not to interrupt or hinder the aforesaid grantees their heirs or assigns in the full enjoyment of the aforesaid privilege - Witness my hand & seal this 23rd day of June 1844.

and assigns to make secure. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and also for the further consideration of one dollar to the said William Peace in hand paid by the said Massey Ausley at the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged he the said William Peace hath bargained and sold unto the said Massey Ausley his heirs & forever his right and interest in and to the following property (to-wit: One Captrod 1 hide saddle 12 head of gear 3 pots, One Millst 6 Chairs 1 Shot gun 1 Grind stone 1 bed and furniture 2 bed steds, 2 chests, One looking glass, 2 Sugs, 2 bushels 1 pair of fine dogs shovel and tongs, One set of knives and forks, 7 set of plates 2 dishes 1 set of cups and saucers, 4 bowls, 4 tumblers, and 8 bottles. To have and to hold the same unto the said Massey Ausley his heirs & forever And the said William Peace for himself his heirs & doth hereby Covenant to and with the said Massey Ausley his heirs & as follows to-wit: that the said William Peace his heirs & the aforesaid property hereby conveyed will warrant and defend upon David Murthaile that the said Massey Ausley his heirs & shall permit William Peace to remain in possession of the said property and take the profits thereof to his own use until default be made in the payment of the said sum of money, then upon this further Trust that the said Massey Ausley or his heirs & shall so soon thereafter as default in the payment shall be made as the said Gardner Gell shall request sell the said property hereby conveyed or so much thereof as shall be sufficient to pay said sum of money to the highest bidder for ready money after having given thirty days notice of the time and place of sale by three advertisements to be set up at three public places in Livingston County and out of the monies arising from such sale after satisfying the charges thereof pay to the said Gardner Gell his Executors & the said sum of Twenty seven dollars and 52 Cents with all the interest that may accrue thereon. But if the said sum shall be paid by the said William Peace his heirs & to the said Gell when the same is due then this Indenture to be void, Else to remain in full force and effect. I Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals this day and date first above written -

Wm. Peace (Seal)

Massey Ausley (Seal)

J. G. Gell (Seal)

James I Gell

Marshall W. Peace

State of Alabama Livingston County; Personally appeared before me Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the County Court of said County the above named Marshall W. Peace one of the subscribing witnesses to the foregoing deed who being first duly sworn deposite and saith that he saw the above named William Peace Massey Ausley and Gardner Gell whose names are subscribed thereto sign seal and deliver the same that he this deponent subscribed his name thereto as attesting in the presence of the said William Peace Massey Ausley and Gardner Gell, and that he saw James I Gell the other subscribing witness sign the same in the presence of the said William Peace Massey Ausley and Gardner Gell and in the presence of each other on the day and year therein mentioned - Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of July 1844.

Robert Austin Jr. (Seal)

State of Alabama Livingston County; I Robert Austin Jr. Clerk of the